Jasper, Renee B.


Office of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C.

HEW-02-78-01600

78

761p.; Not available in paper copy due to small print size


MP-$1.33 Plus Postage. BC Not Available from EDRS.

*Educational Programs; *Federal Aid; *Federal Programs; Financial Support; Grants; Program Descriptions; Program Guides; Scholarships; Student Financial Aid; Student Loan Programs; Technical Assistance; Training

Office of Education (OSE); Surplus Equipment

This catalog is composed of brief descriptions of and extensive indexes to federal programs that provide educational benefits to the American public. It includes all programs administered by the U.S. Office of Education as well as programs administered by other federal agencies in support of educational services, professional training, or library services available to the general public. Each program is described in terms of the specific type of assistance provided, the purpose for which it is available, who can apply for it, and where to apply. The federal offices to contact for additional information on each program are identified. The catalog includes programs, activities, and services that can be requested or applied for by political subdivisions such as states, counties, or cities, or by corporations, institutions, or individuals. It includes grants, loans, loan guarantees, scholarships, mortgage loans, insurance, and other types of financial assistance. It also describes the provision of federal property, facilities, equipment, goods, or services, including the donation of surplus real and personal property. Finally, it includes programs providing technical assistance, counseling, and professional training. (Author/JM)
CATALOG OF
FEDERAL EDUCATION ASSISTANCE
PROGRAMS-1978

AN INDEXED GUIDE
TO THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT'S PROGRAMS
OFFERING EDUCATIONAL BENEFITS
TO THE AMERICAN PEOPLE

Compiled by
Renee B. Jasper
Office of Management
Office of Education

Submitted to the Congress in Accordance with
Sec. 413 of Public Law 91-230

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
Joseph A. Califano, Jr., Secretary
Mary F. Berry, Assistant Secretary for Education
Office of Education
Ernest L. Boyer, Commissioner
The U.S. Commissioner of Education, in accordance with the congres-
sional directive set forth in title IV: General Provisions Concerning
Education, of Public Law 90-247 as amended by Public Law 91-230,
Section 413, has compiled this catalog based on the Catalog of Federal
Domestic Assistance, which is issued annually by the Office of Manage-
ment and Budget (U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.
20402). The indexes have been designed to help the potential benefi-
ciary find and take advantage of all available Federal education assis-
tance programs.

The information contained in the catalog is subject to change, espe-
cially in the structure of programs and level of funding. Users of the
catalog should therefore check with administering units for current
information on specific programs.
Contents

Introduction ........................................................................................................... v

How the Catalog Is Organized ........................................................................... vi

1 Table of Programs .......................................................................................... 1

2 Program Descriptions .................................................................................... 8

3 Administrative Agency Index ....................................................................... 521

4 Authorization Index ....................................................................................... 523

5 Public Law Index ............................................................................................. 527

6 U.S. Code Index .............................................................................................. 531

7 General Index .................................................................................................. 535

8 Beneficiary Index ............................................................................................ 689

9 Program Name Index ....................................................................................... 717
INTRODUCTION

The Catalog of Federal Education Assistance Programs is composed of brief descriptions of, and extensive indexes to, Federal Programs which provide educational benefits to the American public. It includes all programs administered by the U.S. Office of Education as well as programs administered by other Federal agencies in support of educational services, professional training, or library services available to the general public.

Each program is described in terms of the specific type of assistance provided, the purpose for which it is available, who can apply for it, and where to apply. The Federal offices to contact for additional information on each program are identified.

The catalog includes various programs, activities, and services which can be requested or applied for by a State or States; territorial possession; county; city; other political subdivision, grouping, or instrumentality thereof; any domestic profit or nonprofit corporation; institution, or individual, other than an agency of the Federal Government.

It includes:

- Grants, loans, loan guarantees, scholarships, mortgage loans, insurance, and other types of financial assistance.
- Provision of Federal property, facilities, equipment, goods or services, including the donation of surplus real and personal property.
- Technical assistance, counseling, and professional training.

The catalog does not include:

- Benefits or assistance available only to current employees of the Federal Government, either civilian or military.
- Federal procurement or contracting which is normally conducted through solicited competitive bidding.
HOW THE CATALOG IS ORGANIZED

The catalog provides seven different indexes to help the user identify Federal programs that provide the type of assistance he or she is seeking. Each program shown on a program description page is identified by a unique number; e.g., 13.430.

Several indexing techniques are utilized. Some are based on assigned descriptors. Others apply the idea that the actual word appearing in the program description is the word a user expects to find in the index. In addition to the indexed word, some of the context surrounding the word is shown so that the user may glean some insight as to how the word is used for each given citation of a program. Program citations are given in terms of the program identification number.

The key-word indexes used for the Program Name Index and the GeneralIndex deserve a few words of explanation.

In the General Index, the indexed words or phrases are shown alphabetically in the center of each page; to the left and right of each indexed word or phrase is the context in which it appears in the program description. This combination of indexed word and context makes it easier for the user to decide which of the many references to a given word is of particular interest to him.
The following example of a key-word-in-context index illustrates its general features:

- study at institutions of HIGHER education to those institutions of HIGHER education able to demonstrate an under Title IX-B of the HIGHER Education Act (doctoral level)
- assist institutions of HIGHER education and library institutions of HIGHER education, at least a six-month in institutions of HIGHER education by providing financial personnel through HIGHER education (including police)
- Science, Mathematics, HISTORY, Civics, Geography, Economics, series of food away from HOME of the Consumer's Price Index. For on or adjacent to their HOME reservations
- needs of Americans in HOMES and schools and teachers in HOSPITALS and related institutions, in

In the Program Name Index, the key-word is set forth first, after which the programs in which it appears are listed in alphabetical sequence.

The Beneficiary Index is based upon codes assigned by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB); these are suggestive rather than comprehensive.

- PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS—This portion of the catalog contains descriptions of the Federal domestic assistance programs related to education. It is arranged in program number sequence, assigned in blocks by agency.

- INDEXES—

  The index (key-word-out-of-context) list alphabetically each program name. Each program appears in this index under each significant word in its name.

  Cities assistance programs according to the name authorizes each program.
Public Law Index lists assistance programs according to the Public Law that authorizes each program.

U.S. Code Index lists assistance programs according to the U.S. Code citation of the act that authorizes each program.

Administering Agency Index lists alphabetically each administering agency by name, citing the range of assistance programs over which each has jurisdiction.

Beneficiary Index lists under special descriptors those beneficiaries eligible for assistance programs.

General Index (key-word-in-context) lists key words and phrases from selected portions of each assistance-program description to provide a comprehensive general index to complement the more specific indexes.

NOTE: Appendixes or programs referred to but not included in this catalog may be found in the Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance, from which the program information and numbers were drawn.
# TABLE OF PROGRAMS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Code</th>
<th>Program Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10.553</td>
<td>SCHOOL BREAKFAST PROGRAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.554</td>
<td>NONFOOD ASSISTANCE FOR SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.555</td>
<td>NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.556</td>
<td>SPECIAL MILK PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.558</td>
<td>CHILD CARE FOOD PROGRAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.559</td>
<td>SUMMER FOOD SERVICE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.105</td>
<td>NATURAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY SERVICE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.417</td>
<td>SEA GRANT SUPPORT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.506</td>
<td>STATE MARINE SCHOOLS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.601</td>
<td>CALIBRATION AND TESTING SERVICES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.650</td>
<td>NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.322</td>
<td>HEALTH STATISTICS, ANALYSIS AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.227</td>
<td>MENTAL HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.254</td>
<td>DRUG ABUSE EDUCATION PROGRAMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.260</td>
<td>FAMILY PLANNING SERVICE, TRAINING GRANTS AND CONTRACTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.263</td>
<td>OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.271</td>
<td>ALCOHOL RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.272</td>
<td>ALCOHOL NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.274</td>
<td>ALCOHOL TRAINING PROGRAMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.275</td>
<td>DRUG ABUSE EDUCATION PROGRAMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.277</td>
<td>DRUG ABUSE RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.278</td>
<td>DRUG ABUSE NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.281</td>
<td>MENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.282</td>
<td>MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.288</td>
<td>PUBLIC HEALTH NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.289</td>
<td>PRESIDENT'S JUNIOR PHYSICAL FITNESS AND SPORTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.296</td>
<td>COMPREHENSIVE HEMOPHILIA DIAGNOSTIC AND TREATMENT CENTERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.298</td>
<td>NURSE PRACTITIONER TRAINING PROGRAMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.299</td>
<td>ADVANCED NURSE TRAINING PROGRAMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.305</td>
<td>ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.319</td>
<td>TRAINING IN PRIMARY AUXILIARY MANAGEMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.322</td>
<td>CONTINUING EDUCATION GRANT PROGRAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.330</td>
<td>BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH SUPPORT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.339</td>
<td>HEALTH PROFESSIONS-CAPITATION GRANTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.342</td>
<td>HEALTH PROFESSIONS-STUDENT LOANS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.356</td>
<td>PROFESSIONAL NURSE TRAINEE SHIPS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.359</td>
<td>NURSE TRAINING IMPROVEMENT-SPECIAL PROJECTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.360</td>
<td>NURSING SCHOLARSHIPS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.361</td>
<td>NURSING STUDENT LOANS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.369</td>
<td>NURSING SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION-ASSISTANCE-DIRECT GRANTS, LOAN GUARANTEES AND INTEREST SUBSIDIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.370</td>
<td>SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC HEALTH-GRANTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.371</td>
<td>BIOTECHNOLOGY RESEARCH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.375</td>
<td>MINORITY BIOMEDICAL SUPPORT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.379</td>
<td>FAMILY MEDICINE-TRAINING GRANTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.380</td>
<td>HEALTH MANPOWER EDUCATION INITIATIVE AWARDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.381</td>
<td>HEALTH PROFESSIONS-FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.383</td>
<td>HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.384</td>
<td>HEALTH PROFESSIONS-START-UP ASSISTANCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.386</td>
<td>NURSING CAPITATION GRANTS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**TABLE OF PROGRAMS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Code</th>
<th>Program Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13.392</td>
<td>CANCER CONSTRUCTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.398</td>
<td>CANCER RESEARCH MANPOWER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.400</td>
<td>ADULT EDUCATION-GRANTS TO STATES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.403</td>
<td>BILINGUAL EDUCATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.405</td>
<td>CIVIL RIGHTS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.406</td>
<td>COLLEGE LIBRARY RESOURCES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.407</td>
<td>COLLEGE TEACHER GRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.408</td>
<td>CONSTRUCTION OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.409</td>
<td>CUBAN EDUCATION-STUDENT LOANS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.413</td>
<td>EDUCATIONAL BROADCASTING FACILITIES (PUBLIC BROADCASTING)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.416</td>
<td>TEACHER CENTERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.418</td>
<td>SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.420</td>
<td>ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.427</td>
<td>EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-HANDICAPPED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.428</td>
<td>EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.429</td>
<td>EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-MIGRANTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.430</td>
<td>EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-STATE ADMINISTRATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.431</td>
<td>EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN IN STATE ADMINISTERED INSTITUTIONS SERVING NEGLECTED OR DELINQUENT CHILDREN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.433</td>
<td>FOLLOW THROUGH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.434</td>
<td>FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-FELLOWSHIPS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.435</td>
<td>FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-CENTERS AND INTERNATIONAL STUDIES PROGRAMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.436</td>
<td>FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-RESEARCH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.437</td>
<td>TEACHER EXCHANGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.438</td>
<td>FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FACULTY RESEARCH ABROAD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.439</td>
<td>FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FOREIGN CURRICULUM CONSULTANTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.440</td>
<td>FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-GROUP PROJECTS ABROAD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.441</td>
<td>FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.443</td>
<td>HANDICAPPED-RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.444</td>
<td>HANDICAPPED EARLY CHILDHOOD ASSISTANCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.445</td>
<td>HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-DEAF-BLIND CENTERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.446</td>
<td>HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.449</td>
<td>HANDICAPPED PRESchool AND SCHOOL PROGRAMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.450</td>
<td>HANDICAPPED REGIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.451</td>
<td>HANDICAPPED PERSONNEL PREPARATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.452</td>
<td>HANDICAPPED TEACHER RECRUITMENT AND INFORMATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.453</td>
<td>HIGHER EDUCATION-LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.454</td>
<td>HIGHER EDUCATION-STRENGTHENING DEVELOPING INSTITUTIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.455</td>
<td>HIGHER EDUCATION ACADEMIC FACILITIES-STATE ADMINISTRATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.456</td>
<td>HIGHER EDUCATION ACT INSURED LOANS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.463</td>
<td>HIGHER EDUCATION WORK-STUDY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.464</td>
<td>LIBRARY SERVICES-GRANTS FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.465</td>
<td>LIBRARY SERVICES-INTERLIBRARY COOPERATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.468</td>
<td>LIBRARY TRAINING GRANTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.469</td>
<td>NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT-LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.470</td>
<td>NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOAN CANCELLATIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.471</td>
<td>NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOANS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.475</td>
<td>LIBRARY RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.477</td>
<td>SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS-CONSTRUCTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.478</td>
<td>SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS-MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.482</td>
<td>SPECIAL SERVICES FOR DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Program Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.488</td>
<td>TALENT SEARCH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.489</td>
<td>TEACHER CORPS-OPERATIONS AND TRAINING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.491</td>
<td>UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-GRAINS TO STATES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.492</td>
<td>UPWARD BOUND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.493</td>
<td>VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-BASIC GRANTS TO STATES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.494</td>
<td>VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-CONSUMER AND HOMEMAKING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.495</td>
<td>VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-IMPROVEMENT SUPPORTIVE SERVICE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.496</td>
<td>VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-PROGRAM IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.497</td>
<td>VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-SPECIAL NEEDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.500</td>
<td>VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-STATE ADVISORY COUNCILS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.503</td>
<td>TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT AWARDS FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT-STATE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.510</td>
<td>HIGHER EDUCATION-COOPERATIVE EDUCATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.512</td>
<td>EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-SPECIAL INCENTIVE GRANTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.518</td>
<td>HIGHER EDUCATION INSTRUCTIONAL EQUIPMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.520</td>
<td>SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIFIC LEARNING DISABILITIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.522</td>
<td>ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.525</td>
<td>EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BASIC GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.526</td>
<td>EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-PILOT PROGRAMS (SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.528</td>
<td>EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BILINGUAL EDUCATION PROJECTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.529</td>
<td>EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.530</td>
<td>EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.532</td>
<td>EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.533</td>
<td>RIGHT TO READ-ELIMINATION OF ILLITERACY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.534</td>
<td>INDIAN EDUCATION-GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.535</td>
<td>INDIAN EDUCATION-SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.536</td>
<td>INDIAN EDUCATION-ADULT INDIAN EDUCATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.539</td>
<td>BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANT PROGRAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.540</td>
<td>HIGHER EDUCATION-VETERANS' COST OF INSTRUCTION PROGRAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.541</td>
<td>EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION AND RADIO-COMMUNICATIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.543</td>
<td>EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY CENTERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.548</td>
<td>GRANTS TO STATES FOR STATE STUDENT INCENTIVES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.549</td>
<td>ETHNIC HERITAGE STUDIES PROGRAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.550</td>
<td>STATE PLANNING COMMISSIONS PROGRAM-INTRASTATE PLANNING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.551</td>
<td>INDIAN EDUCATION-GRANTS TO NON-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.553</td>
<td>EDUCATIONAL PACKAGING AND DISSEMINATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.554</td>
<td>CAREER EDUCATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.555</td>
<td>PUBLIC SERVICE EDUCATION-INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS AND FELLOWSHIPS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.557</td>
<td>UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-SPECIAL PROJECTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.558</td>
<td>BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL TRAINING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.560</td>
<td>REGIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS FOR DEAF AND OTHER HANDICAPPED PERSONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.561</td>
<td>EDUCATION FOR THE USE OF THE METRIC SYSTEM OF MEASUREMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.562</td>
<td>EDUCATION FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN AND YOUTH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.563</td>
<td>COMMUNITY EDUCATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.564</td>
<td>CONSUMERS' EDUCATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.565</td>
<td>WOMEN'S-EDUCATIONAL EQUITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.566</td>
<td>ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL EDUCATION IN THE ARTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.567</td>
<td>DOMESTIC MINING AND MINERAL AND MINERAL FUEL CONSERVATION FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Code</td>
<td>Program Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.568</td>
<td>Handicapped Innovative Programs - Programs for Severely Handicapped Children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.569</td>
<td>Indian Education - Fellowships for Indian Students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.570</td>
<td>Libraries and Learning Resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.571</td>
<td>Educational Innovation and Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.572</td>
<td>Assistance to States for State Equalization Plans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.574</td>
<td>Health Professions Educational Assistance Act Insured Loans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.576</td>
<td>Strengthening Research Library Resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.577</td>
<td>Guidance and Counseling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.578</td>
<td>Training and Development Awards for Vocational Education Personnel Vocational Education Certification Fellowships</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.579</td>
<td>Emergency Adult Education Program for Indochina Refugees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.581</td>
<td>Incentive Grants for State Student Financial Assistance Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.582</td>
<td>Bilingual Vocational Instructor Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.583</td>
<td>Bilingual Vocational Instructional Materials, Methods, and Technique</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.584</td>
<td>Vocational Education - Contract Program for Indian Tribes and Indian Organizations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.585</td>
<td>Emergency School Aid - Magent Schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.586</td>
<td>University/Business Cooperation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.587</td>
<td>Emergency School Aid - Neutral Site Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.588</td>
<td>Child Development - Head Start</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.589</td>
<td>Developmental Disabilities - Demonstration Facilities and Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.590</td>
<td>Special Programs for the Aging - Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.591</td>
<td>Special Programs for the Aging - Multidisciplinary Centers of Gerontology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.592</td>
<td>Surplus Property Utilization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.593</td>
<td>Facilities Engineering and Property Management - Technical Assistance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.594</td>
<td>Consumer Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.595</td>
<td>Special Assistance to Refugees from Cambodia, Vietnam and Laos in the United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.596</td>
<td>Public Assistance Training Grants - Title XX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.597</td>
<td>Minority Access to Research Careers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.598</td>
<td>Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.599</td>
<td>Educational Research and Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.100</td>
<td>Indian Education - Adults</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.105</td>
<td>Indian Education - Contracts with Indian Tribal Organizations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.106</td>
<td>Indian Employment Assistance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.107</td>
<td>Indian Education - Dormitory Operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.108</td>
<td>Indian Education - Federal Schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.109</td>
<td>Indian Education - Colleges and Universities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.110</td>
<td>Indian Property - Acquisition - Transfer of Indian School Properties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.111</td>
<td>Indian Education - Assistance to Schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.112</td>
<td>Faculty School Construction Planning and Equipping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.352</td>
<td>Mine Health and Safety Education and Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.850</td>
<td>Indian Arts and Crafts Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.902</td>
<td>National Environmental Study Areas and National Environmental Education Development Programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.951</td>
<td>Water Resources Research - Assistance to State Institutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.952</td>
<td>Water Resources Research - Matching Grants to State Institutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table of Programs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.953 WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.004 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-NARCOTICS AND DANGEROUS DRUGS-TRAINING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.005 PUBLIC EDUCATION ON DRUG-ABUSE-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.100 DESEGREGATION OF PUBLIC EDUCATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.400 CITIZENSHIP EDUCATION AND TRAINING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.500 LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION PROGRAM-STUDENT FINANCIAL AID</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.505 LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-GRADUATE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.508 LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-VISITING FELLOWSHIPS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.511 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.512 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-INTERNSHIPS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.513 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-TRAINING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.518 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION-JDP NATIONAL INSTITUTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.600 CORRECTIONS-TRAINING AND STAFF DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.200 APPRENTICESHIP OUTREACH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.201 APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.211 JOB CORPS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.218 EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING RESEARCH-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION GRANTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.219 EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.006 INSTITUTIONAL CENTERS TO AID FOREIGN DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.101 EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-GRADUATE STUDENTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.102 EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-UNIVERSITY LECTURERS (PROFESSORS) AND RESEARCH SCHOLARS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.002 COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.100 AVIATION EDUCATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.502 URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.503 URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION MANAGERIAL TRAINING GRANTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.013 APPALACHIAN CHILD DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.002 MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.004 FACULTY AND STUDENT PARTICIPATION-LABORATORY COOPERATIVE PROGRAM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.007 FACULTY TRAINING INSTITUTES, SHORT COURSES, AND WORKSHOPS ON ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL SUBJECTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.011 RESEARCH REACTOR AND MATERIALS ASSISTANCE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.020 TRAINEE-SHIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN ENGINEERING, STUDIES RELATED TO ENERGY CONVERSION, HEALTH AND SAFETY, AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.022 USED NUCLEAR-Powered EQUIPMENT GRANTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.023 INFORMATION SERVICES-EXHIBITS, PUBLIC SPEAKERS, PUBLICATIONS, REFERENCE, AND ANALYSIS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.030 WORK EXPERIENCE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.033 CITIZENS WORKSHOPS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.002 DISPOSAL OF FEDERAL SURPLUS REAL PROPERTY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.003 DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.004 NATIONAL ARCHIVES REFERENCE SERVICES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.005 NATIONAL AUDIOVISUAL CENTER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.009 CONSUMER INFORMATION CENTER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.001 DEPOSITORY LIBRARIES FOR GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.001 BOOKS FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.003 DISTRIBUTION OF LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOGING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.004 LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PHOTODUPLICATION SERVICE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.005 LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PUBLICATIONS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.006 LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE AND BIBLIOGRAPHIC SERVICES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# TABLE OF PROGRAMS

<p>| 42.007 | RESEARCH AND REFERRAL SERVICES IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY |
| 42.008 | REFERENCE AND CONSULTATION SERVICES IN PRESERVATION, RESTORATION, AND PROTECTION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS |
| 43.001 | SPACE SCIENCE EDUCATION PROJECT |
| 43.002 | TECHNOLOGY UTILIZATION |
| 45.001 | PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ARTS |
| 45.002 | PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-DANCE |
| 45.003 | PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EDUCATION |
| 45.004 | PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-LITERATURE |
| 45.005 | PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-MUSIC |
| 45.006 | PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-PUBLIC MEDIA |
| 45.007 | PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-FEDERAL-STATE PARTNERSHIP |
| 45.008 | PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-THEATRE |
| 45.009 | PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-VISUAL ARTS |
| 45.010 | PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EXPANSION ARTS |
| 45.011 | PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-SPECIAL PROJECTS |
| 45.012 | PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-MUSEUMS |
| 45.013 | PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-MEDIA GRANTS |
| 45.014 | PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-GENERAL RESEARCH PROGRAM |
| 45.015 | PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AND STIPENDS FOR THE PROFESSIONS |
| 45.016 | PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-EDUCATION PILOT AND DEVELOPMENT GRANTS |
| 45.017 | PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-HIGHER EDUCATION PROJECTS |
| 45.018 | PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-PUBLIC PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT |
| 45.019 | PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-YOUTH PROGRAMS |
| 45.020 | PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SUMMER SEMINARS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS |
| 45.021 | PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-CULTURAL INSTITUTIONS |
| 45.022 | PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDEPENDENT STUDY AND RESEARCH |
| 45.023 | PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS IN RESIDENCE FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS |
| 45.024 | PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-HUMANITIES INSTITUTES |
| 45.025 | PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SUMMER STIPENDS |
| 45.026 | PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AT CENTERS FOR ADVANCED STUDY |
| 45.027 | PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES NATIONAL BOARD OF CONSULTANTS |
| 45.028 | PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-CENTERS OF RESEARCH |
| 45.029 | PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-INTERPRETIVE MUSEUM EXHIBITIONS AND INTERPRETIVE PROGRAMS |
| 45.030 | PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-RESEARCH MATERIALS |
| 45.031 | PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-BIBLIOGRAPHIC CENTER |
| 45.032 | PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-ARCHIVES AND SPECIAL COLLECTIONS |
| 45.033 | PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-MUSEUMS |
| 45.034 | PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-NATIONAL BOARD OF CONSULTANTS |
| 45.035 | PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-INTERPRETIVE MUSEUMS |
| 45.036 | PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-RESEARCH MATERIALS |
| 45.037 | PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-EDUCATION PROGRAMS |
| 47.009 | SCIENCE MANPOWER IMPROVEMENT |
| 47.038 | INTERGOVERNMENTAL PROGRAM |
| 47.039 | SCIENCE AND SOCIETY PROGRAM |
| 47.048 | SCIENCE EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT |
| 47.049 | MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING |
| 47.050 | ASTRONOMICAL, ATMOSPHERIC, EARTH AND OCEAN SCIENCES |
| 47.051 | BIOLOGICAL, BEHAVIORAL, AND SOCIAL SCIENCES |
| 47.052 | SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY POLICY RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS |
| 49.002 | COMMUNITY ACTION |
| 49.015 | SUMMER YOUTH RECREATION PROGRAM |
| 60.001 | SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION PROGRAMS IN BASIC RESEARCH AND PUBLIC EDUCATION |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60.002</td>
<td>ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.004</td>
<td>CHESAPEAKE BAY CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.005</td>
<td>EDUCATIONAL SERVICES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.006</td>
<td>INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY PUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.007</td>
<td>MUSEUMS-ASSISTANCE AND ADVICE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.009</td>
<td>SMITHSONIAN SCIENCE INFORMATION EXCHANGE, INC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.013</td>
<td>SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION TRAVELING EXHIBITION SERVICE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.016</td>
<td>SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM PROGRAMS, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL RESEARCH AND RELATED EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.018</td>
<td>SMITHSONIAN TROPICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.020</td>
<td>WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS-FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64.002</td>
<td>VETERANS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64.111</td>
<td>VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION FOR DISABLED VETERANS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64.116</td>
<td>DEPENDENTS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64.120</td>
<td>POST-VIETNAM ERA VETERANS' EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66.002</td>
<td>AIR POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66.003</td>
<td>AIR POLLUTION CONTROL MANPOWER TRAINING GRANTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66.026</td>
<td>SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL TRAINING GRANTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66.428</td>
<td>WATER POLLUTION CONTROL-PROFESSIONAL TRAINING GRANTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66.429</td>
<td>WATER POLLUTION CONTROL-TECHNICAL TRAINING GRANTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66.430</td>
<td>WATER POLLUTION CONTROL-FELLOWSHIPS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68.001</td>
<td>NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART EXTENSION SERVICE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72.004</td>
<td>UNIVERSITY YEAR FOR ACTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72.005</td>
<td>NATIONAL STUDENT VOLUNTEER PROGRAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72.009</td>
<td>THE YOUTH CHALLENGE PROGRAM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
10.553 SCHOOL BREAKFAST PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: FOOD AND NUTRITION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE


OBJECTIVES: To assist states in providing nutritious breakfasts for school children, through cash grants and food donations.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Federally appropriated school breakfast program funds are available to reimburse participating public and nonprofit private schools, of high school grade or under, for breakfasts, meeting the nutritional requirements prescribed by the Secretary of Agriculture, served to eligible children. Participating schools are reimbursed at rates not less than those shown in the Formula and Matching Requirements Section. The rates of reimbursement are adjusted on a semiannual basis to reflect changes in the series of food away from home of the Consumer Price Index. For the period January 1 - June 30, 1976, the rates of reimbursement are 10.0 cents for all breakfasts, an additional 19.0 cents for each reduced price breakfast and an additional 25.25 cents for each free breakfast. In cases of severe need, a payment of up to 40 cents and 45 cents may be made for each breakfast served to children qualifying respectively for a reduced price and a free breakfast. All participating schools must agree to supply free and reduced price meals to eligible children, and to operate the program on a nonprofit basis for all children without regard to race, color, national origin, or the ability to pay.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or private schools which are exempt from income tax under the Internal Revenue Code, as amended. Schools desiring to participate must agree to operate a nonprofit breakfast program which is available to all children regardless of race, color, creed or national origin.

Beneficiary Eligibility: All children attending schools in which the breakfast program is operating may participate. Breakfast is served free or at a reduced price to children who are determined by local school authorities to be unable to pay the full price. Children who are able to pay the full price are expected to do so.
PROGRAMS

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Federal funds are made available for breakfast assistance in accordance with Section 4 of the Child Nutrition Act on a performance basis by (1) multiplying the number of all breakfasts served during the fiscal year by a national average payment, (2) multiplying the number of breakfasts served free to eligible children by a national average payment for free breakfasts and (3) multiplying the number of reduced price breakfasts served to eligible children by a national average reduced price breakfast payment. The national average payment for breakfasts served to eligible children shall be not less than 8 cents for all breakfasts, an additional 15 cents for each reduced price-breakfast, and an additional 20 cents for each free breakfast.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: For the period covered by the agreement. Fiscal year basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 05-84-3539-0-1-604.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $83,000,000; FY 76 $113,000,000; FY 77 est $184,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Average Federal cost for fiscal year 1975 was 29.20 per meal; estimated for fiscal year 1977.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Closing the Nutrition Gap" (PA-812), pamphlet, no charge; Regulations-7-CFR Part 220-School Lunch and Nonfood Assistance Programs and State Administrative Expenditures, Part 245 - Determining eligibility for free and reduced price meals and free milk in schools.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance.

FEDERAL AGENCY: FOOD AND NUTRITION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE


OBJECTIVES: To provide states with cash grants to supply schools in low-income areas with equipment for storing, preparing, transporting, and serving food to children.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Cash assistance to schools for purchase of equipment for storing, preparing, transporting, and serving food to children up to 100 percent of the cost of such equipment for schools without food service that are especially needy. Federal funds are available to assist schools drawing attendance from areas in which poor economic conditions exist to purchase equipment needed to establish, maintain, and expand food services. Federal funds are apportioned among states to pay needy schools up to 75 percent of the total price of the equipment including installation charges averaged on a statewide basis.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public and nonprofit private schools drawing attendance from areas in which poor economic conditions exist, and which demonstrate a need for equipment for the storage, preparation, transportation, and serving of food to enable such schools to establish, maintain, and expand school food service programs. Schools approved for nonfood assistance must agree to take part in the National School Lunch Program and/or the School Breakfast Program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Children attending participating schools.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Two thirds of the total funds available are apportioned based on the number of lunches served which met meal requirements for the preceding fiscal year as a percentage of the national total for such meals under Section 4 of the National School Lunch Act. The remaining one third is apportioned based on the number of children in schools without food service in each State as a percent of children in schools without a food service in all States. During any fiscal year, payments made by FNS to each State agency, and the payment made by FNS to the nonprofit private school in any State shall be upon the condition that at least one-fourth of the cost of all equipment financed under this part shall be borne from sources within the State. Funds from sources within the State shall include any source of State or local funds other than Federal grants and children's payments obtained by the school through any of its nonprofit food services.
PROGRAMS

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is granted on a fiscal year basis. If, however, in any fiscal year the amount of available funds is insufficient to pay the entire requested and justified amount of assistance, the administering agency may approve the entire amount on the condition that the funds will be paid to the school food authority over a period not to exceed 3 consecutive fiscal years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 05-84-8539-0-1-604.
Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $27,979,000; FY 76 $28,000,000; TO est $7,000,000 and FY 77 est $28,000,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: During fiscal year 1975, average assistance to schools without a food service program was $12,398 and, average assistance to schools with a food service program was $2,105.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations- Part 220- School Breakfast and Nonfood Assistance Programs and State Administrative Expenditures regulations (32 F.R. 33, as amended); “Closing the Nutrition Gap” (PA-812), pamphlet, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance.
10.555 NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM
(School Lunch Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: FOOD AND NUTRITION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE


OBJECTIVES: To participate in cash grants and food donations, in kind purchases, and in the school lunch program available to all school children regardless of race, color, creed, or national origin, thereby improving their health and well-being.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Federally appropriated national school lunch program funds are available to reimburse participating public and non-public schools, of high school grade or under, for lunch meeting the nutritional requirements prescribed by the Secretary of Agriculture, served to eligible children. Participating schools are reimbursed at rates not less than those shown in the formula and matching requirements section. The rates of reimbursement are adjusted on a semiannual basis to reflect changes in the series of food away from home Consumer Price Index. For the period January 1 - June 30, 1976, the rates of reimbursement are 12.5 cents for each lunch, an additional 46.25 cents for each reduced price lunch, and an additional 56.75 cents for each free lunch. All participating schools must agree to supply free and reduced price meals to eligible children.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Public and non-public schools and residential child care centers, and settlement houses which are exempt from income tax under the Internal Revenue Code, as amended. Schools desiring to participate must agree to operate a nonprofit lunch program which is available to all children regardless of race, color, creed, or national origin.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Children of high school grade and under in attendance at participating schools.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Federal funds made available for general cash for food assistance in accordance with Section 4 of the Act on a performance basis at a rate of not less than 10 cents per meal for all meals served under the program. Federal funds are made available for special cash
PROGRAMS

in accordance with Section 11 of the Act on a performance basis at not less than 45 cents per free meal and not less than 35 cents per
rice meal. Section 4 must be matched by $3 of funds from within the
State for each $1 of Federal funds except that states having an average per
income of less than the national average per capita income are allowed
Federal funds at a lesser rate. Funds from within the State may include
funds derived from State and local tax revenues which are used for food
service programs and funds received from children for lunch payments. For
the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1973, and for the succeeding fiscal year, State
revenue (other than revenues derived from the program) appropriated or
specifically reserved and used for program purposes (other than salaries and
administrative expenses at the State as distinguished from the local level),
shall constitute at least 6 percent of the matching requirement for the preceding fiscal year. This State revenue matching percentage will be raised to 6 percent and then to 10 percent at 2 year intervals.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: For the period covered by the agreement, fiscal year basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 05-84-3539-0-1-604.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $1,285,229,000; FY 76 $1,471,000,000; FY 77 est $1,751,993,000.

Average of Financial Assistance: Average assistance per meal for
1975 was 11.40 cash and 8 cents in food. Special assistance to needy children was 50.40 per meal. Estimates for fiscal year 1976 are 11.40
100 cash and 100 food. Special assistance to needy children is estimated at 55.1
100 cash and 110 food.

GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Part 210 - National School Lunch Program regulations (35 F.R. 753, as amended); Part 245 - Determining Free and Reduced Price Meals and Free Milk in Schools (35 F.R. 12072) pamphlet, no charge.

CONTACTS:

PROGRAMS

10.555 SPECIAL MILK PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN
(School Milk Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: FOOD AND NUTRITION SERVICE; DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE


OBJECTIVE To encourage the consumption of milk among children in high school grade and under attending eligible schools and institutions where milk is distributed.

ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

RESTRICTIONS: For the fiscal year, and for each subsequent fiscal year, each eligible institution shall not be less than 50 cents served to eligible children (except that no reimbursement shall be paid for the first half-pint of milk served). The minimum rate of reimbursement under the National School Lunch Program, Special Food Service Program for Children, and such minimum rate of reimbursement shall be adjusted on an annual basis each fiscal year to reflect changes in the series for food away from home as shown by the Consumer Price Index. Free milk must be served to children eligible for free meals under the regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Agriculture.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicants: Any public or nonprofit private school in high school grade or under, or any eligible school or institution. This generally includes nonprofit nursery schools, child care centers, settlement houses and summer camps. All schools and child care institutions which participate must agree to operate the program on an equal basis for all children without regard to race, color or national origin.

Benenart: Eligibility: All children attending schools and institutions in which the Special Milk Program is in operation may participate in the program.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: An initial allocation of 61/2 percent of funds made available for the program is made on the basis of the amount of money each State spent the previous year. An additional 9 percent of funds are allocated among the states no later than February 1 on the basis of the Federal reimbursement needs of each State for additional funds for the balance of the fiscal year. The remaining one percent of the funds is held by FNS in an uncommitted reserve to meet unforeseen contingencies. There are no matching provisions, but the cost of milk in excess of the Federal reimbursement must be borne by sources within the states.
PROGRAMS

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: For the period covered by agreement.

Fiscal year

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Account Identification: 062-000-0039

Obligations: (Grants) Estimated: FY 1976, $143,775,000; Estimated FY 1977, $237,775,000; and FY 1978, $337,775,000.

Range and Average: Estimated assistance: For the period covered by the agreement, the average half-pint of milk in fiscal year 1976 it is estimated at 63.5.


Child-Care Institutions: Child-Care Institution Regulations (47 CFR 216); Child-Care Institution Regulations (47 CFR 217). Child-Care Institution Regulations (47 CFR 246); Child-Care Institution Regulations (47 CFR 247); Child-Care Institution Regulations (47 CFR 248).

INFORMATION CONTACTS

Regional or Local Office: Look up in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance.

NiOGRAMS, 10.558 CHILD CARE FOOD PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: FOOD AND NUTRITION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: National School Lunch Act as amended, Section 17; Public Law 94-105; 89 Stat. 522-526

OBJECTIVES: To assist states, through grants in aid and other means, to initiate, maintain or expand nonprofit food service programs for children in institutions providing child care.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods.

USE AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are made available for disbursement to eligible public and nonprofit private organizations including but not limited to day care centers, settlement houses, recreation centers, family day care programs, Headstart centers, Homestart programs and institutions providing day care services for handicapped children. Disbursement is made on the basis of the number of lunches, suppers, breakfasts and snacks served, using reimbursement rates specified by law. Meals must meet minimum requirements of the Department of Agriculture. The Department is authorized to apportion an additional $3,000,000 to the states for the purpose of providing nonfood assistance to the program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The State Educational Agency applies for and receives Federal funds for disbursement, except that in states where that agency is not permitted to disburse funds to any institution, the institution may receive funds directly from the Department of Agriculture.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Public and nonprofit private organizations including but not limited to day care centers, settlement houses, recreation centers, family day care programs, Headstart programs, and institutions providing day care services for handicapped children, which are licensed or approved by State, local or Federal authorities as a child care institution, or can satisfy Federal interagency day care requirements. Any eligible institution can receive the child care program upon request.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Program funds are earned by the states and institutions on a per meal reimbursement basis, with rates adjusted semi-annually as specified by law. Donated foods or cash in lieu thereof are also made available.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: For the period covered by the agreement.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 05-84-3539-0-1-604.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $47,246,000, FY 76 $80,000,000, FY est $28,500,000 and FY 77 est $120,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: In fiscal year 1976, the estimated average reimbursement rate per meal is 33 cents.
PROGRAMS


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See catalog appendix.

10.559 SUMMER FOOD SERVICE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN
(Summer Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: FOOD AND NUTRITION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE


OBJECTIVES: To assist states, through grants in aid and other means, to initiate, maintain and expand nonprofit food service programs for children in service institutions during the summer.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants, Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods.

USES AND USES RESTRICTIONS: Funds are made available for disbursement to eligible service institutions which conduct a regularly scheduled program for children from areas in which poor economic conditions exist, for any period during the months of May through September. Disbursement to service institutions equals the full cost of food service operations, except that certain cost per meal rates cannot be exceeded. Meals must meet minimum requirements of the Department of Agriculture. Funds are also made available for State administrative expenses in the amount of two percent of program funds.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The State Educational Agency applies for and receives Federal funds for disbursement, except that in states where that agency is not permitted to disburse funds to any service institution, the institution may receive funds directly from the Department of Agriculture.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Public and nonprofit private service institutions conducting a regularly scheduled program for children from areas in which poor economic conditions exist, for any period during the months of May through September, at site locations where organized recreational activities or food services are provided for children in attendance. Institutions which develop food service programs for children on school vacation at any time under a continuous school calendar may also participate.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Program funds are earned by the states and institutions on a per meal reimbursement basis, with rates adjusted annually as specified by law.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: For the period covered by the agreement.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 05-84-3539-0-1-604

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $53,599,000, FY 76 $127,200,000, TO est $120,000,000, and FY 77 est $132,000,000 (does not include value of donated commodities).
PROGRAMS

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: In fiscal year 1976, the estimated average reimbursement rate per meal is 71 cents.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: See catalog appendix.
PROGRAMS

10.700 NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY SERVICE

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE


OBJECTIVES: To serve as the national resource for information on agriculture and related subjects collecting material in over 50 different languages and organizing this material for maximum use by scientists, students, and other individuals throughout America, in agricultural colleges and universities, industry, and on the farm.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Anyone can use the services. Publications in the library collection are available through interlibrary loan or photoreproduction, and the library facilities are open to anyone wishing to use them.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Individuals, State and local governments, educational organizations, research societies, business and industry.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 05-30-0300-0-1-352.
Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 75 $4,887,654; FY 76 $5,539,000; FY 77 est $6,026,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Guide to the Services of the National Agricultural Library."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
Headquarters Office: Office of the Director, National Agricultural Library, Beltsville, MD 20705. Telephone: (301) 344-3779 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).
PROGRAMS

11.105 IMPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AND
SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS
(The Florence Agreement)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DOMESTIC AND INTERNATIONAL BUSI-
NESS ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: 19 U.S.C. 1202ntc Tariff Schedules of the
United States, schedule 8, part 4, headnote 6, Public Law 89-
651.

OBJECTIVES: To consider applications from any nonprofit in-
stitution interested in obtaining duty-free treatment of certain
instruments and apparatus entered for its own use.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Applies only to nonprofit
(public or private) institutions established for educational or
scientific purposes; and only if the Secretary of Commerce or
his delegate determines that no instrument or apparatus of
an instrument or apparatus is intended to be used, is being manu-
factured in the United States. Use must be scientific research
or science related education.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Public or private nonprofit institutions established for educa-
tional or scientific research purposes.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations: (Operations and administration) FY 75 $166,000; FY 76 $181,000; TO
est $44,000; and FY 77 est $195,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 15 CFR 301. Form DIB 338P
Request for Duty-Free Entry of Scientific Instruments or Apparatus; no cost.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: None.
Headquarters Office: Domestic and International Business Administration, De-
PROGRAMS

11.417 SEA GRANT SUPPORT

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: National Sea Grant College and Program Act of 1966; Public Laws 89-688 and 89-454; 33 U.S.C. 1122-1124; Reorganization Plan No. 4, 1970.

OBJECTIVES: To support establishment of major university centers for marine research, education, training, and advisory services, and individual investigations in marine research, education, training, and advisory services having limited objectives.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for research and development, education and training, and extension services. Coherent area support is provided to some institutions. Grants may also be used for personnel salaries, contractual effort, travel, and instrumentation. Grant money cannot be used to rent, purchase, or construct ships or facilities.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Universities, colleges, junior colleges, technical schools, institutes, laboratories, and public and private agencies. Selections are made on a competitive basis. Applicant must have demonstrated capability to serve State or region in marine affairs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Organizations and individuals with professional interest in marine affairs.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: At least one-third of total cost must be obtained from non-Federal sources.

Length and Timing of Phasing of Assistance: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $22,099,000; FY 76 $22,099,000; TO est $13,609; and FY 77 est $22,099,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $25,000 to $1,330,000; $318,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

PROGRAMS

11.506 STATE MARINE SCHOOLS

FEDERAL AGENCY: MARITIME ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE


OBJECTIVES: To train Merchant Marine Officers in State Marine Schools.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Operation and maintenance of State Marine Schools; maintenance and repair of training vessels loaned by Federal Government; assistance to students in paying for uniforms; books and subsistence.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Individual states apply. Limited to one academy in any one State.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students, meeting eligibility requirements of Marad General Order 87.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula: Direct grants of $75,000 if matched by State appropriations and if out-of-State students are enrolled. Federal Assistance consists of (1) lump-sum annual grant to schools, (2) loan of vessel and payment for its maintenance, (3) student allowances. States are required to show that their annual funding for the school at least matches the Federal lump sum grant.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Annual grants are given on a lump-sum basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 06-70-1750-01-406.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $2,973,000; FY 76 $4,708,000; FY 77 est $969,000; and FY 78 est $3,741,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grant of $75,000 paid to each approved school provided State matches funds; and admits eligible out-of-state students. An allowance of $600 per year, not to exceed four years, paid to each student in good standing.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR 46 II H 310A. Standard college catalogs are available from the schools listed below or from the Maritime Administration.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: (a) Federal Government: none; (b) standard information for prospective students. Maine Maritime Academy, Castine, ME 04421; Massachusetts Maritime Academy, Buzzards Bay, MA 02532; New York Maritime College, Fort Schuyler, NY 10465; Texas Maritime Academy, Galveston, TX 77550; California Maritime Academy, Vallejo, CA 94591; Great Lakes Maritime Academy, Traverse City, MI 49684.

PROGRAMS

11.507 U.S. MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY
(Kings Point)

FEDERAL AGENCY: MARITIME ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: Kings Point Permanency Act; Public Law 84-415; Section 216 of the Merchant Marine Act of 1936; 46 U.S.C. 1126.

OBJECTIVES: To train Merchant Marine officers.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: This program is a federally operated maritime academy providing training, subsistence, books, quarters, uniforms, medical care, and program travel to its students without cost. Appropriations restricted to the above and the operation and maintenance of the school.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: High school graduates who are U.S. citizens. In general, criteria are similar to those generally used for college admission.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 3 years-uniform and textbook allowances on quarterly basis; sea year salary monthly.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 06-70-1750-0-1-406.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 75 $9,403,000; FY 76 $12,800,000; TO est $3,044,000; and FY 77 est $13,042,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Allowance prescribed for all personnel for uniforms and textbooks. During the sea year a midshipman will earn $333 per month from his steamship company employer.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR 46 II H 310c; Standard college catalogs and brochures.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Admissions Officer, U.S. Merchant Marine Academy, Kings Point, NY 11024, Telephone: (516) 482-8200; Central Region Director, Maritime Administration, Department of Commerce, International Trade Mart, 2 Canal St., New Orleans, LA 70130, Telephone: (504) 589-6556; Western Region Director, Maritime Administration, Department of Commerce, 450 Golden Gate Ave., Box 36073, San Francisco; Great Lakes Region Director, Maritime Administration, Department of Commerce, 666 Euclid Ave., Room 576, Cleveland, OH 44114, Telephone: (216) 522-3623.

PROGRAMS

11.601 CALIBRATION AND TESTING SERVICES

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE


OBJECTIVES: To provide a consistent system of physical measurement in the United States of America.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Provides the scientific basis for measurements that are used for assurance of interchangeability and uniformity of manufactured items, for process control, for informational and scientific purposes, and for fairness and objectivity in commerce. There are no use restrictions.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Calibrations are provided on a fee basis to State and local governments, academic institutions, scientific laboratories, industrial firms, corporations, and individuals. Fees may be waived for State and State supported regulatory agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 06-52-0500-0-1-403; 06-52-4650-0-4-403.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 75 $1,778,000; FY 76 $1,942,000; FY 77 est $1,800,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Office of Measurement Services, National Bureau of Standards, Department of Commerce, Boulder, CO 80302. Telephone: (303) 499-1000 (Ext 3753).

11.650 NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE
(NTIS)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE


OBJECTIVES: To make federally sponsored technical information readily available to government, business, and industry.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: NTIS is the central source for the public sale of Government-sponsored research, development and engineering reports and other analyses prepared by Federal agencies, their contractors or grantees, or by special technology groups. NTIS also is a central source for federally generated machine processable data files. Current summaries of new research reports and other specialized information in various categories of interest are published in some 26 weekly newsletters (Weekly Government Abstracts) and these are indexed. An all-inclusive byweekly journal (Government Reports Announcements and Indexes) is published for librarians, technical information specialists and those requiring all the summaries in a single volume. A microfiche service (SRIM) automatically provides subscribers with the full texts of research reports specially selected to satisfy individual requirements.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Any organization or individual is eligible to purchase NTIS products and services.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 06-52-0500-0-1-403; 06-52-8546-0-7-403.
Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 75 trust fund $7,571,000, appropriation $2,120,000; FY 76 trust fund $11,678,000, appropriation $1,475,000; TO est trust fund $3,229,000, appropriation $390,000; and FY 77 est trust fund $13,600,000, appropriation $1,376,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: NTIS descriptive brochure, product and service brochures are available on request.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: District of Columbia Facility, William T. Knox, Director, Suite 620, 425 13th Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20004. Telephone: (202)
PROGRAMS

724-3374; Springfield Facility, Joseph G. Coyne, Assistant Director, Administration, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, Va. 22161. Telephone: (703) 557-4608.

PROGRAMS

12.001 INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT LOANS TO EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
(Tools for Schools)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEFENSE SUPPLY AGENCY, DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 93-155.

OBJECTIVES: To develop skilled manpower as an industrial preparedness measure.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property Facilities and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Qualified educational institutions and training schools may be loaned idle equipment from the Defense Industrial Reserve.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Qualified educational institutions and training schools which conduct vocational programs contributing materially to national defense.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Equipment, if available, is loaned without charge to qualified vocational training institutions. The recipient must provide funds for maintenance, packing, crating, handling, transportation, and installation.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: Not applicable.

Obligations: (Value of property) FY 75 $44,451,000; FY 76 $35,430,000; TO est $35,732,000; and FY 77 est $36,472,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Average loan is 10 machines with approximate total acquisition value of $51,600.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Commander, Defense Industrial Plant Equipment Center, Memphis, TN 38114.

PROGRAMS

12.324 CIVIL DEFENSE-ARCHITECT/ENGINEER STUDENT DEVELOPMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEFENSE CIVIL PREPAREDNESS AGENCY, DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE


OBJECTIVES: To develop capability of architectural or engineering students to survey buildings to determine what degree of protection they provide against natural and nuclear disaster effects.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Conduct of Shelter Survey Technician courses for students of architecture or engineering.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicant for enrollment must: (1) be a citizen of the United States; (2) have completed the end of the current school year, 1 year of an architectural or engineering program in a college or technical institute; (3) qualify as an engineering or science aide through the United States Civil Service Commission (USCSC) summer-employment (See current USCSC Announcement 414 for details).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Contract or other course costs only -- salaries are not separately identifiable). FY 75 $40,000; FY 76 est $40,000; FY 77 est $60,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: SST Summer Hire brochure with card tear-off and HS-2 Parts 1 and 2 SST Correspondence Course.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for DCPA Regional Offices.

13.227 HEALTH STATISTICS TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To provide training and technical assistance to State and local health and statistical agencies through advisory services and counseling from the National Center for Health Statistics and the Applied Statistics Training Institute.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training, Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Applied training in vital and health statistics theory and practice is provided for use by State and local officials and employees of health and health-related institutions, to develop the staff and program capacity in administration, vital and health statistics, methods and techniques, data presentations and processing, and cause-of-death classification. Advisory services and counseling are available for promoting the establishment and implementation of State and local vital and health statistics training activities. Technical assistance is available to State and local health statistics offices for developing, promoting, and evaluating programs to improve their operations and professional product. Training and technical assistance are restricted to Government agencies, health and health-related institutions, and individuals who have a legitimate interest in public health statistics.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and local health and statistical agencies and health and health-related institutions are eligible for technical assistance and advisory services. Applications will be honored to the extent that the Center's staffing permits. Personnel of these agencies and institutions are eligible for short-term training courses conducted by the Center's Applied Statistics Training Institute. 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20852. Location of courses will vary. There is no tuition charge, but students must pay their own transportation and personal maintenance.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

PROGRAMS

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) For Health Statistics Training: FY 75 $225,000; FY 76 $249,000; TO est $330,000. For Health Statistics Technical Assistance: FY 75 $135,000; FY 76 $201,000; TO est $50,000; and FY 77 est $350,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrators (Attn: NCHS Liaison Person) HEW regional offices (See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for list of addresses).

Headquarters Office: For Health Statistics Training and Technical Assistance: Associate Director, for the Cooperative Health Statistics System, National Center for Health Statistics, Health Resources Administration, PHS, Department of Health, Education and Welfare, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-1318. Contact: Barbara Johnson.
13.244 MENTAL HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 303; Public Law 78-455; 42 U.S.C. 241, 242a, and 289c.

OBJECTIVES: To increase the number and improve the quality of people working in the areas of mental health and mental illness by training professionals for clinical service and teaching; and by continuing education for existing mental health manpower. High priority is given to experimental and innovative training projects: training projects which develop new kinds of mental health workers, and projects in the specialized areas of crime and delinquency, metropolitan problems, and minority groups.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used: (1) To defray institution costs of the training program (personnel, supplies, equipment, travel, and other necessary expenses); and (2) to provide trainee stipends and other allowances (dependency allowances, tuition, and fees, etc.) for individuals enrolled in the training program. Funds may be used only for expenses directly related to the training program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Training grants are awarded to public or private nonprofit institutions for training in the mental health disciplines of psychiatry, psychology, social work, psychiatric nursing, and in the social sciences, and other areas relevant to mental health, and in the specialized areas of high priority and need (new careers, crime and delinquency, paraprofessional training, etc.). (See 13.282 to apply for research training support.)

Beneficiary Eligibility: Trainee stipends may be awarded only to citizens or nationals of the United States, or to persons lawfully admitted for permanent residence. Individuals seeking trainee stipend support must apply directly to and be accepted by the training institution.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Varies, but project period is generally limited to 5 years or less. Grantee may apply for renewal of support on a competing basis. Within project period a continuation application must be submitted on a noncompeting basis for each year of support. Payments will be made either on a Monthly Cash Request System or under a Letter of Credit. Necessary instructions for the appropriate type of payment will be issued shortly after an award is made.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-1361-0-1-550
Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $86,334,676 (including non-competing research training); Non-research training only: FY 76 $67,566,000; TO est $1,649,000; and FY 77 est $68,263,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR, Part 64. Guidelines are included in application kits.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: None.
Headquarters Office: Dr. William Derfham, Acting Director, Division of Manpower and Training Programs (Psychiatry, Behavioral Sciences, Psychology Social Work, Nursing, Continuing Education, Experimental Projects). Telephone: (301) 443-4257; Dr. Juan Ramos, Acting Director, Division of Special Mental Health Programs, Minority Groups Mental Health Programs, Crime and Delinquency, Metropolitan Problems). Telephone: (301) 443-3533; Dr. Stephen Sharfstein, Acting Director, Division of Mental Health Service Programs (Service Development). Telephone: (301) 443-3606; Director, Division of Biometry and Epidemiology (Epidemiology). Telephone: (301) 443-3648; National Institute of Mental Health, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20852.
13.254 DRUG ABUSE DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS
(Demonstration (H81))

FEDERAL AGENCY: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To cover the operational costs of programs for (1) surveys and field trials to evaluate the adequacy of programs for the treatment of narcotic addiction and drug abuse for the purpose of determining ways and means of improving, extending, and expanding such programs and (2) treatment and rehabilitation of narcotic addicts and drug abusers determined to be of special significance because they demonstrate new or relatively effective or efficient methods of delivery of services to such narcotic addicts and drug abusers.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: These grants support projects which: (1) Provide for demonstration treatment and rehabilitation programs for employees in private and public sectors; (2) provide for vocational rehabilitation counseling, education, and services for the benefit of persons in treatment programs and to encourage efforts to recruit, train, and employ participants in treatment programs; (3) establish, conduct, and evaluate drug abuse treatment and rehabilitation programs with State and local criminal justice systems; (4) determine courses of drug abuse in a particular area, prescribing methods for dealing with drug abuse in such an area, or conducting programs for dealing with drug abuse in such an area; (5) improving drug maintenance techniques or programs; and (6) establish, conduct, and evaluate drug abuse treatment programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Public or private nonprofit agency or organization with expertise in the appropriate area.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Narcotic addicts and drug dependent persons.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: None.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Project period may be no longer than 3 years. A noncompetitive continuation application must be submitted for each year of recommended support beyond the first year. Payments are made either on a Monthly Cash Request System or a Letter of Credit. Necessary instructions are issued shortly after an award is made.
FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $11,889,000; FY 76 $9,585,000; TO est $2,700,000; and FY 77 est $10,208,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $90,354 to $1,024,025; $377,265.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Guidelines included in application kits.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: The Headquarters office is responsible for administration of this program.

Headquarters Office: Division of Resource Development, Director, Dr. Laurence T. Carroll, National Institute on Drug Abuse, ADAMHA, PHS, DHEW, Rockwall Building, 11400 Rockville Pike, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-6697.
PROGRAMS

13.260 FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES-TRAINING GRANTS AND CONTRACTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act as amended, Title X, Section 1003; 42 U.S.C. 300.

OBJECTIVES: To provide training for personnel to improve the delivery of family planning services.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Research Contracts.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are awarded to develop in service training to Title X project staffs; to improve utilization and career development of paraprofessional and paramedical manpower in family planning services; and to expand family planning services, particularly in rural areas, through new or improved approaches to program planning and development resources. The training project will not advocate abortion as a method of family planning and will not train personnel to perform abortions. Funds may not be used to provide professional training, as part of education in pursuit of academic degree. Individual training periods are not to exceed 3 months duration, or 90 training days; however, the Secretary in particular cases may approve support of a program whose duration is longer.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or nonprofit private entities. Grants are also available to individuals for training personnel to carry out Title X family planning service programs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Family planning or other health services delivery personnel in Title X projects.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants may be approved for a period not to exceed 12 months.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 75 $2,286,000; FY 76 $2,000,000; and FY 77 est $3,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $15,000 to $600,000; $125,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance).

Headquarters Office: Health Services Administration, Bureau of Community Health Services, Clinical Services Training Branch, 5600 Fishers Lane.
PROGRAMS

Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: Ernest Peterson (301) 443-2430, 443-2340, or 2350.
PROGRAMS

13.263 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: CENTER FOR DISEASE CONTROL, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Public Law 78-410, as amended, Sections 301 and 311; 42 U.S.C. 242 D and G; Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969, Section 502(a); Public Law 91-173; Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970, Section 21, Public Law 91-596.

OBJECTIVES: To develop specialized professional personnel in occupational safety and health problems with training in solution techniques.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are available for direct costs of the program, plus certain indirect costs of the institution or agency, determined by Public Health Service policy on training programs. Amounts of stipends and other details are in accordance with Public Health Service policy.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any public or private nonprofit institution or agency involved in training at technical, professional, or graduate level.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Trainees must be admissible to the grantee institution and have interests in occupational safety and health training.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 to 5 years (renewable).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-20-0343-0-1-553.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $2,000,000; FY 76 $3,000,000; FY 77 $4,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $100,000; $50,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: HEW Region (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance).

13.271 ALCOHOL RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS
(Research Career ("K") Awards)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL
HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DE-
PARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Sections 301.

OBJECTIVES: To provide support for research, prevention, treat-
ment, and rehabilitation relating to the problems of alcohol
abuse and alcoholism and to raise the level of competence
and to increase the number of individuals engaged in such
research.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES, AND USE RESTRICTIONS: A Research Development
Award provides support for individuals with research potential
who need additional development and/or experience in a
productive research environment. Funds are available for sa-
alary support, and where applicable, allowances for specialized
training and research costs. Salary support from NIAAA is
limited to $25,000 per annum, which may be supplemented by
the sponsoring institution from non-Federal funds.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Research Development Awards are made to appropriate
research centers, medical schools, community mental health centers, research
institutes with alcoholism programs on behalf of individuals who need the op-
portunity to realize research potentials. The individual in all cases must be a
citizen or national of the United States or have been lawfully admitted for per-
manent residence. Individual must qualify by scholastic degree and previous
training and/or experience.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Payment will be made either on a
Monthly Cash Request System or under a Letter of Credit. Necessary instruc-
tions for the appropriate type of payment will be issued shortly after an award
is made.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $259,000, FY 76 $344,000, FY 77 est

$466,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $19,993 to $32,130, $27,700.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 61.1-61.38; Guidelines
included in application kit: “Policies Governing the Research Development
Program of the National Institute of Mental Health.” No charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: The headquarters office (National Institute on Alcohol
Abuse and Alcoholism) is responsible for the administration of this program.
PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Division of Research, Acting Director, Dr. Albert Pawlowski, National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, PHS, DHEW, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-4223.
PROGRAMS

13.272 ALCOHOL NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS
(F22; F31; F32; T22; T32)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL
HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION,
AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title IV, Section
472; Public Law 93-348, as amended by Public Law 94-278.

OBJECTIVES: To provide support to individuals for predoctoral
and postdoctoral research training in specified alcohol abuse-
related areas via an individual National Research Service
Award; and an Institutional National Research Service Grant
provides support to enable non-profit institutions to develop
research training opportunities for individuals interested in
careers in particular specified alcohol abuse related fields.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Individual Awards are made to
individuals seeking predoctoral or postdoctoral support for
full-time research training in specified biomedical shortage
areas. Fellows may utilize some of their time in academic and
clinical duties if such work is closely related to their research
training. Awards for Individual Research Fellows may be
made for up to a maximum of 3 years and may include a
basic stipend ($10,000 for the first year beyond the doctoral
degree $3,900 for predoctoral), and an institutional allowance
of up to $3,000 to help defray training costs, such as supplies
and equipment. The stipend for fellows under institutional
grants will be the same; actual tuition and fees will be funded
for predoctoral fellows. In addition, institutions may request
up to 25 percent of the total award for related costs (salaries,
equipment, etc.). Research training support may not be used
for intern or other clinical training.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Support is provided for predoctoral and postdoctoral
academic and research training only, in health and health-related areas which
are specified by the National Institute of Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism and
include research training in the various aspects of prevention, education, and
treatment. For postdoctoral support, individuals with a professional or scien-
tific degree are eligible (M.D., Ph.D., D.O., D.V.M., Sc.D., D.Eng., or equivalent
domestic or foreign degree.) Proposed study must result in research training
in specified shortage areas, and may offer opportunity to research health
scientists, research clinicians, etc., to broaden their scientific background, or
to extend their potential for research in health related areas. Applicants must
be citizens of the United States, or be admitted to the United States for per-
manency residency; they must also be nominated and sponsored by a public or
private non-profit institution having staff and facilities suitable to the proposed
research training. All fellows must meet a payback requirement through ap-
PROGRAMS

proved research oriented work or by repayment of funds based on a formula which gives one-half credit for approved work completed.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Awards in either of the two programs may be made for 1, 2, or 3 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $481,000; FY 76 $891,000; TQ est $49,000; and FY 77 est $400,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Predoctoral stipends: $3,900. Postdoctoral stipends: $10,000 to 14,000; $12,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Guidelines included in application kits.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
Headquarters Office: Division of Resource Development, Director, Dr. Irving Wolf, National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-4375.
13.274 ALCOHOL TRAINING PROGRAMS

FEDERAL AGENCY: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Sections 303; Public Law 78-418; 42 U.S.C. 241, 242a, and 289c; Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and Rehabilitation Act of 1970, Title III, Part B, Public Law 91-616; Public Law 93-282.

OBJECTIVES: To provide specialized training of personnel who will staff community projects by grants primarily concerned with development and assessment of training models for a wide range of new types of professional and paraprofessional personnel in both academic and non-academic settings.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants funds may be used: (1) to defray institution costs of the training program (personnel, supplies, equipment, travel, and other necessary expenses); and (2) to provide trainee stipends and other allowances, (dependency allowances, tuition, and fees, etc.) for individuals enrolled in the training program. Funds may be used only for expenses directly related to the training program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Training grants are awarded to public or private non-profit institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Trainee stipend support must be accepted by the training institution.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Varies, but project period is generally limited to 5 years or less. Grantee may apply for renewal of support on a competing basis. Within project period a continuation application must be submitted on a non-competing basis for each year of support. Payments will be made either by a Monthly Cash Request System or under a Letter of Credit. Necessary instructions for the appropriate type of payment will be issued shortly after an award is made.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $5,480,000; FY 76 $5,567,000; FY est $2,100,000; and FY 77 est $600,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $6,541 to $529,526; $84,390.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR, Part 64; Guidelines are included in application kits.
INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: The Headquarters Office (National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism) is responsible for the administration of this program.

Headquarters Office: Division of Resource Development, Dr. Irving Wolf, Director, National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, PHS, DHEW, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-3885.
PROGRAMS

13.275 DRUG ABUSE EDUCATION PROGRAMS

(E07)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To collect, prepare and disseminate drug abuse information dealing with the use and abuse of drugs and the prevention of drug abuse.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Part or all of the costs related to the collection, preparation and dissemination of information and the development and evaluation of community oriented drug abuse education programs and workshops may be supported via grants and contracts for: (1) The collection, preparation, dissemination of educational materials dealing with the use and abuse of drugs and the prevention of drug abuse; (2) The development and evaluation of programs of drug abuse education directed at the general public, laymen, youth, teachers, and special high risk groups; (3) The development of workshops, institutes and other activities for the training of professional and other personnel to work in the field of drug abuse education.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicants for drug abuse education grants must be public or private nonprofit organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: General public at large and specifically narcotic addicts and drug dependent persons. A narcotic addict is any person whose use of narcotic drugs causes physical, psychological, or social harm to himself or endangers the health, safety, or welfare of others. A drug dependent person is any person who uses a controlled substance and who is in a state of psychic or physical dependence, or both.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: No matching requirement for drug abuse education grants.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Drug abuse education grant may be for periods longer than 1 year. Continuation application must be submitted on a noncompeting basis for each year of support after the first year. Payments either on a Monthly Cash Request System or under a Letter of Credit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-1361-0-1-550

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $2,951,000; FY 76 $2,616,000; TQ est $910,400; and FY 77 est $2,464,000.
PROGRAMS

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grants: $15,000 to $133,000; $105,393.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Guidelines included in application kits.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
Headquarters Office: Division of Resource Development, Director, Dr. Laurence T. Carroll, National Institute on Drug Abuse, ADAMHA/PHS, DHEW, 11400 Rockville Pike, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-6697.
13.277 DRUG ABUSE RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS
(Career Development ("K") Awards)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL
HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DE-
PARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Sections 310;
Public Law 78-410; 42 U.S.C. 241 and 298c.

OBJECTIVES: To provide support for research relating to the
problems of narcotic addiction and drug abuse and to raise
the level of competence and to increase the number of in-
dividuals engaged in such research via special levels of Na-
tional Institute on Drug Abuse support.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: A Research Development
Award provides support for individuals with research potential
who need additional development and/or experience in a
productive research environment. Funds are available for sa-
alary support and, where applicable, allowances for specialized
training and research costs. Salary support from the National
Institute on Drug Abuse is limited to $25,000 per annum,
which may be supplemented by the sponsoring institution
from non-Federal funds.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Research Development Awards are made on behalf of in-
dividuals to appropriate research centers, medical schools, community mental
health centers and research institutes which engage in research. The in-
dividuals in all cases must be a citizen or national of the United States or have
been lawfully admitted for permanent residence. Individuals must qualify by
scholastic degree and previous training and/or experience.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Payments will be made either on a
Monthly Cost Reconciliation System or under a Letter of Credit. Necessary instruc-
tions for the appropriate type of payment will be issued shortly after an award
is made.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09.7304861-0-1-650.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $210,000; FY 76 $397,000; TO est $32,000; and FY 77
est $691,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $25,396 to $35,539; $29,927.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 61.1-61.38; Guidelines
included in application kits.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: The Headquarters Office (National Institute on Drug
Abuse) is responsible for the administration of the program.
PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Division of Research, Director, Dr. William Pollin, National Institute on Drug Abuse, PHS, DHEW, 11600 Rockville Pike, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-1887.
PROGRAMS

13.278 DRUG ABUSE NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS
(F22; F31; F32; T22; T32)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL
HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDU-
CATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Public Law 78-410,
Title IV, Section 472; Public Law 93-348, as amended by
Public Law 94-278.

OBJECTIVES: An Individual National Research Service Award
provides support to individuals for predoctoral and postdoc-
toral research training in specified drug related areas, and an
Institutional National Research Service Grant provides sup-
port to enable nonprofit institutions to develop research train-
ing opportunities for individuals interested in careers in par-
ticular specified drug abuse related fields. The 1976 and 1977
Budgets propose limiting the funding of such awards to post-
doctoral research fellowships.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Individual Awards are made to
individuals seeking predoctoral or postdoctoral support for
full-time research training in specified biomedical shortage
areas. Fellows may utilize some of their time in academic and
clinical duties if such work is closely related to their research
training. Awards for Individual Research Fellows may be
made for up to a maximum of 3 years and may include a
basic stipend ($10,000 for the first year beyond the doctoral
degree; $3,900 for predoctoral) and an institutional allowance
of up to $3,000 to help defray training costs, such as supplies
and equipment. The stipend for fellows under Institutional
grants will be the same; actual tuition and fees will be funded
for fellows. Institutions may request up to 25 percent of the
total award for related costs (salaries, equipment, etc.)
Research training support may not be used for intern or
other clinical training.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All fellows must meet a payback requirement through ap-
proved research oriented work, or by repayment of funds based on a formula
which gives one-half credit for approved work completed. Support is provided
for predoctoral and postdoctoral academic and research training only in
health and health related areas which are specified by the National Institute on
Drug Abuse and include both basic and applied studies in all of the life
sciences relevant to drug abuse, as well as research on behavioral, societal
factors and the epidemiology of drug use and abuse and special training in
experimental design and methodology. (See Preapplication Coordination.) For
postdoctoral support, individuals with a professional or scientific degree are
eligible (M.D., Ph.D., D.D.S., D.O., D.V.M., Sc.D., D.Eng., or equivalent domestic or foreign degree). Proposed study must result in research training in specified shortage areas, and may offer opportunity to research health scientists, research clinicians, etc. to broaden their scientific background, or to extend their potential for research in health and health-related areas. Applicants must be citizens of the United States, or be admitted to the U.S. for permanent residency; they also must be nominated and sponsored by a public or private nonprofit institution having staff and facilities suitable to the proposed research training.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: None.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Awards in either of the two programs may be made for 1, 2, or 3 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $449,000; FY 76 $409,000; FY est $0; and FY 77 est $143,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Predoctoral stipends: $3,900; average predoctoral stipend: $3,900; postdoctoral stipends: $10,000; average postdoctoral stipends: $12,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Guidelines included in application kit.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
Headquarters Office: Division of Resource Development, Director, Dr. Laurence T. Carroll, National Institute on Drug Abuse, ADAMHA, Rockwall Building, 11400 Rockville Pike, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-6697.
13.280 DRUG ABUSE TRAINING PROGRAMS

FEDERAL AGENCY: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To support training programs for treatment personnel to work with the drug addict or abuser via multidisciplinary, short-term and specialized grant and contract programs. Programs may be for professionals, paraprofessionals, and ex-addicts to work in drug treatment. Also programs are supported for evaluation of teaching methods for development of new training methods.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used: (1) to defray institution costs of the training program (personnel, supplies, equipment, travel, and other necessary expenses); and (2) to provide trainee stipends and other allowances (tuition, fees, etc.) for individuals enrolled in the training program. Funds may be used only for expenses directly related to the training program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Training grants are awarded to public or private nonprofit institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Trainee stipends may be awarded only to citizens or nationals of the United States, or to persons lawfully admitted for permanent residence. Individuals seeking trainee stipend support must apply directly to and be accepted by the training institution.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Varies, but project period is generally limited to 5 years or less. Grantee may apply for renewal of support on a competing basis. Within project period a continuation application must be submitted on a noncompeting basis for each year of support. Payments will be made either on a Monthly Cash Request System or under a Letter of Credit. Necessary instructions for the appropriate type of payment will be issued shortly after an award is made.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-1361-0-1-550

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $5,937,000; FY 76 $3,311,000; TQ est $0; and FY 77 est $1,573,000; (Contracts) FY 75 $7,649,000; FY 76 $6,105,000; TQ est $0; and FY 77 est $2,109,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grants: $20,393 to $640,073; $100,627.
PROGRAMS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Training Grant Regulations, 42 CFR, Part 64; Guidelines are included in application kits.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: The Headquarters Office (National Institute on Drug Abuse) is responsible for the administration of these drug abuse training programs.

Headquarters Office: Division of Resource Development, Director, Dr. Laurence Carroll, Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration, National Institute on Drug Abuse, Rockwall Building, 11400 Rockville Pike, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-6697.
13.281 MENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS
(Career Development ("K") Awards)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Sections 301, Public Law 78-410; 42 U.S.C. 241 and 289c.

OBJECTIVES: To provide support for research relating to the problems of mental illness and mental health and to raise the level of competence and to increase the number of individuals engaged in such research via special levels of National Institute of Mental Health support.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: A Research Development Award provides support for individuals with research potential who need additional development and/or experience in a productive research environment. Funds are available for salary support, and where applicable, allowances for specialized training and research costs. Salary support from the National Institute of Mental Health is limited to $25,000 per annum, which may be supplemented by the sponsoring institution from non-Federal funds.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Research Development Awards are made to appropriate research centers, medical schools, departments of psychiatry, psychiatric hospitals, community mental health centers, research institutes with mental health programs and behavioral sciences institutes with mental health research programs on behalf of individuals who need the opportunity to realize research potentials. The individuals in all cases must be citizens or nationals of the United States or have been lawfully admitted for permanent residence. Individual must qualify by scholastic degree and previous training and/or experience.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: None.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Payments will be made either on a Monthly Cash Request System or under a Letter of Credit. Necessary instructions for the appropriate type of payment will be issued shortly after an award is made.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $3,666,144; FY 76 $3,822,000; TO est $686,000; and FY 77 est $4,400,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $5,130 to $62,370; $28,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: The Headquarters Office (National Institute of Mental Health) is responsible for the administration of the program.

Headquarters Office: Dr. Betty Pickett, Director, Division of Extramural Research Programs, National Institute of Mental Health, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-4347.
13.282 MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS
(F22; F31; F32; T22; T32)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title IV, Section 472; Public Law 93-348.

OBJECTIVES: An individual National Research Service Award provides support to individuals for predoctoral and postdoctoral research training in specified mental health related areas; and an Institutional National Research Service Grant provides support and enables nonprofit institutions to develop research training opportunities for individuals interested in careers in a particular specified mental health related field.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Individual Awards are made to individuals seeking predoctoral or postdoctoral support for full-time research training in specified biomedical shortage areas. Fellows may utilize some of their time in academic and clinical duties if such work is closely related to their research training. Awards for Individual Research Fellows may be made for up to a maximum of 3 years and may include a basic stipend ($10,000 for the first year beyond the doctoral degree; $3,900 for predoctoral), and an institutional allowance of up to $3,000 to help defray training costs, such as supplies and equipment. The stipend for fellows under Institutional Grants will be the same; actual tuition and fees will be funded for fellows; in addition, institutions may request up to 25 percent of the total award for related costs (salaries, equipment, etc.). Research training support may not be used for intern or other clinical training.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Support is provided for predoctoral and postdoctoral academic and research training only in health and health-related priority areas which are specified by the National Institute of Mental Health and includes child mental health; depression and suicide; schizophrenia; brain and behavior; psychoactive drugs; crime and delinquency; aging; minorities; program evaluation and mental health services management. (See Preapplication Coordination.) For postdoctoral support, individuals with a professional or scientific degree are eligible (M.D., Ph.D., D.D.S., D.O., D.V.M., Sc.D., D. Eng., or equivalent domestic or foreign degree.) Proposed study must result in research training in specified shortage areas, and may offer opportunity to research health scientists, research clinicians, etc., to broaden their scientific
PROGRAMS

Applicants must be citizens of the United States, or be admitted to the United States for permanent residency; they also must be nominated and sponsored by a public or private nonprofit institution having staff and facilities suitable to the proposed research training. All fellows must meet a payback requirement through approved research oriented work, or by repayment of funds based on a formula which gives one-half credit for approved work completed.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

- Formula and Matching Requirements: None.
- Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Awards in either of the two programs may be made for 1, 2, or 3 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

- Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $6,206,324 (including Research Manpower Program (RMP) confirmation awards); FY 76 $15,134,000; FY 77 est $17,137,000 for continuations and new postdoctoral research fellowships.
- Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Predoctoral stipends $3,900; average predoctoral stipend $3,900. Postdoctoral stipends $10,000 to $14,000; average postdoctoral stipend $12,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Guidelines included in application kits.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

- Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
- Headquarters Office: National Institute of Mental Health, Dr. William Denham, Acting Director, Division of Manpower and Training Programs. Telephone: (301) 443-4257. Dr. Juan Ramos, Acting Director, Division of Special Mental Health Programs. Telephone: (301) 443-3533. Dr. Stephen Sharfstein, Acting Director, Division of Mental Health Service Programs. Telephone: (301) 443-3606.
13.288 PUBLIC HEALTH/NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM

(Public Health Service Scholarship Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE.

AUTHORIZATION: Emergency Health Personnel Act Amendments of 1972; Public Law 92-585, which added Section 225 to the Public Health Service Act, 42 U.S.C. 234.

OBJECTIVES: To obtain adequate supplies of trained physicians, dentists, nurses, and other health-related specialists for the National Health Service Corps and other units of the Public Health Service.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Scholarships are used to support students who pursue full-time courses of study in health professions schools. Based on the current needs of the Public Health Service, scholarships are only being offered to students in U.S. schools of medicine, osteopathy, dentistry, and baccalaureate nursing. Scholarships may not be awarded to students who are enrolled in programs which require obligated service after graduation. Recipients are required to perform 1 year of obligated service for each academic year or fraction thereof, minimum of 2 years obligated service. Except for nurses, deferments of obligated service are available for internships/residency programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Students enrolled in or accepted for enrollment by accredited health professions schools. Scholarship recipients after graduation serve in the National Health Service Corps, Indian Health Service, or Bureau of Medical Services as determined by the needs of the Public Health Service.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula And Matching Requirements: None.

Length And Time Phasing Of Assistance: No students may receive more than 4 years of support. Awards are made for each academic year of support.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-550

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $22,500,000, FY 76 $22,500,000, FY 77 est $22,500,000, and FY 77 est $35,000,000.

Range And Average Of Financial Assistance: Stipend payment to each awardee is $7,750 for an academic year. Tuition and fees paid directly to health professions schools. The average award for fiscal year 1975 approximates $10,000.

PROGRAMS

Osteopathic and Dental Students: Facts about the Public Health Service Scholarship Program; It's a Two-Way Street.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
Headquarters Office: Student Assistance Staff, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, PHS, DHEW, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6867. Contact: Jack Westcott.
PROGRAMS

13.289 PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL FITNESS AND SPORTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To promote a national program of physical fitness for Americans of all ages by encouraging the development, implementation and improvement of physical fitness programs at all levels of responsibility. Accomplished through the provision of professional consultation, technical assistance, publications and public information, program evaluation and development to school systems, government agencies, employee organizations, industrial organizations, recreation and park departments and others who wish to introduce or to improve physical fitness programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCES: Dissemination of Technical Information; Advisory Services and Counseling; Training; Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Professional consultation and technical assistance in the design, development and implementation of physical fitness programs and programs designed to expand exercise and sports participation opportunities. The limitations are fundamentally those imposed by the comparatively small size of the professional staff of the Council; in addition, the Council does not render this service to organizations for whom physical fitness is a commercial interest. The consultation includes analysis of requirements, fitness program development, advice as to facilities needs, knowledge of appropriate equipment, including quality and certain limited inservice training of the personnel through institutes and physical fitness clinics. Information material includes pamphlets, program publications, newsletters and, annually, two public service advertising campaigns stressing youth and adult physical fitness. The Council has developed publications on youth, adult and senior citizens' physical fitness activities which are available from the Council and/or the Government Printing Office. The public service advertising campaigns include TV, radio and printed material.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS: Not applicable
Applicant Eligibility: Not applicable.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.
FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 09-80-0136-0-1-999
Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 75 est $195,000; FY 76 $228,000; TO est $58,000; and FY 77 est $363,000
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.
REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Youth Physical Fitness"; "The Fitness Challenge, in the Later Years"; "Presidential Physical Fitness Awards"; "Physical Fitness Demonstration Center Schools"; "An Introduction to Physical Fitness"; "What Physicians Say About Physical Education"; "America Be Fit"; "Physical Fitness in Business and Industry"
INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: None.
PROGRAMS

13.296 COMPREHENSIVE HEMOPHILIA DIAGNOSTIC AND TREATMENT CENTERS
(Hemophilia Center Grants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION, 
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act of 1912, Title XI, 
Section 1131; Public Law 94-410, as amended by Public Law 

OBJECTIVES: To expand the nationwide availability of comprehensive outpatient diagnostic and treatment centers for persons with hemophilia, particularly in areas where there are the greatest number with severe or moderate cases of the condition.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used to initiate or expand comprehensive diagnostic and treatment centers for hemophiliac patients. Grantee must provide: (1) access to services for all individuals with hemophilia in the project's catchment area; (2) programs for the training of professional and paraprofessional personnel in hemophilia diagnosis and treatment for those treated on an outpatient basis; (4) programs for association with providers of health care who are treating hemophiliacs in areas close to the target area; (5) programs of social and vocational counseling, including genetic counseling; (6) written comprehensive care programs for each individual; and (7) training in home care.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and local governments, public and nonprofit entities. Profit-making organizations are not eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Persons of any age with suspected mild, moderate, or severe hemophilia residing in the geographic area served by the project or its area of association.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Applicant is expected to share in the cost of the projects.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Payments of grant funds are made through the DHEW Federal Assistance Financing System (DFAFS) or DHEW letter of credit. Information will be forwarded to new grantees regarding the process of obtaining funds.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 Not applicable. FY 76 $2,500,000; TO est $0; and FY 77 est $3,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not available, new program.
REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Grants for Hemophilia Treatment Centers - Interim Applications" included in Application Kit together with other informational material needed in the application process.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator of appropriate regional office of HEW (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance).
Headquarters Office: Dr. Vince L. Hutchins, Director, Division of Clinical Services, Bureau of Community Health Services, Health Services Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-2172.
PROGRAMS

13. NURSE PRACTITIONER TRAINING PROGRAMS

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Section 822; 42 U.S.C. 296m, as amended by Section 931 of The Nurse Training Act of 1975; Public Law 94-63; 89 Stat. 361.

OBJECTIVES: To educate registered nurses who will be qualified to provide primary health care.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To meet the costs of projects to plan, develop, operate, significantly expand, or maintain existing programs for the training of nurse practitioners. Educational programs funded under this authority must meet the guidelines prescribed by the Secretary in accordance with Section 822(a)(2)(B) of The Public Health Service Act, and included in the regulations issued for these grants.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and local government; public or nonprofit private schools of nursing, medicine; and public health, public or nonprofit private hospitals, and other public or nonprofit private entities.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance up to 3 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 75 not applicable; FY 76 $2,972,000; FY 77 est $7,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not yet available.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Margaret Sheehan, Division of Nursing, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, Public Health Service, Department Health, Education, and Welfare, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-9135.
13.299 ADVANCED NURSE TRAINING PROGRAMS

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE.

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Section 821; 42 U.S.C. 2961, as amended by Section 931 of the Nurse Training Act of 1975; Public Law 94-63; 89 Stat. 361.

OBJECTIVES: To prepare registered nurses to teach in the various fields of nurse training and to serve in administrative or supervisory capacities and in nursing specialties, and as nurse clinicians.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To meet the costs of projects to plan, develop, operate, significantly expand, or maintain existing programs for the advanced training of registered nurses.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: State schools of nursing, nonprofit private collegiate schools of nursing accredited by the appropriate accrediting body.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: None.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance up to 3 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 75 not applicable; FY 76 $2,000,000; TO est $0; and FY 77 est $3,000,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not yet available.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations to be issued. Advanced Nurse Training Grants - Program Guide.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
Headquarters Office: Dr. Mary Hill, Division of Nursing, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6985.
PROGRAMS

13.305 ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title VII, Section 792. Public Law 93-45, 42 U.S.C. 295h-1. New legislation is pending before Congress.

OBJECTIVES: To plan, establish, develop, demonstrate or evaluate programs, methods or techniques for training allied health personnel.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds must be used solely for the purposes described in the approved application. Grant funds may not be used for (1) financial assistance to students, (2) patient care or other service operations of hospitals, (3) research (except for research regarding the educational process as it relates to the various allied health professions, e.g., to improve the quality of education and shorten the time for the formal education course, to develop new teaching techniques, and to develop methods of evaluating the educational program), (4) construction.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Public or nonprofit private agencies, organizations and institutions.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Maximum grant period of 5 years with annual review of continuation applications.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $13,643,000; FY 76 $14,074,000; TO est $84,000; and FY 77 est $8,000,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Allied Health Professions Special Project Grants, Division of Allied Health Manpower, Allied Health Professions Grants. No charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator in the HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).
Headquarters Office: Division of Associated Health Professions, Bureau of Health Manpower. Health Resources Administration, PHS, DHEW, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6867. Contact: Jack Westcott.
PROGRAMS

13.319 TRAINING IN EXPANDED AUXILIARY MANAGEMENT (TEAM)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title IV, Section 422(e), Public Law 80-755, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 288a. New legislation pending before Congress.

OBJECTIVES: To teach dental students how to function effectively as managers and organizers in multiple auxiliary health care delivery teams to significantly increase services available to the public.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are restricted to the support of existing approved Training in Expanded Auxiliary Management programs (TEAM) and to supporting development of new programs which support the TEAM concept. A grant may be used to support personnel, provide equipment, renovate space, and other related expenses necessary for the conduct of the program. Specific restrictions are imposed on the use of grant funds for travel and purchase of office equipment.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: The applicant must be an accredited dental school in the United States, its territories or possessions, and all grants must be approved by the National Advisory Council on Health Professions Education.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: None.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Committed full support for up to 5 years and partial support for 2 more years. Annual noncompeting application required for committed support. Competing application may be made for extension of originally approved support.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $5,100,000; FY 76 $5,500,000; TO est $2,000,000, and FY 77 est $5,500,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $83,506 to $304,000; $174,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator, DHEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).
Headquarters Office: Education Development Branch, Division of Dentistry, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, Public Health Service, DHEW, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20014; Telephone: (301) 496-6867. Contact: Jack Westcott.
13.320 CONTINUING DENTAL EDUCATION GRANT PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title IV, Section 422 (e), Public Law 80-755, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 288.

OBJECTIVES: To update and maintain the knowledge and skills of the Nation's dental manpower by assisting schools of dentistry and other public and nonprofit institutions to establish, expand and improve organized programs of continuing education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are available for direct costs involved in developing new continuing education programs or expanding or improving existing areas. Allowances also are made for indirect costs incurred by the institutions. The program does not provide funds for tuition, or stipends to support trainees.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Because of fund limitations, it is necessary to restrict eligibility to recognized schools of dentistry, extension schools or departments of universities and colleges, and teaching hospitals.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Committed support for up to 5 years. Annual noncompeting application required for committed support. Competing application may be made for extension of originally approved support.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $200,000; FY 76 $200,000; FY est $0; and FY 77 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $26,182 to $59,400; $40,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Continuing Dental Education Grant Program Outline for Project Description; Public Health Service Grants Policy Statement, July 1, 1974.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator, DHEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

Headquarters Office: Education Development Branch, Division of Dentistry, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, Public Health Service, DHEW, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6867. Contact: Jack Westcott.
13.337 BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH SUPPORT

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 301(c); Public Law 78-410, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 241.

OBJECTIVES: Strengthen, balance, and stabilize Public Health Service supported biomedical and behavioral research. Enable quick and effective response to emerging opportunities and unpredictable requirements. Enhance creativity, encourage innovation, improve the quality of project grant proposals, and develop and maintain physical and human research resources. Increase the breadth and depth of research capability. Enhance the efficiency and effectiveness of research support.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may support: pilot projects; initial investigations in new fields and in fields new to the investigator; unanticipated opportunities and requirements; new and more effective patterns of use of resources inside and outside the grantee institution; central shared resources; animal welfare improvements. Funds may not be used for: indirect costs; new construction; library support; wide institutional planning activities, etc.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Health professional schools; other academic institutions, non-Federal hospitals (whether or not a component of a university); State and municipal health agencies; other nonprofit, nonacademic research organizations engaged in health-related research. Application must be from an eligible institution that has received a minimum of $200,000 in appropriate PHS research project grants within the latest complete 12-month period ending September 30.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length of assistance is for a 1-year period. Reapplication for assistance must be made each year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0848-0-1-552.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $42,881,000; FY 76 $42,957,000; TO est $0; and FY 77 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $15,658 to $261,305; $98,955.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Biomedical Research Support Program, Division of Research Resources, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6743. Contact: Dr. Francis J. Kendrick.
PROGRAMS

13.339 HEALTH PROFESSIONS-CAPITATION GRANTS
(Capitation Grants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION,
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION,
AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Comprehensive Health Manpower Training Act
of 1971; Public Law 92-157; 42 U.S.C. 295; Section 770,
Public Health Service Act. New legislation pending before
Congress.

OBJECTIVES: To provide a dependable financial base for educa-
tional programs in schools of medicine, osteopathy, dentistry,
Veterinary medicine, optometry, pharmacy and podiatry.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (with formula distribu-
tion).

USES AND USE-RESTRICTIONS: Funds are used as formula
grants awarded to eligible schools. Funds may be used to in-
crease student enrollment, to aid and shorten curriculum, to
train physician assistants and dental therapists, and otherwise
support the educational programs of participating schools.
Funds may not be used for construction, financial assistance
to students, and costs not integral to education of students.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Public or nonprofit private accredited schools of
medicine, osteopathy, dentistry, veterinary medicine, optometry, pharmacy and podiatry
or those that have reasonable assurance of accreditation.

Beneficiary Eligibility: All schools of medicine, osteopathy, dentistry, veterinary
medicine, optometry, pharmacy and podiatry, and the general public.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
- Formula and Matching Requirements: Capitation grants are formula grants
awarded to eligible schools. Grant amount is based on the ability of the
schools to expand the number of new enrollments and graduates plus the
number of physician assistants or dental therapists trained. The number of
full-time students and a bonus for increased enrollment are also factors for
capitation grants.
- Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds available for 2 years. Payment
by Letter of Credit or Monthly Cash Request System.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
- Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $150,000,000; FY 76 $101,000,000; TO est $0; and FY
77 est $120,000,000
- Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $12,324 to $1,819,866; $515,465

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: PHS Regulations (Title 42, Part
57, Subpart F) and "Health Professions Capitation Grants" may be obtained
from the Regional Health Manpower Director, DHEW (See appendix in Catalog
of Federal Domestic Assistance).
PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS: Regional or Local Office. Regional Health Administrator in the DHEW Regional Office. (See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Director in HEW Regional Office (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

Headquarters Office: Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6867. Contact: Jack Westcott.
PROGRAMS

13.342 HEALTH PROFESSIONS-STUDENT LOANS
(HPSL)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION,
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDU-
CATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Public Law 76-410,
Part C, Title VII, Section 740, as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To increase educational opportunities for students
in need of financial assistance to pursue a course of study in
specified health professions by providing long-term, low in-
terest loans.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (to capitalize a loan
fund).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are allocated to schools
by statutory formula for the purpose of capitalizing a student
loan fund. Funds on deposit can only be used for loans to
eligible students pursuing a full-time course of study; for
costs arising from litigation in connection with the collection
of any obligation to the fund and interest; and for making
transfers to the Health Professions Scholarship Fund. Loans
are made to students to cover tuition, fees, books, equip-
ment, and related educational costs reasonably necessary
for student’s attendance at the school and as determined by
the school. Loans made to any student may not exceed $3,500
for any one academic year.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Any accredited public or other nonproft school of medicine,
dentistry, osteopathy, optometry, podiatry, pharmacy, or veterinary medicine
which provides a course of study leading respectively to a degree of Doctor of
Medicine, Doctor of Dental Surgery or an equivalent degree, Doctor of
Osteopathy, Doctor of Optometry or an equivalent degree, Doctor of Podiatry
or an equivalent degree, Bachelor of Science in Pharmacy or an equivalent
degree, or Doctor of Veterinary Medicine or an equivalent degree, located in a
State, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, or the Virgin Islands.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Any student enrolled or accepted for enrollment in
a school, as above, and pursuing a course of study which constitutes a full-time
academic workload, as determined by the school, leading to a degree as
specified above, and able to pursue the course of study and a permanent resident of the
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands or who is in the United States, Puerto Rico, the
Virgin Islands, or Guam for other than temporary purposes and intends to
become a permanent resident thereof.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Allocation of funds based on statutory
formula which takes into account the ratio each school’s enrollment bears to
the enrollments of all schools making application for funds. Two methods of
capitalizing loan funds are authorized: Federal Capital Contribution and
Federal Capital Loan. Currently, funds are available only under the Federal
Capital Contribution plan. Under the Federal Capital Contribution method, a school must match Federal Capital Contribution with an amount equal to one-ninth of its allotment so that at all times the school's deposit in the fund represents at least one-tenth the total amount of funds on deposit. Under the Federal Capital Loan method a school must execute a promissory note for the repayment of principal and interest on the Federal Capital Loan.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The time required by a student to complete the necessary course of study leading to a degree. Authorization provides for students first assisted under the program to continue to be assisted until they have completed their courses of study.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $36,000,000; FY 76 $24,000,000; FY est $20,000,000; and FY 77 est $20,000,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $18,000 to $211,761; $69,930.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 57. "Health Professions Student Loan Program," DHHS Publication No. (NIH) 72-276, and "Entering an Agreement to Practice in a Shortage Area," DHHS Publication No. (HRA) 74-11 are available upon request (no charge) from participating schools or from the address below.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator in the HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).
Headquarters Office: Student Assistance Staff, Office of the Bureau Director, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, PHS, DHHS, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6867. Contact: Jack Westcott.
PROGRAMS

13.358 PROFESSIONAL NURSE TRAINEESHIPS
(Nurse Traineeships, Traineeships for Registered Nurses)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION,
PUBLCA HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF. HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To increase the number of registered nurses with preparation for positions as administrators, supervisors, nursing specialists, and teachers in hospitals and related institutions, in public health agencies, and in schools of nursing, and as nurse practitioners.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To provide for long-term, full-time academic study to prepare nurse leaders as administrators, supervisors, nursing specialists, teachers, and nurse practitioners.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Institutions providing advanced nurse training.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Trainees are selected by participating nursing school. A candidate must be a citizen of the United States, graduate of a State-approved school of nursing, and licensed as a professional nurse in a State or Territory of the United States.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formulas and Matching Requirements: None.
Length and Time of Assistance: Up to 12 months and for baccalaureate study; up to 24 months for graduate study. School must appoint and make obligations to trainees within 12 month budget period. Grant is awarded to nursing school and funds are generally distributed under Letter-of-Credit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $13,016,000; FY 76 $13,000,000. TO est $0; and FY 77 est $0.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $6,488 to $60,936; $46,931.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Program Guide for Professional Nurse Traineeship Program; Public Health Service Grants Policy Statement (OS) 76-50.000. PHS Regulations to be issued.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
13.359 NURSE TRAINING IMPROVEMENT-SPECIAL PROJECTS
(Special Project Grants and Contracts for Improvement in Nurse Training)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE.


OBJECTIVES: To help schools of nursing and other institutions improve the quality and availability of nursing education through projects for the broad purposes specified, including increasing opportunities for individuals from disadvantaged background.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (and Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For salaries of personnel specifically employed for the project; consultant fees; supplies and equipment necessary to conduct the project; essential travel expenses; operating expenses, such as executive and administrative costs; accounting, building maintenance and janitorial services, utilities, and other expenses.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Public and nonprofit private schools of nursing and other public or nonprofit private entities.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: None.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance up to 5 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $33,109,000; FY 76 $13,364,000; Test $4,000,000; and FY 77 est $15,000,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $2,725,000 to $56,486,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator in the DHEW Regional Office (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).
PROGRAMS

13.363 NURSING SCHOLARSHIPS

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Section 845; as amended; Public Law 94-63; 42 U.S.C. 297j.

OBJECTIVES: To enable students with exceptional financial need to pursue a course of study in nursing by providing scholarship aid.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Scholarship grants not to exceed $2,000 for any year to cover a student's educational costs and living expenses as the school may determine based on the student's requirements and financial resources.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
- Applicant Eligibility: State schools of nursing, or nonprofit private schools of nursing located in a State are eligible for grant awards. Such schools may not discriminate against qualified students because of race, color, origin, sex or handicapping conditions.
- Beneficiary Eligibility: Nursing students who are citizens of the United States or who have been admitted for permanent residence and who are either full- or half-time students in good standing or have been accepted for full- or half-time study.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
- Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.
- Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Scholarship grant funds obligated by schools for award to eligible students during a 24 month period of fund availability. Funds released under Letter of Credit or monthly cash request systems.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
- Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $6,000,000; FY 76 $6,000,000; FY est $6,000,000; and FY 77 est $2,000,000.
- Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Schools: $237 to $36,225; $4,702.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
- Regional or Local Offices: Regional Health Administrator, DHHS Regional Offices. (See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for list of addresses.)
- Headquarters Office: Jack Wescott, Student Assistance Branch, Office of Program Operations, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, DHEW, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20014, Telephone: (301) 496-6868.
PROGRAMS

13.364 NURSING STUDENT LOANS

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Section 835; as amended; Public Law 94-63; 42 U.S.C. 297a.

OBJECTIVES: To assist students in need of financial assistance to pursue a course of study in professional nursing education by providing long-term low-interest loans.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (to loan funds).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Loans have a maximum of $2,500 annually and are limited to a total of $10,000. Loans to full- and half-time nursing students who are citizens of the United States or who have been admitted to the United States and its territories for permanent residence. The loan provision authority is cancellation of entitlements and Federal repayments under certain specified circumstances. Grants are made to schools of nursing to capitalize loan funds.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All public and nonprofit private schools of nursing that prepare students for practice as registered nurses, that meet accreditation requirements as defined in the Nurse Training Act of 1971, and that do not discriminate against students because of race, color, origin, or sex, are eligible to apply for funds to be disbursed to qualified nursing students.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Nursing students who are citizens of the United States or who have been admitted to the United States for permanent residence, and who are either full- or half-time nursing students in good standing, or have been accepted for full- or half-time study, are eligible for loans.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Schools participating in loan funds must match the Federal contribution with an amount not less than one-ninth of the Federal allotment.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Loans not exceeding an aggregate total of $10,000 are available to needy nursing students for the length of time required to complete preparation of nursing practice.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $22,790,000; FY 76 $21,000,000; FY 77 est $9,000,000.


PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator, DHEW Regional Offices. (See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for list of addresses.)

Headquarters Office: Student Assistance Staff, Office of the Bureau Director, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, PHS, DHEW, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6867. Contact: Jack Westcott.
PROGRAMS

13.369 NURSING SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION: ASSISTANCE-DIRECT GRANTS, LOAN GUARANTEES AND INTEREST SUBSIDIES

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Sections 801 and 805; (42 U.S.C. 296a and 296d), as amended by Section 910 of the Nurse Training Act of 1975, Public Law 94-63; 89 Stat. 355.

OBJECTIVES: To increase the number of nurses and improve the quality of education for nursing practice by providing (1) direct matching grants and guarantees of up to 90 percent of a non-Federal construction loan to non-profit private nursing schools; and (2), interest subsidies to reduce by up to 3 percent per annum the interest rate on initial permanent financing of a project.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use; Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To assist eligible applicants to construct nurse education facilities. Nursing education facilities receiving Federal aid may not be used for sectarian instruction or religious worship, and must be used for 20 years or the term of the Federally assisted loan, whichever is longer, for the training purposes for which constructed.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The applicant must be a public or nonprofit, private nursing school which provides either a baccalaureate or higher degree, associate degree, or diploma program. It must be accredited by, or located in an institution accredited by, one of the associations or agencies approved for this purpose, or have reasonable assurance of accreditation. Only private non-profit schools of nursing may apply for loan guarantees and interest subsidies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: No guarantee may apply except under certain circumstances for more than 90 percent of construction costs nor apply to more than 90 percent of loss of principal and interest on the loan. Guarantee contract is issued by administering agency on behalf of Department. Interest subsidy assistance of up to 3 percent per annum on eligible loan principle is available. A grant may be applied to up to 75 percent of eligible project costs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Loan guarantee is a non-cash item; interest subsidy is disbursed over term of the permanent loan; construction grant funds are disbursed as construction proceeds, upon request, either through Letter of Credit or direct payment.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-550
PROGRAMS

Obligations: (Interest subsidies) FY 75 $0; FY 76 $0; TO est $0; and FY 77 est $0. (Construction grants) FY 75 $16,542,000; FY 76 $35,719,000 (carry-over funds from prior years); TO est $324,000; and FY 77 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not determined.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator, DHEW Regional Offices. (See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing.)

Headquarters Office: Division of Nursing, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, PHS, DHEW, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6867. Contact: Jack Westcott.
PROGRAMS

13.370 SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC HEALTH-GRANTS
(Hill-Rhodes Grants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION,
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION,
AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title III, Section
313(c); Public Law 93-45; 42 U.S.C. 242g. Health professions-
education legislation pending before Congress.

OBJECTIVES: To assist schools of public health to provide com-
prehensive professional public health training, and specialized
consultative services and technical assistance in the admin-
istration of State and/or local public health programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: These grants may be used for
support of faculty, supporting staff equipment, and other
costs of maintaining a teaching program in public health, or
providing specialized consultative services and technical
assistance to State and/or local public health programs.

These grants may not be used for: (1) construction (except
for minor renovations and repairs), (2) international travel, (3)
stipends, (4) tuition, (5) fees or (6) travel expenses of stu-
dents.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Accredited schools of public health.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Amounts of grants are determined by
dividing 1/3 of the available funds among all the eligible institutions and divid-
ing the remaining 2/3 among the institutions by a formula based on the
number of Federally sponsored students enrolled.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: one year. Grantees are paid by Letter
of system or Monthly Cash Request System. Awards are on 12 month
basis but funds may be expended for 24 months.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants, FY 75 $5,900,000; FY 76 $5,900,000; FY est 50.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $161,000 to $823,700; $316,667.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 58. The instructions to
applicants, sent annually to schools of public health (the only eligible appli-
cants) include all necessary information concerning the application.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator of the respective HEW
regional offices. (See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for
listing).
PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Division of Associated Health Professions, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, PHS, DHEW, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6867. Contact: Jack Westcott.
PROGRAMS

13.371 BIOTECHNOLOGY RESEARCH

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 301; Public Law 78-410, 42 U.S.C. 241.

OBJECTIVES: To assist academic and other nonprofit institutions in developing and sustaining sophisticated technological capabilities, such as computer centers, biological structure resources, biomedical engineering resources, and biomaterials resources which are vital to modern biomedical research and patient care.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Research Contracts.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Resources are intended to be on a very large scale, serving major multidisciplinary, multicategorical research programs. In addition to meeting carefully defined institutional or regional needs, resources should be an integral part of the general development plan of the applicant institution. Research projects and training which are funded under other NIH programs are not funded under this program. The grants and contracts provide for the establishment and operation of a research resource which include primary equipment, professional staff, and related operating expenses.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or nonprofit private institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other private, nonprofit institutions with programs of biomedical research and specialized research services to many departments and disciplines are eligible for Biotechnology resource grants. University research centers, and industrial research organizations including engineering development organizations having the necessary expertise for performance are eligible to submit contracts.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants are usually made for periods of 3 to 5 years and may be renewed following application and Council approval. Funds are usually made available yearly in the form of Letters of Credit. Contracts generally do not exceed 3 years and are frequently limited to 1 year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0848-0-1-552

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 75 $12,223,000; FY 76 $12,269,000; FY 77 est $6,282,000; and FY 77 est $12,851,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $2,200 to $654,137; $247,540.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 52. Descriptive Program Guidelines and application kits are available from the Biotechnology Resources Branch, PHS Grants Policy Statement, No. (OS) 76-50.00.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

83
Programs

Headquarters Office: Biotechnology Resources Branch, Division of Research Resources, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-5411. Contact: Dr. Suzanne S. Stimler.
PROGRAMS

13.375 MINORITY BIOMEDICAL SUPPORT (MSBS)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 301; Public Law 78-410, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 241.

OBJECTIVES: To increase the numbers of ethnic minority faculty, students, and investigators engaged in biomedical research. To broaden the opportunities for participation in biomedical research of ethnic minority faculty, students, and investigators by providing support for biomedical research programs at eligible institutions.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for (1) support of both investigators and students to engage in biomedical research; (2) purchase of research equipment and supplies; (3) renovation of research facilities; (4) travel of investigators and students to scientific meetings; (5) consultants.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Four-year colleges, universities, and health professional schools with over 50 percent minority enrollment; (2) Four-year institutions with significant but not necessarily over 50 percent minority enrollment, provided they have a history of encouragement and assistance to minorities; (3) Two-year colleges with 50 percent minority enrollment; and (4) American Indian Tribal Councils.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Three to 5 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0848-0-1-552
Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $7,321,000, FY 76 $7,610,000, FY 77 est $1,238,000, and FY 77 est $7,783,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $50,000 to $300,000 per year for 5 years, $150,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

"Minority Biomedical Support Program-General Policy and Information Statement" PHS Grants Policy Statement No. (OS) 76-90,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
Headquarters Office: Minority Biomedical Support Program Branch, Division of Research Resources, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20014.
Telephone: (301) 496-6743 Contact Cirrico O Gonzoles, Ph.D., Director.
PROGRAMS

13.379 FAMILY MEDICINE TRAINING GRANTS

(Family Medicine)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION,
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDU-
CATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Public Law 78-410,
Section 767, Part D, Title VII, as amended; 85 Stat. 457; 42
before Congress.

OBJECTIVES: To increase the number of physicians practicing
family medicine.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are made to hospitals
to cover the cost of developing and operating approved (or
provisionally approved) residency training programs, and to
provide financial assistance to participants in approved re-
sidency programs in the field of family medicine. Grants may
not be used for construction.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public and nonprofit private hospitals.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Public and nonprofit private hospitals, and physicians who
will conduct medical practice in family medicine.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds are available for expenditure
during approved budget period. Payment is made by Letter of Credit or
Monthly Cash Request System.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712-1-550

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $15,000,000; FY 76 $15,000,000; TO'est $0; and FY
77 est $39,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $8,260 to $530,000; $127,120.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: PHS Regulations (Title 42, Part
57 subpart q) and "Grants for Training in Family Medicine" are available
through the Regional Health Administrator, DHEW (see appendix in Catalog of
Federal Domestic Assistance).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator in DHEW Regional Of-

ICE (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Medicine, Bureau of Health Man-

power, Health Resources Administration, Bethesda, MD 20014 Telephone:
(301) 496-6967 Contact: Jack Westcott.
13.380 HEALTH MANPOWER EDUCATION INITIATIVE AWARDS

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 774(a) and (b), as amended by the Comprehensive Health Manpower Training Act of 1971; Public Law 92-157. New legislation is pending before Congress.

OBJECTIVES: To improve the distribution, supply, quality, utilization and efficiency of health personnel and the health services delivery system and to recruit into the health professions (1) students likely to practice in areas with shortages of health personnel and (2) students who are financially or otherwise disadvantaged.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (and Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Encourage the establishment or maintenance of programs to alleviate shortages of health personnel in areas designated by the Secretary or to otherwise improve the distribution of health personnel by area or by specialty group. (2) Provide training programs leading to more efficient utilization of health personnel. (3) Initiate new types of training, retraining, continuing education and advanced training of health personnel, including teachers, administrators, specialists and paraprofessionals. (4) Encourage new or more effective approaches to the organization and delivery of health services through training individuals in the use of the team approach to delivery of health services. (5) Assist State, local, or other regional arrangements among schools and related organization and institutions to carry out the purposes specified above. (6) Identify and recruit individuals into the Health professions whose backgrounds and interests make it reasonable to assume that they will practice in designated shortage areas and to establish and maintain programs to train or retrain health personnel for said shortage areas; (7) Identify individuals who are socioeconomically disadvantaged and encourage and assist them to enroll in health professions' schools.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Public or non-profit private health or educational entities.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Section 774 (a) Educational institutions and other public or non-profit private health entities. Section 774 (b) Projects are intended to benefit socioeconomically disadvantaged students, students likely to practice in a shortage area, and recipients of health care by improving the quality, supply and distribution of health care.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: None
PROGRAMS

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funding of an approved project includes a determination of support for the entire authorized project period. Grants to support the project are made on a budget period basis subject to the appropriation of funds by the Congress. The initial grant reflects funds approved for the first budget period of the project (usually 12 months). Funds which are unobligated at the end of the budget period will remain in the grant account but may be used only within the limits of the budget approved by BNM for a succeeding budget period. Contracts include specific provisions on an individual basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 75 Section 774(a) $31,958,000, Section 774(b) $6,886,000; FY 76 Section 774(a) $31,189,000, Section 774(b) $6,366,000; FY 77 est $1,502,000, and FY 77-est $34,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Office of Health Resources Opportunity, $7,848 to $332,976; $77,744. Office of Interdisciplinary Programs, $23,000 to $1,738,625; $280,808.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator, DHEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance).

Headquarters Office: Office of Health Manpower Opportunity, Health Resources Administration, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20852. Contact: Jack Westcott, Telephone (301) 496-6867. Office of Interdisciplinary Programs, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone (301) 496-6821.
PROGRAMS

13.381 HEALTH PROFESSIONS-FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS
(Financial Distress Grants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION,
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION,
AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Public Law 78-410,
Section 773, Part E, Title VII, as amended; 84 Stat. 446.
Health professions education legislation pending before Con-
gress.

OBJECTIVES: To assist schools of medicine, osteopathy, dentis-
try, optometry, pharmacy, podiatry, and veterinary medicine
which are in serious financial straits to meet costs of opera-
tion, or which have special financial need to meet accredita-
tion requirements.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used to reduce
or remove current operating deficit or support approved plan
to meet accreditation requirements, but may not be used for
new construction; student aid; and depreciation, amortization,
or use charges.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Schools of medicine, osteopathy, dentistry, optometry, pharmacy, podiatry, and veterinary medicine, which are accredited by agencies recognized by the Commissioner of Education, or have a letter of reasonable assurance of accreditation from the Commissioner of Education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: During the year grant is made, the
school must expend funds from non-Federal sources in an amount equal to at
least the average funds expended annually in the 3 years immediately preced-
ing the year in which the financial distress grant is requested (unless waived
by the Secretary).

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: From date of grant to the end of the
next succeeding Federal fiscal year. Funds must be obligated by grantee dur-
ing the budget period specified in the Notice of Grant Award. In the case of
awards to schools with existing operating deficit, grant funds may be used
only to offset such deficit through June 30 of the year in which the grant is
made.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $5,000,000; FY 76 $5,000,000; TO est $0; and FY 77
est $3,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $68,211 to $728,209; $357,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: PHS Regulations (Title 42, Part
7, Subpart M) and "Grants to Health Professions Schools in Financial Dis-
stress," available from the Regional Health Administrator, DHEW (see appendix
in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance).
PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
- **Regional or Local Office**: Regional Health Administrator (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).
- **Headquarters Office**: Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, PHS, DHEW, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6867. Contact: Jack Westcott.
PROGRAMS

13.383 HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION; PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To assist health professions schools to increase enrollments as well as to enable schools to experiment with programs designed to increase the quality of trained personnel.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Research Contracts.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Competitive grants may be used to carry out projects directed toward specified purposes, such as: enrollment increases, curriculum improvements, interdisciplinary training programs, expansion of minority enrollment and programs, and family medicine. Funds may not be used for the costs of operation of teaching hospitals not specifically attributable to the project; financial assistance to students, interns and residents (except to support tutoring in family medicine for medical and osteopathic students); construction; and any other unauthorized cost prohibited in applicable program guidelines.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or nonprofit private accredited (or have reasonable assurance of accreditation) school of medicine, dentistry, osteopathy, veterinary medicine, optometry, pharmacy, and podiatry. Contracts may be awarded to public or private health or educational entities to carry out a project directed to specified purposes.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds are available for expenditure during approved budget period. Payment is made by Letter of Credit or Monthly Cash Request System.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $37,532,000; FY 76 $36,376,000; FY est $1,207,000; and FY 77 est $8,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $872 to $2,653,900; $258,013.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: PHS Regulations (Title 42 CFR Part 57, Subpart L) and Program brochure "Health Professions Special Project Grants," available from the Regional Health Administrator, DHEW (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance).
PROGRAMES

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

Headquarters Office: Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, HHS, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6867. Contact: Jack Westcott.
PROGRAMS

13.384 HEALTH PROFESSIONS-START-UP ASSISTANCE
(Start-Up Assistance)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION,
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION,
AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act; Public Law 78-410,
Section 771, Part E, Title VII; as amended; 85 Stat. 443.
Health professions education legislation pending before Con-
gress.

OBJECTIVES: To assist new schools of medicine, osteopathy
and dentistry to accelerate start of instruction or increase
size of entering class.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may not be used for
construction, student financial assistance, or operation of
teaching hospitals.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Public and non-profit new schools of medicine, osteopathy
and dentistry which have a finding of reasonable assurance of accreditation
from the Commissioner of Education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: No matching requirements. Statutory
maximums are specified for each of the 4 years of support.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: A maximum of 4 years of support.
Grant payments are made by Letter of Credit or Monthly Cash Request
System.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $3,581,000; FY 76 $2,024,000; FY 77 est $976,000; and
FY 77 est $1,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Start-up $137,680 to $398,894;
$255,800.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: PHS Regulations (Title 42, Part
57, Subpart D), "Health Professions Start-Up Assistance Program" available from
the Regional Health Administration, DHEW (see appendix in
Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator in the DHEW Regional
Office (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

Headquarters Office: Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Adminis-
tration, PHS, Bethesda, MD 20014 Telephone: (301) 496-6867. Contact: Jack
Westcott.
13.386 NURSING CAPITATION GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To provide a support base for the educational programs of nursing schools, in order to assure that they will increase first year enrollment of nursing students or carry out projects in two of four areas.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Direct operating costs of nursing educational program. Funds may not be used for construction, financial aid for students, taxes, rental charges for space owned by grantee, amusements, etc.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Must be public or other nonprofit school of nursing; be accredited by the appropriate accrediting body or have reasonable assurance of accreditation; provide assurances that they will maintain enrollment and maintain financial efforts at prescribed levels; and either increase enrollment or undertake two projects to improve nursing education and the utilization of nursing skills according to a plan approved by the Secretary of HEW.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Schools of nursing must maintain the same level of expenditure of non-Federal funds as during the 3 preceding fiscal years. Statutory formula based on enrollment and type of program.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Budget period of the grant plus succeeding 12 months. Funds are paid through Letter-of-Credit or Monthly Cash Request System as needed for disbursement.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $34,343,000; FY 76 $44,000,000; FY 77 est $0; and FY 77 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $344 to $575,348.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: PHS Regulations, Title 42 CFR, Part 57, Subpart K; Grants Policy Statement (OS) 76-50,000; Capitation Grants for Schools of Nursing: Program Guide.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
PROGRAMS

13.592 CANCER-CONSTRUCTION

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 408(b) and Section 410; 42 U.S.C. 286b and 42 U.S.C. 286d.

OBJECTIVES: To provide new and expand existing cancer research facilities and to achieve a geographic distribution of cancer research facilities and centers.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (and Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: New physical resources for cancer research include basic research laboratories, clinical and support facilities, and those related to biophazard control that are integral parts of an overall research effort. Proposed facilities must be part of an existing cancer research effort or a developing cancer research program. Facilities constructed may not be used to replace existing cancer research facilities, and shall be used for research pertinent to cancer problems for at least 20 years. Funds must be used for purposes stated in the approved grant application.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Except where otherwise prohibited by law, any nonprofit organization competent to carry out cancer research is eligible to apply for support including universities, colleges, hospitals, public agencies or nonprofit research institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Public and private nonprofit organizations and the public needing treatment for cancer.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Up to 75 percent of the costs may be made from Federal funds. Cost sharing is required and is individually negotiated with each grantee.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Construction must be completed within time specified in grant award. Funds will be released in proportion to construction completed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 75 $44,976,000; FY 76 $24,721,000; est $4,279,000; and FY 77 est $10,339,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $81,753 to $6,547,962; $1,428-

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 52.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Dr. Donald G. Fox, Chief, Research Facilities Construction Branch, Division of Cancer Research Resources and Centers, National Cancer Institute, 5333 Westbard Avenue, Bethesda, MD 20016. Telephone: (301) 7141.
13,398 CANCER RESEARCH MANPOWER

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 407 (b) 7; Public Law 78-410, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 286a. Public Health Service Act, Section 472; Public Law 78-410, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 2891-1.

OBJECTIVES: To make available support for nonprofit institutions interested in providing biomedical training opportunities for individuals interested in careers in particular specified areas of shortage in health sciences and related fields.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Research Manpower development program provides support for research and training in various scientific fields related to cancer. Research Service Awards, are made directly to individuals for research training in specified biomedical shortage areas. In addition grants may be made to institutions to enable them to make NRS awards to individuals selected for training. Each individual who receives an NRS award must sign a statement of intent to comply with the payback provisions. Clinical Education Programs are designed to sponsor Innovative Education Programs in schools of Medicine, Dentistry, Public Health, their major affiliated hospitals as special Cancer Institutions. There will be no individual stipends, for Clinical Education Program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The applicant institution must be able to provide personnel and facilities suitable for the proposed training. The institutional director of the proposed training activity is responsible for the selection and overall direction of the training. Selected awardees must be citizens of the United States or be admitted to the United States for permanent residence.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: See renewals above.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $30,943,000; FY 76 $29,101,000; TO est $28,466,000; and FY 77 est $26,063,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Institutions receiving NRS grants will be provided an overhead cost allowance of actual costs or eight percent of the total allowable direct costs, whichever is less. Institutions receiving Clinical Education Grants will receive full indirect cost. Other provisions are as announced individually by programs.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
Headquarters Office: National Institutes of Health, DHEW, Bethesda, MD 20014.
Telephone: (301) 496-7221.
PROGRAMS

13.400 ADULT EDUCATION-GRANTS TO STATES

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To expand educational opportunity and encourage the establishment of programs of adult public education to the level of completion of secondary school and make available the means to secure training that will enable adults to become more productive and responsible citizens.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Special emphasis is given to programs of instruction in computational skills and in speaking, reading, or writing the English language for adults functioning at the 8th grade level or below; up to 20 percent of the State allocation may be used for programs serving adults above the 8th grade and through the 12th grade level. Not less than 10 percent of State grant funds must be used for special projects and teacher training. Research programs and State Advisory Councils may be established and are eligible costs under the Act. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Designated State educational agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Adults 16 years of age and over who do not have a secondary school certificate (or its equivalent) or are functioning at less than a 12th grade level of competency and are not currently required to be enrolled in school.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: From the sums available, the Commissioner allots not more than 1 percent among Guam, American Samoa, the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, and the Virgin Islands and $150,000 to each State, the District of Columbia and Puerto Rico. From the remainder of such sums he allots to each State, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico an amount which bears the same ratio to such remainder as the number of adults, 16 years of age, and over, who do not have a certificate of graduation from a school providing secondary education (or its equivalent) and who are not currently required to be enrolled in schools in such State bears to the number of such adults in all states. The matching requirement for each State is 10 percent non-Federal and 90 percent Federal, except that the Federal share for the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands is 100 percent.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fiscal year. Funds appropriated during any fiscal year ending prior to October 1, 1978, which are not obligated or expended prior to the beginning of the next fiscal year shall remain available for obligation and expenditure during such succeeding fiscal year. State draws funds as needed under Letter of Credit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 75-0273-0-1-501.
Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $67,500,000; FY 77 est $71,500,000; and FY 78 est $80,500,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $79,863 to $5,925,791; $1,205,357.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: HEW regional offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for addresses).
FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Bilingual Education Act; Title VII of the Ele-
mentary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, Public Law

OBJECTIVES: To develop and carry out elementary and sec-
ondary school programs, including activities at the pre-
school level, to meet the educational needs of children of limited En-
glish speaking ability and to demonstrate effective ways of
providing such children instruction designed to enable them,
while using their native language, to achieve competence in
English.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Projects Grants, Research Contracts,
Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for (1) the
establishment, operation, and improvement of programs of
bilingual education; (2) auxiliary and supplementary commu-
nity and educational activities designed to facilitate and ex-
and the implementation of such programs, including adult
education programs and preschool programs; (3) the prepara-
tion of personnel for bilingual education programs, teacher
training including career development opportunities, short-
term training institutes, and fellowship for study in the field
of training teachers for bilingual education; (4) curriculum
and materials development, including assessment and dis-
semination; and (5) planning, and technical assistance for the
development of bilingual programs. Federal funds made
available under this title will be used to supplement, not to
supplant, existing funds.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All States including the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico,
Guam, American Samoa, the Virgin Islands, the Trust Territory of the Pacific
Islands and the Department of the Interior. Grants may be made to a State
Education Agency, local education agency or agencies, or to an institution of
higher education including Junior and Community Colleges applying jointly or
after consultation with one or more local education agencies. A nonprofit in-
stitution or organization of an Indian tribe may be eligible when it operates an
elementary or secondary school on the reservation and is approved by the
Commissioner for the purpose of the Title. For research contracts, public and
private agencies, institutions, and organizations are eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Non-English speaking children or children with limited En-
glish speaking ability, ages 3 to 18. Children in both public and nonprofit
private schools are eligible to participate. For the training activities, un-
dergraduates, graduate students, teacher aides, etc.
ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: State Education Agencies are allowed up to 5% of the amount awarded to the LEA's under the basic program during the preceding fiscal year.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funding will usually be for a 12 month period. See item 097 Renewals.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0279-01-501.
Obligations: Grants FY 76 $98,970,000; TO est $0; and FY 77 $115,000,000; FY 78 est $135,000,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $25,000 to $2,000,000; $168,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 123; "Grants for Bilingual Education Programs."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
PROGRAMS

13.405 CIVIL RIGHTS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IV; Section 403, 404, 405; Public Law 88-352; 42 U.S.C., 2000c, 2-4.

OBJECTIVES: To assist school systems and school personnel in the solution of education problems occasioned by: desegregation, and sex discrimination, unequal access to education of those national minority children who are not fluent in the English language.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Fund expenditures must be for programs related to problems associated with the assignment of students to or within public schools without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, or English language deficiencies. Funds may be provided directly to a school district upon request, in support of training programs or for technical assistance advisory personnel, or to State educational agencies for technical assistance units, or to universities for the operation of school desegregation centers providing both technical assistance and training. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: School districts requesting assistance either directly (grants to school systems) or indirectly (grants to university institutes and contracts with desegregation assistance centers) must have accomplished or be in the process of desegregating schools. Eligible agencies requesting assistance for institutes or desegregation assistance centers must meet the eligibility requirements specified in the regulations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Elementary and secondary students in eligible school districts.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is normally provided for 1 year; payments normally made on a quarterly basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $26,700,000; TO $325,000; FY 77 $34,700,000, and FY 78 $34,700,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $14,000 to $400,000: $157,058.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
- Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
PROGRAMS

13.406 COLLEGE LIBRARY RESOURCES
(HEA- Title II-A)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To assist and encourage institutions of higher education and other eligible institutions in the acquisition of library materials.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds must be expended for the acquisition of library materials only-books, periodicals, documents, magnetic tapes, phonograph records, audiovisual materials, cataloging materials, and other printed and published materials which are suitable for inclusion in the library resources of institutions of higher education. Funds may not be expended to acquire library materials to be used for sectarian instruction or worship, primarily in connection with any part of a program of a school or department of divinity, nor expended in connection with any medical library or related scientific communication instrumentation which is eligible for assistance under the Medical Library Assistance Act of 1965 (Public Law 89-291). Three categories of project grants are authorized for eligible applicants: (1) basic grants (limited to a maximum of $5,000) (2) supplemental grants, and (3) special purpose grants. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education, institutions, organizations, and other public or private non-profit agencies, which meet maintenance-of-effort requirements for library purposes.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students attending institutions receiving the grants.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Basic grants up to $5,000 for library purposes.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: one year. With respect to payments of grant funds, grants of $10,000 or less will be scheduled for one payment.
FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 75-0212-0-1-503.
Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $9,975,000; TO $0; FY 77 $9,975,000; and FY 78 est. $9,975,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Most basic grants in fiscal year 1977 $3,855.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Application and Instructions for Grants under the College Library Resources program, "College Library Resource Program, Rules and Regulations." Application and Instructions for Grants under the College Library Resources program.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
COLLEGE TEACHER GRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS
(HEA IX-B Fellowship Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To provide three and four years fellowship support for graduate students as a means of increasing the supply of well-trained college teachers and encouraging the development of doctoral level education on a broad geographic basis.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The fellowship portion must be paid to the graduate student. The cost-of-education allowance is payable to the institution. The institution must charge the cost of tuition or required fees. These must be taken into account of the cost-of-education allowance.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS: Applicant Eligibility: (a) Institutional eligibility - only currently approved institutions are eligible; (b) Fellow eligibility - currently former NDEA Title IV fellowship holders who had resigned their fellowships to enter military service. Such veterans are eligible for the unused portion of their original fellowships. Veterans become ineligible if they remain in service longer than four years or fail to apply for reinstatement to their fellowships within four months of their discharge from military service.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Must be a qualified dependent over half of whose support was received from the fellow.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS: Formula and Matching Requirements: Participating institutions are responsible for paying stipends and dependency allowances to the fellows in accordance with administrative procedures established by the Graduate Training Branch.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Thirty-six months of tenure per fellowship. Additional twelve months are possible if eligibility requirements are met. Participating institutions are notified in March each year of the amount of money authorized for the next fellowship year. The National Institutes of Health acts as fiscal agent, and funds are released under a Letter of Credit authority in quarterly installments based on actual program needs.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $275,000, FY 77 $100,000 requested. No funds are requested in 1978.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Fiscal year 1976 average, $6,500, range, $3,000 to $8,000 per fellow to institution; $3,000 plus $500 per dependent average. Same as in fiscal year 1976.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 145, National Defense Graduate Fellowship Program.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: None.
PROGRAMS

13.408 CONSTRUCTION OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES
(LSCA: Title II)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORITY: Library Services and Construction Act, Public Law 94-579, as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To provide states in construction of public libraries to serve, and to assist library service facilities necessary to provide public library services.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES: USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are available for the construction, purchase, or lease of buildings; for additions to existing buildings; for renovation, alteration, or acquisition of existing buildings for use as public libraries. Also, the initial equipment (excluding books) of such buildings. Architects' fees and the cost of the acquisition of land are included. Funds may be used only for construction purposes as defined by law. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of Circular No.A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicants should consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State library extension agencies which have authority to administer Federal funds and supervise library service within a State; and, together with participating libraries, have financial resources sufficient to match Federal funds on a percentage basis according to per capita wealth.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Population in localities which have no library facility or inadequate facilities.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching: Requirements: Basic grant plus population share range, from 34 percent to 66 percent except for territories and the Pacific Islands, which is 100 percent. Matching Requirements: In proportion to per capita income.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 2 years. Funding is by project on a scheduled basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0212-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $0; FY 77 $0; and FY 78 est. No funds requested.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $25,000 to $500,000; $83,470.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Library Services and Construction Act, Rules and Regulations."
PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

13.409 CUBAN EDUCATION-STUDENT LOAN
(Cuban Student Loan Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE.

AUTHORIZATION: Migración and Refugees Assistance Act of 1962, Section 2; Public Law 87-510, 75 U.S.C. 740.

OBJECTIVES: To provide long-term educational assistance to Cuban nationals who are attending eligible institutions and are enrolled in their course of study.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Loan

USES AND USE RESTRICTION: Any Cuban student with the following restrictions:maximum loan amount $1,000 per academic year. Maximum number of years for undergraduate, $2,500 and maximum aggregate $10,000.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any college or university in the United States, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, or the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands that meets the eligibility requirements and is presently participating in the National Direct Student Loan Program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Cuban nationals.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Academic period for the loan is made.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Loans) FY 76 $340,000; FY 77 $630,000. Total funds will be available.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Total amount to be any student, regardless of nature of enrollment will not exceed $10,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Instruction: The Department of Education Student Loan Program for Cuban Students (for general public information, charge). Title II, National Defense Education Act of 1958, Public Law 85-861, Student Loan Activity, as amended, and Regulations, Part 4, National Direct Student Loan Program (where applicable), no charge, and Title IV, Part A of the Higher Education Act of 1969, as added by Section 137(b) Public Law 92-318.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

OBJECTIVES: To provide matching grants for acquisition and installation of electronic equipment to be used in noncommercial educational broadcasting stations to serve the educational, cultural, informational needs of Americans in homes and schools.

TYPES OF GRANTS: Project Grants

USES AND LIMITATIONS: One broadcast station(s) are eligible for support for this program. As defined in 47 CFR 153.3 broadcast system(s) are the dissemination of standard AM or FM or TV electronic signals through the atmosphere, intended primarily for reception by the general public. Stations authorized may be used for construction or repair of structures to house such apparatus. The broadcast station(s) are to operate jointly with non-commercial educational broadcasting stations and/or other related Federal-financed assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: (1) Agency or officer responsible for supervision of public education within a State or political subdivision thereof; (2) State educational television or radio agency; (3) public or private non-profit college or university; (4) Religious or cultural institutions affiliated with an eligible college or university; (5) Nonprofit corporation organized primarily to operate an educational television or radio station; (6) A municipality which owns or operates a facility used only for noncommercial educational broadcasting.

Beneficiary Eligibility: General public.
PROGRAMS

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Availability of applicant's share must be documented to satisfaction of the Commissioner of Education prior to grant approval. Maximum Federal share is 75 percent of eligible cost (except possible 100% funding of logging recorders); upon satisfactory certification that non-Federal funds available do not exceed 25 percent of the project cost. The total amount of Federal funds which may be granted in any one State is limited to 8.5 percent of the appropriation for that fiscal year.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Projects approved must be completed within a reasonable time. Prompt completion is expected. Applicant may request first payment up to 60 percent of the grant entitlement at such time as can be certified that funds are needed to pay project liabilities. Final payment may be requested after the project has been completed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0279-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $12,982,575; TO $0; FY 77 $15,000,000; and FY 78 est. $14,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Educational radio, $20,000 to $150,000; $90,000. Educational television, $90,000 to $650,000; $450,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 153. Written request to the Director of the program will obtain application materials containing copy of authorizing legislation, regulations, list of eligible apparatus, application blank, most recent program bulletins and public notices.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

PROGRAMS

13.416 TEACHER CENTERS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To meet better the needs of elementary and secondary school students by assisting local educational agencies and institutions of higher education in operating teacher centers designed to improve school curricula and foster the inservice development of teachers.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Provide inservice training and curriculum development under the supervision of a policy board dominated by the teachers themselves. Local educational agency applications are reviewed and screened by State educational agencies; institutions of higher education apply directly to the Commissioner of Education. State agencies provide technical assistance and dissemination.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: (Are State, local governments and U.S. Territories eligible?)
Local educational agencies and public and private institutions of higher education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Teachers and students in public and non-public elementary and secondary schools.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One to three project periods of twelve months each.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0270-0-1-503.
Obligations: FY 76 $0; T.Q. $0; FY 77 est $0 and FY 78 est $8,250,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $5,000 to $250,000; $140,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations, 45 CFR,197.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.
PROGRAMS

13.418 SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS
(SEOG)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE.

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1972. Public Law

OBJECTIVES: To enable students of exceptional financial need
to pursue higher education by providing grant assistance for
educational expenses.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Colleges or universities must
offer at least two years of baccalaureate study: technical;
business schools, at least one year course study, or a
proprietary institution of higher education, at least a six-
month course of study. Grants are for undergraduate study,
and range from $200 to $1,500 per academic year, with a
total limit of $4,000 or $5,000 for four or five years duration
of payments, and for payment to the institution of an amount
up to 4 percent of the grants to students in lieu of reimburse-
ment for administrative expenses.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Undergraduate students accepted for admission or enrolled
on at least a half-time basis, in good standing, with exceptional financial need,
and who are nationals or permanent residents of the U.S.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds for initial-year grants are allotted
among the States according to each State's percentage of the national full-
time and full-time equivalent by the number of persons in institutions of
higher education. Each institution is allocated an amount for continuing year
grants which bears the same ratio to its panel recommended amount as the
appropriation for continuing year grants bears to the national total panel
recommended amount. SEOG awards are entirely Federal money. However,
the institutions must provide each recipient with additional financial aid, from
designated sources, in an amount at least equal to the SEOG award.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds are awarded for use by par-
ticipating institutions for one award year at a time following the year of appli-
cation.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $240,093,000; TO est $0; FY 77 $240,093,000
requested; and FY 78 $240,093,000 requested.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Institutions: $235 to $4,405,060;
$70,552; students: $200 to $1,500 per academic year; FY-$500; CY-$550.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR Title 45, Chapter I, Parf
176; Information leaflet, no charge; Notification to Members of Congress, list
of grantees, issued annually or as necessary, no charge.
PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Institutions should contact the Regional Administrator for Student Financial Education of the appropriate HEW Regional Office (see the appendix for a list of addresses). Students should contact the Director of Student Financial Aid at the institution they wish to attend.

PROGRAMS

13.420 ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION
(Alcohol and Drug Education Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Alcohol and Drug Abuse Education Act;
Public Law 93-422.

OBJECTIVES: To authorize alcohol and drug abuse education
demonstration projects in schools, communities and institu-
tions of higher education; their validation and dissemination
throughout the country and leadership training for educa-
tional personnel, community personnel and parents. The act
is designed to alleviate the alcohol and drug abuse crisis
among youth by promoting awareness and understanding of
the nature of the problem and developing and disseminating
prevention and early intervention strategies aimed at at-
tacking the causes of alcohol and drug abuse rather than
merely treating its symptoms.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Programs or projects
authorized by the Act include: (a) projects for the develop-
ment, testing, evaluation, and dissemination of exemplary
materials for use in elementary, secondary, adult, and com-
munity education programs, and for training in the selection
and use of such materials; (b) comprehensive demonstration
programs which (1) focus on the causes of drug and alcohol
abuse rather than on the symptoms; (2) include both schools
and the communities with which the schools are located; (3)
emphasize the affective as well as the cognitive approach; (4)
reflect the specialized needs of communities; and (5) include
in their planning and development school personnel, the tar-
get population, community representatives, and parents; (c)
creative primary prevention and early intervention programs
in schools, utilizing an interdisciplinary "School Team" ap-
proach. Such programs should develop skills in both educa-
tional personnel and students for planning and conducting
comprehensive prevention programs, which should include
such activities as training drug and alcohol education spe-
cialists and group leaders, peer group and individual counsel-
ing, and student involvement in intellectual, cultural, and so-
cial alternatives to drug and alcohol abuse; (d) preservice
training programs on drug and alcohol abuse prevention for
teachers, counselors, and other educational personnel, law
enforcement officials, and other public service and communi-
ty leaders and personnel; (e) community education programs
Programs

On drug and alcohol abuse, especially for parents and others in the community; (f) programs or projects to recruit, train, organize and employ professionals and other persons, including former drug and alcohol abusers, to organize and participate in programs of public education in drug and alcohol abuse; (g) programs for the dissemination of valid and effective school and community drug and alcohol abuse educational programs; and (h) bilingual activities. Joint Funding: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

Eligibility Requirements:

Applicant Eligibility: The following categories of agencies or institutions are eligible for grants or contracts under the Act: (a) institutions of higher education; (b) State education agencies; (c) local educational agencies; (d) public and private educational agencies, institutions, and organizations; and (e) public and private community agencies, institutions, and organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Administrators, teachers, counselors, psychologists and other educational personnel; law enforcement officials; public service and community leaders and personnel; parents and others in the community; and young persons.

Assistance Considerations:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Local support varies according to kind of project and availability of resources.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: For approved projects, the grantee must normally commit the funds within 12 months from the date of grant execution. Grant payments on demand based on quarterly estimates of need.

Financial Information:

Account Identification: 75-0279-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 76 $2,000,000; TO $0; FY 77 $2,000,000; and FY 77 est. $2,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grants to communities under the "Help Communities Help Themselves" program up to $5,000, average $3,233; grants to schools under the primary Prevention Early Intervention Program up to $10,000, average $8,079. Support for demonstration projects varies. Training centers average contract $200,000.

Regulations, Guidelines, and Literature: CFR 45-174. Information describing the program and guidelines may be obtained from the headquarters office shown below.

Information Contacts:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

PROGR MMS

13.427 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-HANDICAPPED

(Public Law 89-313)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To extend and improve comprehensive educational programs for handicapped children enrolled in State-operated or State-supported schools.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for projects providing educational and related services as needed such as instruction, physical education, mobility training, counseling, prevocation and vocational education, teacher and teacher aide training, construction and equipment in public schools. Restrictions on the use of these funds include construction and installation of equipment in nonpublic schools, nonessential construction or remodeling; use for services to children in local public schools, or projects predominantly for persons over 20 or beyond 12th grade.

JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State agencies and State-supported and State-operated schools for handicapped children are eligible for participation. Local educational agencies may participate on behalf of children who were formerly enrolled in State agencies and counted in Average Daily Attendance who left the State agency to participate in an appropriately designed special education program at the local level.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Handicapped children classified by the State, through age 20 and not having completed grade 12, whose free public education is the responsibility of the State. Those classifications include children who are mentally retarded, hard of hearing, deaf, speech impaired, visually handicapped, seriously emotionally disturbed, crippled or other health impaired, who by reason thereof require special education.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The State agency grant is determined by a formula based on the reported number of handicapped children in average daily attendance. Project monies are granted on the basis of the number of...
PROGRAMS

handicapped children to be served, merit of the project design, and State agency funding priorities. No matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Basically 12 months, with fund carry-over provisions for an additional 12 months. Eligible State agencies may withdraw funds through the State educational agency, where funds are available under Letter of Credit at any time during the funding period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 75-0279-0-1-501.
Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $95,868,643; FY 77 est $111,433,452; and FY 78 est $121,311,876.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $70,835 to $12,227,010.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: State Coordinator for Public Law 89-313 of Title I, ESEA, State Department of Education. Potential applicants should contact this official first.
PROGRAMS

13.428 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES

(Title I, ESEA-Part A Subpart-Part I)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965; Title I; Public Law 89-10 as amended by Public Law 93-380; 20 U.S.C. 241a-241m.

OBJECTIVES: To expand and improve educational programs to meet the needs of educationally disadvantaged children in low-income areas whether enrolled in public or private elementary and secondary schools.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Primarily for provision of instructional activities to educationally deprived children in areas having a high concentration of children from low-income families. Also includes service activities not available from other sources. Services must supplement, not supplant, those normally provided by State and local educational agencies. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters of field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Departments of Education in States and outlying areas; Bureau of Indian Affairs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Local School Districts.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Allocations are made on the basis of: (1) the number of children in poor families; in 1970 based upon the "Orshansky" poverty index (2) two-thirds of the number of children from families receiving AFDC payments in excess of poverty, (updated annually) and (3) institutionalized neglected and delinquent and foster children supported with public funds. Maximum entitlements to local school districts are computed on a county basis by multiplying the number of eligible children by 40 percent of the State's average per pupil expenditure (or not less than 80 percent nor more than 120 percent of the national average per pupil expenditure). There is no matching requirement.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is provided for one fiscal year. Unspent funds may be carried forward into the next fiscal year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0279-0-1-501.
PROGRAMS

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $1,625,357,111; TO Not separately identifiable: FY 77 $1,721,120,372 and FY 78 est. $1,926,726,831.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $383,440 to $202,496,411; average not determined.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 116 and 116(a); History of Title I ESEA, no charge; Title I ESEA: Statistical Report Fiscal Year 1968, no charge. All publications are available from the U.S. Office of Education.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
13.429 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-MIGRANTS


Objectives: To expand and improve educational programs to meet the special needs of children of migratory agricultural workers or of migratory fishermen.

Types of Assistance: Formula Grants

Uses and Use Restrictions: Program funds are used to identify and meet specific needs of migrant children through remedial instruction, health, nutrition, psychological services, cultural development, and prevocational training and counseling.

Joint Funding: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

Eligibility Requirements:

Applicant Eligibility: States and outlying areas that provide educational services to children of migratory agricultural workers or migratory fishermen.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Children of migratory agricultural workers or of migratory fishermen.

Assistance Considerations:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The basis for funding is 40 percent of the states average per pupil expenditure), (or not less than 80 percent nor more than 120 percent of the national average per pupil expenditure), multiplied by (1) the estimated number of migratory children are five to 17, inclusive, who reside in the State full-time, and (2) the full time equivalent of the estimated number of such migratory children who reside in the State part-time.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One fiscal year is the basis for assistance. There is no particular time phasing. Unspent funds may be carried forward to the next fiscal year.

Financial Information:

Account Identification: 75-0279-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $97,090,478; FY 77 $130,909,912 and FY 78 est $145,759,940.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Average not determined.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
PROGRAMS

13.430 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-STATE ADMINISTRATION

(Title I ESEA-State Administration)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To improve and expand educational programs for disadvantaged children through assistance to State education agencies, and improvement of their assistance capabilities to local education agencies.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To provide administrative assistance to State and local educational agencies including project development and review, approval of projects, dissemination, evaluation and preparation of reports. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any State or outlying area administering Title I programs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: State educational agencies.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Each State, the District of Columbia, the Pacific Trust Territories, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and American Samoa. Minimum amounts are $150,000 or one percent of the amount allocated for Title I in States and Puerto Rico, whichever is higher, and $25,000 for all other outlying areas. There are no matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One fiscal year. Unspent funds may be carried forward into the next fiscal year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0279-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $19,954,608; FY 77 $21,430,649.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $25,000 to $2,250,277, $382,690.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

132
PROGRAMS

13.43j EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN IN STATE ADMINISTERED INSTITUTIONS SERVING NEGLECTED OR DELINQUENT CHILDREN

(TITLE I ESEA-Neglected or Delinquent)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To expand and improve educational programs to meet the special needs of institutionalized children for whom the State has an educational responsibility.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula, Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Title I funds may be used for educational or educationally related services. Services must be used to supplement, not supplant, those normally provided with State or local funds. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: A State agency including agencies in the Outlying Areas, which is directly responsible for providing free public education for those under age 21, but not beyond grade 12, in State institutions for neglected or delinquent children or in adult correctional institutions, based on the average daily attendance in school of children in the institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: All children who have been placed in a State institution for the neglected or delinquent or in adult correctional institutions.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The funding is determined by the average daily attendance in school of children residing in State-controlled institutions through grade 12, multiplied by 40 percent of the State's average per pupil expenditure (or not less than 80 percent nor more than 120 percent of the national average per pupil expenditure). There is no matching requirement.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One fiscal year. Unspent funds may be carried forward to the next fiscal year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0279-0-1-501

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $27,324,678; To Not separately identifiable; FY 77 $28,841,151 and FY 78 est. $29,415,469

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $2,062 to $2,771,434; average not available.
PROGRAMS


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
PROGRAMS

13.43 FOLLOW THROUGH

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To sustain and augment in primary grades the gains that children from low-income families make in Headstart and other quality preschool programs. Follow Through provides special programs of instruction as well as health, nutrition, and other related services which will aid in the continued development of children to their full potential. Active participation of parents is stressed.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Formula Grants; Contracts.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are used for (1) discretionary grants made primarily to local educational agencies or Community Action Agencies for the operation of Follow Through projects including meaningful career development for teacher aides and other paraprofessional personnel; (2) discretionary grants made primarily to institutions of higher education or educational regional laboratories for the development of approaches to be used in the projects; and (3) grants awarded by formula, primarily to State educational agencies for the provision of technical assistance to Follow Through projects. In addition, grants are awarded to and contracts made with public and private organizations for project evaluation, documentation, dissemination, and demonstration. Federal funds made available under this Title will be used to supplement, not to supplant, existing funds. JOINT FUNDING: This program is particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Discretionary grants or contracts—only currently approved local educational agencies, public and private institutions of higher education, or other currently approved public or private educational or research agencies and organizations are eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Public and private school children from low-income families. With rare exceptions, at least half the poor children in each project must be graduates of a full-year Headstart or similar preschool program.
PROGRAMS

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: A local non-Federal share of not less than 20 percent of the total (Combined Federal and Non-Federal) approved cost of the project is required except where a Waiver is granted. The use or the coordination, or both, of other resources and programs is encouraged, e.g. Federal funds available to local educational agencies under Title I, Elementary and Secondary Education Act, may be used in conjunction with Follow Through funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Formula grants are awarded for 12 month periods. Discretionary grants vary depending on the projects, but are generally no longer than 36 months. Within a project period a continuation application must be submitted on a competing basis for each year of support. Contracts generally do not exceed three years and are frequently limited to one year. Phasing is dependent upon needs of individual projects.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0279-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $59,000,000; FY 77 $59,000,000 and FY 78 $59,000,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

PROGRAMS:

13.434 FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-FELLOWSHIPS
(National Defense Foreign Language Fellowship (NDFL) Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: National Defense Education Act of 1958, Title
VI, Section 601(b); Public Law 85-864; 20 U.S.C. 511; 72 Stat.
1593.

OBJECTIVES: To meet the critical needs of American education
and Government, for experts in foreign languages, area stu-
dies, and world affairs by supporting fellowships for advanced study at higher education institutions.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Graduate fellowships include
tuition, basic stipend. No travel or dependency allowances
may be included.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Accredited higher education institutions offering comprehen-
sive graduate language and area programs are eligible to apply for award
quotas.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Candidates must be U.S. citizens or resident aliens; must
subscribe to the loyalty provisions of the National Defense Education Act;
must be preparing for employment as specialists in foreign languages and
area studies at an institution of higher education, elementary or secondary
school, or other public or professional service which would promote
throughout the U.S. a wider knowledge and understanding of other countries
and cultures. Training in foreign languages and/or related area studies pro-
grams must be undertaken at a graduate school which has a quota of NDFL
fellows.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Academic year. Payments are made
upon request to institutions at the beginning of each academic term.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $3,924,283; FY 77 est $4,479,520 and FY
78,79 est $4,560,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Academic year, $5,500 (flat rates
of assistance).

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 80; See Federal Re-
register; available from Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Of-
ice, Washington DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
Headquarters Office: Division of International Education, U.S. Office of Educa-
tion, Washington, DC 20202; Telephone: (202) 245-9808; Contact: Merion
Kane.
PROGRAMS

13.435 FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-CENTERS AND INTERNATIONAL STUDIES PROGRAMS

(NDEA Centers)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To promote instruction in modern foreign languages and area and international studies critical to national needs by supporting the establishment and operation of such programs at colleges and universities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for instructional costs of language and area and international studies programs, for administration, lectures and conferences; library facilities and staff; and for staff travel. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Accredited American colleges and universities. Applying institutions must provide evidence of existing resources and institutional commitment to language and area international studies through a curriculum that provides instruction dealing with a particular world area and its languages, with comparative world area studies, or with the international aspects of professional or other fields of study.

Recipient Eligibility: Students enrolled at applying institutions.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants are awarded for 12-month periods, subject to renewals of 1 or 2 years. Payments are made as stipulated in the grant.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $8,527,127; TQ est $0; FY 77 $9,150,000 and FY 78 est $9,400,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $7,000 to $180,000; $77,542.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 146; 45 CFR 80.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

PROGRAMS

13.436 FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-RESEARCH
(NDEA Title VI Research)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: National Defense Education Act (NDEA), 1958,
as amended, Title VI, Section 602; Public Law 85-864; 20

OBJECTIVES: To improve foreign language and area studies
training in the United States through support of research and
studies, experimentation, and development of specialized in-
structional materials.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Research Contracts and Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To make studies and surveys
to determine the need for increased or improved instruction
in modern foreign languages and other studies needed to
provide a full understanding of the corresponding areas, re-
regions, or countries; to conduct research on more effective
methods of teaching these languages, and to develop special-
ized materials for use in training students and teachers of
these languages or related area studies.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education; qualified individual
researchers; State educational agencies; public school systems; other educa-
tional and professional organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Depends on project, but is generally
no longer than 18 months. Time phasing of projects is determined during the
negotiation process.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations: (Contracts only) FY 76 $827,114; FY 77 est $0; FY 78 (contracts
$252,972; grants $641,866) $894,838 and FY 79 est $1,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $2,500 to $100,000; $29,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 146; 45 CFR 80;
Foreign Language, Area, and Other International Studies, (same as 152 Below)
Completed Research, List No. 8; may be obtained free from Research Pro-
gram, International Studies Branch: U.S. Office of Education, 7th and D
Streets, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Centers and Research Section, Division of International
Education, Office of Education, U.S. DHEW, ROB-3, 7th and D Streets, S.W.,
13.437 TEACHER EXCHANGE
(Fulbright Exchange)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To increase mutual understanding between the people of the United States and those in other countries by offering qualified American teachers opportunities to teach in elementary and secondary schools and in some instances in teacher training institutions, technical colleges, (polytechnics or colleges of art), abroad. With the cooperation of American schools, teachers from other countries may teach for an academic year in the United States under the same program. There are also opportunities for American teachers to participate in short-term seminars abroad.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants to teach abroad provide round-trip transportation for some countries; no transportation is provided for dependents. Maintenance allowance, paid in the currency of the host country, is based on the host country's cost of living; in some cases the grantee's U.S. salary is continued. Grants for attendance at seminars provide round-trip transportation; participants in some seminars are responsible for their own maintenance expenses. Maintenance is provided for seminars in Egypt, India and Pakistan, for college teachers, in Germany. No dependents are to accompany grantees participating in seminars.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Elementary and secondary school teachers, college instructors, and assistant professors. Applicants must have at least a bachelor's degree and must be U.S. citizens at time of application; must have at least 3 years of successful full-time teaching experience to qualify for teaching position abroad (2 years for summer seminars) and must be teaching currently in the subject field. Evidence of good health and emotional maturity and stability is required. Associate and full professors are eligible for seminars in Germany.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: From 6 weeks to academic year.
FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $46,402 in U.S. dollars and $180,000 in U.S.-owned foreign currency; FY 77 est $48,420 U.S. dollars and $240,000 in U.S.-owned foreign currency and FY 78 est $50,000 U.S. dollars and $240,000 in U.S.-owned foreign currency. In addition, American school systems pay salaries for foreign teachers, other than British, Germans and placed in the system and to American teachers going to Great Britain, Germany and Canada. American teachers going to other countries are paid maintenance allowances in foreign currency by binational abroad. Commissions abroad British, German and Canadian teachers bring their salaries with them to the United States on a reciprocal basis. Also, the British Ministry of Education and Science provides a supplementary grant to British teachers. Most, teachers receive travel grants paid in foreign currency. Total financial resources for the program total almost $3,000,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Setting an average is not feasible because of variation between countries and programs.
INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
PROGRAMS

13.438 FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FACULTY RESEARCH ABROAD

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961 (Fulbright-Hays), Section 102(b)(6) and 105(d); Public Law 87-256: 22 U.S.C. 2451. Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, Section 104(b)(2) and (3); Public Law 83-480.

OBJECTIVES: To help universities and colleges strengthen their programs of international studies through selected opportunities for research and study abroad in foreign language and area studies; to enable key faculty members to keep current in their specialties; to facilitate the updating of curriculums; and to help improve teaching methods and materials.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Awards will not be available for projects focusing primarily on Western Europe nor in countries where the United States has no diplomatic relations. Financial provisions include a stipend in lieu of salary; cost of round-trip jet economy air fare for award recipient only; baggage allowance of no more than 50 pounds excess baggage each way; project allowance of up to $250 to purchase expendable materials and supplies; and local travel allowance for necessary project-related expenses.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Candidates for faculty research awards must be U.S. citizens or nationals, with whom institutions have long-term employment relationships (visiting faculty members are ineligible); educators experienced in foreign language and area studies (Must have engaged in at least half-time teaching or research relevant to area of specialization during the two years preceding the date of the award); possess adequate skills in the language of the country or in a language germane to the project or region where project would be undertaken; present detailed description of proposed project significant and feasible for the area and time concerned; present a statement from employing institution describing how project will contribute to institution’s plans for developing programs in foreign language, area studies. If the applicant plans to work in the U.S.S.R., Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Poland, Hungary, Romania, Yugoslavia and the German Democratic Republic, he must have applied to the International Research and Exchange Board (IREX), 110 E. 59th St., New York, New York 10022.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Accredited American colleges or universities that offer instruction in foreign languages and area studies.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Three to twelve months.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

PROGRAMS

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $436,443 in U.S. currency; FY est $0; FY 77 $547,790 in U.S. dollars and $57,726 in excess foreign currencies; FY 78 est. $640,000 in U.S. dollars and $300,000 in excess foreign currencies.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $2,500 to $18,500; $10,439.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

13.439 FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FOREIGN CURRICULUM CONSULTANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961 (Fulbright-Hays), Sections 102(b) (6) and 105(d); Public Law 87-256; 75 Stat. 527; Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954; Public Law 83-480; 68 Stat., 459.

OBJECTIVES: To benefit American education at all levels by helping institutions bring specialists from other countries to the United States to assist in planning and developing local curriculums in foreign language and area studies.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Office of Education finances costs of jet economy international travel to and from U.S. assignment via Washington, DC, for the consultant only; unaccompanied baggage allowance for a maximum of 300 pounds round trip; cost of health and accident insurance, for consultant only, under a Government-contracted group insurance policy; 70 percent of a $1,300 monthly maintenance allowance and an accompanying dependents allowance. Funds from the grantee institution will provide 30 percent of the $1,300 monthly maintenance allowance and other project-related expenses (local travel, etc.) for the consultant in the United States.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: American institutions eligible to apply for Foreign Curriculum Consultant grants are as follows: State departments of education, local school systems, institutions of higher education accredited by a nationally recognized accrediting agency or association, selected nonprofit educational organizations, or a consortium of these institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost-sharing program.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length of assistance 3 to 10 months. Payments (except for international travel where applicable, from excess foreign currency) are made to host institutions at the beginning of the fall term.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $209,274 in U.S. dollars; FY 77 $282,675; FY 78-79 est $325,000 in U.S. dollars.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,310 to $37,640; $12,938.
PROGRAMS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Published in the Federal Register. One year subscription to Register available from Superintendent of Documents, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
PROGRAMS

13.440 FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-GROUP PROJECTS ABROAD

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961 (Fulbright Hays), Section 102(b)(6) and 105(d); Public Law 87-256; 22 U.S.C. 2451. Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, as amended, Section 104 (b) (2); Public Law 83-480; 7 U.S.C. 1691.

OBJECTIVES: To help educational institutions improve their programs in foreign language and area studies, world affairs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used for international travel, round-trip jet economy maintenance allowance; purchases of artifacts, books, other teaching materials; rent for instructional facilities in the country of study; project-related travel in the overseas area; clerical and professional services in the country of study. Projects involving construction of facilities or the purchase of real estate are not eligible for support. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters of field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on involvement.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: American institutions eligible to apply for Group Projects include universities, 4-year colleges, community and junior colleges; State departments of education; nonprofit educational organizations; consortiums of institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Individuals participating in Group Projects must be U.S. citizens or nationals, faculty members in foreign language or area studies, experienced educators responsible for conducting, planning, supervising programs in foreign language or area studies at the elementary, secondary, or junior college levels; or students of upperclassmen who plan teaching careers in foreign language, area studies, or world affairs.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Determined by the duration of the project, ranging from 6 weeks to 12 months.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-602
Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $774,560, U.S. dollars, $1,569,627 foreign currencies; $200,000 foreign currencies. FY 77 $994,641 U.S. dollars, $1,433,201 foreign currencies. FY 78 est $920,000 U.S. dollars, $1,450,000 foreign currencies.
PROGRAMS

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $5,875 to $190,000; $55,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
13.441 FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS; DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act (Fulbright-Hays Act), Section 102(b)(6) and 105 (d); Public Law 87-255; 22 U.S.C. 2451. Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, Section 104 (10) (2) and (3); Public Law 83-480.

OBJECTIVES: To provide opportunities for advanced graduate students to engage in full time dissertation research abroad in modern foreign language and area studies. The program is designed to develop research knowledge and capability in world areas not widely included in American curriculums.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Dollar funds and U.S.-owned foreign agencies will be available to enable doctoral candidates to complete field research for their dissertations. Awards will not be available for projects focusing primarily on Western Europe nor in countries where the United States has no diplomatic representation. Financial provisions included basic stipend computed on the cost of living in the country where research is to be conducted; cost of round-trip jet economy air fare for award recipient only; baggage allowance of no more that 50 pounds excess baggage each way; dependents allowance for accompanying dependents based on cost of living in host country; project allowance of up to $500 to purchase expendable materials and supplies; local travel allowance for necessary project-related transportation; cost of health and accident insurance for award recipient only; tuition at a foreign institution when necessary to facilitate the satisfactory completion of the project.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Candidate for a Dissertation Research Fellowship must be a citizen or national or permanent resident of the United States; plan to teach in a U.S. institution of higher education; be enrolled in an eligible U.S. institution and have been admitted to candidacy for a doctoral degree in foreign language and area studies; provide evidence of adequate foreign language skills to carry out effectively the proposed research; present feasible research project. If applicant plans to conduct research in the U.S.S.R., Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Poland, Hungary, Romania, Yugoslavia, and the German Democratic Republic, he must have applied to the International Research and Exchanges Board (IREX), 110 E. 59th Street, New York, NY 10022.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

- Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Awards are made for at least 6 but not more than 12 months.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $1,245,168 in U.S. currency and $138,123 in excess foreign currency; TO est $0; FY 77 $1,168,871 in U.S. currency and $139,153 in excess foreign currency; FY 79 est $1,086,000 in U.S. currency and $80,000 in excess foreign currency.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $2,675 to $26,817; $10,057.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
PROGRAMS

13.443 HANDICAPPED-RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To improve the education of handicapped children through research and demonstration projects.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (and Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To support research and related activities designed to improve the education of handicapped children, including physical education and recreation.

JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicants may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State or local educational agencies, public and private institutions of higher learning, and other public or private educational or research agencies and organizations are eligible to participate in the program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Handicapped children served by grantees/contractors.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost sharing required on all research projects.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Indefinite, phasing dependent upon the needs of individual projects.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0282-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 76 $11,000,000; TQ $2,500,000; FY 77 $11,000,000; and FY 78 est $11,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $4,000 to $7,000,000; $100,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

13.444 HANDICAPPED EARLY CHILDHOOD ASSISTANCE

(Early Education Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To support experimental preschool and early childhood programs for handicapped children.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are given to projects to demonstrate exemplary services to handicapped children from birth through eight years of age. Parent participation, dissemination of information to the professional community and general public, and evaluation of the effectiveness of each project are included. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public agencies and private nonprofit organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The Federal Government share is 90 percent of the total funds. At least ten percent of the funds must be provided by the grant recipient. This may be in kind or cash.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One year with renewal possible. 3 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0282-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $22,000,000; FY 77 $22,000,000; and FY 78 est $22,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $50,000 to $150,000; $100,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

PROGRAMS

13.445 HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS: DEAF-BLIND CENTERS

(Centers and Services for Deaf-Blind Children)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To establish regional centers to provide all deaf-blind children the following: (1) comprehensive diagnostic and evaluative services; (2) a program for their education, adjustment, and orientation, and (3) effective consultative services for their parents, teachers, and others involved in their welfare.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants and/or contracts may be used to provide those services listed under Objectives above and in addition, inservice training, dissemination of materials and information, and construction. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or nonprofit agencies, organizations, or institutions. A grant or contract shall be made only if the Deputy Commissioner of the Bureau of Education for the Handicapped determines that there is satisfactory assurance that the center will provide such services as stated in Public Law 91-230, Part C, Section 622 (A, B, C), Title VI, Education of the Handicapped Act.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Residential or day schools for aurally or visually handicapped children, or those with learning disabilities; institutions of higher education; agencies serving children with visual, auditory, language, speech and/or learning disabilities; medical or research facilities; State educational agencies; or public or private nonprofit agencies; organizations or institutions developed or modified especially to serve as the coordinating agency for a Deaf-Blind Center.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 12 months. Contractor must apply for continual support at least four months before expiration of award period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

PROGRAMS

Obligations: (Contracts) FY 76 $16,000,000; FY 77 $16,000,000; To $0; and FY 78 est $16,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $500,000 to $1,600,000; $1,600,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
PROGRAMS

13.446 HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS

Media Materials and Technology for the Handicapped

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To maintain a free loan service of captioned films and instructional media for the educational, cultural, and vocational enrichment of the deaf. Handicapped, for acquisition and distribution of media materials and equipment; provide contracts and grants for research into the use of media, and train teachers, parents, and others in media utilization.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use; Contracts, Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Contracts and grants may be given to conduct research in the use of educational and training films and other educational media for the handicapped. Contracts and grants also provide for the training of teachers, parents, and others who work with the handicapped in the use of educational media. The program is authorized to acquire, produce, and distribute films and other related media, and media equipment. The captioned general-interest films are limited to registered deaf users by terms of licensing agreements.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Public and private agencies, organizations, or groups submit proposals and applications for projects to the Division of Media Services.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Handicapped persons, their families, their actual or potential employers, those persons involved in activities for the advancement of the handicapped.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 75-0282-0-1-501.
Obligations: (Direct payments) FY 76 $16,250,000, FY 78 est $19,000,000. FY 77 est $19,000,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $8,000 to $1,500,000: $250,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
PROGRAMS

PROGRAMS

13.449 HANDICAPPED PRESCHOOL AND SCHOOL PROGRAMS
(Part B, Education of the Handicapped Act)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education of the Handicapped Children Act,
Title VI, Part B, Public Law 91-230; as amended by Public
Law 93-380 and Public Law 94-142; 20 U.S.C. 1411-1418

OBJECTIVES: To provide grants to States to assist them in
providing a free appropriate public education to all hand-
dicapped children.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are to support States
personnel and services necessary to provide full educational
opportunities to all handicapped children. JOINT FUNDING:
This program is considered suitable for joint funding with
other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in
accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: State education agencies in the 50 States District of Colum-
bia, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, Virgin Islands, and Trust Territory
of the Pacific Islands, and the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Indian Af-
fairs may apply to the Office of Education for participation in the Part B, EHA
program. Once States begin participating, local education agencies may apply
to their State education agency for funds.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Mentally retarded; hard of hearing; deaf; speech impaired;
visually handicapped; seriously emotionally disturbed; orthopedically impaired;
other health impaired or children having specific learning disabilities who
require special education and related services are eligible.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds for the 50 States and the District
of Columbia, and beginning in FY 1976, Puerto Rico, are allotted on the basis
of an average of a certified count of the number of handicapped children
receiving special education and related services on October 1 and February 1
of the fiscal year preceding the fiscal year for which the determination is made.

Funds to the outlying areas are allotted on the basis of their respective need
as determined by the Commissioner of Education. There are no matching
requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One year plus one year carryover provision.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 75-0282-0-1-501.
Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $100,000,000; FY 77 $200,000,000; and FY 78 $315,000. FY 78 $12,500,000 will be available for
Part B, Preschool Incentive Grants.
PROGRAMS

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $18,000 to $18,600,000; $3,000,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

PROGRAMS

13.450 HANDICAPPED REGIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To establish regional resource centers which provide advice and technical services to educators for improving education of handicapped children.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To pay all or part of the cost of establishment or operation of regional resource centers for improving education of the handicapped. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education, State education agencies, local education agencies, or combinations of such agencies or institutions (such combinations may include one or more local educational agencies) within particular regions of the United States are eligible to participate in this program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Handicapped Children served by the Regional Resource Centers.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: None.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Indefinite; annual review and funding.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 75-0282-0-1-501.
Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $10,000,000; FY 77 $9,750,000, FY 78 est $9,750,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $100,000 to $400,000; $375,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
PROGRAMS

13.451 HANDICAPPED PERSONNEL PREPARATION
(Handicapped teacher, Physical education and/or recreation training)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To improve the quality and increase the supply of teachers, supervisors, administrators, researchers, teacher educators, speech correctionists, and other special personnel such as specialists in physical education and recreation; and paraprofessionals.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for undergraduate, graduate, and summer traineeships, special study institutes, and special projects. Project applications from institutions of higher education or other public and/or private nonprofit agencies are subject to review and recommendation by field readers with final approval resting with the Commissioner of Education. State educational agencies are eligible to apply. Funds may be used for student’s stipends, dependency allowances, or institutional support. Grants to State educational agencies may include programs for preparation of physical educators and/or recreation personnel if such educators and personnel are certified (or certifiable) under applicable State law.

JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely-related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applications for grants may be submitted by institutions of higher education and State educational agencies. Other nonprofit public and private agencies are eligible for participation.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Stipends may go to students who are preparing for, or are engaged in work with handicapped children as a teacher, supervisor, administrator or researcher, or are engaged or preparing to engage in employment as physical educators or recreation personnel for the handicapped.
ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: There are no matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The award period is for 12 months beginning from June 1 through May 31 of the following year. Payment of funds is made according to National Institutes of Health Letter of Credit procedures.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0292-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $44,567,000; TO $295,000; FY 77 $45,375,000; and FY 78 est $45,375,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: College range $3,000 to $500,000; average $63,000. State educational agencies range $50,000 to $200,000; average $102,000. Special Projects range $5,000 to $250,000; average $107,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

PROGRAMS

13.452 HANDICAPPED TEACHER RECRUITMENT AND INFORMATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To provide grants or contracts to improve recruitment of educational personnel and to improve dissemination of information concerning educational opportunities for the handicapped.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (and Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To develop models relating to recruitment of various professional and nonprofessional personnel for work with handicapped children throughout the country. Proposals relating to the dissemination of information about educational facilities for the handicapped are requested. No restrictions.

JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or nonprofit agencies, organizations, or institutions, public or private agencies, organizations, or institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The award period is for one to three years: phasing dependent upon needs of individual projects.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0292-0-1-501

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 76 $500,000; FY 77 $1,000,000, and FY 78 est $1,000,000

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $400,000; $175,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

PROGRAMS

13.453 HIGHER EDUCATION-LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

(Land-Grant College Endowment)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: Grants to land-grant colleges and universities to support instruction in agriculture, mechanic arts, English, mathematics, science, economics, and specialized teacher training in agriculture, mechanic arts, and home economics.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Support of instruction in the mechanic arts, agriculture, English language, the various branches of mathematical, physical, natural, and economic sciences; and for instructional equipment for such instruction; and courses to prepare instructors for teaching agriculture and mechanic arts. No portion of the grants may be applied to buildings, lands, salaries in unauthorized fields—ancient languages, civil government, ethics, extension work, history of education, logic, methods of teaching, military science, pedagogy, philosophy, psychology, and research.

JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Each of the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam are eligible to receive grants for land-grant institutions of higher education. No awards are made directly to students or colleges.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Land-grant colleges designated by State legislatures.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Each State (including the District of Columbia, Guam, Virgin Islands, and Puerto Rico) receives $50,000 under Second Morrill Act. The present (1977) Bankhead-Jones appropriation is $500,000, of which $611,000 is equally divided among the states, and $3,400,000 is proportioned on the basis of population. In fiscal year 1973, Guam and the Virgin Islands were given Land-Grant status, and each received a one-time endowment of $3,000,000 in lieu of land.
PROGRAMS

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502
Obligations: (Grants) FY 77 $14,200,000; TO est $0; FY 78 $14,200,000; FY 79 est. $14,200,000
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $201,031 to $529,252; $262,963 average for each of the 54 land-grant jurisdictions.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
PROGRAMS

13.454 HIGHER EDUCATION-STRENGTHENING DEVELOPING INSTITUTIONS

(Title III-HEA 1965)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To assist developing colleges, qualifying within the definition of the act, in strengthening their academic, administrative, and student services programs so that they may participate adequately in the higher education community.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Under the basic program national teaching fellowships are awarded by grantee institutions to highly qualified graduate students and junior faculty members of colleges and universities to teach at developing institutions; professors emeriti support is for professors retired from colleges to teach and to conduct research in developing institutions. The advanced program is predicated on the selection of developing institutions that are at the relatively advanced point where a substantial input of Federal funds over several years will move them rapidly toward the mainstream of American higher education. Thus the advanced program is more oriented toward the support of comprehensive institutional development and emphasizes developing the capability for institutional planning, management, and evaluation. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: A college or institution of higher learning that qualifies as developing.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Under the basic program national teaching fellows, professors emeriti, and institutional faculty members, as outlined in the application, are eligible for support. Under the advanced program, new programs which seek to serve the educational needs of low-income students, programs which allow the institution to restructure itself, and curriculum development, are eligible for support. However, support will not be awarded for programs designed to prepare students or teachers to become ministers or teachers of theology.
ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants provide part of the cost of implementing programs designed by the developing institutions.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The Basic Institutional Development Program grantee institution must normally commit funds within 12 months from date of grant execution. In the Advanced Institutional Development Program, grantee institutions have from 3 to 5 years in which to commit the grant funds. Federal payments will normally be made by NIH in monthly payments in the amount requested by the grantee institution.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502
Obligations: (Grants) FY 77 $110,000,000; FY 78 $120,000,000; and FY 79 est. $120,000,000.
Range of Financial Assistance: FY 76 Basic: $27,000 to $1,350,000 for a consortium of institutions; Advanced: $1,000,000 to $3,000,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Manual for the Preparation of Title III Applications for the basic program, Fiscal Year 1978, no charge; Title III, Strengthening Developing Institutions, Fiscal Year 1976 Awards, no charge.
Instructions and Application Forms for submitting a Grant Application for the Advanced Institutional Development Grants for fiscal year 1978, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
PROGRAMS

13.455 HIGHER EDUCATION ACADEMIC FACILITIES-STATE ADMINISTRATION
(State Administrative Expenses)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended by Public Law 92-318 (formerly authorized under Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963, as amended; Title I, Section 105; Public Law 88-204; Public Law 89-329; Public Law 89-752; Public Law 90-575; Public Law 90-247; 20 U.S.C. 715.

OBJECTIVES: To provide funds to the State commissions on higher education facilities for administering the State plans approved under Title VI-A and Title VII-A of the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used to cover any costs associated with the authorized responsibilities of the State commission in administering State plans. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: All State commissions for higher education facilities approved by the Commissioner of Education under Title XII of the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds allocated to states on the basis of anticipated workload. No matching requirements.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One fiscal year. Funds are drawn as needed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502
Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $500,000; TO $125,000; FY 77 $500,000 is requested; and FY 78 $500,000 est.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: FY 77 $500 to $35,000; $8,900.

Programs

PROGRAMS

13.460 HIGHER EDUCATION ACT INSURED LOANS
(Guaranteed Student Loan Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, Title IV-B,
Public Law 89-329; 20 U.S.C. 1071; as amended. Emergency
Insured Student Loan Act of 1969; Public Law 91-95, 20
U.S.C. 1078(a), and Public Law 94-482.

OBJECTIVES: To authorize low-interest deferred loans for educa-
tional expenses available from eligible lenders such as banks,
credit unions, savings and loan associations, pension funds,
insurance companies and eligible institutions to voca-
tional, undergraduate and graduate students enrolled at eligi-
ble institutions. The loans are insured by a State or private
non-profit agency or the Federal Government.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To help defray costs of educa-
tion at an eligible institution only. Repayments begin 9 to 12
months after students cease to carry at least one-half of nor-
mal full-time academic workload. Deferment of payment may
be granted during any period in which the borrower provid-
ing service to the Nation, attending school full-time, unem-
ployed, or participating in an approved graduate fellowship
program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Will vary from State to State. Generally, any U.S. citizen/nation-
al, or person in the United States for other than a temporary purpose, who
is enrolled or accepted for enrollment on at least a half-time basis at an eligi-
ble post secondary school may apply. Only U.S. Nationals may attend eligible
foreign postsecondary school.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: None.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Student may apply for a loan for any
year of school. Repayment to be made over 5 to 10 years beginning 9 to 12
months after students leaves school. Entire period from date of original loan
not to exceed 15 years (excluding periods of authorized deferments). Under
the Act, authorization expires September 30, 1981; authorization for loans to
previous borrowers to complete education expires September 30, 1986.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502; Above includes all but Student Loan In-
surance Fund. which is 75-4308-0-3-502.
Obligations: (Loans) FY 75 $1,108,000,000; FY 76 $1,043,000,000; TQ est
$274,000,000; and FY 77 est $1,041,000,000; FY 76 (incl. TQ); $1,311,000,000;
FY 77 est. $1,048,000,000; FY 78 est. $1,092,000,000.
PROGRAMS

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: The maximum may not exceed $2,500 per academic year. Total loans outstanding may not exceed $7,500 for undergraduate or vocational students. Graduate and professional students may borrow up to $6,000 annually for a maximum loan of $15,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 177.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: HEW Regional Offices listed in the appendix. Each State with an operating State agency maintains an office in its respective State. A list of guarantee agency addresses is available from the address below.

PROGRAMS

13.463 HIGHER EDUCATION WORK-STUDY
(College Work-Study Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965; Title IV, Part C,
Public Law 89-329; 42 U.S.C. 2751-2756; Public Law 92-318,
and Public Law 94-482.

OBJECTIVES: To promote the part-time employment of students,
particularly those with great financial need, who require
assistance to pursue courses of study at institutions of higher
education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To pay 80 percent of the
earnings of eligible students in eligible jobs, which may be
either for the institution itself (except in the case of
proprietary institutions) or in work in the public interest for
any public or private nonprofit organization under an
arrangement with the institution, and to pay to the institution
an amount up to 4 percent of the earnings of students under
the program in lieu of reimbursement for administrative ex-
penses. Students may work up to 40 hours per week. For
other use restrictions, see the College Work-Study Program
Regulations, Title 45 of CFR, Part 175.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Accredited (and certain other) institutions of higher educa-
tion, including junior colleges and institutions which provide to high school
graduates at least a 12-month course of training leading to gainful em-
ployment in a recognized occupation. Accredited proprietary schools which pro-
vide at least a 6-month course of training leading to gainful employment in a
recognized occupation may be eligible. Area vocational schools also may par-
icipate, but, of their students only those who are high school graduates are
eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Undergraduate, graduate, or professional students enrolled
(or accepted for enrollment on at least a half-time basis, whose resources, in-
cluding parental contributions, are determined (by the grantee institution in
which they are enrolled in good standing or which has accepted them for en-
rollment as at least half-time students) to be inadequate to enable them to
study at the institution.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The Federal share of the compensation
paid to students normally does not exceed 80 percent. The remaining share
must be paid from any nongrant source.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The award period is 1 year following
the year of application, renewable annually.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-5b2

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $509,800,000, TO est $0; and FY 77 $390,000,000 is
requested; FY 78 $390,000,000 is requested.
PROGRAMS

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: To institutions: $176 to $8,286,574; $120,281.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR Title 45, Part 175: Notification to Members of Congress, list of grantees, issued annually or as necessary, no charge; Information leaflet, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Students should contact the educational institution they plan to attend. Public and private nonprofit organizations should contact grantee educational institutions in their own State or multi-State areas. Educational institutions should contact the Regional Administrator for Student Financial Assistance in appropriate HEW Regional Office. (See list in appendix).

PROGRAMS

13.464 LIBRARY SERVICES-GRANTS FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES

(LSCA-Title I)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Library Services and Construction Act, Public Law 84-597 as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To assist in (1) extending public library services to areas without service or with inadequate service, (2) establishing and expanding State institutional library services and library services to the physically handicapped, (3) establishing and expanding library services to the disadvantaged in urban and rural areas, and (4) strengthening the metropolitan public libraries which serve as national or regional resource centers; (5) and to programs and projects which serve areas with high concentrations of persons of limited English-speaking ability.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for books and other library materials, library equipment, salaries, and other operating expenses, for administration of State plans, and for strengthening the capacity of State library administrative agencies for meeting the needs of the people of the States. Funds may not be used for libraries such as law, medical, school, and academic libraries, which are organized to serve a special clientele; or for construction purposes.

JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State library extension agencies which have authority to administer Federal funds, supervise public library services within a State, and together with participating libraries, have financial resources sufficient to match Federal funds on a percentage basis according to per capita wealth.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Population in localities which have no library service or inadequate library service.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula-basic grant plus population formula. Federal share ranges from 33 percent to 66 percent except for the Trust Territory of the Pacific which is 100 percent. Matching requirements in proportion to State's per capita income.
LENGTH AND TIME PHASING OF ASSISTANCE: Except as otherwise provided by law, funds must be expended within the fiscal year of their allotment.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 75-0212-0-1-503.
Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $49,155,000, TO $12,289,000; FY 77 $56,900,000 and FY 78 est. $56,900,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Library Services and Construction Act, Rules and Regulations".

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
13.465 LIBRARY SERVICES-INTERLIBRARY COOPERATION
(LSCA- Title III)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Library Services and Construction Act Public Law 84-597, as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To provide for the systematic and effective coordination of the resources of school, public, academic, and special libraries and special information centers for improved services of a supplementary nature to the special clientele served by each type of library center.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for services and equipment necessary for the establishment and operation of systems or networks of libraries and information centers working together to achieve maximum service to all users. Neither library materials nor construction are eligible expenditures. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: State library extension agencies which have authority to administer Federal funds and supervise library service within a State.
Beneficiary Eligibility: School, public, academic, special libraries, and special information centers.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
- Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula: basic grant plus population formula. Federal share is 100 percent.
- Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Except as otherwise provided by law, funds must be expended within the fiscal year of their allotment.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
- Account Identification: 75-0212-0-1-503.
- Obligations: (Grants) FY 72 $2,594,000; FY 73 $648,000; FY 77 $3,337,000 and FY 78 est. $3,337,000.
- Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Library Services and Construction Act, Rules and Regulations."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
- Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
Programs

PROGRAMS

13.468 LIBRARY TRAINING GRANTS
(Library Institute and Fellowship Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To assist institutions of higher education and library organizations and agencies in training persons in the principles and practices of librarianship and information science, thereby increasing their educational opportunities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are awarded to assist in covering the cost of courses of training or study (short term or regular session institutes) for establishing and maintaining fellowships or traineeships, or establishing, developing, or expanding programs of library and information science. Not less than 50 percent of the appropriation must be for the support of fellowships and traineeships.

JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters of field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education and other non-profit library organizations or agencies which have an established program of library education or are planning to begin such a program, or which have sufficient facilities and resources necessary to conduct a training program consistent with the purposes of the act.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Individuals must be nationals of the United States or in this country for other than a temporary purpose and intend to become permanent residents. In addition, they must be persons who have been engaged in or who are presently engaged in librarianships or who are concerned with the study or teaching of library or information science or who have majored in library science at the undergraduate level or who have a graduate degree in library science, or persons who are preparing to engage in a profession or other occupation involving librarianships, including library paraprofessional.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: None.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length of Assistance Period: 1 year of training. Time Phasing of Assistance: Total estimate cost is paid to grantee at time of award through NIH Grants Management Fund. Adjustments are made based on actual expenditures as indicated on Final Report of Expenditures.
PROGRAMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 75-0212-0-1-503.
Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $500,000; TO $0; FY 77 $500,000, and $2,000,000. est $2,000,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Institute: $6,300 to $100,000; $30,000. Fellowship: $12,400 to $87,400; $27,593.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
13.469 NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT-LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS

(Loans for Matching Requirements)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To supplement the institutional NDSL fund whenever the participating institution cannot initially deposit, and maintain in its fund, an amount equal to at least one-ninth of the Federal capital contribution.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Institutions must use loans to meet the Federal matching one-ninth contribution of the capital fund as part of the National Direct Student Loan Program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Higher Education Institution (public, other, nonprofit, and proprietary) meeting eligibility requirements (accreditation, postsecondary, etc.) and participating in the National Direct Student Loan Program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

- Formula and Matching Requirements: The institutional contribution must equal at least one-ninth of the Federal capital contribution to the loan fund.

- Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Repayment period may not exceed 15 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


- Obligations: (Loans) FY 76 $1,094,063; FY 77 $950,000; No funds requested in 1978.

- Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $348 to $130,360; $15,195.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR, Title 45, Subpart E, Section 144.61 through 144.64.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Institutions should contact the Regional Administrator for Student Financial Assistance, HEW Regional Offices identified in the appendix.

13.470 NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOAN CANCELLATIONS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To reimburse institutions for their share of loans cancelled for National Defense Student Loan recipients who become teachers or who perform active military service in the U.S. Armed Forces, and restore to the fund the full amounts of National Direct Student Loans cancelled for teaching, service and for military service in specified areas of hostility.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments with Unrestricted Use; Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Institutions may use funds to make loans to eligible students for meeting educational expenses, and for reimbursement for administrative expenses up to 4 percent of the amount loaned to students in an award year.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Higher education institutions (public, other nonprofit, and proprietary) meeting the eligibility requirements postsecondary and presently or previously participating in the National Direct (or Defense) Student Loan Program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: For current borrowers, loan cancellation is available for service as a full-time teacher in a designated elementary or secondary school having a high enrollment of children from low-income families; as a full-time staff member in a Head Start Program; as a full-time teacher of handicapped children; or as a member of the Armed Forces in an area of hostility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Under the National Defense Education Act, based on ratio of institutional matching money. The grant replaces institutional funds (not less than one-tenth of loan) which were cancelled for teaching and/or military service. For loans cancelled pursuant to the Higher Education Act, the full amount cancelled is restored to the Fund at the institution.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Reimbursement takes place following audit of annual NOSLP fiscal operations report.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations (Reimbursements) FY 76 $6,941,615; TO 0; and FY 77 est. $11,920,000. FY 78 $15,160,000 is requested.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Minimum-maximum range of reimbursements to institutions: $4 to $72,907. Average institutional reimbursement $3,344.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR: Title 45, Subpart D, Section 144.51 through 144.652.
PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Regional Administrator for Student Financial Assistance, HEW regional Offices (identified in the appendix).
PROGRAMS

13.471 NATIONAL-DIRECT STUDENT LOANS

(Direct Student Loans)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To establish loan funds at eligible higher education institutions to permit needy undergraduate and graduate students to complete their education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Institutions may use funds to make loans to expenses and for reimbursement for administrative expenses up to 4 percent of the amount loaned to students in an award year. Eligible students for meeting educational expenses.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Higher education institutions (public, other non-profit, and proprietary) meeting eligibility requirements (accreditation, post-secondary, etc.).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Undergraduate and graduate students who need the assistance, can maintain good standing, are enrolled or accepted for enrollment, and are at least half-time students.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula-State allotment is based on the ratio of full-time enrollment in a State to full-time enrollment nationally. Institution must supply $1 for each $9 Federal.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance for award year following application.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $321,000,000; FY 76 $321,000,000; TO est $0; FY 77 $310,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Institutional, $187 to $4,738,389; students, $100 to $2,500; institutional average, $110,578; average loan to student, $690.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR: Title 45, Subpart B, Part 144; Information leaflet, no charge; Notification to Members of Congress, list of grantees published annually or as required, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Administrator for Student Financial Assistance. HEW regional offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing). Students should contact the institution(s) they wish to attend.

13.475 LIBRARY RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965; Title II-B; Public Law 89-329, as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To award grants and contracts for research and/or demonstration projects in areas of specialized services intended to improve library and information science practices and principles.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (and Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Research and demonstration projects relating to the improvement of libraries or the improvement of librarianship including the development of new techniques, systems, and equipment for processing, storing and distributing information, and for the dissemination of information derived from such projects with special emphasis on services to selected clientele. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult with the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education and other public or private agencies, institutions, and organization of a nonprofit, nature; contracts-only to profit agencies and organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matchlag Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to 1 year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0212-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $1,000,000; FY 77 $1,000,000; and FY 78 est. $1,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,800 to $320,000; $74,100.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Library Research and Demonstration, Rules and Regulations"; "FY 76 Abstracts: and R&D Publications".

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

PROGRAMS

13.477 SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS-CONSTRUCTION
(Impact Aid/Disaster Aid)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To provide assistance for the construction of urgently needed minimum school facilities in school districts which have had substantial increases in school membership as a result of new or increased Federal activities, or where reconstruction of facilities is necessary because of natural disaster.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants for impact aid and major disaster; loans for pinpoint disaster.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To construct and equip minimum school facilities as specified in the project application and approved by the Commissioner. The receiving district determines the type, size, and location of the facilities to be constructed, hires the architect, and supervises the construction. Assistance granted under this program is limited by definition to legally constituted local or state educational agencies that provide free public elementary and secondary education.

JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Local educational agencies (LEA) which provide free public elementary or secondary education in Federally-impacted areas; or, local educational agencies and certain public education agencies which provide technical, vocational, or other special education to children of elementary or secondary school age, where school facilities are damaged as a result of declared natural disaster.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Public elementary and secondary-school children.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Federal Impact Aid entitlement is based on the estimated increase in the membership of Federally connected children at the end of a specific 1-year period. Federally connected membership includes children residing on, or residing with a parent employed on, any...
programs

Low-rent housing project assisted under United States Housing Act of 1937. The base year is the year immediately preceding the 4-year increase period for which application is filed. Total membership may be estimated for 2 years beyond the end of the 4-year increase period for determining unhoused children. The payment a district can receive is determined by multiplying the number of children counted for payment by the specified rate of payment per child. There is no matching requirement. Disaster assistance is based on the actual cost to reconstruct the same area as that destroyed by the disaster.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Office of Facilities Engineering and Property Management of DHEW provides technical services to applicants and the Division of School Assistance in assuring that the applicant may construct the minimum school facilities authorized with Federal and, if necessary, additional local funds: that various assurances and other requirements are met; and in general monitors funded projects. After firm preliminary sketches and other requirements of the Act have been met, the project is approved and 10 percent of the total allotment is paid. When the basic contract has been let, an additional 50 percent is certified for payment and 30 percent additional is paid when the project is approximately 50 percent completed. The remaining 10 percent is paid after the project has been completed. Except for initial 10 percent payment, applicant must request additional payments when they are due.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 75-0280-0-1-501
Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $20,000,000; FY est. $25,000,000 and FY 78 est. $30,000,000
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $2,000 to $3,000,000, average not applicable


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: SAFA Program Officer, HEW Regional Office (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).
Headquarters Office: Mr. William Stormer, Division of School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-8247
13.478. SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS—MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION
(Impact Aid)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To provide financial assistance to local educational agencies upon which financial burdens are placed due to Federal Activity where tax base of a district is reduced through the Federal acquisition of real property; sudden and substantial increase in school attendance as the result of Federal activities; education for children residing on Federal property; or children whose parents are employed on Federal property or in the Uniformed Service. To provide major disaster assistance by replacing, repairing damaged or destroyed supplies, equipment or facilities. To provide assistance for the education of children residing with a parent who, at any time during the 3-year period preceding the fiscal year of application, was a refugee meeting requirements of the Migration and Refugee Assistance Act of 1962 provided payment was not made under Section 2(b)(4) of that Act.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For payment of maintenance and operation expenditures. This does not limit nor specify the uses that can be made of funds received by an eligible district except payments attributable to children in low-rent housing and handicapped children. Most districts deposit the Federal payment in the general operating expense account together with all State and local funds available for current operating expenses and use this combined account to finance the school program in the district. Federal financial assistance is limited by definition to legally constituted local or State educational agencies that provide free public elementary and secondary education.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Local educational agencies (LEA) which provide free public elementary or secondary education may apply under the following: Section 2-10 percent of property in school district acquired by the Federal Government since 1948 which caused a continuing financial burden; Section 3-3 percent of total average daily attendance (ADA) or 400 ADA of pupils who either live on Federal property or have a parent who works on Federal property or is on active duty in the uniformed services or 20 percent of children in ADA residing with parents who were in refugee status; Section 4-an increase in ADA in cur-
PROGRAMS

The rent year directly caused by Federal activities equal to 5 percent of non-Federal ADA of preceding year; Section 7 provides assistance for current school expenditures in cases of certain disasters.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Public elementary and secondary school children.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

FORMULA AND MATCHING REQUIREMENTS:
- Formula: Section 2—otherwise assessed valuation times tax rate required to balance budget not to exceed current expense tax rate; Section 3—Federal ADA times local contribution rate; Section 4—current per pupil cost of comparable districts less State aid of applicant district. There are no matching requirements.

LENGTH AND TIME PHASING OF ASSISTANCE: A portion of entitlement is paid after approval of application; remainder paid after final reporting, usually in subsequent fiscal years which provides a continuous flow of funds to applicants with continuing eligibility.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
- Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $739,000,000; FY 77 $768,000,000; and FY 78 est. $370,000,000.
- Range and Average of Financial Assistance: From less than $1,000 to over $12,000,000; $10,000,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
- Regional or Local Office: SAFA Program Officer, HEW Regional Office (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).
PROGRAMS

13.482 SPECIAL SERVICES FOR DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To assist low income, educationally or culturally deprived, physically handicapped students and/or students with limited English-speaking ability who are enrolled or accepted for enrollment by institutions which are recipients of grants to initiate, continue, or resume postsecondary education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used to provide counseling, tutoring, or other educational services and career guidance or other student personnel services. Projects serving limited English-speaking students must provide courses in the English language for such students. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable, or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Accredited institutions of postsecondary education or combinations of institutions of postsecondary education or agencies created or designated by such combinations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students with academic potential who are enrolled or accepted for enrollment at the institution which is the beneficiary of the grant and who, by reason of deprived, educational, cultural, or economic background, or physical handicap, or by reason of limited English-speaking ability, are in need of such services to assist them to initiate, continue, or resume their postsecondary education.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-01-502
Obligations: (Grants) FY 77 $30,637,100, FY 78 est $33,000,000 and FY 79 est $53,000,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $25,000 to $250,000, $82,000.
REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations 45 CFR 100 and 157. Application information mailed annually to the Office of the President of postsecondary institutions. Application can also be obtained from the Division of Student Services and Veterans Programs, Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education or the Application Control Center, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. No charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: For general information, a prospective applicant may consult the Regional Commissioner for Education Programs, HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).
Headquarters Office: Mr. David D. Johnson, Division Director, Division of Student Services and Veterans Programs, Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone (202) 245-2369
13. TALENT SEARCH

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, Title IV-A; Public Law 89-329; Public Law 90-575; 20 U.S.C. 1101; Public Law 92-318; Public Law 94-482.

OBJECTIVES: To identify youths of financial or cultural need with exceptional potential for postsecondary educational training and to assist them with adequate financial aid in obtaining admissions to postsecondary schools.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants, or Contracts.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are awarded to institutions and agencies that identify qualified youths of financial or cultural need with an exceptional potential for postsecondary education, that encourage them to complete secondary school and undertake postsecondary educational training, and that publicize existing forms of student aid. No instruction, tutoring, student financial aid, test fees or other student support may be funded by this program. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education, including institutions with vocational and career education programs, combinations of such institution, public and private agencies and organizations (including professional and scholarly associations), and, in exceptional cases, secondary schools and secondary vocational schools, for planning, developing and carrying out within the States one or more of the services described in section 417A (a).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Secondary school students of financial or cultural need with an exceptional potential for postsecondary education, including high school and college dropouts and those who have graduated from secondary school but delayed pursuing postsecondary education. Required income criteria for students with financial need stated in application material. 2/3's must be low income; 1/3 may be culturally disadvantaged.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.


FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0219-0-1-602
PROGRAMS

Obligations: (Grants or contracts) FY 77 $8,906,780; FY 78 $11,000,000 and FY 79 est. $11,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $50,000 to $150,000; $77,450.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations 45 CFR 100 and 159. Application information mailed annually to the Office of the President of postsecondary institutions. Applications can also be obtained from the Division of Student Services and Veterans Programs, Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education, or the Application Control Center, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. No charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: For general information, a prospective applicant may consult the Regional Commissioner for Education Programs, HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).
Headquarters Office: Mr. David D. Johnson, Director, Division of Student Services and Veterans Programs, Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2369.
PROGRAMS

13,489 TEACHER CORPS-OPERATIONS AND TRAINING

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION\DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended; 20
U.S.C. Sections 1101-1107a; Public Law 89-329; Title V, Section
511, November 8, 1965, 79 Stat. 1255; Public Law 90-35,
Sections 3 (a) (3), (b), June 29, 1967, 81 Stat. 85; Public Law
90-575, Title II, Section 231(a), October 16, 1968, 82 Stat.
1039; Public Law 91-230, Title VIII, Sections 804(b), 805(a),
April 13, 1970, 84 Stat. 190, 191; Public Law 92-318, Title I,
Sections 141(a), (1) (a), (c) (1) (c); June 23, 1972, 86 Stat. 284,
285; Public Law 93-380, 79 Stat. 1255, 84 Stat. 190, 191, 86
Stat. 284, August 21, 1974; Public Law 94-482, 90 Stat.
2151,2152,2153, October 12, 1976.

OBJECTIVES: To strengthen the educational opportunities
available to children in areas having concentrations of low-income
families, and to encourage colleges and universities to
broaden their programs of teacher preparation, and to
encourage institutions of higher education and local education
agencies to improve programs of training and retraining for
teachers and teacher aides.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Provide assistance to:
colleges
and universities to develop and adopt innovative approaches
to teacher education; school systems to develop and adopt
processes for the introduction of new curricula, teaching
methods, staffing patterns and outreach to the community,
and to train and retrain personnel for these processes and
innovations; colleges and school systems to develop community-based, volunteer-assisted programs of education such as
youth tutoring youth and training of parents to offer educational help to their children; and colleges and school systems
to involve the resources of the community in program
planning, administration, and evaluation. JOINT FUNDING:
This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for
joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of
OMB Circular No. A-11. For programs that are not identified
as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant
may consult the headquarters or field office of the
appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory
or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
PROGRAMS

Applicant Eligibility: Accredited colleges and universities with a State-approved degree program and the capacity to deliver graduate level teacher training and retraining. Local educational agencies may apply if the percentage of pupils from low-income homes in the schools to be served does not fall below the national and the school district’s poverty averages. Except under special arrangements for correctional projects agencies must be public school districts. Private schools can be served only through delegation of resources from a public school district. Regular teachers, teacher aides and other educational personnel in the school districts served by Teacher Corps may receive training or retraining through the project grant.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Intern selection is made locally by each project. In most cases only college graduates with no teaching experience or teaching credentials are eligible to be interns. Other criteria may be imposed by each project. In no case can those with less than two years of college be admitted. Regular teachers, teacher aides and other educational personnel in the school districts served by Teacher Corps may receive training or retraining through the project grant.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
- Formula and Matching Requirements: School districts must pay at least 10 percent of intern and team leader salaries and expenses. Both universities and school districts are strongly encouraged to make other substantial contributions in terms of staff time, waived fees, etc.
- Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Each program is for 2 years. Federal payments are made in two grant periods, the first for 15 months, the second for 9 months.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
- Account Identification: 75-0270-0-1-503.
- Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 76 $37,500,000; TO $16,884,510; FY 77 $37,500,000; and FY 78 est. $37,500,000.
- Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $250,000 to $350,000; $300,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
- Regional or Local Office: Individuals seeking to apply for intern positions in Teacher Corps should write to the nearest Teacher Corps recruitment and technical resources center as follows: Western Center, 311 South Spring, Room 250, Los Angeles, CA 90013. Telephone: (213) 625-7204; Eastern Center, 1025 Vermont Ave., N.W., Suite 1005, Washington, DC 20005. Telephone: (202) 737-7868; Great Lakes-Center, 4856 Third Ave., Detroit, MI 48202. Telephone: (313) 577-1818.
PROGRAMS

13.491 UNIVERSITY-COMMUNITY SERVICE-GRANTS TO STATES

(Community Service and Continuing Education Programs)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To encourage colleges and universities to assist in the solution of community problems by strengthening community service programs. To strengthen existing mechanisms or create new ones. To expand continuing education opportunities. To plan for resource materials that will expand learning opportunities for adults.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Institutional projects supported under this act must be consistent with the institution's overall program. Courses offered must be of college level, non-sectarian, not otherwise available, and for adults whose education has been interrupted or completed. Schools or colleges of divinity are not eligible to participate. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Accredited institutions of higher education apply to the State agencies for program funds and to administer projects.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Adults who have completed their formal education or had their education interrupted; institutions of higher education; the community.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds are provided on a 66-2/3 percent Federal 33-1/3 percent non-Federal matching basis. Funds are distributed on the basis of the total resident population, except that no State shall receive less than that State received in FY 1976.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One year. Although funds must be obligated to the states during the fiscal year of allotment, the funds remain available to the states for expenditure until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.
FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $10,912,500; TO $300,000; FY 77 $12,825,500; and FY 78 est. $15,850,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grants to states range from $25,729 to $654,576. Subgrants to institutions range from approximately $2,000 to $95,000 and average about $19,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
PROGRAMS

13.492 UPWARD BOUND

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, Title IV-A; Public Law 89-329; Public Law 90-575; 20 U.S.C. 1101; Public Law 92-318; Public Law 94-482.

OBJECTIVES: To generate the skill and motivation necessary for success in education beyond high school among young people from low-income families and with inadequate secondary school preparation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are awarded to eligible grantees to provide academic instructional programs, career and academic counseling and guidance which prepare and motivate low income students with inadequate secondary school preparation to pursue education beyond high school. Funds may be used to support a required residential summer phase and academic year follow-up program, and to pay stipends to students, not to exceed $30 a month. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education, including institutions with vocational and career education programs, combinations of such institutions, public and private agencies and organizations (including professional and scholarly associations), and, in exceptional cases, secondary schools and secondary vocational schools, for planning, developing and carrying out within the States one or more of the services described in Section 417A (a).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students must meet income criteria established annually by the Commissioner, and be characterized as having an inadequate secondary preparation for postsecondary education. Such students would not have considered postsecondary enrollment, nor have been likely to gain admission and successfully pursue an academic career without the program. Required income criteria are stated in application materials.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.


FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

PROGRAMS

Obligations: (Grants) FY 77 $41,456,120; FY 78 est $44,000,000 and FY 79 est $44,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $55,000 to $300,000, $119,470.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations, 45 CFR, Parts 100 and 155. Application information mailed annually to the Office of the President of postsecondary institutions. Applications can also be obtained from the Division of Student Services and Veterans Programs, Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education or the Application Control Center, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. No charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: For general information a prospective applicant may consult the Regional Commissioner for Education Programs, HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

Headquarters Office: Mr. David D. Johnson, Director, Division of Student Services and Veterans Programs, Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2369.
PROGRAMS

13.493 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-BASIC GRANTS TO STATES

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To assist States in improving planning and in conducting vocational programs, for persons of all ages in all communities who desire and need education and training for employment.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For vocational education programs; cooperative vocational education programs; energy education programs; construction of area vocational education school facilities; support of full-time personnel to eliminate sex-bias; provision of stipends if necessary due to inadequate funding in other programs; placement services for students who have successfully completed vocational education programs if necessary due to inadequate funding in other programs; industrial arts programs; support services for women who enter programs designed to prepare individuals for employment in jobs which have been traditionally limited to men; day care services for children of vocational students; vocational education for displaced homemakers and other special groups; construction and operation of residential vocational schools; vocational training through arrangements with private vocational training institutions; and State administration costs. State must use 80 percent of its allotment under Section 102(a) for these purposes. State must also allocate the following minimum portions of their total allotment under Section 102(a) as follows: 20 percent for vocational education for the disadvantaged and for persons who have limited English-speaking ability and for "stipends; 15 percent for postsecondary and adult vocational education; and 1 percent for vocational education programs for handicapped persons.

JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State boards for vocational education.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Individuals requiring vocational training.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds are allotted on the basis of an amount which bears the same ratio (50 percent, 20 percent, 15 percent), of the sums being allotted, as the product of the population aged (15-19, 20-24, 25-65, each inclusive and corresponding to percent of sums), in the State in the preceding fiscal year, and the State's allotment ratio, bears to the sum of the corresponding products for all the States, plus an additional 15 percent based on the above formula. No State's allotment under Section 102(a) shall be less than $200,000. The allotment ratio for any State shall be 1.00 less the product of 0.60, and the quotient obtained by dividing the per capita income for the State by the per capita income for all the States (exclusive of the outlying territories), except that the allotment ratio in no case shall be more than 0.60 or less than 0.40, and the allotment ratio for the outlying territories shall be 0.60. Matching is 50/50 except for American Samoa and the Trust Territories of the Pacific, which is 100 percent Federal.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fiscal year. Funds appropriated during any fiscal year ending prior to October 1, 1978, which are not obligated or expended prior to the beginning of the next fiscal year, shall remain available for obligation and expenditure during such succeeding fiscal year. States shall draw funds as needed under Letter of Credit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0273-0-1-501.
Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $452,039,000; TO $113,000,000; FY 77 est $765,763,000; and FY 78 est $400,880,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $78,265 to $38,993,713; $7,158,571.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See the appendix for a list of the addresses of HEW regional offices.

PROGRAMS

13.494 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-CONSUMER AND HOMEMAKING

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Vocational Education Act of 1963, as amended by Title II of the Education Amendments of 1976, P.L. 94-482; 90 STAT. 2196.

OBJECTIVES: To assist States in conducting training programs in consumer and homemaking education. Emphasis is placed on programs located in economically depressed areas, or areas of high rates of unemployment.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For programs in consumer education, including promotion of nutritional knowledge and food use and the understanding of the economic aspects of food use and purchase; child care and guidance; improvement of home environment; and management resources, the preparation of youth and adult homemakers or to contribute to the employability of youths and adults in the dual-earner and ancillary services. Assuring quality in all homemaker programs, including teacher training and supervision, program evaluation, special demonstration and experimental programs, development of instructional materials and equipment, and State administration and leadership. States must use at least 1/3 of the Federal funds for economically depressed areas or areas with high rates of unemployment. JOINT FUNDING: The program is entitled particular attention suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-110. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate Federal agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State boards for vocational education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Individuals requiring training as homemakers.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds are allotted on the basis of an amount which bears the same ratio to (50 percent, 20 percent, 15 percent), of the sums being allocated, as the product of the population aged (19-24, 25-65, each inclusive and corresponding to percent of sum. in the State in the preceding fiscal year, and the State's allotment ratio, bears to the sum of
the corresponding products for all the States; plus an additional 15 percent based on the above formula. The allotment ratio for any State shall be 1.00 less the product of 0.50 and the quotient obtained by dividing the per capita income for the State by the per capita income for all the States (exclusive of the outlying areas), except that the allotment ratio in no case shall be more than 0.60 or less than 0.40, and the allotment ratio for the outlying areas shall be 0.60. Matching is 50/50 except that 90 percent Federal shall be paid for programs in economically depressed areas.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fiscal year. Funds appropriated during any fiscal year ending prior to October 1, 1978 which are not obligated or expended prior to the beginning of the next fiscal year shall remain available for obligation and expenditure during such succeeding fiscal year. States draw funds as needed under Letter of Credit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0273-0-1-501
Obligating 76 $40,994,000; TO $10,000,000; FY 77 est $71,754,000; and FY 78 estimated $39,000.
Range and Descriptions: Financial Assistance $10,000 to $345,494,909; $682,759.
INFORMATION CONT:

Regional addresses: See the appendix or at the addresses of HEW regional offices.

PROGRAMS

13.495 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-PROGRAM IMPROVEMENT AND SUPPORTIVE SERVICES

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVE: To assist the states in improving their programs of vocational educational and in providing supportive services for such programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To support State research coordination units (RCU) and for contracts by RCU's for research programs, exemplary and innovative programs, and curriculum development programs. To support vocational guidance and counseling programs and services, provision of preservice and inservice training, grants to overcome sex bias, and State administration costs. State must use 20 percent of its allotment under Section 102(a) for these purposes and not less than 20 percent of the above amount for vocational guidance and counseling. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State boards for vocational education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Research Coordination Units, contracts with institutions and individuals meeting vocational training and services.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds are allotted on the basis of an amount which bears the same ratio (50 percent, 20 percent, 15 percent), of the sums being allotted, as the product of the population aged (15-19, 20-24, 25-65, each inclusive and corresponding to percent of sums), by the State in the preceding fiscal year, and the State's allotment ratio, bears to the sum of the corresponding products for all the States, plus an additional 15 percent based on the above formula. No State's allotment under section 102(a) shall be less than $200,000. The allotment ratio for any State shall be 1.00 less the product of 0.50 and the quotient obtained, by dividing the per capita income for the State by the per capita income for all the States (exclusive of the territories), except that the allotment ratio in no case shall be more than 0.60 or
PROGRAMS

Less than 0.40, and the allotment ratio for the dutying territories shall be 0.60.

Matching is 50/50 except for American Samoa and the Trust Territories of the Pacific which is 100 percent Federal.

Length and Time Phasing Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0273-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $17,000,000; T.O. $4,250,000; FY 77 est $115,930,000; and FY 78 est $107,567,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $5,685 to $1,036,981; $1,747,628.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

PROGRAMS

13.498 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-PROGRAM IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To provide support for (1) a National Center for Research in Vocational Education and (2) projects for research, curriculum development, and demonstration in vocational education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Contracts; Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be awarded only if the applicant can demonstrate a reasonable probability that such a grant will result in improved teaching techniques or curriculum materials that will be used in a substantial number of classrooms or other learning situations within five years after the termination date of such grants. Awards may be made only for projects that fit within the definition of vocational education.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public organizations, institutions, and agencies; nonprofit and profit-making private organizations, institutions, and agencies; and individuals. Profit-making private organizations, institutions, and agencies, and individuals are eligible for contracts only. Eligible applicants for the National Center for Research in Vocational Education include nonprofit agencies only.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Broad field of vocational education.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: No matching is required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Variable, depending upon the particular needs of each project. Funding procedures are specified in the award document.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0273-0-1-501.

Obligations: FY 76 $18,000,000; to $2,203,000. FY 77 est $38,000,000 and FY 78 est $22,403,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $5,000 to $400,000. $150,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for a list of the addresses of HEW Regional Offices.

PROGRAMS

13.499 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-SPECIAL NEEDS
(Special Program for Disadvantaged)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To provide vocational education special programs for persons who have academic or economic handicaps and who require special services and assistance in order to enable them to succeed in vocational education programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds appropriated under Section 102(b) may be used only for special vocational education programs for the disadvantaged and allocated with in the States to areas of high concentrations of youth unemployment and school dropouts. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicants may consult the headquarters of field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: State boards for vocational education.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Disadvantaged individuals.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds are allotted on the basis of an amount which bears the same ratio to (50 percent, 20 percent, 15 percent), the sums being allotted, as the product of the population aged (15-19, 20-24, 25-65, each inclusive and corresponding to percent of sums) in the state in the preceding fiscal year, and the state's allotment ratio, bears to the sum of the corresponding products for all the states; plus an additional 15 percent based on the above formula. The "allotment ratio" for any state shall be 1.00 less the product of 0.50, and the quotient obtained by dividing the per capita income for the state by the per capita income for all the states (exclusive of the outlying areas), except that the allotment ratio in no case shall be more than 0.60 or less than 0.40, and the allotment ratio for the outlying areas shall be 0.60. No matching is required under this part.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fiscal year. Funds appropriated during any fiscal year ending prior to October 1, 1978 which are not obligated or expended prior to the beginning of the next fiscal year, shall remain available for obligation and expenditure during such succeeding fiscal year. (Tydings Amendment, Public Law 91-230, Title IV, Section 405(b)). States draw funds as needed under Letter of Credit.
FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 75-0273-0-1-501.
Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $20,000,000; TO $5,000,000; FY 77 est $35,000,000;
and FY 78 est $20,000,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $1,704,350; $357,143.
REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Proposed Rules Title 45 CFR,
Part 104; "Vocational Education and Occupations", Government Printing Of-
lice, $2.25; "Career Education"-Government Printing Office, $0.20. "A Guide to
the Development of Vocational Education Programs and Services for the Dis-
advantaged", no charge.
INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: See the appendix for a list of the addresses of HEW
regional offices.
Headquarters Office: Richard E. Carlson, Director, Division of Vocational and
Technical Education, Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, Office of
PROGRAMS

13.500 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-STATE ADVISORY COUNCILS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To advise the State board for vocational education on the development and administration of State plans; evaluate vocational education programs, services, and activities and publish and distribute the results; prepare and submit through the State board to the Commissioner and the National Advisory Council an annual evaluation report.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds allocated to a State Advisory Council to carry out its responsibilities specified in the Act may be used in accordance with the Council’s budget as approved by the Commissioner. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: State advisory council.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Each State Advisory Council is to be paid an amount equal to 1 percent of the State’s allotment but not to exceed $200,000 nor less than $75,000 to carry out its functions. No matching is required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 75-0273-0-1-501.
Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $4,316,000; TO $1,079,000; FY 77 est $8,303,000; and FY 78 est $5,066,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $50,000 to $142,741; $90,464.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Proposal Rules Title 45 CFR, Part 104.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: See the appendix for a list of the addresses of HEW regional offices.
PROGRAMS

13.503 TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT AWARDS FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL - LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT AWARDS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To assist in meeting the need of the States for qualified vocational education leadership personnel.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds paid to grantees (institutions) beyond stipends and allowances for each individual awardee must cover the cost of tuition and non-refundable fees. After payment of these allowable costs, any funds remaining must be used to improve the institutional vocational programs. Individuals continue to receive funds while maintaining satisfactory progress and essentially full time participation in their programs. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education as defined under Section 1201(a) of the Higher Education Act of 1965 who offer a comprehensive program in vocational education in a school of graduate study in accordance with the published rules and regulations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Eligible individuals must have not less than two years in vocational education, related social research, or industrial or military training; be currently employed (or have reasonable assurance of employment); have completed a baccalaureate program; and have recommendations from employers or others about leadership potential.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 12 months (September to August).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0273-0-1-501
Obligations: FY 76 $2,400,000; FY 77 est $3,950,000; and FY 78 est $1,650,000
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $60,000 to $120,000; $90,000
PROGRAMS


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
PROGRAMS

13.504 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT-STATE SYSTEM PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Professions Development Act; Part F, Section 553 enacted by the Vocational Education Amendments of 1968, Title II, Section 201; Public Law 90-35; Public Law 90-576; 20 U.S.C. 1119c et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To strengthen education programs authorized by the Vocational Education Amendments of 1968; and to improve the quality and effectiveness of instruction and administration of vocational education at all levels.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND RESTRICTIONS: For vocational education to pay the costs of cooperative arrangements with institutions of higher education (including community colleges), vocational agencies, private business or industry, commercial enterprises, or other educational institutions. Individual projects should meet specific training objectives in accordance with personnel development components of the approved State Plan for Vocational Education. Assurance must be provided that Federal funds will be used to supplement and in no case supplant the funds that would be available in the absence of Federal funding. Special consideration will be given to programs designed to familiarize teachers with new curricular materials. All projects should be within the parameters of the funding criteria published in the Federal Register. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State boards for vocational education as defined in the Vocational Education Act of 1963. Note: Institutions and other eligible applicants for a cooperative arrangement apply to the State boards in accordance with the procedure described in the approved State Plan for Vocational Education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Personnel in vocational education field.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Definite matching percentages are not specified; however, grantee States are expected to maximize the utilization of other funds for vocational education professional personnel development.

202
PROGRAMS

EPDA Part F, Section 553 funds, may only supplement and in no case supplant existing funds and funding activities within the State. The funds are primarily to meet unmet personnel development needs for which there are no other funds available.


FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 75-0273-0-1-502.
Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $7,600,000; and FY 77 est $7,600,000; FY 78 No funds, program expires in FY 77.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $24,897 to $714,281; $142,147.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Section 533 Regional Project Officer and State Personnel Development Coordinator in appropriate Regional and State vocational education office.
Headquarters Office: Duane Nielsen, Chief; (or National Coordinator of Section 533 program) Vocational Education Personnel Development Staff, Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202 Telephone: (202) 245-9793.
PRORAM

13.510 HIGHER EDUCATION-COOPERATIVE EDUCATION

(Cooperative Education Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
EDUCATION AND WELFARE

AUTHORITY: Higher Education Act of 1965, Title V; Public
Law 90-575; Public Law 94-982, U.S.C. 1087a, 1087b and
1087c.

OBJECTIVES: To provide Federal support for cooperative education
programs, including the planning, establishment, expansion,
and carrying out of such programs in institutions of
higher education, for the training of persons in the planning,
administration, or coordination of programs of
cooperative education, for projects demonstrating or exploring
the feasibility or value of innovative methods of cooperative
education, or for research into methods of improving
development, and promoting the use of cooperative education
programs in institutions of higher education. Cooperative
education programs are those which alternate periods of
academic work with periods of public or private employment
related to the student's academic program or professional
goals.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USES: The planning, establishment,
expansion, or carrying out by the funded institutions of pro-
grms of cooperative education that alternate periods of
academic work with periods of public or private employment.
Salaries and administrative expenses are payable from these
funds. No money appropriated under this program may be
used for payment of compensation of students for
employment by employers. JOINT FUNDING: This pro-
gram is closely related Federal financial assistance funds in
accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-111.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education, including junior colleges
four-year colleges and universities, and other public or private nonprofit agen-
cies or organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.
PROGRAMS

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable. The maximum grant an institution of higher education may receive in a single fiscal year for the administration of programs is $175,000. A consortium may receive $125,000 times the number of institutions in the consortium. However, no such limitations apply to training or research programs. Federal support of administrative cost is limited to 100 percent in the first year, and then declines in subsequent years to 90 percent, 80 percent, 40 percent, and 30 percent.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to but not exceeding 12 months. Federal aid not to exceed 5 years, but grants are made annually for periods of 12 months.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $10,750,000; FY est $0; FY 77 est $12,250,000; and FY 78 $15,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $20,000 to $100,000; $41,003.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Instructions for Submitting a Proposal: Cooperative Education Programs, fiscal year 1977, no charge; Cooperative Education Programs, Cumulative Awards, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:


213
PROGRAMS

13.512 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN: FEDERAL INCENTIVE GRANTS
(Title I, ESEA—Part B)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 91-230, 74 Stat. 238; as amended by Public Law
123; as amended by Public Law

OBJECTIVES: To provide an incentive to
and local funding for elementary
school districts within
the State.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula

USES AND USE RESTRICTION:
Projects which meet the need
of children. No State shall be eligible to receive
grants if the State effort index exceeds the national effort index for each fiscal
year as the ratio expressing the
relative expenditure for public elementary and secondary public education in
a State in comparison to total
provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs not
identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, the
applicant may consult the headquarters of the
the appropriate funding agency for further information or
or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: A State educational agency shall be eligible to receive an
incentive grant if the State effort index for each fiscal
year exceeds the national effort index for such year. The State effort index is the
ratio of expenditures for elementary and secondary public education in all
States to the total personal income in all States.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Local educational agencies whose effort index is
or greater than the State effort index, and who are
meeting the needs of educationally deprived children.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: A State may receive up to 5.1 per eligible
child for each one-hundredth of 1 percent in which it surpasses the national
effort index. The national effort index means the percent expressing the
ratio of expenditures for elementary and secondary public education in all
States to the total personal income in all States.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One fiscal year. Unspent funds may be
wholly carried forward into the next fiscal year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 75-0279-0-1-501.
Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $16,347,257; FY 77 $24,523,762; and FY 78 est. $24,769,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $22,665 to $3,678,564; average
not available.

206
Programs


Information Contacts:
Regional Office: Not applicable.
13.518 HIGHER EDUCATION INSTRUCTIONAL EQUIPMENT
(Instructional Equipment Grants Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To improve the quality of undergraduate instruction in institutions of higher education by providing financial assistance on a matching basis for the acquisition of instructional equipment, materials, and related minor remodeling.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be made for acquisition of equipment, materials, and related minor remodeling to be used for the improvement of undergraduate instruction. All types of instructional equipment, including closed circuit television equipment and materials that relate directly to a specific instructional project, can be included with the exception of general library acquisitions, large scale computers, general purpose furniture, glassware, chemicals, supplies, radio and television broadcast apparatus, textbooks, and recreational equipment. Schools or departments of divinity are not eligible. Funds in form of grants are made on a matching basis (average equaling 50 percent) for acquisition in two categories. Category I: Instructional equipment materials and minor remodeling; Category II: Closed Circuit TV equipment, materials and related remodeling. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or nonprofit institutions of higher education, including trade and vocational schools or combinations of such institutions are eligible. These institutions must offer not less than a 1-year program of training to prepare students for gainful employment in a recognized occupation as defined in the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.
PROGRAMS

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Determination of State allotments is established in the Higher Education Act of 1965. The percentage of matching funds required and grant limitations are in the appropriate State plans established by the State Commissions. No grant can be larger than 50% except in special situations defined in a State plan which permits a maximum up to 80%.

Length and Time Phaseing of Assistance: All costs must be incurred not later than 12 months after grant approval. Funds are generally disbursed by Letter of Credit procedure.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0212-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $7,500,000; TO $0, FY 77 $7,500,000; and FY 78 est. $7,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $500 to $50,000. $10,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 171.1 to 171.12; Instructions for Preparation and Submission of Application as furnished by the Federal agency. State Plans (available from State Commission Offices).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact State Board of Education or State Commission of Higher Education.

13.520 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIFIC LEARNING DISABILITIES

(LEARNING DISABILITIES)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To establish and operate model centers for the improvement of education of children with specific learning disabilities, through research and training of educational personnel.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (and Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To develop model centers which can be replicated throughout the country. Models should relate to the education of children with specific learning disabilities. No restrictions.

JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding, with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or nonprofit agencies, organizations, or institutions may receive grants. Public or private agencies, organizations, or institutions may receive contracts.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The award period is for 1 year; phasing is dependent upon needs of individual projects.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0282-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $5,000,000, TO $0, FY 77 $9,000,000; and FY 78 est $9,000,000.

Range and Specific Learning Disabilities: In fiscal year 1976, 40 projects served 9,850 children. In fiscal year 1977, 51 projects served 18,800 children. In fiscal year 1978, it is estimated that 53 projects will serve 19,523 children.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
PROGRAMS

13.522 ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Environmental Education Act, Public Law 91-516, as amended by Public Law 93-278.

OBJECTIVES: To educate citizens on the problems of environmental quality and ecological balance.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: General Project Grants (Over $10,000); Minigrant Workshop Projects ($10,000 and under).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To support research, development, pilot and demonstration projects. Such projects shall support the development of educational process dealing with man's relationship with his natural and man-made surroundings, and include the relation of population, pollution, resources allocation and depletion, conservation, transportation, technology, economic impact, and urban and rural planning to the total human environment. Activities supported through general project grants include, but are not limited to: (1) development of curriculum material, (2) training for educational and non-educational personnel (3) community education projects and (4) elementary and secondary education projects. Minigrant (workshop) projects support workshops, seminars, symposia and conferences designed to assist communities in understanding a local environmental problem or issue.

JOINT-FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicants for grant awards may be institutions of higher education, State or local educational agencies, and other public and nonprofit and private agencies, organizations and institutions including libraries and museums. An applicant group or organization must have been organized and active for at least 1 year before making application for a minigrant.

Beneficiary Eligibility: General public.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Except with respect to general projects for evaluation, dissemination (including national-demonstration projects), curriculum development and minigrant (workshop) projects which are eligible for 100 percent funding, the Federal dollar contribution to any project will not exceed 80 percent of project cost for the first year, 60 percent of first year project cost for second year, and 40 percent of first year project cost for third year.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants are made on an annual basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0279-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $3,000,000; TQ $0; and FY 77 $3,500,000; and FY 78 est. $3,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $700 to $200,000; $35,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR Part 183.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

PROGRAMS

13.525 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BASIC GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To assist the process of eliminating, reducing, or preventing minority group isolation and aiding school children in overcoming the educational disadvantages of minority group isolation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds for LEA's who have or will adopt a plan to meet the above objective are available for the following activities: (1) remedial services; (2) supplemental staff; (3) teacher aids; (4) teacher training; (5) guidance and counseling; (6) curriculum development; (7) career education; (8) inter-racial activities; (9) community activities; (10) support services; (11) planning; and (12) minor remodeling. Consistent with the range of eligible activities outlined above, LEA's are encouraged to focus their grant resources on basic instruction and support services. A focus on these activities is deemed essential to assure substantial progress in overcoming the educational disadvantages of minority group isolation.

JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Elementary and secondary local educational agencies which have implemented or will, if assistance is made available, adopt and implement a plan to eliminate, reduce, or prevent the isolation of minority group students in their schools. (Detailed eligibility requirements may be found in Title 45 CFR, paragraph 185.11.)

Beneficiary Eligibility: Elementary and secondary students and faculty.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is normally provided for 1 year; payments normally made on a quarterly basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

PROGRAMS

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $137,600,000; TO $0; FY 77 $137,600,000; and FY 78 est. $137,600,000.


REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 185 - Emergency School Aid, Subpart B.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

13.526 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-PILOT PROGRAMS
(SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1972, Title VII-
Emergency School Aid Act, Public Law 92-318 as amended
by Public Law 93-380; 45 CFR, Part 185-Emergency School
Aid, Subpart C.

OBJECTIVES: To assist the process of eliminating, reducing, or
preventing minority group isolation and aiding school chil-
dren in overcoming the educational disadvantages of minority
group isolation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds for LEA's who have or
will adopt a plan to meet the above objectives are available
for the following activities: (1) remedial services; (2) supple-
mental staff; (3) teacher aids; (4) teacher training; (5)
guidance and counseling; (6) curriculum development; (7)
career education; (8) interracial activities; (9) community ac-
tivities; (10) support services; (11) planning; and (12) minor-
remodeling. The objectives for these projects are consistent
with the range of eligible activities outlined above, except
that the focus will be on districts having either a minimum of
15,000 minority students or a minority enrollment of at least
50 percent. Further, the emphasis on compensatory educa-
tional services necessitates an even higher priority on basic
instructional services than is the case with the basic grants.

JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly
suitable (eligible) for joint funding with closely related Federal
financial assistance programs in accordance with the provi-
sions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not
identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding,
applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the
appropriate funding agency for further information on statu-
tory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Elementary and secondary local educational agencies which
have implemented or will, if assistance is made available, adopt and imple-
ment a plan to eliminate, reduce, or prevent the isolation of minority group
students in their schools. (Detailed eligibility requirements may be found in
Title 45 CFR, paragraph 185.21).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Elementary and secondary students and faculty.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is normally provided for 1
year; payments normally made on a quarterly basis.
PROGRAMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $32,250,000; TO $0; FY 77 $32,250,000; and FY 78 est. $32,250,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 185 - Emergency School Aid, Subpart C.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Program Manager, Equal Educational Opportunity Program, Office of Education, HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for addresses).
PROGRAMS

13.528 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BILINGUAL EDUCATION PROJECTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1972, Title VII-Emergency School Aid Act, Public Law 92-318 as amended by Public Law 93-380; Title 45 CFR, Part 185-Emergency School Aid Subpart F.

OBJECTIVES: To assist the process of eliminating, reducing, or preventing minority group isolation and aiding school children in overcoming the educational disadvantages of minority group isolation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funding under this program allows assistance to be made available to both local educational agencies and curriculum-development organizations which at the request of the local educational agency develop a program for the purpose of minimizing cultural barriers to equal educational opportunity. Funds appropriated to this end will be focused on insuring the establishment of bilingual/bicultural programs. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Local educational agencies and supporting organizations which at the request of the local educational agency have developed a plan to meet the needs of minority group children who, because they are from an environment in which the dominant language is other than English, do not have equal educational opportunity.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Elementary and secondary students and faculty.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is normally provided for 1 year; payments normally made on a quarterly basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 est $8,600,000; FY 77 est $8,600,000; and FY 78 est $8,600,000.


REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 185-Emergency School Aid Subpart F.
INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
PROGRAMS

19.529 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS (NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To assist the process of eliminating, reducing, or preventing minority group isolation and aiding school children in overcoming the educational disadvantages of minority group isolation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Assistance to nonprofit organizations to conduct special programs which support local educational agencies' efforts to develop or implement a plan to meet special problems incident to desegregation, to encourage voluntary integration, or to aid school children in overcoming the educational disadvantages of minority group isolation. The activities of community groups may serve as a coordinating link between individual parents and school authorities and may, as has been demonstrated, lead to genuine involvement of the public. Community groups will be funded where it can be demonstrated that such groups will be a positive force within the community to support the activities of an eligible local educational agency. (More detailed information may be found in Title 45 CFR, paragraph 185.62).

JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or nonprofit private agencies, institutions or organizations. (Detailed eligibility requirements may be found in Title 45 CFR, paragraph 185.61).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Elementary and secondary students, their parents, and faculty.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is normally provided for 1 year; payments normally made on a quarterly basis.
FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $17,200,000; TO $0; FY 77 $17,200,000; and FY 78 est. $17,200,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Average award for FY 1977 is $79,988. FY 1977 est $80,000 and FY 1978 est $80,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 185 - Emergency School Aid. Subpart G.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
PROGRAMS

13.530 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1972, Title VII-Emergency School Aid Act, Public Law 92-318 as amended by Public Law 93-380; 45 CFR, Part 185-Emergency School Aid, Subpart H.

OBJECTIVES: To assist the process of eliminating, reducing, or preventing minority group isolation and aiding school children in overcoming the educational disadvantages of minority group isolation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds to make grants to public or private nonprofit agencies with expertise in the development of television programming which has positive cognitive and affective value and presents multi-ethnic children's activities. Programs developed will be made reasonably available for transmission, free of charge, and will not be transmitted under commercial sponsorship. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicants may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Public and nonprofit private organizations. (Detailed eligibility requirements may be found in Title 45 CFR, paragraph 185.71).
Beneficiary Eligibility: Elementary and secondary children.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.
Length and Timing of Assistance: Assistance is normally provided for 1 year; payments normally made on a quarterly basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $6,450,000; Q 1 $0; FY 77 $6,450,000; and FY 78 est. $6,450,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Average award for 1976, National $1,209,410; Regional $250,000; FY 1977 National $1,816,666; Regional $250,000 and FY 1978 National $1,816,666; Regional $250,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 185-Emergency School Aid Subpart H.
INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

13.582 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT—SPECIAL PROGRAMS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1972, Title VII—Emergency School Aid Act, Public Law 92-318, as amended by Public Law 93-380, Title 45 CFR, Part 185—Emergency School Aid, Subpart J.

OBJECTIVES: To assist the process of eliminating, reducing, or preventing minority group isolation and aiding school children in overcoming the educational disadvantages of minority group isolation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Assistant Secretary is authorized to make grants to any public or private nonprofit agency for a program which he or she determines will make substantial progress toward elimination, reduction, or prevention of minority group isolation, and will aid school children in overcoming the educational disadvantages of minority group isolation. These amounts will not be apportioned among the States but will be used to fund quality eligible activities wherever they may occur. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Local educational agencies and supporting public or private nonprofit organizations which will conduct activities, if assistance is made available, that (1) are otherwise authorized by the Emergency School Aid Act, and (2) promise to make substantial progress toward achieving the purposes of the Emergency School Aid Act. (More detailed information may be found in Title 45 CFR, paragraph 185.91, 185.92, 185.93, 185.94.)

Beneficiary Eligibility: Elementary and secondary students and faculty.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is normally provided for 1 year; payments normally made on a quarterly basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $40,750,000. TO $3,000,000. FY 77 $35,750,000. $10,000,000 Supplemental; and FY 78 est $50,750,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Estimated average award for 1976 is $361,570. FY 1977 $375,000 and FY 78 est $379,000.
REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 185 - Emergency School Aid, Subpart J.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
13.533 RIGHT TO READ-ELIMINATION OF ILLITERACY

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To provide facilitating services and resources to stimulate educational institutions, governmental agencies, and private organizations to improve and expand their activities related to reading.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Projects Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To provide training for local Right to Read administrators and to exert leadership in achieving a solution to the literacy problem of the State through a coordinated and cooperative effort of the educational agencies of the State; to develop and implement innovative reading programs for preschool and elementary children; to compare the effectiveness of reading specialists and classroom teachers providing reading instruction; to provide appropriate reading instruction for in-school and out-of-school youth and adults who otherwise do not have access to such instruction; to develop and disseminate innovative projects which show promise of impacting significantly on the reading deficiencies of the Nation; to provide for the distribution of books to children, and to provide for a yearly evaluation of these programs. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any public or non-public school or school district officially recognized by the State department of public instruction; any State department of education in the United States or its possessions; any accredited college or university, or any community agency eligible to receive Federal funds.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance may be available for up to 3 years. Funds generally are released as follows: 10 percent for planning, 80 percent for implementation, and 10 percent upon completion and approval of required final reports.
FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 75-0279-0-1-501.
Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $23,782,622; FY 77 est $26,000,000; and FY 78 est $26,000,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $30,000 to $150,000; $60,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Office of Education HEW Regional Offices.
Headquarters Office: Dr. Gilbert B. Schiffman, National Right to Read Office, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Room 2131, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-8537.
13.534 INDIAN EDUCATION-GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES

(Indian Education-Part A)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To provide financial assistance to local educational agencies to develop and implement elementary and secondary school programs designed to meet the special educational needs of Indian children.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for planning and taking other steps leading to the development of programs specifically designed to meet the special educational needs of Indian children, including pilot projects designed to test the effectiveness of plans so developed. Grants may only be used for the establishment, maintenance, and operation of programs including, in accordance with special regulations of the Commissioner, minor remodeling of classroom or other space used for such programs.

JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Local educational agencies which have at least 10 Indian children or in which Indians constitute at least 50 percent of the total enrollment. The requirements shall not apply to any such agencies serving Indian children in Alaska, California, and Oklahoma or located on, or in proximity to, an Indian reservation.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Indian children enrolled in local educational agencies.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula based on the number of Indian children enrolled and the average per pupil expenditure. However, the average per pupil expenditure for a local educational agency shall be the aggregate current expenditures during the second fiscal year preceding the fiscal year for which the computation is made of all the local educational agencies in the State in which such agency is located.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is provided for up to a period of 1 year.
PROGRAMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 75-0204-0-0-1-501.
Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $31,800,000; TQ est $0; FY 77 $32,200,000; and FY 78 est $33,636,364.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $920 to $836,515; $27,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: None.
J

PROGRAMS

13.535 INDIAN EDUCATION-SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS

(Indian Education-Part B)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To plan, develop, and implement programs and projects for the improvement of educational opportunities for Indian children.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used to support planning, pilot, and demonstration projects which are designed to plan for, test, and demonstrate the effectiveness of programs for improving educational opportunities for Indian children. Funds may also be used for evaluation and dissemination purposes. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and local educational agencies, Federally supported elementary and secondary schools for Indian children, tribal and other Indian community organizations, and institutions of higher education may apply for grants to assist in providing educational services not available to Indian children in sufficient quantity or quality (such as programs described in Section 810 (c) (1) of the Indian Education Act) and also to establish and operate exemplary and innovative educational programs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Indian children.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

- Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.
- Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants may be approved for project periods up to 3 years. Awards are made on an annual basis and it is expected that expenditures will be made within the budget period awarded.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

- Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $15,500,000; TQ est $0; FY 77 est $14,000,000; and FY 78 est $14,000,000.
- Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $5,580 to $400,000; $88,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
PROGRAMS

PROGRAMS

13.536 INDIAN EDUCATION-ADULT INDIAN EDUCATION
(Indian Education-Part C)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTS: To plan, develop, and implement programs for Indian adults.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are used for the establishment and operation of programs designed to stimulate the provision of basic literacy opportunities for non-literate Indian adults and high school equivalency opportunities in the shortest period of time feasible. Funds may be used to encourage dissemination of information and materials relating to, and evaluation of the effectiveness of, programs which may offer educational opportunities to Indian adults.

JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Indian tribes, institutions, and organizations may apply for grants.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Indian adults.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants may be approved for project periods up to 3 years. Awards are made on an annual basis and it is expected that expenditures will be made within the budget period awarded.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 75-0204-0-1-501.
Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $4,000,000; FY est $0; FY 77 est $4,000,000; and FY 78 est $4,200,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $20,600 to $195,000; $56,600.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
PROGRAMS

13.539 BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANT PROGRAM
(Basic Grants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Amendments of 1972, Title

OBJECTIVES: To assist in making available the benefits of post-
secondary education to qualified students.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The student must have been
accepted for enrollment in, or be in good standing at, an
eligible institution of higher education, which includes col-
leges, universities, vocational-technical schools, and hospital
schools of nursing. Also, he must be enrolled on at least a
half-time basis in an undergraduate course of study. Graduate
students are not eligible for assistance. Eligible institu-
tions include public or private nonprofit institutions of higher
learning. Students are eligible for up to 4 years of under-
graduate study (or 5 years in some cases). Amounts of grants are
determined by family contribution schedules, cost of educa-
tion and level of appropriation but in no case are they more
than $1,400 for the fourth year of operation (academic year
1976-77). Basic educational opportunity grants are restricted
to undergraduate students enrolling at eligible institutions on
at least a half-time basis.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Undergraduate students attending eligible institutions of
higher education and enrolling at least on a half-time basis.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Undergraduate students attending eligible institutions of
higher education and meeting the above criteria.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Basic Grants cannot exceed one-half
cost of attendance at full funding or one half of need at less than full funding;
therefore, additional assistance is required to meet total need.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Students are limited to one Basic
Grant during any academic year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $1,500,000,000; FY 77 $1,73,000,000, and FY 78 $2,279,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grants may range from $50 to an
estimated $1,400 with an average award of $848 in academic year 1977-78.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Fact Sheet"—no charge, and
Application Form, no charge; Determination of Basic Grant Eligibility Index—
no charge; Eligible Institutions under Basic Grant Program—no charge.
INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Administrator of Student Financial Assistance the Director of Student Financial Aid at the institution the student wishes to attend, or high school guidance counselors.

PROGRAMS

13.540 HIGHER EDUCATION-VETERANS' COST OF INSTRUCTION PROGRAM

(VCIP)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965 as amended by Public Law 92-318, Title X, Section 420; Public Law 93-380, Section 348; Public Law 94-482, Section 126.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage colleges and universities to serve the special needs of Vietnam-era veterans.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Uses.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The institution uses funds to establish a full-time office of veterans' affairs with adequate programs of outreach, recruitment, counseling and special education. Upon establishment of such an office in accordance with criteria prescribed by regulations, the remainder of the funds, not to exceed 25 percent, may be used for instructional expenses in academically related programs of the institution.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Nationally or regionally accredited institutions of higher education. Proprietary institutions (i.e. organized for profit) and schools or departments of divinity are not eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Veterans enrolled at least half-time in eligible institutions of higher education, who are recipients of benefits under Chapters 31 and 34 of Title 38, U.S.C.

ASSISTANCE CALCULATION:

Formula and Financial Requirements: Direct payments to eligible veterans under the GI Bill. Proportionate share of eligible veterans under special programs for educationally disadvantaged at $150. No matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 fiscal year. Institutions draw upon an NIH grant management fund as dollars are required in 3 payment periods.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $23,721,840, TO est $0; FY 77 $23,750,000 is requested and FY 78 est. $23,750,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $2,268 to $135,000; $15,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations were published in the Federal Register on May 29, 1975 (Part I, 45 CFR, Part 189).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: For general information, a prospective applicant may consult the Regional Commissioner for Education Programs, HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing). Specific information should be directed to the Veterans Program Branch, Division of Student Services and Veterans Programs, Office of Education.

Headquarters Office: David D. Johnson, Director. Division of Student Services and Veterans Programs, Veterans' Programs Branch, BHCE Office of Educa-
PROGRAMS

400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2806.
PROGRAMS

13.541 EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION AND RADIO-
PROGRAMMING

Educational Television and Radio

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE.

AUTHORIZATION: The Special Projects Act, Section 402; Public

OBJECTIVES: This activity is designed to carry out the develop-
ment, production, evaluation, dissemination, and utilization of
innovative educational television and/or radio programs
designed for broadcast and/or nonbroadcast uses to help
children, youths, or adults to learn.

TYPES OR ASSISTANCE: Contracts.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Contract awards will be made
with the following requirements and criteria except to the ex-
tent modified in specific requests for proposals: (1) need for
the programming; (2) educational impact; (3) applicability of
subject matter to television or radio; (4) successful models or
designs; (5) cost per viewer; (6) project Scope.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public and private agencies, organizations, associations, in-
itutions, and individuals.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Children, youths, and adults in formal and informal
settings.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: One goal for any program supported
under this activity must be the ability to sustain the programming effort
beyond the long terms plans and efforts to develop financial independence as
outlined in the proposal. Self-support mechanism should be addressed by the
proposal and consideration given to all alternatives, immediate and long run.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is normally provided for
one year. Payments are normally made on a quarterly basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0270-0-1-503.

Obligations: FY 76 $7,000,000; FY 77 est $7,000,000; and FY 78 est
$7,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Range: $25,000 to $5,400,000;
Average: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Final Rules and Regulations,
7/15/77, 45 CFR 160, Special Projects Act.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Malcolm Davis, Educational Technology Development
Branch, Office of Libraries and Learning Resources, Bureau of Elementary
and Secondary Educational, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W.,
13.543 EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY CENTERS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: The Higher Education Act of 1965; Public Law 89-329, T-IV-A, Section 417 as amended by Public Law 92-318, T-1; Public Law 94-482.

OBJECTIVES: To provide and coordinate services for residents in areas with a major concentration of low-income people to facilitate entry into postsecondary educational programs and to provide tutoring, counseling and other supportive services for enrolled postsecondary students from the target community.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants or Contracts.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are awarded to institutions or agencies to provide in an area basic information concerning financial and other assistance available for area residents seeking postsecondary education, and assistance in preparing admissions and financial aid applications for such residents. Centers will also provide tutoring and counseling for enrolled postsecondary students, and serve as pools to coordinate resources and staff efforts in recruiting and counseling for admission to postsecondary institutions. Funds may not be used for construction or remodeling of buildings or purchase of real property. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education, including institutions with vocational and career education programs, combinations of such institutions, public and private agencies and organizations (including professional and scholarly organizations) and, in exceptional cases, secondary schools and secondary vocational schools.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Residents of an area described as having a major concentration of low-income persons.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: At least a 25 percent non-Federal share required.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations: (Grants) FY 77 $4,000,000; FY 78 est $5,000,000 and FY 79 est $5,000,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Projected range $150,000 to $325,000; $250,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations, 45 CFR 100 and 154. Application information mailed annually to the Office of President of Postsecondary institutions. Application can be obtained from Division of Student Services and Veterans Programs, Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.
Headquarters Office: Mr. David D. Johnson, Director, Division of Student Services and Veterans Programs, Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2369.
13.548 GRANTS TO STATES FOR STATE STUDENT INCENTIVES
(State Student Incentive Grant Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 3 as amended by the Education Amendments of 1972 (Public Law 92-318), the Education Amendments of 1976 (Public Law 94-482), and the Higher Education Technical Amendments (Public Law 95-43).

OBJECTIVES: To make incentive grants to the States to develop and expand assistance to eligible students in attendance at institutions of postsecondary education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To make matching grants of up to $1500 for full-time (reduced for less than full-time but greater than half-time) attendance to undergraduate students with substantial financial need who are enrolled at postsecondary institutions. Statement is not applicable. Program not subject to joint funding, does not require clearinghouse review.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The agency responsible for administering each State's need-based, undergraduate scholarship/grant program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Undergraduate students with substantial financial need.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Each State receives an allotment and possibly a reallocation of funds based upon full and half-time undergraduate attendance figures - the number of students in attendance in each State is compared to the total attendance in all the States, once maintenance of effort requirements are met, States match Federal funds on a 1:1 basis under this program. Whenever the appropriation exceeds $75,000,000, one-third of any additional funds become available for bonus Scholarship allotments (based on the attendance formula) to States operating Student Loan programs either through a State agency or through a nonprofit private institution or organization designated by the State under section 428(b) of the Higher Education Act of 1965.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds may be paid to States over a 2-year period, once obligated by June 30 of the fiscal year for which appropriated.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $44,000,000; FY 77 est $60,000,000; and FY 78 $63,750,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $43,000 to $9,600,000; $959,000 average. $850,000 average.

PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Program Announcement and List of State Student Scholarship or Assistance Agencies available in OE Regional Offices. Program is administered from Headquarters OE.

13.549 ETHNIC HERITAGE STUDIES PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Elementary and Secondary Education Act, Title IX, as amended by Public Law 92-318, and Public Law 93-380.

OBJECTIVES: To provide assistance designed to afford to students opportunities to learn more about the nature of their own cultural heritage and to study the contributions of the cultural heritage of the other ethnic groups of the nation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Program proposed must not include provision for religious worship or instruction. Financial assistance under the Elementary and Secondary Education Act is prohibited for such purposes. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicant must be public or nonprofit private educational agency, institution, or organization including such organizations as ethnic associations and educational institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students of diverse cultural heritage.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formulas and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One year grants to be implemented between October 1, 1977 and September 30, 1978.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $1,800,000; TQ est $0; FY 77 $2,300,000 and FY 78 $2,300,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10 to 50,000; $46,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Guidelines for Application; Federal Register Vol. 40, No. 98.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

PROGRAMS

13.550 STATE PLANNING COMMISSIONS PROGRAM - INTRASTATE PLANNING
(Section 1203(a) Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To provide comprehensive planning for post-secondary education on an intrastate basis so that all persons who desire, and can benefit from, postsecondary education may have an opportunity to do so.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Comprehensive planning to be conducted through comprehensive inventories of, and studies with respect to, all public and private postsecondary educational resources in the State. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: State Postsecondary Education Commissions (Section 1202 State Commissions).
Beneficiary Eligibility: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula And Matching Requirements: Formula for fiscal year, 1977: Each State Commission which applied for funds received a base amount of $30,000; balance of funds available was distributed on the basis of the ratio of population of a postsecondary age, namely age 17 and over, in a given State to the total population of such a postsecondary age in all states with such Commissions:
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grant funds are available for expenditure through the fiscal year following the fiscal year in which they are awarded.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $3,000,000; TO $0; FY 77 $3,000,000 is requested; and FY 78 $3,000,000 is requested.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: FY 76 $30,100 to $182,000; $58,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The closing date for receipt of information from states concerning establishment of Section 1202 State Com-
PROGRAMS

date for receipt of applications, appeared in the Federal Register in May 1977.
Final allocation formula and program guidelines are expected to be published

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: None.
Headquarters Office: Charles I. Griffith, Director, State Planning Commissions
Program, Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education, U.S. Office of Educa-
tion, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-
2571.
PROGRAMS

13.551 INDIAN EDUCATION-GRANTS TO NON-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES

(Indian Education-Part A Set-Aside)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To provide financial assistance to non-local educational agencies to develop and implement elementary and secondary school programs designed to meet the special educational needs of Indian children. Non-local educational agencies are schools on or near a reservation which are governed by a non-profit institution or organization of an Indian tribe.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for planning and taking other steps leading to the development of programs specifically designed to meet the special educational needs of Indian children, including pilot projects designed to test the effectiveness of plans developed. Grants may also be used for the establishment, maintenance, and operation of programs including, in accordance with special regulations of the Commissioner, minor remodeling of classroom or other space used for such programs. In addition, grants may be used to meet the costs incurred in connection with the establishment of such agencies.

JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Non-local educational agencies meeting the eligibility factors set forth in 45 CFR 186.32; local educational agencies which have been local educational agencies for less than 3 years which meet the selection criteria set forth in 45 CFR 186.33 may also apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Indian children enrolled in non-local educational agencies and in local educational agencies which have been local educational agencies for less than 3 years, if approved.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.
PROGRAMS

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants may be approved for project periods up to 3 years. Awards are made on an annual basis and it is expected that expenditures will be made within the budget period awarded.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0270-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $3,200,000; TO est $0; FY 77 $2,270,000; and FY 78 est $3,303,636.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $50,000 to $160,000; $90,900.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

PROGRAMS

13.553 EDUCATIONAL PACKAGING AND DISSEMINATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Section 422(a) of the General Education Provisions Act and Special Projects Act (Public Law 93-380).

OBJECTIVES: To promote and accelerate the systematic, rapid dissemination and replication of educational practices, products, and programs which were developed in Office of Education State and discretionary grant programs and whose effectiveness has been certified by the Joint Dissemination Review Panel of the Education Division, DHEW.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Research Contracts.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Awards are made to public and private agencies to develop, field test, and produce usable formats or "Project Information Package". Eligible organizations and agencies are funded as components of the National Diffusion Network to assist school personnel in adopting approved projects. In addition, contracts are awarded for technical support units and program studies and evaluations. The National Diffusion Network includes two kinds of projects, both eligible to apply for a contract. (1) Developer-Demonstrator (DD) Project contracts will be awarded (only to offerors whose programs have been approved by the JDRP) for purposes of disseminating information on a nationwide basis, developing, refining and reproducing materials about the JDRP approved programs and providing training and technical assistance. (2) Facilitator Project contracts will be awarded for purposes of informing public local educational agencies (LEA's) and private schools about exemplary programs in the National Diffusion Network, assisting in determining the appropriateness of NDN Program's for their schools, arranging for DD's to train staff members in these schools, arranging for site visits to the developer site, and coordinating the provision of services offered for Developer Demonstrators.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: (Are State, local governments and U.S. Territories eligible?). The Commissioner is authorized to enter into contracts with public or private agencies, organizations, groups, or individuals to carryout the provisions of GEPA Section 422(a).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is normally available for one year. In justifiable circumstances, the time permitted for spending the money can be extended past the normal expiration of the contract.
PROGRAMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 75-0270-0-1-503.
Obligations: FY 76 $1,400,000; T.O. $0; FY 77 $10,000,000 and FY 78 est $10,000,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not available.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Contracts: Federal and HEW procurement regulations (41 CFR Chapter J and 3) and (45 CFR, Part 193).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
PROGRAMS

13.554 CAREER EDUCATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, and WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To demonstrate the most effective methods and techniques in career education and to develop exemplary career education models.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: May be used to support demonstration projects which are designed to result in exemplary career education models, including models in which handicapped children receive appropriate career education. May not be used to support research and development projects. May not be used to provide general operational support for the implementation of career education activities.

JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State educational agencies, local educational agencies, institutions of higher education, and other nonprofit agencies and organizations, including Territories.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students in career education programs, including the handicapped.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Usually awarded for a 12 month period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0270-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 76 $6,885,982; T.O. $3,249,000; FY 77 est $10,135,000; and FY 78 est $10,135,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $999 to $308,640; $123,500.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The Federal Regulation for this program (45 CFR Part 160d) was published in the Federal Register, Volume 41, No. 94, on May 13, 1976. Also see: An Introduction to Career Education (DHEW Publication No. OE75-00504), Career Education in the Public Schools, 1974-75: A National Survey (DHEW Publication No. OE-76-00507), and Profiles of Career Education Projects (ERIC Document No. ED-120-411).
PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Career Education State Coordinators in each State Department of Education.
13.555 PUBLIC SERVICE EDUCATION-INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS AND FELLOWSHIPS

(Public Service Education Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title IX, Parts A and C.

OBJECTIVES: Part C provides up to 500 fellowships annually for graduate or professional study for college graduates intending to pursue a career in public service. Part A provides grants to institutions of higher education to establish, strengthen, and develop programs of public service education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Program grants may generally be used for faculty improvement, curriculum development, cooperative arrangements, strengthening administration, or acquisition of instructional equipment and materials. No grant may exceed 66 2/3 percent of the total cost of the project, or 50 percent of the cost of books, materials or equipment. No grant may be made for sectarian instruction or religious worship. Fellowships are allocated to institutions with approved programs. Holders must demonstrate a serious intent to enter public service, maintain satisfactory academic records, devote full-time to their studies, and not engage in unrelated employment.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: (1) For the Part A grants, any accredited institution of higher education with a graduate or professional program of public service education leading to an advanced degree, other than a medical degree. (2) For fellowship applicants, any individual accepted by an approved institution as a candidate for an advanced degree, must be a citizen or native of the United States or if an alien have permanent resident status (also see USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS above).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Graduate and professional students preparing for a career in public service.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Under the institutional grants, Federal payments may not exceed two-thirds the total cost of the project; or 50 percent of the cost for the purchase or rental of books, audiovisual aids, scientific apparatus, or other materials or equipment.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants and fellowships are awarded for 1 year only. Actual grants are of course subject to annual Congressional appropriations. Renewals or extensions will depend upon evidence of progress during the preceding year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

PROGRAMS

Obligations: (Institutional grants) FY 77 $1,785,300; T.O. $0; FY 78 $2,000,000; and FY 79 not presently available. (Fellowships) FY 77 $2,202,200; T.O. $0; FY 78 $2,000,000 and FY 79 not presently available.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Estimated average grant of $26,000; Value of a fellowship $7,800 and not allowances for dependents.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: None.
PROGRAMS

13.557 UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE SPECIAL PROJECTS (Special Community Service and Continuing Education Projects)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To assist institutions of higher education in carrying out special programs and projects which are designed to seek solutions to national and regional problems relating to technological and social changes and environmental pollution.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Projects must be consistent with the overall purposes of Title I HEA 1965. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Accredited institutions of higher education, and combinations of such institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Adults who have completed their formal education or had their education interrupted; institutions of higher education; the community, regions and the Nation.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Non-Federal matching funds must account for at least 10 percent of the total project cost.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Awards are made on a fiscal year basis, however the duration of a project may vary from 18 to 30 months depending on the scope of the work to be undertaken.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 77 $1,300,000; FY 78 $1,800,000 and FY 79 est $1,800,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: FY 77 $50,000 to $77,000; $66,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Dr. J. Eugene Welden, Acting Chief, Community Service and Continuing Education Branch, Division of Training and Facilities, Bureau
PROGRAMS

of Higher and Continuing Education, Washington, DC.

Telephone: (202) 245-9868
13.558 BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL TRAINING

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To train individuals of limited-English-speaking ability and prepare them for gainful employment as semiskilled or skilled workers, technicians or sub-professionals in recognized, new, and emerging occupations.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To serve persons who have left or completed elementary or secondary school and who are unable to secure gainful employment suited to their needs, interests, and abilities because they are of limited English-speaking ability. Training must include instruction in the English language designed to insure that participants will be able to pursue occupations in environments where English is the language normally used and must increase trainees' opportunities for skilled employment.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Local educational agencies, appropriate State agencies, post-secondary education institutions, private nonprofit vocational training institutions, nonprofit organizations especially created to serve a group whose language as normally used is other than English, and private for-profit agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Persons needing bilingual vocational training.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 12 months.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0273-0-1-501.

Obligations: FY 76 $2,800,000; TO $90; FY 77 est $4,620,000; and FY 78 est $1,820,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $23,963 to $320,000; $127,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable

13.560 REGIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS FOR DEAF AND OTHER HANDICAPPED PERSONS

(Regional Education Programs)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To develop and operate specially designed or modified programs of vocational, technical, postsecondary, or adult education for deaf or other handicapped persons.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (or contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Commissioner is authorized to make grants to or contracts with institutions of higher education, including junior and community colleges, vocational and technical institutions, and other appropriate nonprofit educational agencies for the development and operation of specially designed or modified programs of vocational, technical, postsecondary, or adult education for deaf and other handicapped persons.

JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal-financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicants may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education, including junior and community colleges, vocational and technical institutions, and other appropriate nonprofit educational agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Handicapped persons: Persons who are mentally retarded, hard of hearing, deaf, speech impaired, visually handicapped, emotionally disturbed, crippled, or in other ways health impaired and by reason thereof require special education programming and related services. The Commissioner shall give priority consideration to programs serving multistate regions or large population centers; programs adapting existing programs of vocational, technical, postsecondary, or adult education to the special needs of handicapped persons; and programs designed to service areas where a need for such services is clearly demonstrated.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula And Matching Requirements: None.

Length And Time Phasing Of Assistance: One-year with renewal possible; 1 to 3 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0282-0-1-501.
PROGRAMS

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $2,000,000; TO $0: FY 77 $2,000,000; and FY 78 $2,000,000.

Range And Average Of Financial Assistance: $100,000 to $300,000, $200,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional Or Local Office: Not applicable.

PROGRAMS

13.561 EDUCATION FOR THE USE OF THE METRIC SYSTEM OF MEASUREMENT
(Metric Education Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1974, Title IV, Part C; Public Law 93-380; 20 U.S.C. 1862

OBJECTIVES: To provide assistance to State and local educational agencies, institutions of higher education and public and private non-profit organizations, groups and institutions in their efforts to teach students, including teachers, parents and other adults to use the revised Metric System of Measurement.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To promote the development and dissemination of metric education strategies and products in the interest of facilitating and rendering more effective promising metric education activities; short-and long-range metric education planning; curriculum and text, equipment and apparatus adaptations. Procurements made under such metric education grants and contracts must be for materials which are in compliance with the International System of Units; i.e., the revised Metric System of Measurement. Local education agencies must notify their State educational agencies of their intent to submit a proposal, but all grants and contracts will be made directly to the successful applicant agencies, institutions or groups. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The U.S. Commissioner of Education may make grants and contracts to State educational agencies, local educational agencies, colleges and universities, and public and private non-profit organizations, groups, and institutions. Local educational agencies must notify their State Department of Education of their intent to submit a proposal. All applicants must be in compliance with Title IX; Title VI and other such laws. This includes subcontractors under primary grants and contracts. The enabling legislation limits eligibility to the aforementioned categories of applicants. Non-profit organizations must submit with their applications evidence establishing their bona fide non-
PROGRAMS

Profit status as declared by the appropriate agency within their State or other such authorized government subsidiary.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The clientele of colleges, universities, State educational agencies, local educational agencies, public and private non-profit organizations, groups and institutions.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: None.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One operational year, following the award. Twelve months project period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 75-0270-0-1-503.
Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 76 $2,090,000; TOJ $0; FY '77 est $2,090,000; and FY 78 est $2,090,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $5,000 to $165,004; $29,028.
REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations, 45 CFR 160a.
INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
Headquarters Office: Floyd A. Davis, Director, Metric Education Program, Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, Office of Education, P.O. Box 3, Room 5640, 7th and D Streets, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-3352.
PROGRAMS

13.562 EDUCATION FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN AND YOUTH
(Gifted and Talented)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To support State and local planning, development, operation and improvement of programs and projects designed to meet the special educational needs of the gifted and talented at preschool, elementary, and secondary levels; development and dissemination of information pertaining to such education; inservice training of educational personnel working with gifted and talented and their supervisors; leadership training, including internships; and model or exemplary projects.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Commissioner is authorized to contract with public or private agencies or organizations for education of gifted and talented children and youth, and for model projects. Grants may be made to State educational agencies (or consortia thereof) and local educational agencies to assist them in planning, development, operation, and improvement of programs and projects designed to meet the special educational needs of gifted and talented children at preschool, elementary, and secondary school levels. Grants may be made to State educational agencies (and consortia) to assist them in programs for training personnel engaged in or preparing to engage in educating gifted and talented children. Grants may be made to institutions of higher education and other appropriate non-profit institutions to provide training to leadership personnel for the education of gifted and talented children and youth and for internships. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters of field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applications for grants may be submitted by State and local educational agencies, institutions of higher education, and non-profit institu-
PROGRAMS

Contracts may be awarded to public or private agencies and organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Gifted and talented children and youth; personnel engaged or preparing to engage in educating gifted and talented children or as supervisors of such personnel, and other leadership personnel.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

- Formula and Matching Requirements: There are no matching requirements.
- Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The award period is for 12 months beginning from July 1 through June 30 of the following year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

- Account Identification: 57-0270-0-1-503
- Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 76 $2,560,000, TO $0; FY 77 $2,560,000, and FY 78 est $2,560,000.
- Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $6,000 to $200,000, $48,301.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

- Regional of Local Office: Not applicable.
PROGRAMS

13.563 COMMUNITY EDUCATION

(Community Schools)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To provide educational, recreational, cultural, and other related community services in accordance with the needs, interest, and concerns of the community, through the establishment of the community education program as a center for such activities in cooperation with other community groups.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To provide assistance through project grants and technical assistance to State and local educational agencies to plan, establish, expand, operate and/or provide developmental and technical assistance to one or more community education programs, and institutions of higher education. To develop and establish, or expand, programs which will train persons to plan and operate community education programs. Assistance will be provided generally for leadership, coordination and administrative costs of planning, establishing, expanding, operating, etc., of community education programs. Only when specifically authorized by the Commissioner of Education will assistance be provided for instructors, salaries, operational or construction costs.

JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and local educational agencies to establish, expand, improve, or maintain local community education programs; institutions of higher education for training grants. For further explanation of applicant eligibility, see the regulation.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The Federal share of State educational projects or local educational projects shall be 80 percent of allowable costs to
establish a new program, 65 percent of a program to expand or improve a community education program for the first year, 55 percent in any fiscal year thereafter, and 40 percent of a program to maintain or carry out a community education program.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One fiscal year for each successful award.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 75-0270-0-1-503
Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 76 $3,553,000; TQ $0; FY 77 est $3,553,000; and FY 78 est $3,553,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $7,600 to $81,800; $37,793.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 160 C and applicable provisions in 45 CFR 100 and 100A.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not Applicable.
PROGRAMS

13.564 CONSUMERS' EDUCATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To provide consumers' education to students and the public.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To provide consumers' education to the public by (a) developing curricula in consumer education; (b) identifying, assessing, and disseminating information on existing curricula in consumers' education in elementary, secondary schools and institutions of higher education; (c) preparing educational and other personnel to teach in subject matter areas associated with consumers' education; (d) the preparation and distribution of consumers' education materials by mass media; (e) the establishment of new, or the expansion of existing pilot or demonstration consumers' education programs in elementary and secondary schools or institutions of higher education; or in community programs potentially serving persons of all ages with the community; and (f) developing and disseminating curriculum materials and teaching practices for special population groups e.g., bilingual, research studies on determining the level of consumers' knowledge and behavior.

JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicants may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education, State and local educational agencies, and other public and private non-profit agencies, organizations, and institutions (including libraries).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students, teachers, other educational personnel, public service personnel, community and labor leaders, employees, and Government employees at the State, Federal, and local levels; income persons; persons with limited English speaking ability; Indians; and others.

264
PROGRAMS

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The Federal share will be no more than 80 percent of eligible project costs for projects which involve curriculum development or dissemination of curricular materials. Contributions in-kind are acceptable as applicant contributions to project costs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 12-month awards.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0270-01-503

Obligations: (Contracts and grants) FY 76 $3,135,000, TO $0. FY 77 est $3,135,000, and FY 78 est $3,135,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $4,440 to $180,081; $45,440.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

PROGRAMS

13.565 WOMEN'S EDUCATIONAL EQUITY
(Women's Educational Equity Act Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Section 408; The Women's Educational Equity Act of 1974; Public Law 93-380; 86 STAT. 554; 20 U.S.C. 1866, as amended by Sections 325 and 501(a)(8) of Public Law 94-482; 90 STAT. 2220 and 2335.

OBJECTIVES: To provide educational equity for women at all levels of education through grants and contracts for research and development, evaluation, dissemination, guidance and counseling, and support for the improvement and expansion of special and innovative programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Research Contracts.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Projects must contribute to capacity building in the area of educational equity for women by producing exemplary results and/or products to be used by organizations, agencies, and individuals other than the award recipient and thereby to have a substantial national impact in furthering the purpose of providing educational equity for women. Funds are limited to capacity building and are not available to benefit one or more agencies, organizations, or individuals to meet their own needs. Support in certain professional or occupational areas is limited to costs directly related to the provision of educational equity for women and does not extend to the general costs of training in these fields.

JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: State and local government, public agencies, private non-profit organizations, and individuals.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: None.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Applicants may propose and justify multiyear projects. A substantial number of awards will be made for 1 year only.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 75-0270-0-1-503.
PROGRAMS

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 76 $159,159; FY 77 est $7,270,000; and FY 78 est $8,085,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $480,000; $14,000 and $95,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

PROGRAMS

13.566 ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL EDUCATION IN THE ARTS

(Arts Education Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To encourage and assist (in cooperation with the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts), State and local educational agencies to establish and conduct programs in which the arts are an integral part of elementary and secondary school curricula.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used to establish, conduct, or improve arts education programs, or provide developmental and technical assistance for arts education programs in public elementary and secondary schools. Programs must be designed to involve all students at all grade levels in the school or schools served; must address the spectrum of major art forms, including dance, music, drama, visual arts; must integrate all of the major arts into the regular educational program and all aspects of the curriculum. Funds to State education agencies must be used for statewide activities, planning and coordination. Funds may be used to reimburse arts groups and organizations for assistance and services to State and local educational agencies in the planning and conduct of programs and projects. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicants may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Limited to State educational agencies (usually called State Departments of education or State Department of Public Instruction) and local educational agencies (usually referred to as public school districts).

Beneficiary Eligibility: All students in public elementary and secondary schools.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to 1 year.
PROGRAMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 75-0270-0-1-503.
Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $750,000; FY 77 $750,000; and FY 78 est $750,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $5,000 to $10,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
Headquarters Office: Arts and Humanities Staff, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-8912 or 245-9097.
13.567 DOMESTIC MINING AND MINERAL AND MINERAL FUEL CONSERVATION FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 92-318, Title IX, Part D, Section (1), as amended by Public Law 94-482, Title I, Part H, Section 171(a)(1).

OBJECTIVES: To assist students of exceptional ability who demonstrate a financial need to undertake graduate study in domestic mining and mineral and mineral fuel conservation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Fellowships awarded under this program shall be for graduate and professional study leading to an advanced degree or research incident to the presentation of a doctoral dissertation. Fellowships may be awarded for study at any institution of higher education or research center approved by the Commissioner. Fellowships may be awarded for periods of study not to exceed three years to students accepted as advanced degree candidates by an institution of higher education, or who have completed all course work and examinations required for a doctoral degree and whose doctoral dissertation proposal has been accepted.

JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any accredited institution with a graduate/professional program leading to an advanced degree in mining, mineral, and mineral fuel conservation including oil, gas, coal, oil shale, and uranium.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students accepted as candidates for advanced degree by an institution of higher education or who have completed all course work and examinations required for a doctoral degree. Students must maintain satisfactory proficiency in their studies and devote full time to their study or research.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The fellowship stipend is $3,900 for each academic year of study. The institution at which the fellow is studying receives an allowance which is equal to the fellow’s stipends. There is no matching requirement.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fellowships may not be for more than 3 years, except that a fourth year is possible.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

PROGRAMS

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $3,000,000; FY 77 $4,500,000 is requested; and FY 78 est $4,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Ten fellowships per institution as an average.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR Part 196. Each year, Application Guidelines are mailed to eligible institutions.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

PROGRAMS

13.568 HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS—PROGRAMS FOR SEVERELY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN
(Projects for Severely Handicapped Children and Youth)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To improve and expand educational/training services for severely handicapped children and youth; and improve the general acceptance of such people by the general public, professionals, and possible employers.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Contracts must be designed to provide comprehensive diagnostic, prescriptive, educational/training, and evaluative services to severely handicapped children and youth, in-service training of staff, dissemination of materials and information, and construction. Research and teacher preparation are outside of program intent, except to the extent necessary for support of an approvable program. Evidence of coordination of project with agencies serving the same population must be provided including the indication of concurrence of the project with State plans for handicapped children.

JEEP'T IN/FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public and non-profit private agencies, organizations, or institutions, including State Department of special education, intermediate, or local educational agencies, institutions of higher learning, professional organizations and volunteer associations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Severely handicapped children and youth who require special education/training and related services.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formul and Matching Requirements: Not applicable

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 12 months. Contractor must apply for continuation support at least 2 1/2 months before expiration of award period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0282-0-1, 501

Obligation: (Grants and contracts) FY 76, $3,250,000; FY 77, $5,000,000; and FY 78 est $5,000,000
PROGRAMS

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $64,000 to $277,000. Average: $140,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable
Headquarters Office: Paul Thompson, Program Officer, Projects for Severely Handicapped Children and Youth, Special Services Branch, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., (Donghoe, Room 4046), Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 472-4825.
PROGRAMS

13.569 INDIAN EDUCATION-FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDIAN STUDENTS

(Section 423 Fellowships)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To provide support which enables American Indian people to study for careers in medicine, law, engineering, forestry, business, and related fields.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Fellowships include individual stipends, dependency allowances, tuition and fees, book allowances, and, in some cases, research expenses. Fellowships are awarded to enable American Indian students to pursue courses of study that are at least 3 years, but not more than 4 academic years and provide a professional or graduate degree in engineering, medicine, law, business, forestry, or a field related to one of these areas.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: An American Indian who is in attendance, or who has been accepted for admission, as a full-time student at an institution of higher education for study in a graduate or professional program leading to a degree in engineering, medicine, law, business, forestry, or a related field.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Academic year: Payments are made upon request to institutions at the beginning of each academic year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0204-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 Not applicable; FY 76 $500,000; FY 77 est $1,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assitance: $2,300 to $13,000; $5,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

PROGRAMS

13.570 LIBRARIES AND LEARNING RESOURCES

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Title IV of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965; Public Law 89-10 as amended by Section 401 of Public Law 93-380; 20 U.S.C. 1801 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To carry out a program of making grants to states (1) for the acquisition of school library resources, textbooks, and other printed and published instructional materials for use by children and teachers in public and private elementary and secondary schools; (2) for the acquisition of instructional equipment (including laboratory and other special equipment, including audiovisual materials, and equipment suitable for use in providing education in the academic subjects) for use by children and teachers in elementary and secondary schools, and for minor remodeling of laboratory and other space used for such equipment; and (3) for (a) a program of testing students in elementary and secondary schools, (b) programs of counseling and guidance services for students at the appropriate levels in elementary and secondary schools and (c) programs, projects and leadership activities designed to expand and strengthen counseling and guidance services in the elementary and secondary schools.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds appropriated must be used only for the same purposes and for the funding of the same types of programs authorized under Title II of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act, Title III of the National Defense Education Act, as much of Title III of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act as relates to testing, counseling, and guidance. Local educational agencies have complete discretion in determining how funds will be divided among the various program purposes. There is a specific "fair maintenance of effort" requirement. Materials purchased must be other than those consumable through use, and may not be used in religious worship or instruction. Services must be provided by employees of a public agency or through contract with such public agency. Funds under this Act shall not be commingled with State or local funds. This program represents consolidation of previous legislative authorities: 13.480, 13.483, 13.519. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111.
PROGRAMS

For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State Education Agencies

Beneficiary Eligibility: Children and teachers in eligible public and private, non-profit elementary and secondary schools, correctional institutions, and special schools for exceptional and handicapped children.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds are allocated to the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico on the basis of the number of children aged five to seventeen, inclusive in the State in relation to the total number of such children in all states. Not more than one percent of the total allotment is reserved for Guam, American Samoa, the Virgin Islands, and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, and for schools operated for Indian children by the Department of the Interior. No matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0121-0-1-503

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $136,664,000, T.Q. FY 76 $131,283,000. FY 77 est $147,644,918, and FY 78 est $154,330,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $104,497 to $136,664,000, $2,600,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS: ESEA Title IV Coordinators State Educational Agencies.

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

13.571 EDUCATIONAL INNOVATION AND SUPPORT

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To support supplementary educational centers and services, innovative projects, dropout prevention projects, health and nutrition programs and the strengthening of State and local educational agencies.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Use of funds is defined as follows: expended to improve State and Local educational management capabilities, including comprehensive planning and evaluation. (1) No greater than 15 percent of the allocation or the amount received by the State in fiscal year 1973 for these purposes; may be (2) Administration of the program. (3) The remainder of these funds are awarded on a competitive basis by the State to local education agencies to support supplementary educational centers and services, innovative projects, dropout prevention projects, and health and nutrition programs. 15 percent must be spent on special programs or projects for the education of children with specific learning disabilities and handicapped children, and expenditures for programs and projects for non-public school children will be equal to expenditures for public school children. This program represents consolidation of previous legislative authorities: 13.410, 13.486, 13.519, and 13.523.

JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any State desiring to receive funds from Part C must establish a State Title IV Advisory Council and submit a State Program plan designating the State educational agency as the sole administrator of the plan. The Annual State Program Plan must provide assurances for non-public participation, provide for adoption of procedures for annual State Advisory Council evaluation of these programs and projects, for dissemination activities, and for the adoption of successful projects, provide assurances that Federal funds will not be commingled with State funds.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Beneficiaries include State and local educational agencies, elementary and secondary, public and non-public school children, and elementary and secondary, public and non-public school teachers.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds allocated to states based on the ratio of state's 5 to 17 year population to the total population of the United States. Hold-harmless provisions at 1974 level for each state. No matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds available for 15 months, released through Letter of Credit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0279-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $172,868,000; TO Not separately identifiable; FY 77 $184,521,852; and FY 78 $194,000,000.


REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations - DHEW, OE - 45 CFR Parts 100 C, 134, 134a, 134b. Annual Program Plan format may be obtained from U.S. Office of Education, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Division of State Educational Assistance Programs, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., ROB-3, Room 3010, Washington, D.C. 20202

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

PROGRAMS

13.572 ASSISTANCE TO STATES FOR STATE EQUALIZATION PLANS
(Section 842)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To achieve equality of educational opportunity for all children of the State.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are used to reimburse states for the costs incurred in the development and implementation of a State plan for a program of financial assistance to local educational agencies which is consistent with standards which may be required by the Fourteenth Amendment to the Constitution, and the primary purpose of which is to achieve equality of educational opportunity for all children in attendance at the schools of the local educational agencies of the State. Cost may not include any action taken after implementation in the normal course of operating the State program of financial assistance to local educational agencies.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The State educational agency or such other agency or instrumentality of the State designated under State law as the eligible applicant for the purposes of Section 842 of the Act.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: A straight-line formula with the most populous State entitled to $1,000,000 and the least populous entitled to $100,000. No matching is required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Reimbursements may be made in a lump sum for expenditures already incurred or periodically as expenditures are made.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0279-3-1-501
Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $6,730,000, FY 77 $6,800,000, and FY 78 est. $2,500,000
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $100,000 to $1,000,000; Average not available

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 Part 156. Assistance to States for State Equalization Plans.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
PROGRAMS

13.574 HEALTH PROFESSIONS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE ACT INSURED LOANS

Health Professions Insured Student Loan Program

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To authorize loans for educational expenses available from eligible lenders such as banks, credit unions, savings and loan associations, pension funds, insurance companies and eligible educational institutions. To graduate students enrolled at eligible health professions institutions.
- The loans are insured by the Federal Government.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Insured Loans

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To help defray costs of education at an eligible health professions institution only. Repayment begin 9 to 12 months after student cease to carry a full-time academic workload or cease to be a participant in an accredited internship or residency program. Deferral of principal payment may be granted during certain periods. No more than 50 percent of the students in each class in schools of Medicine, Osteopathy or Dentistry may receive loans; at the option of the Federal Government, borrower may enter into a contract to repay the loan through service in the National Health Service Corps or private practice in health manpower shortage areas.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Generally any U.S. citizen, national, or person in the United States for other than a temporary purpose who is enrolled on a full-time basis at an eligible health professions school may apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Student may apply for a loan for any year of study at an eligible health professions school; Pharmacy students must have completed 3 years of training. Repayment to be made over 10 to 15 years beginning 9 to 12 months after student leaves school or ceases to be a participant in an accredited internship or residency program. Entire period from date of original loan not to exceed 23 years (excluding periods of authorization deferment). Under the Act, authorization expires September 30, 1980; authorization for loans to previous borrowers to complete education expires September 1982.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: To be assigned
Obligations: FY 76, T.O.; FY 77 est.; and FY 78 est. $90,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: The maximum may not exceed $10,000 per academic year. Total loans outstanding may not exceed $50,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: HEW Regional Offices listed in the appendix.
PROGRAMS

13.576 STRENGTHENING RESEARCH LIBRARY RESOURCES

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: The purpose of the program under this part is to promote research and education of higher quality throughout the United States by providing financial assistance to help major research libraries maintain and strengthen their collections, to assist major research libraries in making their holdings available to individual researchers and scholars outside their primary clientele, and to other libraries whose users have need for research materials. The Commissioner is expected to achieve a reasonable regional balance in the allocation of grant funds under this part.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: (1) Grant funds may be used for, but are not limited to, the acquisition of books and other materials, maintenance of material, indexing and abstracting, distribution of materials, equipment and supplies, additional staff, and communications. (2) An institution receiving a grant under section 202 of the Higher Education Act (college library resources basic grants) is ineligible to receive a grant under this part in the same fiscal year. (3) Grant funds may not be used for materials of a sectarian or religious nature.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: (Are State, local governments and U.S. Territories eligible?) Major research libraries only are eligible. Major research libraries may be public or private nonprofit institutions, including the resources of an institution of higher education, independent research libraries, and State or public libraries. They must demonstrate that they have collections which are available to qualified users and which make a significant contribution to higher education, and research, are broadly based, are recognized as having national or international significance for scholarly research, are of a unique nature and contain material not widely available, and are in substantial demand by researchers and scholars not connected with the applicant institution.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant Eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: N/A.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One year normally, with up to two years' continuation.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0212-0-1-503.

Obligations: FY 76 N/A; T.O. N/A; FY 77 est $0 and FY 78 est $5 million.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $50,000 to $250,000. (est).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: None.
PROGRAMS

13.577 GUIDANCE AND COUNSELING

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: Part D authorizes three new guidance and counseling programs with the intent of providing programs, projects, and leadership activities by States in guidance and counseling for fiscal 77, increasing the coordination of guidance and counseling activities at the Federal, State and local levels, and improving the qualifications of guidance and counseling personnel with special emphasis on inservice training which takes educational professionals into the work places of business, industry, the professions and other occupational pursuits, and includes bringing persons employed in such pursuits into schools, and bringing students into work places of such pursuits.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants and Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Under subparts B and D, the affected agencies are those State agencies having major and direct responsibility for administering new and existing programs of guidance and counseling in the 50 States and other State level jurisdictions; and under subpart C, the agencies and organizations affected are State educational agencies, local educational agencies, institutions of higher education, and private nonprofit organizations. Affected agencies will be awarded grants to carry out the objectives of the program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: (Are State, local governments and U.S. Territories eligible?). Under subparts B and D, State education agencies. Under subparts B and D, State education agencies. Local education agencies, local education agencies, institutions of higher education, and private nonprofit organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Teachers and counselors in guidance and counseling programs in State education agencies, local education agencies and nonprofit elementary and secondary school systems.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Under subpart B, the formula primarily is based upon the number of children, aged five to seventeen. Under subparts C and D, there are no formula or matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Usually about 12 months.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0212-0-1-503
Obligations: FY 76 $0, FY 77 $3,000,000, and FY 78 est $0
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Under subpart B, $575 to $272,777. Under subparts C and D, not funded

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 191, Guidance and Counseling
PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: None.
Headquarters Office: Dr. Donald Twiford, Guidance and Counseling Programs, U.S. Office of Education, ROB-3 Rm 608, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202.
PROGRAMS

13.578 TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT AWARDS FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL VOCATIONAL EDUCATION CERTIFICATION FELLOWSHIPS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To meet the need to provide adequate numbers of teachers and related classroom instructors in vocational education and in order to take full advantage of the education which has been provided to already certified teachers who are unable to find employment in their fields of training and of individuals employed in industry who have skills and experiences in vocational fields by providing opportunities to such individuals to achieve certification in vocational fields.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds paid to grantees (institutions) beyond stipends and allowances for each individual awardee must cover the cost of tuition and non-refundable fees. After payment of these allowable costs, any funds remaining must be used to improve the institutional vocational programs. Individuals continue to receive funds while maintaining satisfactory progress and essentially full time participation in their programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: (Are State, local governments and U.S. Territories eligible?) Certified teachers who have been trained to teach in other fields if those teachers have skills and experience in vocational fields for which they can be trained to be vocational educators and person in industry, business, and agriculture who have skills and experience in vocational fields for which there is need for vocational educators (but who do not necessarily have baccalaureate degrees).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Future vocational education students who will be instructed by persons certified through this program.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 12 months (September to August).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0273-0-1-501

Obligations: FY 76: $0; FY 77 est $1,850,000 and FY 78 est $1,850,000

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $9,000 to $27,000; $18,000

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations, Title 45 CFR, Part 105.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
13.579 EMERGENCY ADULT EDUCATION PROGRAM FOR INDOCHINA REFUGEES

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To provide emergency adult education programs and educational support services for Indochina refugees.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used only for programs of instruction in English as a second language, basic reading, mathematics, the promotion of language and literacy skills in English and the development and enhancement of necessary skills to become employable and productive members of the American society; adult education programs designed to operate in conjunction with existing Federal and non-Federal programs to develop occupational skills; combined occupational-adult education programs to provide skills necessary to obtain employment; and programs providing educational support services which meet the needs of adult refugees.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Are State, local governments, State educational agencies and local education agencies legal beneficiaries.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Adult Indochina refugees.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Amount Identification: 75-0273-0-1-501
Commissions: F, $76,000, T, Q, $0, FY 77 est $10,250,000 and FY 78 est $15,000,000 (authorized for FY 1977 only).
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $8,333 to $999,144; $157,899


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: None.
13.582 INCENTIVE GRANTS FOR STATE STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TRAINING

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To make incentive grants to states, to design and develop programs to increase the proficiency of state and institutional financial aid administrators in all aspects of student financial assistance. Designated state agencies responsible for state student administrative training programs in consultation with state financial aid administrator organizations.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USES OF ASSISTANCE: To be used, with matching state funds, to pay the costs of designing and developing new and improved training programs for financial aid administrators.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: State, local governments and territories eligible. States, the District of Columbia, and Outlying Areas submit application through the State agency administering student grant.
Beneficiary Eligibility: State and institutional financial aid administrators benefit from the training program, and ultimate beneficiaries are students eligible to receive financial assistance.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: The law provides for an annual Federal appropriation of $500,000, to be divided equally among participating States and territories, not to exceed $10,000 for each program, and for equal amounts of Federal funds by amounts from State resources. In the absence of adequate applications, the program operates with set-asides and matching.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Awards are made to State agencies which submit approvable applications by the specified deadline date. Payment of funds is made to State agencies upon request as needed throughout the award period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502
Obligations: FY 75 None (NA); FY 76 None (NA); FY 77 est $42,000 and FY 78 $450,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Up to $30,000 per State from set-asides, plus State matching funds. Average: $8,200 plus State matching Funds

PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Program is administered from Headquarters OE. Regional Offices have Directories of State agencies responsible for administering State Student Incentive Grant and State Student Financial Assistance Training Programs.

PROGRAMS

13.586 BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR TRAINING

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To provide training for instructors of bilingual vocational training programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To provide preservice training to prepare persons to participate in bilingual vocational training programs, inservice and development programs to enable such personnel to improve their qualifications, and fellowships or traineeships for persons engaged in such preservice or inservice training.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States and public and private educational institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Persons qualifying for training as bilingual vocational instructors.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 12 months.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0273-0-1-501.

Obligations: FY 76: TO: FY 77 est $700,000; and FY 78 est $700,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $175,000 est average grant.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

PROGRAMS

13.587 BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS, METHODS, AND TECHNIQUE

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Vocational Education Act of 1963, Title I, Part B, Subpart 3 Section 188, as amended by the Education Amendments of 1976, Public Law 94-482, Title II; 20 U.S.C. 2418; 90 STAT. 2207.

OBJECTIVES: To develop instructional materials and encourage research programs and demonstration projects to meet the shortage of such instructional materials available for bilingual vocational training programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Contracts.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Research in bilingual vocational training, training programs to familiarize State agencies and training institutions with research findings and pilot and demonstration projects in bilingual vocational training; experimental, developmental, and pilot programs and projects designed to test the effectiveness of research findings, and other demonstration and dissemination projects.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State agencies, public and private educational institutions, appropriate non-profit organizations, private for-profit individuals and organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Broad field of bilingual vocational training.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 12 months.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0273-0-1-50.

Obligations: FY 76 $0; TO $0; FY 77 est $260,000; and FY 77 est $260,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $140,000 est. average grant.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

13.588 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - CONTRACT PROGRAM FOR INDIAN TRIBES AND INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Vocational Education Act of 1963, Title I, Part A, Section 103, as amended by the Education Amendments of 1976; Public Law 94-482; Title II; 20 U.S.C. 2303; 90 STAT. 2170.

OBJECTIVES: To make contracts with Indian tribal organizations to plan, conduct, and administer programs or portions of programs authorized by and consistent with the Vocational Education Act.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Assistance contracts.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To provide occupational training opportunities for Indians.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Indian tribal organizations of Indian tribes which have contracted with the Secretary of the Interior for the administration of programs under Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act of 1975 or under the Act of April 16, 1974.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Indian tribes and Indian tribal organizations.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: An award may not exceed three years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0273-01-501.

Obligations: FY 76 est $7,500,000; FY 77 est $5,500,000; and FY 78 est $5,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not yet determined.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

PROGRAMS

13.589 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID; MAGENT SCHOOLS, UNIVERSITY/BUSINESS COOPERATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1972, as amended. Title VII-Emergency School Aid Act, PL 92-318 as amended by PL 93-380

OBJECTIVES: To encourage the Voluntary Elimination, Reduction, or Prevention of Minority Group isolation in elementary and secondary schools with substantial proportion of minority group students.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funding under this program allows assistance to be made only to local educational agencies and requires that the applicant must comply with the civil rights related limitations on eligibility applicable to any educational agency seeking ESAA assistance. Further, this assistance may be used only in connection with a school or education center that offers a special curriculum “capable of attracting substantial numbers of students of different racial backgrounds”. Funds appropriated for this program will be focused on planning and design of, and conduct of programs in Magnet Schools and the pairing of schools and programs with leading business. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: (Are State, local governments and U.S. Territories eligible?). Only local educational agencies which have implemented or will, if assistance is made available, adopt and implement a plan to eliminate, reduce, or prevent the isolation of minority group students in their schools. Section 185.102(a) requires that the enrollment of a magnet school include substantial numbers of students from different racial backgrounds. (More detailed information may be found in Title 45 CFR, paragraph 185.43, 185.44, 185.46). Beneficiary Eligibility: Elementary and secondary students and faculty. The University/Business Cooperation projects must be designed to benefit students or staff in a magnet school, school affected by a plan in 20 U.S.C. 1605(a), or a minority group isolated school.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None. Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is normally provided for 1 year; payments normally made on a quarterly basis.

294
PROGRAMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: FY 76 N/a; T.Q. N/A; FY 77 est $7,000,000 and FY 78 est $5,000,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Estimated average award for FY 77 - $700,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 185 - Emergency School Aid, Subpart L.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
PROGRAMS

13.590 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID - NEUTRAL SITE PLANNING

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To encourage the voluntary elimination, reduction, or prevention of minority group isolation in elementary and secondary schools with substantial proportions of minority group students.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Only a local educational agency may apply for assistance under this subpart. The applicant must comply with the civil rights related limitations on eligibility applicable to any educational agency seeking ESAA assistance.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: (Are State, local governments and U.S. Territories eligible?)

Local educational agencies which have implemented or will, if assistance is made available, adopt and implement a plan to eliminate, reduce, or prevent this isolation of minority group students in their schools. (More detailed information may be found in Title 45 CFR, paragraph 185.43, 185.44 and 185.46).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Elementary and secondary students and faculty.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is normally provided for 1 year; payments normally made on a quarterly basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 5-0.275-0-1-501.

Obligations: FY 76 N/A; FY 77 est $500,000 and FY 78 est $500,000

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Estimated average award for FY 77 - $75,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 185 - Emergency School Aid, Subpart L.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

PROGRAMS

13.600 CHILD DEVELOPMENT-HEAD START
(Head Start)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: 42 U.S.C. 2921 et seq.; Community Services Act of 1974; Public Law 93-644, Title V, Part A.

OBJECTIVES: To provide comprehensive health, educational, nutritional, social and other services primarily to preschool economically disadvantaged children and their families and involve parents in activities with their children so that the children will attain overall social competence.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: 90 percent of the enrollment in a program must come from families whose income is below poverty guidelines as established. Training programs are available for employees of Head Start programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Any public or private nonprofit agency which meets the requirements may apply for a grant.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Full-year Head Start programs are primarily for children from age 3 up to the age when the child enters the school system, but may include some younger children. Summer Head Start programs are for children who will be attending kindergarten or elementary school for the first time in the fall. No less than 10 percent of the total enrollment opportunities in Head Start programs in each State shall be available for handicapped children.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: 20 percent non-Federal share must be supplied. This share may be in cash or in kind: providing space, equipment, utilities or personnel services.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Summer Head Start—minimum 120 hours. Full-year Head Start—full day or part day but minimum of 3 hours per day in an 8- to 12-month period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $434,798,000; FY 76 $461,500,000; TO est $112,500,000; and FY 77 est $475,000,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $30,000 to $14,000,000; (Estimate of average is not applicable).


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Regional Program Director, Office of Child Development, Office of Human Development, HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).
PROGRAMS

PROGRAMS

13.632 DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES-Demonstration Facilities and Training

(University-Affiliated Facilities)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To assist with the cost of fund administration and operation of demonstration facilities and interdisciplinary training programs for personnel needed to render specialized services to persons with developmental disabilities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Salaries for administrators, coordinators, and others needed to operate a training facility such as clerical and financial personnel, maintenance and housekeeping personnel, overhead expenses, and expenses required to start up new programs; faculty for training programs which will meet critical manpower shortages and are not eligible for support from other sources. Health-related faculty and traineeship support are not available under this program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: A public or nonprofit facility which is associated with, or is an integral part of, a college or university and which aids in demonstrating the provision of specialized services for the diagnosis and treatment of persons with developmental disabilities and which provides education and training of personnel needed to render services to the developmentally disabled.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Persons with developmental disabilities attributable to mental retardation, cerebral palsy, epilepsy, or autism.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Federal share of project grant awarded may not exceed 75 percent of total cost of project except for poverty areas where the Federal share is 90 percent.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Awards are made for a 12 month budget period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $4,600,000; FY 76 $4,373,000; FY 77 est $4,250,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $25,000 to $413,000; $120,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Chapter XIII of Title 45 of the Code of Federal Regulations.
PROGRAMS

SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING-TRAINING

(Aging Programs)

LEGAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Older Americans Act of 1965, Public Law 89-73, as amended by Public Laws 90-42, 91-69, 92-29, 93-351, and 94-135, Title IV-A, Section 401.

OBJECTIVES: To support activities that attract qualified persons to the field of aging, and train persons employed or preparing for employment in aging and related fields.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds must be used to benefit older persons by insuring qualified persons to staff aging programs. For example, developing and conducting in-service training for staff of State and area agencies on Aging; establishing career training programs at institutions of higher education including student-traineeships; developing innovative curriculum materials; conducting conferences; and other activities related to attracting and preparing persons for work in the field of aging.

eligibility requirements:

eligibility: Grants may be made to State agencies on Aging, State or Federal agencies, institutions of higher education or other public or private agencies, organizations or institutions, and contracts may be made with any agency, institution, or organization.

ELIGIBILITY: Persons employed or preparing for employment in aging related fields.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formulas and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds are awarded annually for 1 year periods.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-80-1636-0-1-500

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 75 $8,000,000; FY 76 $10,000,000; FY 77 est $4,000,000; and FY 78 est $14,200,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Career training awards $23,000 to $240,000, State Agency Awards $10,000 to $295,000, Curriculum and Manpower Development $27,000 to $120,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Chapter XIII of Title 45 of the Code of Federal Regulations. Guidelines are available annually from the Administration on Aging; also available is a publication on Training and Manpower Development activities being supported.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Directors, Office of Aging, Office of Human Development, Office of the Secretary, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Regional offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance).
PROGRAMES

PROGRAMS

13.638 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING:
MULTIDISCIPLINARY CENTERS OF GERONTOLOGY

FEDERAL AGENCY:
OFFICE OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION:
Payments Act of 1970, Title IV-C, Section 421; Federal Outlays, as amended by Federal Laws 93-144; 93-351, 94-300.

OBJECTIVES:
To extend and support existing multidisciplinary centers of gerontology.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE:
Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:
Grants are intended for initiating, promoting, developing, and coordinating research, training, demonstration projects, and technical assistance efforts for the study of aging on a multidisciplinary basis. The purposes of the grants must be consistent with those purposes of multidisciplinary centers of gerontology set forth in Title IV-C, Part C, Section 421 of the Older Americans Act.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Any public or private non-profit college, university, organization, or institution of higher learning may participate. Grants may not be made to any Federal Government agency, or to a beneficiary of a Federal Government agency.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as shown for Applicant Eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: May be required at discretion of the Administration on Aging.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds for grants are awarded for a 12-month budget period, with continuation of project support dependent upon satisfactory progress and availability of funds.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 09-00-1336-0000.
Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 No Obligated, FY 76 $1,000,000, FY 77 est $1,000,000, and FY 78 est $3,800,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: For the multidisciplinary centers of gerontology program, on an annual basis, grants range from $50,000 to $75,000 for "developmental" grants, and from $150,000 to $200,000 for "operational" grants. The average award is about $90,000 to $100,000 a year.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:
Annual program announcements, application guidelines and instructions are available from the Office of Research, Demonstrations, and Manpower Resources, AoA, Washington, DC 20201. Annual reports of supported projects are available at same address.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Directors, Office of Aging, Administration on Aging, Office of Human Development, Office of the Secretary, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, locations at all 10 HEW Federal regional offices may be contacted for information. (See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for addresses.)
Programs

Telephone: (202) 245-0004.
PROGRAMS

13.676 SURPLUS PROPERTY UTILIZATION
(Federal Property Assistance Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, as amended; Sections 203(j) and (k); Public Law 81-152; 40 U.S.C. 484.

OBJECTIVES: To donate all available, Federal, surplus personal properties, and convey all available surplus Federal real properties, which are needed and usable by eligible organizations and institutions to carry out health and educational programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Sale; Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Personal properties are donated to eligible institutions for use in carrying out health, educational, and civil preparedness programs. Distribution is by designated State agencies established in each State and to whom donees pay a nominal service charge to cover costs of care and handling. Items which cost the Government $2,500 or more are restricted for a period of 4 years to health or educational uses, the period varies in the case of motor vehicles, aircraft, and certain vessels. Real property must be used for eligible health or educational purposes including research. It may consist of land with or without buildings and other improvements or buildings only. Conveyances are made by deed with a sale price based on the fair market value. A discount of up to 100 percent based on the proposed-use program is granted and applied against the sale price. This discount is earned by approved use over a 30-year period of restrictions.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Personal Property: approved or accredited tax-supported school systems, or tax supported or private nonprofit tax-exempt medical institutions, hospitals, clinics, health centers, schools, colleges and universities; schools for mentally retarded and physically handicapped; licensed educational radio and television stations; public libraries; and civil preparedness organizations approved by the State Civil Preparedness Agency. Real property: States, their political subdivisions and instrumentalities; tax-supported or nonprofit tax-exempt educational and medical institutions, hospitals or similar institutions.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Anyone attending, working with or for, or served by the eligible applicants.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: In the case of personal property, title is transferred at the time of donation. Should there be a use restriction period, upon termination of that period, title is completely vested in the donees. Real property deed restrictions run for a period of 30 years, after which the transferee has clear title to the property.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (For salaries and expenses) FY 75 $1,696,624; FY 76 $1,876,285; FY 77 est $1,811,876.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: A Director of the Office of Federal Property Assistance is located in each of the 10 regional offices of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.
PROGRAMS

13.677 FACILITIES ENGINEERING AND PROPERTY MANAGEMENT-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

(Office of Facilities Engineering and Property Management)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To provide a single point of contact, on the architectural-engineering development and evaluation of proposals for health, education and rehabilitation facilities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Technical services are provided to the HEW program staffs for a total evaluation of design and construction proposals including compliance with federal design and construction requirements. Additionally this staff is available to consult with applicants and to offer comments and suggestions, based on the latest technology and on new and innovative methods for accomplishing design and construction.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Eligibility requirements vary for each of the HEW construction programs serviced by the Office of Facilities Engineering and Property Management. This information can be obtained through the program staff in the HEW Regional Offices.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Eligibility requirements vary for each of the HEW programs serviced by the Office of Facilities Engineering and Property Management. This information can be obtained through the program staff in the HEW Regional Offices.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 75 $9,844,143; FY 76 $10,593,265; FY 77 est $10,414,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Handbooks, technical guides and standards are available for applicants from the Regional Engineer.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Engineer, HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

PROGRAMS

13.678 CONSUMER AFFAIRS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To participate in and comment on Federal development and execution of programs, policies, regulations and legislation affecting consumers; broaden and improve consumer complaint handling; foster education and communication with individual consumers; communicate and coordinate with consumer interest groups; assist in the elimination of the sources of consumer problems through voluntary industry action; encourage resolution of consumer issues by State, local and foreign governments; and expand means for direct access to government decision-making by consumers.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Information may be obtained on consumer education, proposed legislation affecting consumers, Federal consumer programs, and private organizations for the advancement of the interests of consumers. Advisory services are available to State and local governments on the administration of consumer programs. Assistance in resolving consumer complaints is provided as appropriate.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Individual consumers, business and civic groups, labor unions, trade associations, and State and local governments may request the services of the Office of Consumer Affairs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 75 $1,465,000; FY 76 $1,488,000; TQ est $400,000; and FY 77 est $1,581,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Available from the Superintendent of Documents--"Consumer Education Bibliography" ($1.60); "Guide to Federal Consumer Services" free; "Suggested Guidelines for Consumer Education, K-12" ($1.05); "An Approach to Consumer Education for Adults" ($1.00); "Consumer News-Consumer Register"--a semi-monthly newsletter ($4.00 a year); "Forming Consumer Organizations" ($0.55); "Directory of State, County, and City Government Consumer Offices" ($0.95); "State Consumer Action-1975" ($1.05). In addition, "Dear Consumer" a weekly news column for use by approximately 6,000 rural and ethnic newspapers and other materials for consumers is also available.
PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: None.
PROGRAMS

13.769 SPECIAL ASSISTANCE TO REFUGEES FROM CAMBODIA, VIETNAM AND LAOS IN THE UNITED STATES
(Refugee Assistance-Indochinese Refugees)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: The Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act of 1975; Public Law 94-23, as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To help refugees from Cambodia, Vietnam, and Laos who have been resettled throughout the country, by funding, through State and local public assistance agencies, maintenance and medical assistance and social services for needy refugees. Prior to September 30, 1976, SRS funds were available for education, Public Health services, and special employment training projects.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Assistance is limited to refugees as defined in the authorizing Act, supplemented by appropriate documentation from the Immigration and Naturalization Service in possession of the refugee. Federal policy governs other eligibility factors. Amount and scope of services for which funds are available to State and local welfare and health agencies for assistance on behalf of needy refugees are similar to that in the regular domestic public assistance programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: For the public assistance aspects of the program, the State agency responsible for administration of the regular public assistance programs of the State, through agreement with the Social and Rehabilitation Service, HEW, is eligible to receive funds for providing cash and medical assistance and social services to needy eligible Indochinese refugees.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Refugees who meet requirements of the program in the State in which they reside. Citizenship and residence requirements are waived.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The public assistance aspects of the program are expected to be in effect through September 30, 1977, the expiration date of the authorizing legislation. Payments are through Department of Treasury checks on a monthly basis, usually as reimbursement for State/local funds already expended.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-50-0570-0-1-604

Obligations: (Direct payments) FY 75 $56,082,000; FY 76 $79,187,929; FY est $26,229,939; and FY 77 est $91,500,000 (total direct SRS costs of $203,000,000 include actual and anticipated appropriations to SRS of $150,000,000 and $53,000,000 transferred from Department of State.)
PROGRAMS

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Depends on number of refugees in a given State, extent of financial and medical care needs among the refugees, and State standards of assistance. For State with highest number of refugees (one-quarter) about $22 million is estimated through fiscal year 1976; smallest amount expected to range between zero and $5,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Social and Rehabilitation Regional Commissioners, HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance).
13.772 PUBLIC ASSISTANCE TRAINING GRANTS-TITLE XX
(Social Services Training)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICE,
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Social Security Act, Title XX, Part A, as
amended by the Social Services Amendments of 1974; Public

OBJECTIVES: To provide training and retraining directly related
to the provision of social services for staff of the Title XX
agency, volunteers attached to the agency, and service
delivery personnel of provider agencies as well as students
preparing for employment in the Title XX agency.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Personnel training and retrain-
ing may be accomplished through grants to educational in-
stitutions, financial assistance to students or through "in-ser-
vice training. Grants to educational institutions are limited to
3 years. The State agency must have a commitment from stu-
dents receiving financial assistance to work in the Title XX
program. Personnel training and retraining must be directly
related to the provision of services.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All 50 States and the District of Columbia. To receive Federal
funds, the State agency must provide its share of the costs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Employees of the Title XX agency, agency volunteers, pro-
vider agency service delivery personnel, persons preparing for employment in
the Title XX agency, or individual providers.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: States are reimbursed for 75 percent of
their costs associated with training of eligible individuals.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grant awards are made quarterly.
Monthly Letters of Credit are issued for cash draws on Federal Reserve Banks.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-50-0581-0-1-999
Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $34,758,000. FY 76 $32,499,000; FY 77 est $44,400,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $28,000 to $4,673,000; $644,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 228.80-86.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Commissioner, Social and Rehabilitation Service (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance).

Headquarters Office: Pauline Godwin, Director, State Management and Training
Staff, Public Services Administration, Social and Rehabilitation Service, De-
partment of Health, Education, and Welfare, 330 C St., S.W., Washington, DC
20201. Telephone: (202) 245-0503.
PROGRAMS

13.880 MINORITY ACCESS TO RESEARCH CAREERS

(Marc)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act of 1927, Section 301(c), 444 and 472; Public Law 78-410 as amended; 42 U.S.C. 241, 289g, and 289 1-1.

OBJECTIVES: To assist minority institutions to train greater numbers of scientists and teachers in health related fields.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Research Contracts.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: National Research Services Awards are made directly to individuals for research training in specified biomedical areas. In addition, grants may be made to institutions to enable them to make National Research Service Awards to individuals selected by them. Each individual who receives a National Research Service Award is obligated upon termination of the award to comply with certain service and payback provisions. Responsibilities of grantees and restrictions on use of funds are set forth in the Public Health Services policy statement on grants for research projects, which is available upon request from the Division of Research Grants, Bethesda, MD 20014. The research and development contract provides a complementary research and development effort that enables the Institute to achieve goals that cannot readily be accomplished through regular grant procedures. Contract restrictions depend upon specific objectives, scope of work and negotiated budget.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Research Projects: Academic institutions, teaching hospitals, public agencies, nonprofit corporations and individuals. To be eligible for funding, any proposal must first receive favorable recommendations from a scientific review committee and a National Advisory Council. Nonprofit domestic organizations may apply for the institutional National Research Service Grant. Individual National Research Service Awardees must be nominated and sponsored by a public or nonprofit private institution having staff and facilities appropriate to the proposed research training program. All awardees must be citizens or have been admitted to the United States for permanent residence. To be eligible, predoctoral awardees must have completed the baccalaureate degree and postdoctorals must have a professional or scientific degree (M.D., Ph.D., D.D.S., D.O., D.V.M., Sc.D., D.Eng., or equivalent domestic or foreign degree). Research and development contracts: Any profit or not-for-profit organization.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: National Research Service Awards and Contracts - none. Research projects, by law, require sharing of costs by grantee institution, as negotiated individually.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: All awards are made for 1 year, with additional support (up to 4 years) depending on recommendation of review panel, successful annual performance, and availability of funds.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 75-0851-0-1-552
Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 75 $425,000; FY 76 $216,000; FY est $380,000; and FY 77 est $173,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $3,900 to $200,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 52: A Guide to Grant and Award Programs of the NIH; and miscellaneous program literature from Headquarters Office. PHS Grants Statement No. (OS) 76-50,000.

INFORMATION CONTACT:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
Headquarters Office: Office of the Program Director (MARC Program), National Institute of General Medical Sciences, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-7357.
PROGRAMS

13.925 FUND FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION
(The Fund)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOR EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1972, Title III, Section 404; Public Law 92-318; 86 Stat. 328.

OBJECTIVES: To provide grants and contracts for innovative programs in postsecondary education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Fund provides project grants for activities sponsored by institutions and agencies which develop and demonstrate more effective approaches to the provision of postsecondary education. Priority is given to activities which relate to: (1) learner-centered change; (2) increased cost-effectiveness; (3) increased diversity; and (4) needed structural change. No restrictions, but low priority is given to requests for student aid and construction costs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: All postsecondary institutions and agencies.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: The Fund suggests that some institutional funds be included as part of program support, but this is not required by legislation or regulation.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The Fund plans to support some multi-year projects on a declining fund basis; grants are awarded on a 1, 2, and 3-year basis, with phasing of assistance as required.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $11,497,000; FY 76 $11,500,000; TO est $0; and FY 77 est $11,500,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $4,000 to $300,000; $70,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
Headquarters Office: Director, Fund for Postsecondary Education, Office of the Assistant Secretary for Education, 400 Maryland Ave., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-8091.
PROGRAMS

13.950 EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE


OBJECTIVES: To improve education, so that every person is provided an equal opportunity to receive an education of high quality, regardless of race, color, religion, sex, national origin or social class through: helping to solve or to alleviate the problems of, and achieve the objectives of American education; advancing the practice of education as an art, science, and profession; strengthening the scientific and technological foundations of education; and building an effective educational research and development system. The National Council for Educational Research has identified the following six program areas on which the Institute's contracts and grants are mostly focused: 1) basic skills; 2) educational equity; 3) education and work; 4) dissemination and resources; 5) finance and productivity; 6) school capacity for problem solving.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants, Research Contracts.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants and contracts will be awarded to support the conduct of educational research and development and the dissemination, utilization, and evaluation of the findings of educational research; capacity building for educational research and development; and research and development implementation programs. "Educational research" includes basic and applied research, planning, surveys, evaluations, investigations, experiments, and demonstrations in the field of education (including career education and dissemination).

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public and private, profit and non-profit organizations, institutions, agencies, and individuals, including States educational agencies, local educational agencies and international organizations or agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grant and contract assistance will be provided for variable lengths of time according to the needs of individual projects; assistance is phased usually in 12-month increments contingent upon availability of funds. Obligations entered into by an awardee shall be liquidated within ninety (90) days following the conclusion of the award.
period. Payments may be made in advance, according to a predetermined schedule or by way of reimbursement. Letters of Credit may be issued for grant awards of $250,000 or more annually on a continuing basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 75 $58,331,000; FY 76 $58,800,000; FY 77 est $78,300,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: (Grants) $1,500 to $3,000,000.
(Contracts) $2,500 to $2,000,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Rules and regulations have been published under 45 CFR Ch. 14. Information concerning guidelines, handbooks, or manuals will be available as they are developed from the Office of Government and Public Affairs, National Institute of Education, Washington, DC 20208.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
15.100 INDIAN EDUCATION-Adults

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR


OBJECTIVES: To provide general instruction for Indian adults in literacy and high school equivalency, and other adult needs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: This program provides basic adult education through direct training by Bureau of Indian Affairs employees or teachers contracted by the Bureau of Indian Affairs. Adult basic education includes reading, English, and mathematics, as well as a broader range of subject matters such as citizenship and consumer protection. Generally, courses are restricted to those not otherwise provided by other Federal, State, or local agencies.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: The program generally is limited to persons 18 years or older residing on trust land who are one-quarter degree Indian blood or more.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fiscal year October 1 through September 30.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 10-76-2100-0-1-501.
Obligations: FY 75 $2,104,000; FY 76 $2,666,900; TO est $1,100,000; and FY 77 est $2,683,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Local Bureau of Indian Affairs Agency and Area Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance).
Headquarters Office: Office of Indian Education Programs, Indian Education Resources Center, Division of Continuing Education, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 123 4th Street, S.W., P.O. Box 1788, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87103. Telephone: (505) 766-2604.
PROGRAMS

15.105 INDIAN EDUCATION—CONTRACTS WITH INDIAN TRIBAL ORGANIZATIONS

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR


OBJECTIVES: To encourage Indian participation in local school affairs and to provide for operation of schools by local Indian people.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use; Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds and facilities may be used to provide educational services to Indian children residing within the district served.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Tribal organizations which have been formally established within the legal framework of a recognized tribe, band, pueblo, or other group as defined in 25 CFR 271.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Indian children of one-fourth or more degree Indian blood in areas under the jurisdiction of the Bureau of Indian Affairs.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to 3 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Total program funds including direct payments) FY 76 $9,197,499; TQ est $2,299,375; FY 77 est $10,917,800; and FY 78 est $13,221,568.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $28,000 to $800,000; $258,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See area offices and agencies in appendix.

Headquarters Office: William G. Demmert, Jr., Office of Indian Education Programs, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 18th and C Streets N.W., Washington, DC 20245. Telephone: (202) 343-2175.
PROGRAMS

15.108 INDIAN EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR


OBJECTIVES: To provide vocational training and employment opportunities for Indians.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Assist Indian people in obtaining a marketable skill and employment. Restricted to Indian people eligible for these services. The program may be used for vocational training in schools approved by the Bureau of Indian Affairs for assistance in job placement, and for general employment counseling. Eligible Indians may receive vocational training and job placement on or near the reservation or in an urban area.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The applicant must be a member of a recognized tribe, band, or group of Indians, whose residence is on or near an Indian reservation under the jurisdiction of the Bureau of Indian Affairs, and for vocational training grants, must be one-quarter degree or more of Indian blood.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: For vocational training not to exceed 2 years, except for nurses training which may be for 3 years. Assistance grants released as required.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-77-2100-0-1-452.

Obligations: (Total program funds including grants) FY 75 $33,374,000; FY 76 $33,270,506; FY est $31,448,000; and FY 77 est $28,949,200.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grants: $800 to $5,500 per year; $1,700.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 25 CFR 34.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Applicants should make application to the nearest Bureau of Indian Affairs regional or local office (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for address).

PROGRAMS

15.109 INDIAN EDUCATION-DORMITORY OPERATIONS

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR


OBJECTIVES: To provide housing for Indian children attending public schools in selected districts on or adjacent to their home reservations.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: BIA performs boarding, feeding, and counseling services to allow eligible Indian students to attend public schools.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Enrollment is available to children of one-fourth or more degree Indian blood, who reside within the exterior boundaries of Indian reservations under the jurisdiction of the Bureau of Indian Affairs or on trust or restricted lands under the jurisdiction of the Bureau where there are no other appropriate school facilities available to them. Enrollment may also be available to children of one-fourth or more degree Indian blood who reside near a reservation when denial of such enrollment would have a direct effect upon the Bureau programs within the reservation.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: School year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-77-2100-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 76 $6,010,000; TQ est $1,500,000; FY 77 est $6,263,000; and FY 78 est $6,271,300.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.


BIAM Statistics Concerning Indian Education - available annually without charge, upon request from: Publications Services, Haskell Indian Junior College, Lawrence, Kansas 66044.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See area offices and agencies in appendix.

15.110 INDIAN EDUCATION-FEDERAL SCHOOLS

(Indian Schools)

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR


OBJECTIVES: To provide educational opportunities for eligible Indian children who do not have public education opportunities to meet their needs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: BIA provides complete education programs for eligible Indian students, and where necessary, boarding facilities are provided.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Enrollment is available to children of one-fourth or more degree of Indian blood, who reside within the exterior boundaries of Indian reservations under the jurisdiction of the Bureau of Indian Affairs or on trust or restricted lands under the jurisdiction of the Bureau when there are no other appropriate school facilities available to them. Enrollment may also be available to children of one-fourth or more degree Indian blood who reside near a reservation when denial of such enrollment would have a direct effect upon the Bureau programs within the reservation.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: School Year. Applicants may enroll from kindergarten through post-secondary grades.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-77-2100-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 76 $141,044,501; TO est $35,000,000; FY 77 est $141,686,000; and FY 78 est $153,432,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 25 CFR 31; Bureau of Indian Affairs Manual, 62 IAM. Statistics Concerning Indian Education, available annually without charge, upon request from Publications Services, Haskell Indian Junior College, Lawrence, Kansas 66044.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See area offices and agencies in appendix.

Headquarters Office: Office of Indian Education Programs, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 18th and C Streets, N.W., Washington, DC 20245. Telephone: (202) 343-2175. Contact: William G. Demmert, Jr.
PROGRAMS

15.114 INDIAN EDUCATION-COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

(Higher Education)

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR


OBJECTIVES: To encourage Indian students to continue their education and training beyond high school.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant and loan funds may be used for tuition, required fees, textbooks, and miscellaneous expenses directly related to attendance at college. Funds are intended to assist students in pursuing regular accredited college courses necessary to achievement of a college degree.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Must be one-fourth or more degree Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut blood, of a tribe being served by the Bureau, enrolled or accepted for enrollment in an accredited college, have financial need as determined by the institution's financial aid office.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Students are expected to take advantage of the financial aid programs offered to all students, and any other financial aids which may be available to them.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants are generally made on a semester or quarterly basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-77-2100-0-1-501

Obligations: (Total program funds including grants) FY 76 $33,119,000; FY 77 est $35,828,000; and FY 78 est $37,199,500.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $150 to $4,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See area offices or agencies in appendix.

PROGRAMS

15.128 INDIAN PROPERTY ACQUISITION-TRANSFER OF
INDIAN SCHOOL PROPERTIES
(Public Law 47 Transfer)

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR


OBJECTIVES: To convey certain Federal school properties to local school districts or State or local governmental agencies.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Act stipulates that property for transfer must have been used for Federal Indian School purposes. Restrictions are that the Act provides that no more than 50 acres be transferred with any single school property and that the property be used for school or other public purposes.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: State or local government agencies or local school districts.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Indian children.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: None.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 10-76-2100-0-1-452.
Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) Not applicable.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Area Director, Bureau of Indian Affairs. See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for addresses of area offices.
Headquarters Office: Division of Property Management, Office of Administration, Bureau of Indian Affairs, Washington, DC 20245. Telephone: Clarence Tanner, (202) 343-6771.
PROGRAMS

15.130 INDIAN EDUCATION-ASSISTANCE TO SCHOOLS
(Johnson-O'Malley Educational Assistance)

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR


OBJECTIVES: To assure adequate educational opportunities for Indian children attending public schools and tribally operated previously private schools.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for programs to meet the special educationally related needs of Indian students, and may also be used, in exceptional circumstances, for costs of operating basic school programs. Funds under this program may not be used for capital expenditures.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Public school districts and previously private schools which have eligible Indian children in attendance and which provide educational services meeting established State standards; and which have established Indian Education Committees to approve operations of programs beneficial to Indians.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Children of one-fourth or more degree of Indian blood with priority given to those residing on or near Indian reservations, and who are otherwise eligible for Federal Services because of their status as Indians.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Amount of aid is based on formula specified in 25 CFR 273 for supplementary programs, and under special circumstances for basic operational support, no matching funds required.

Length and Timing of Assistance: Provided on an annual basis, subject to need and availability of appropriations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 10-77-2100-0-1-501.
Obligations: (Total program funds including grants) FY 76 $30,952,000; TO est $7,300,000; FY 77 est $31,452,000; and FY 78 est $31,510,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $7,000,000 (State level); $450,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 25 CFR 273

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: See area offices and agencies in appendix.
Headquarters Office: Division of Educational Assistance, Office of Indian Education Programs, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 18th and C Streets, N.W., Washington, DC 20245. Telephone: (202) 343-2175. Contact: William G. DeMmert, Jr.
PROGRAMS

15.137 FACILITY SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION PLANNING AND EQUIPPING
(School Construction)

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR


OBJECTIVES: To provide school facilities for Indian children not now in school. To build public schools for Indian children in federally affected areas and to provide facilities for Indian children in tribally operated previously private schools.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are used to construct or replace Federal school facilities, public school facilities in federally affected areas and tribally operated, previously private schools serving Indian children. Federal/State standards and codes apply.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Application Eligibility: Priority ranked Federal schools on or near reservations, public schools serving Indian students on or near reservations based on Public Law 81-815 priority ranking, and tribally operated, previously private schools on or near reservations serving Indian children.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Indian children who are one-fourth or more degree of Indian blood whose parents live on or near reservations.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Approximately 3 years for planning, designing, and construction.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 10-77-2100-0-1-452.
Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 76 $26,169,000; FY est $1,500,000; and FY 77 est $25,000,000; and FY 78 est $25,000,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $500,000 to $5,000,000; $3,000,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: See regional offices or agencies in appendix.
15.352 MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY EDUCATION AND TRAINING

FEDERAL AGENCY: MINING ENFORCEMENT AND SAFETY ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR


OBJECTIVES: To provide for health and safety education and training of mine operators, miners, and inspection and safety personnel.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Provides programs for the education and training of operators and agents thereof, and miners in (1) the recognition, avoidance, and prevention of accidents or unsafe or unhealthful working conditions in mines, (2) the use of permissible equipment, and (3) first aid and mine rescue methods. To develop programs with educational institutions for training of new inspection personnel.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
 Applicant Eligibility: Any person or organization interested in employing healthful and safe mine working conditions can apply.
 Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
 Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.
 Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
 Account Identification: 10-32-0953-0-1-609.
 Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 75 $4,475,000; FY 76 $5,044,000; TQ est $1,374,000; est FY 77 est $6,081,000.
 Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Not applicable.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
 Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance.
PROGRAMS

15.850 INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS DEVELOPMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS BOARD, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR


OBJECTIVES: To encourage and promote the development of native American arts and crafts.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling; Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment; Investigation of Complaints.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Program planning assistance, such as the development of innovative educational, production, promotion, and economic concepts related to native culture. Complaints about imitation native American arts and crafts that are misrepresented as genuine handicrafts are referred to appropriate federal or local authorities for action.

The three museums operated by the Board serve Indians and the general public: The Sioux Indian Museum, in Rapid City, South Dakota; The Museum of the Plains Indians, in Browning, Montana; and The Southern Plains Indian Museum, in Anadarko, Oklahoma.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut individuals and organizations, State and local governments, non-profit organizations.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut individuals and organizations.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 10-76-2100-0-1-999.
Obligations: (Salaries and expenses, FY 75 $742,000; FY 76 $742,000; TO est. $185,000; and FY 77 est $742,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: None.
PROGRAMS

15.902 NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL STUDY AREAS AND NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS

(NESA) and (NEED)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE; DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR


OBJECTIVES: (1) Through NESA: To make available to elementary and secondary schools sites or land resources which exemplify natural, social, or cultural principles of the environment, so that these sites or resources may be used for education, and to recognize and make known via a catalog a list of environmental study area sites which are exemplary and have been granted NESA Status, whether the sites or resources are publicly or privately owned. (2) Through NEED: To develop for elementary and junior high schools environmental, grade-related written and audio-visual materials based on the strands conceptual approach.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment; Dissemination of Technical Information; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: National Environmental Study Areas are used by school systems and other interested individuals or groups as sites for environmental studies. Other uses which do not restrict or detract from the site’s prime educational use are encouraged. Materials describing each site are available from managers of parks containing NESA sites. NEED: Materials must be purchased.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Anyone or any organization may apply.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations: Not separately identifiable.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: For NESA: At present there is a NEC folder which gives general information about the program. "Consider the Process of Living" is available for $5.95 through the Conservation Foundation, 1717 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20036. "Environmental Education/Facility Resources" is available for $20.00 through Educational Facilities Laboratories; 477 Madison Avenue, New York, NY.
PROGRAMS

10022. "National Environmental Study Area: A Guide" is available for $1.20 through the Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; "A Guide to Planning and Conducting Environmental Study Area Workshops" is available for $2.25 through the National Education Association, Publications Division, 1201 16th Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20036; a NESA Guide entitled "Man and His Environment: A Guide to Using Environmental Study Areas" is available for $1.75 through the National Education Association Publications, NEA Center, 1201 16th Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20036. Resource guides specific to each site have been-developed. For NEED: Book, "Teacher's Resource Book (Grades K-2)" $6.60; "Duplicating Master Package (to accompany K-2)" $13.32; "Student Classroom Books (grades 3-6)" $2.64; "Student Outdoor Books (grades 3-6)" $1.32; "Teacher's Guides (grades 3-6)" $1.92; "Picture Packet (with Teacher's Manual)" $48.00.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for Regional Office addresses.
Headquarters Office: NESA and NEED Coordinators, Division of Interpretation, National Park Service, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240. Telephone: (202) 343-2128 and (202) 343-5015 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).
PROGRAMS

15.951 WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH-ASSISTANCE TO STATE INSTITUTES
(Annual Allotment Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF WATER RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR


OBJECTIVES: To provide financial support to Water Resources Research Institutes located at designated State universities in each of the 50 states, Puerto Rico, the District of Columbia, Guam, and the Virgin Islands, to work on one or more aspects of problem oriented water resources research, disseminate information as to research results, and train scientists.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To provide the State institutes with funds to support a continuing program of problem oriented water resources research and training. This may include basic or applied research, setting up conferences to discuss research needs or results, research information dissemination, and training of scientific personnel. In general the funds are used to study regional, State, or local water problems, but the results often have national significance. Federal funds cannot be applied to (1) formal instructional activities, adult or public education, extension or similar activities, or (2) the cost of permanent buildings or indirect or overhead costs. Indirect or overhead costs must be supported from non-Federal funds.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: One State University Water Resources Research Institute in each State, the District of Columbia, Guam and the Virgin Islands, is designated pursuant to Title I of the Water Resources Research Act of 1964, as amended. Other colleges and universities within the 50 states, Puerto Rico, the District of Columbia, Guam and the Virgin Islands, may participate in the program in cooperation with, and administered by, the designated State institute.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Equal amounts to each State Water Resources Research Institute. Assurance must be provided to OWRT that programs were developed in close consultation and collaboration with leading water resource officials within the states. The institutes support all indirect or overhead costs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is on an annual, fiscal year basis. Time phasing is as needed by the institutes.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 10-12-0115-0-1-301.
PROGRAMS

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $5,730,000; TQ est $1,400,000; FY 77 est $5,730,000; and FY 78 est $6,615,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: From fiscal years 1968-1976 each State institute (except Virgin Islands, Guam, and District of Columbia) received $100,000 or $110,000 annual grant.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: OWRT annual report, program information brochure.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: None.
15.952 WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH-MATCHING GRANTS TO STATE INSTITUTES
(Matching Grant Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF WATER RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR


OBJECTIVES: To provide matching funds, on a dollar-for-dollar basis, to Water Resources Research Institutes located at a designated State university in each of the 50 States, Puerto Rico, the District of Columbia, Guam and the Virgin Islands, to train scientists and support work in various aspects of water resources research.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To provide funds to meet the necessary expenses of specific problem-oriented water research projects which could not otherwise be undertaken, including the expenses of planning and coordinating regional water resources research projects by two or more institutes. In general, the funds are used to study regional water problems, but the results often have national significance. Federal funds cannot be applied, either directly or indirectly, to (1) formal instructional activities, adult or public education, or (2) the cost of permanent buildings.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: State Water Resources Research Institutes as designated pursuant to Title I of the Water Resources Research Act of 1964 as amended. Other colleges and universities within the 50 States and Puerto Rico may participate in the program in cooperation with, and administered by, the appropriate State Water Resources Research Institute.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: State institutes must at least match Federal funds with funds from non-Federal sources on a dollar for dollar basis.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length of time for research project accomplishment varies, but usually not in excess of three years. There is no time phasing of the assistance.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 10-12-0115-0-1-301.
Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $3,000,000; FY 76 est $750,000; FY 77 est $3,200,000; and FY 78 est $5,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $80,000; $37,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: OWRT Annual Report; descriptive program brochure.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: None.
PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Water Research and Technology, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240. Telephone: (202) 343-5975.
PROGRAMS

15.953 WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER
(WRSCIC)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF WATER RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR


OBJECTIVES: To be responsive to technical and scientific information needs, and to provide improved communication and coordination among all those engaged in federally sponsored water resources research.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Center provides current information on water resources research by means of a semimonthly research results abstract bulletin, an abstract catalog of ongoing research projects, state-of-the-art reviews, and topical bibliographies. Abstracts of ongoing research projects and findings are available. Although complete copies of research reports are not distributed by the Center, many are available for purchase from the National Technical Information Service. The Center also operates a computerized retrieval program to supply basic research information in response to specific inquiries. There are no restrictions on use of information furnished by the Center.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any individual or organization may purchase WRSCIC publications.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-12-0115-0-1-301.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 76 $986,000; FY est $245,000; FY 77 est $1,100,000; and FY 78 est $1,100,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAMS

(prices of paper copies vary per bibliography-$2.25 per microfiche copy). Special subject search: WRSIC, Office of Water Research and Technology, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240. Prepayment is required for all publications and services.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: None.
16.004 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-NARCOTICS AND DANGEROUS DRUGS-TRAINING

FEDERAL AGENCY: DRUG ENFORCEMENT ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE


OBJECTIVES: To acquaint appropriate professional and enforcement personnel with (1) techniques in the conduct of drug investigations; (2) aspects of physical security in legitimate drug distribution; (3) techniques in analysis of drugs for evidential purpose; and (4) pharmacology, socio-psychological aspects of drug abuse, drug education, and investigative techniques.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For use by accredited members of agencies or organizations involved in the control of drug abuse or regulation of the drug industry.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
- Applicant Eligibility: State and local law enforcement and regulatory officials; crime laboratory technicians and forensic chemists.
- Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
- Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.
- Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
- Account Identification: 11-22114-00-0-1-908.
- Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 76 $848,000; FY 77 est $981,000; FY 78 est $975,000.
- Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
- Regional or Local Office: See the list of regional offices of the DEA in the appendix.
- Headquarters Office: Director, National Training Institute, Drug Enforcement Administration, 1405 I Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20537. Telephone: (202) 382-4551.
PROGRAMS

16.005 PUBLIC EDUCATION ON DRUG ABUSE-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: DRUG ENFORCEMENT ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE


OBJECTIVES: To furnish advisory services and technical assistance to communities and organizations desiring to establish comprehensive community programs of drug abuse prevention.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Publications, films, and advisory services are provided to public groups which desire to work with law enforcement agencies on drug abuse prevention and drug trafficking deterrence programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Representative committee of interested community organizations which must include a local law enforcement or criminal justice agency.

Beneficiary Eligibility: State and local communities.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 11-22-1100-0-1-908.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 76 $1,047,000; FY 77 est $295,000; and FY 78 est $1,053,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The following publications are among the prevention material provided in single copy free to the public and in limited quantities to related program officials: "Fact Sheets," "Drugs of Abuse," "Katy's Coloring Book," "Controlled Substance Act," "Answers to Most Frequently Asked Questions About Drug Abuse," "Marijuana, Red Herring," and other reports. These publications are also generally available from the Government Printing Office.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons are encouraged to communicate with the regional offices of the Drug Enforcement Administration for films and publications. See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for a list of the addresses.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Public Affairs, Attention: Chief, Preventive Programs, Drug Enforcement Administration 1405 I Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20537. Telephone: (202) 382-4065.
16.100 DESEGREGATION OF PUBLIC EDUCATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: CIVIL RIGHTS DIVISION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE


OBJECTIVES: To provide equal education for children regardless of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. To investigate, negotiate, and litigate allegations of employment discrimination by educational agencies.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Justice Department may go to court to obtain an order to desegregate a public school or public college. The Attorney General acts on the basis of a meritorious written complaint from (1) any parent or group of parents whose minor children are being deprived by a school board of equal protection of the laws; or (2) any individual or parent of an individual who has been denied admission to or not permitted to continue in attendance at a public college because of race, color, religion, sex or national origin. The Attorney General must certify that the suit will materially further the orderly process of desegregation. The Department of Justice may not bring suit unless the person complaining is unable to sue either because of financial reasons or because of intimidation. The Justice Department may also go to court to obtain appropriate relief against educational agencies engaged in a pattern or practice of employment discrimination, based on race, color, religion, sex or national origin.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Parent or group of parents in the case of public schools. An individual or his parents in the case of a public college. Any applicant for employment or employee of an educational agency.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) Not separately identifiable.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 28 CFR 0.50; Civil Rights Act of 1964; Summary of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: None.
Headquarters Office: Chief, Education Section, Civil Rights Division, Department of Justice, Washington, DC 20530. Telephone: (202) 739-4092.
16.400 CITIZENSHIP EDUCATION AND TRAINING

FEDERAL AGENCY: IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE


OBJECTIVES: To promote instruction and training in citizenship responsibilities of persons interested in becoming naturalized citizens of the United States and to initiate and further efforts on their part in learning the English language and acquiring the knowledge of U.S. history and government needed to qualify them for naturalization.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Immigration and Naturalization Service has prepared the Federal Textbook on Citizenship at various reading levels for use in acquiring or expanding a knowledge of English, U.S. history, government and basic citizenship responsibility. These textbooks are furnished free of charge to aliens who are receiving citizenship instruction under supervision of public schools. Various public educational institutions provide correspondence courses in citizenship education and special Immigration and Naturalization Service textbooks are used in these courses. Persons who cannot qualify for free textbooks may purchase copies from the Government Printing Office. Public school officials are furnished the names and addresses of newly arrived immigrants and other aliens who have indicated a desire to become naturalized. School officials notify these persons of citizenship classes.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public schools conducting citizenship education classes for aliens, or other educational groups conducting these classes under supervision of public schools, or public educational institutions, are qualified to receive free Federal Textbooks on Citizenship and the information mentioned in Uses and Use Restrictions above.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Aliens have the use of free Federal Textbooks on Citizenship (regular texts) if they are receiving citizenship instruction under supervision of public schools or public educational institutions. Aliens who are enrolled in one of the approved public educational institutions listed on Immigration and Naturalization Service Form M-132 have use of the free correspondence course textbooks.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Public schools must provide classroom facilities and instructors to teach citizenship classes. The alien students must attend these classes.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.
PROGRAMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 75 $65,816; FY 76 $71,000; FY est $18,300, and FY 77 est $71,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Local office, Immigration and Naturalization Service, or local department of public education or local public school. Initial contact should be at the regional or local level (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance).

PROGRAMS

16.504 LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION PROGRAM-STUDENT FINANCIAL AID
(LEEP)

FEDERAL AGENCY: LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.


OBJECTIVES: To professionalize criminal justice personnel through higher education (including police, courts, and corrections professions).

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Regionally accredited institutions of higher education may submit applications. LEAA reviews these applications and awards grants to schools. Schools make direct grants and loans to students in accordance with established guidelines and regulations. Loans not to exceed $2,200 per academic year. Grants up to $250 per quarter or $400 per semester not to exceed the actual cost of tuition, fees, and books.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Accredited by one of the six regional accrediting associations for institutions of higher education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Grants are limited to in-service employees of public law enforcement agencies. Grantees must agree to remain in full-time criminal justice employment for two complete years. Loans are limited to full-time students who enroll in a crime related degree program. Loans are forgiven at the rate of 25 percent for each full year of employment in a public law enforcement agency following completion of school. All students must agree to enter or remain in public law enforcement employment; otherwise they must repay awards at seven percent simple interest per annum at a quarterly rate of not less than $50 per month. Designated student application and note forms must be used.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: There are no matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Annual institutional application submitted 3 to 4 months before beginning of new school year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 11-21-0400-0-1-754.

Obligations: (Direct payments) FY 75 $40,000,000, FY 76 $40,000,000, TO est $40,000,000; and FY 77 est $40,000,000.
PROGRAMS

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grants $400 per semester, $250 per quarter; Loans: maximum loan, $2,200 per academic year; average loan, $600.

REGULATIONS; GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: LEEP manual, LEEP brochure, participating institutions list.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance of regional offices.
PROGRAMS

16.505 LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-GRADUATE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS
(Graduate Research Fellowship Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE


OBJECTIVES: To enhance the criminal justice system by providing support to doctoral students engaged in dissertation research and writing.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The program provides fellowship stipends and tuition and fees reimbursement. Eligible students are doctoral candidates engaged in dissertation research and writing on a problem related to the criminal justice system.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: The student: (1) may not be receiving any other direct Federal educational benefit, with the possible exception of veteran's benefits, as determined by the Veterans Administration; (2) must be a citizen of the United States; (3) must be engaged in writing a doctoral dissertation of direct relevancy to law enforcement and criminal justice.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: None.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Annual award. Concept papers invited usually August through October 1 for participation beginning the following January.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 11-21-0400-0-1-754.
Obligations: [Grants] FY 75 $250,000, FY 76 $250,000, FY 77 est $0, and FY 78 est $250,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Stipend is $4,000 for 12 month fellowship. Dependency allowance maximum is $1,600 (spouse plus three dependents). Allowance to university added for a total maximum of $10,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: For information, contact Office of Criminal Justice Education and Training.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: None.
PROGRAMES

16.508 LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - VISITING FELLOWSHIPS

FEDERAL AGENCY: LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.


OBJECTIVES: To provide creative criminal justice professionals and research personnel with the opportunity to conduct worthwhile projects in their areas of interest and expertise and to contribute to the state of knowledge in the criminal justice field.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The funds may be used to conduct research and development projects in the areas of law enforcement and criminal justice, including the development of new or improved approaches, techniques, and systems, and to carry out behavioral programs of research on the causes of crime and means of preventing crime, and to evaluate criminal justice programs and procedures. Juvenile delinquency projects, criminal justice statistics and methodology projects are also eligible under this program. Fellows conduct their projects based at LEAA offices in Washington, D.C.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The Visiting Fellowship Program is open to highly qualified persons working in the criminal justice professions or the academic community seeking support on projects related to law enforcement and criminal justice.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The Institute shall require, whenever feasible, as a condition of approval of a grant or contract that the recipient contribute money, facilities, or services to carry out the purpose for which the grant is sought.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Project grant duration period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 11-21-0400-0-1-754

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $192,970; FY 76 $200,612; Total est $0; and FY 77 est $250,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: In amounts consistent with the Institute's plans, priorities, and levels of financing.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Director, National Institute of Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, Department of Justice, Washington, D.C. 20531. Telephone: (202) 376-3606.
PROGRAMS

16.511 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
(Criminal Justice Educational Development Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE


OBJECTIVES: To improve criminal justice curriculums, educational materials, conduct research, educate and train faculty through the development of criminal justice education programs of selected colleges and universities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USES RESTRICTIONS: Grants are made to those institutions of higher education able to demonstrate an ability to coordinate a combined comprehensive program of criminal justice education, research, evaluation, and curriculum development.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Applicant must be accredited institution of higher education, or combination of such institutions.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: The grantee must contribute 25 percent of the total cost of the project. In-kind contributions are acceptable.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One to 3 years dependent upon applicant's proposal and available funding.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 11-21-0400-0-1-754.
Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $1,500,000; FY 76 $1,500,000; FY est $0; and FY 77 est $1,000,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: No maximum has been established.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Contact Office of Criminal Justice Education and Training, LEAA, Department of Justice.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for Law Enforcement Assistance Administration Regional Offices.
PROGRAMS

16.512 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-INTERNSHIPS
(Internship Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.


OBJECTIVES: To provide students pursuing careers in the criminal justice system an opportunity to have practical work experiences relevant to their studies.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Internships are considered as salary supplements in addition to compensation provided by the sponsoring agency. Present allotments will be made for internship positions with any publicly controlled criminal justice agency. Interns should be used for duties other than clerical.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Schools (accredited institutions of higher education) must be LEEP participants.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The student must be enrolled full-time at the participating institution; have completed the second year in a degree program; be enrolled in a criminal justice or related program of study; cleared for an internship at a publicly-controlled criminal justice agency; and on a summer recess or on leave from the program of study for any entire quarter or semester.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The program will be for not less than 8 weeks during any summer recess or for any entire quarter or semester the intern is on leave from the degree program.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 11-21-0400-0-1-754

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $500,000; FY 76 $250,000; TO est $0; and FY 77 est $500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not to exceed $56 per week for not less than 8 weeks, and not more than a semester (approximately 16 weeks).

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Participation Criteria for Internship Programs.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Office of Criminal Justice Education and Training, LEAA, Department of Justice, Washington, DC 20531; Telephone: (202) 376-3550.
PROGRAMS

16.513 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-TRAINING
(402)(b)(6)

FEDERAL AGENCY: LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE


OBJECTIVES: To upgrade the professionalism of criminal justice practitioners through seminars, workshops, and conferences.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (contracts)

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds can be used for professional development through seminars, conferences, and workshops, for criminal justice practitioners at all levels. Programs presented shall not duplicate those provided by the Federal Bureau of Investigation. Funds from Section 402(b)(6) shall be used to develop and/or support regional and national training programs, workshops, and seminars to instruct State and local Criminal Justice personnel.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Educational institutions, private contractors, business enterprises, State and local criminal justice agencies and jurisdictions, and any organizations capable of providing professional development assistance.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Beneficiaries must be State and/or local criminal justice personnel.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Varies with scope and nature of award; generally not to exceed one fiscal year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 11-21-0400-0-1-754.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $2,250,000; FY 76 $2,250,000; FY 77 est $600,000; and FY 78 est $3,250,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $300,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: LEAA Handbook HB4560.1A, Categorical Grant Processing Procedures.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable

16.518 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION-
JJD NATIONAL INSTITUTE
(The National Institute for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency
Prevention)

FEDERAL AGENCY: LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE AD-
MINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 93-415, Section 241-251, 42 U.S.C.
5610, as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage, coordinate, and conduct research
and evaluation of juvenile justice and delinquency prevention
activities; to provide a clearinghouse and information center
for collecting, publishing, and distributing information on ju-
venile delinquency; to conduct a national training program;
and to establish standards for the administration of juvenile
justice.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: It is the purpose of the In-
stitute to provide a coordinating center for the collection,
preparation and dissemination of useful data regarding the

treatment and control of juvenile offenders; to provide train-
ing for representatives of Federal, State and local law en-
forcement officers, teachers, and other persons connected
with the treatment and control of juvenile offenders. The
funds may be used to conduct research and development
pertaining to the above objectives, including the development
of new or improved approaches, techniques, systems equip-
ment and devices, and to carry out programs of behavioral
research on the causes of juvenile crime, means of preven-
tion, and to evaluate juvenile programs and procedures.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Public or private agencies, organizations, or individuals.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: No match required.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Varies: generally 1 year. Drawdowns,
may be made.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 15-0400-0-1-754.
Obligations: (Grants and contracts) (Includes those funds appropriated under
the Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act) FY 75: $5,550,000; FY 76
$6,400,000; TO est $1,000,000; and FY 77 est $7,500,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: In amounts consistent with the In-
stitute's plans, priorities, and levels of financing.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Guidelines For Planning Grants
(Guideline M4100.1E LEAA Financial Guide M4100.1IA.)
INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, National Institute for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, Department of Justice, Washington, DC 20531. Telephone: (202) 376-3546.
PROGRAMS

16.601 CORRECTIONS-TRAINING AND STAFF DEVELOPMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF CORRECTIONS, BUREAU OF PRISONS, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE


OBJECTIVES: To devise and conduct in various geographical locations, seminars, workshops, and training programs for law enforcement officers, judges and judicial personnel, probation and parole personnel, correctional personnel, welfare workers and other personnel, including lay ex-offenders and paraprofessionals, connected with the treatment and rehabilitation of criminal and juvenile offenders.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Research Contracts; Provision of Specialized Services; Dissemination of Technical Information; Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Provides assistance for upgrading the operation of correctional programs at State and local levels. Present involvement here is generally limited to the probation, detention, incarceration and parole aspects of corrections.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States, general units of local government, as well as public and private agencies, educational institutions, organizations and individuals involved in the development, implementation or operation of correctional programs and services.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds advanced as required.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 11-20-1004-0-1-754.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 75 Not applicable; FY 76 Not applicable; FY 77 est $2,906,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,500 to $350,000; $150,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

PROGRAMS

17.200 APPRENTICESHIP OUTREACH

(FAP)

FEDERAL AGENCY: EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR


OBJECTIVES: To seek out qualified applicants, from minority groups and to assist them in entering apprenticeship programs, primarily in the construction trades. To promote the employment of minorities and other disadvantaged persons and also to locate, motivate, guide, and assist them to enter registered apprenticeship training programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The project funds may be used to employ a project director to maintain liaison and to develop effective working relationships with employers, unions, joint apprenticeship committees, contractor associations, youth organizations, the Department of Labor and private organizations. Tradesmen specialists are employed by the sponsor to assist in developing material for prospective candidates and for coaching candidates. Project funds may also be used to cover certain administrative costs. Funds may not be used to subsidize trainees while they are in the training programs, nor may the funds be used for any items not covered in the negotiated budget.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Local or national organization possessing the capability and desire to carry out the objectives of the program. Must be able to relate to the community, unions, and contractors.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Any person who wants and requires help to pursue job opportunities that are available through apprenticeable occupations.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The length of contract is usually one year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 16-0174-0-1-504.

Obligations: (Contracts) FY 75 $12,700,000; FY 76 $14,689,000; TO est $3,654,000; and FY 77 est $16,800,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $56,000 to $4,700,000; $660,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: AOP Program Description.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None
PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of National Programs, Employment and Training Administration, Department of Labor, Washington, DC 20213. Contact: Harold Rieve, Telephone: (202) 376-6130.
PROGRAMS

17.291 APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING

FEDERAL AGENCY: EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR


OBJECTIVES: This program stimulates and assists industry in the development, expansion, and improvement of apprenticeship and training programs designed to provide the skills required by the economy in those occupations commonly known as the skilled crafts or trades.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Training standards are recommended and the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training encourages the application of these standards in apprenticeship agreements. Employers and labor organizations are brought together for the formulation of apprenticeship programs, and the Bureau cooperates with State apprenticeship agencies and the Office of Education, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, which has responsibility for related instruction phase of apprenticeship. Information is available relating to existing and recommended standards of training in apprenticeship as well as all other types of skill-improvement programs in industry. A national advisory committee, called the Federal Committee on Apprenticeship, includes representatives of employers, labor, vocational education, public Federal officials, and makes recommendations to the Secretary of Labor on such training programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: An employer or local labor union desiring to participate in the apprenticeship training program must meet with a BAT field representative or a representative of a similar agency at the State level to draw up a set of standards. These include the age and educational background of the potential applicant, as well as the schedule of work processes and subjects to be covered during the training program. If the program meets Federal requirements to provide individuals with sufficient knowledge to become a journeyman in the trade, it then becomes a registered apprenticeship training program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Applicants for apprenticeship must be at least 16 years of age. All applicants shall satisfy the apprenticeship sponsor that they have the ability and aptitude to master the rudiments of the trade, and have sufficient education to complete satisfactorily the required hours of related theoretical instruction.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 16-0172-0-1-504.
PROGRAMS

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 76 $11,887,000; FY 77 $12,335,000; and FY 78 est $15,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Further information concerning the program may be found in 29 CFR 30 - "Equal Employment Opportunity in Apprenticeship and Training," "The National Apprenticeship Program," "Apprenticeship Past and Present," "Veterans - Train for a Skilled Trade through Apprenticeship," "Apprentice Training - Sure Way to a Skilled Craft," "Apprenticeship and CETA."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Persons are encouraged to communicate with the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training Associate Assistant Regional Director - Please see Appendix IV listings of The Employment and Training Administration regional offices.

PROGRAMS

17.211 JOB CORPS

FEDERAL AGENCY: EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR


OBJECTIVES: To assist young men and women who need and can benefit from an intensive educational and vocational training program in order to become more responsible, employable, and productive citizens. Operated in a residential group setting.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (and contracts); Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Job Corps contractors operate residential centers to serve low-income young men and women, ages 16 through 21, who require additional education, training, or intensive counseling to secure and hold meaningful employment, participate successfully in regular schoolwork, qualify for other training programs suitable to their needs, or satisfy Armed Forces requirements. Job Corps contributes to the development and dissemination of techniques for assisting the disadvantaged that can be utilized by public and private institutions and agencies. Corpsmembers receive room and board; medical and dental care; work clothing; a nominal allowance for purchase of dress clothing; a monthly living allowance of $30 minimum during the Corpsmembers first months of participation, and up to a maximum of $50 thereafter; and a readjustment allowance of $50 for each month of satisfactory service for Corpsmembers who complete their Job Corps training in a minimum of 90 days or perform satisfactorily for 6 months or longer. An allotment of $25 (maximum) per month may be paid during the period of service to the spouse or dependent children of Corpsmembers. The Government matches this allotment, for a total of up to $50 for the allottee. The Corpsmembers' portion of the allotment is paid out of the monthly living allowance. Corpsmembers may be enrolled for up to 2 years. Costs per Corpsmembers man-year are limited to $6,900.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Federal, State, local government agencies, or private organizations having the capabilities to carry out the objectives of the program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Job Corpsmembers must be ages 16 through 21 years old; legal residents of the United States; school dropouts for 3 months or more; unable to find or hold an adequate job; underprivileged and in need of a change of environment. Job Corpsmembers must express a firm interest in
PROGRAMS

joining the Job Corps, and have no history of serious health or behavioral problems that would jeopardize their own safety or that of others.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: None.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Agreements grants and contracts may be awarded for up to 2 years duration. Financing is normally accomplished through monthly cash reimbursement of invoiced expenditures. Advance financing is available.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 16-0174-0-1-504.
Obligations: (Interagency agreements, grants and contracts) FY 75 $210,382,000; FY 76 $134,300,000; TQ est $51,200,000, and FY 77 est $175,000,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $800,000 to $10,000,000; $3,000,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Job Corps Regulations (40 FR 50812, Oct 31, 1975), Job Corps Screening and Admissions Guide JCH 313.3, as revised; Work statements accompanying requests for proposals for operation of centers list applicable guidelines.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Prospective Job Corps enrollees should contact the nearest office of the State employment service. For information on center operations and supportive services, contact the appropriate ETA regional office listed in the appendix.
Headquarters Office: Director, Job Corps, ETA, Department of Labor, 601 D Street, N.W., Washington DC 20213. Contact: Maurice Pollard, Telephone: (202) 376-6225.
PROGRAMS

17.218 EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING RESEARCH-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION GRANTS
(Small Grants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR


OBJECTIVES: To provide financial support for doctoral dissertation research in the employment and training field.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: These grants support dissertation research of graduate students who have completed all requirements for the doctoral degree except the dissertation. The research area must be related to the field of employment and training.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Any doctoral candidates through their academic institution offering doctoral degrees in areas of study which relate to the employment and training field may apply for support under this program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Any graduate student at the applicant academic institution who has completed all doctoral degree requirements except the dissertation in a field related to employment and training.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: It is required that academic institutions make a more than token contribution to the cost of the project in accordance with General Services Administration Circular FMC 73-3.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The amount of the grant support period runs from 1 year to a maximum of. Advance payment to grantee is 90 percent of total project cost which is given at the time the grant is fully executed, the balance is paid upon completion of the project and receipt of final report.

ACCOUNT IDENTIFICATION: 12-05-0174-0-1-504.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 12-05-0174-0-1-504.
Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $434,176; '77 est $162,586; FY 77 est $500,000; and FY 78 est $600,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $2,500 to $15,000; $11,000. Maximum support of grant direct cost is $10,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Manpower Research and Development Projects, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Research and Development, ETA, Department of Labor, Washington, DC 20213. Telephone: (202) 376-7243.
PROGRAMS

17.219 EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR


OBJECTIVES: To assist academic institutions in developing human resources educational programs aimed at strengthening the technical abilities of State and local level employment and training staff, and assuring a future source of skilled planners, evaluators and administrators.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants awarded in 1966 and 1970 were used to augment staff, conduct manpower research, attract high quality students to the manpower field and introduce new manpower courses and curriculums. Grants awarded in 1974 are being used to design and implement courses and curriculums for training skilled personnel needed to administer employment and training programs in states and local communities.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Accredited institutions of higher education in any of the states of the United States, its territories, of possession may apply if they grant bachelor’s or higher degrees in the social or behavioral sciences, or in any other disciplines relevant to manpower.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The amount of the institutional contribution relative to the total grant budget is a significant determinant in the selection of awards. Such contributions shall conform to the requirements of General Services Administration FMC 73-3.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Planned for a total of 4 years. Grants are renewable annually, depending on availability of funds and the performance of the grantee.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-05-0174-0-1-504

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $1,415,516; FY 76 est $1,459,000; TO est $0; and FY 77 est $1,450,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: For schools whose grants became effective July 1, 1974, $100,000 a year, except that 3 schools with significant minority student enrollments received $150,000 a year.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
PROGRAMS

PROGRAMS

19.006 INSTITUTIONAL CENTERS TO AID FOREIGN DEVELOPMENT

(211(d) Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF STATE


OBJECTIVES: To strengthen centers of competence within U.S. higher educational institutions and related research organizations in order to develop and/or increase the response capability in terms of manpower, methods, and materials that can assist AID or other agencies with long-range economic and social developmental objectives in less developed countries.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are intended to augment an institution’s potential to contribute to AID program or sector goals, by enabling the institution to build upon existing skills and knowledge. Grants cannot be used to develop new capabilities.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any U.S. institution of higher learning or related research foundation with recognized domestic competence in fields pertinent to inter-regional development programs as agriculture, health, nutrition, institutional development, fisheries, education, science and technology, urban development, economics, and varied social science fields.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: There is no specific dollar matching requirement, but the recipient of a grant is expected to provide the physical facilities as well as those administrative support services on campus normally termed overhead in a contractual arrangement.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Institutional grants are made for up to a 5-year period. Upon authorization of the grant by the Agency, the full grant period funding is obligated by the Agency at the outset. Expenditures are subject to grant terms.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 04-12-1021-0-1-151.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $2,380,000; FY est $278,000; FY 77 est $1,926,000; and FY 78 est $4,350,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $200,000 to $1,500,000; $300,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

PROGRAMS

19.101 EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-GRADUATE STUDENTS
(Fulbright-Hays Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF EDUCATIONAL, AND CULTURAL AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 87-256, as amended; 22 U.S.C. 2451 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To improve and strengthen international relations of the United States by promoting better mutual understanding among the peoples of the world through educational exchanges.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The grants are designed to give U.S. students the opportunity to live and study in a foreign country for one academic year with possible renewals or extensions. Grants specify terms and conditions to meet the educational goals proposed by the grantee and approved by the Board of Foreign Scholarships in making the award. Full grants: Round trip transportation, language or orientation course (where appropriate), tuition, books, maintenance for one academic year in one country, and health and accident insurance. Travel grants: The grants supplement maintenance and tuition scholarships granted to American students by universities, private donors, and foreign governments which do not cover the cost of transportation. Opportunities of special interest, primarily teaching assistantships in English, in selected countries.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: (a) U.S. citizenship at the time of application; (b) with certain exceptions, B.A. degree or its equivalent before the beginning date of the grant; (c) candidates may not hold a doctoral degree at the time of application; (d) applicants must have received the majority of their high school and their undergraduate college education at educational institutions in the United States; (e) language proficiency sufficient to communicate with the people of the host country and to carry out the proposed study; (f) language proficiency is especially important for students wishing to undertake projects in the social sciences and the humanities; and (g) good health.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: None.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One academic year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $1,845,000, FY 76 $1,955,000, FY 77 est $2,104,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,000 to $20,000, $4,500.
PROGRAMS


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: See application procedure.
PROGRAMS

19.102 EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-UNIVERSITY LECTURERS (PROFESSORS) AND RESEARCH SCHOLARS
(Fulbright-Hays Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF EDUCATIONAL AND CULTURAL AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF STATE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 87-256, as amended; 22 U.S.C. 2451 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To improve and strengthen the international relations of the United States by promoting mutual understanding among the peoples of the world through educational exchanges.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants for professors (university lecturers) and research scholars are usually for a full academic year, and generally tenable in one country. The lecturerships permit the grantees to lecture or serve as visiting professors in institutions of higher learning. The research grants offer opportunities for U.S. citizens to undertake postdoctoral research at overseas universities, colleges, and certain research centers and institutes. Grants specify terms and conditions to meet the educational goals proposed by the grantee and approved by the Board of Foreign Scholarships in making the award. Individual grants generally include round-trip transportation, for the grantee and one dependent, a maintenance allowance payable in foreign currency where available, and a small incidental allowance for travel, books, and services essential to the assignment. Lecturers for countries except western Europe usually receive a supplemental dollar allowance based on number of dependents.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: (1) U.S. citizenship at the time of application. (2) For lecturing: college or university teaching experience at the level for which application is made. (3) For research: a doctoral degree or, in some fields, recognized professional standing as demonstrated by faculty rank, publications, compositions, exhibition record, concerts, etc. Candidates for a doctorate and persons wishing to undertake additional professional training abroad should write to the Institute of International Education, 809 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to one school year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Programs

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 University Lecturers, $5,315,000; Research Scholars, $967,000; FY 76 University Lecturers, $5,778,000; Research Scholars, $981,000; TO est Not available; and FY 77 est University Lecturers, $9,096,000; Research Scholars, $1,016,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,000 to $20,000; $10,000.


Information Contacts:
Regional or Local Office: None.
PROGRAMS

20.002 COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: U.S. COAST GUARD, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION


OBJECTIVES: To provide optimum utilization of specialized Coast Guard facilities in any area where cooperative efforts may enhance the national marine sciences effort.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Space available accommodations of scientists, researchers, and students on Coast Guard vessels, aircraft and stations. Joint planning of Coast Guard scientific programs with the programs of others. Accommodation of non-Coast Guard scientific projects on board Coast Guard Vessels and aircraft on a "not to interfere with primary mission" basis. Assignment of Coast Guard vessels and aircraft in support of non-Coast Guard scientific projects as a primary mission of that vessel or aircraft. The restrictions are the availability of suitable ships and aircraft and the pertinence of the project to the national program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Federal, State and local governmental agencies; academic institutions; nonprofit institutions; bonafide contractors of any of the aforementioned when the work requested is in support of such a contract.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formulas and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: Not separately identifiable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Available in annual Coast Guard reports to the marine sciences community.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact the operational commander of the unit or geographic area under consideration (see the appendix for a list of the addresses of district offices) or the headquarters office.

PROGRAMS

20.100 AVIATION EDUCATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION


OBJECTIVES: To provide elements of aviation education at the kindergarten through university levels.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Relevant aviation education material and information of an educational nature for educators is provided. Assistance includes professional consultation and Sample Programs for aviation and aerospace education. Upon request, FAA will evaluate proposed programs from an aviation education viewpoint prior to submission to some other agency for grant. Those receiving consultation help are requested but not required to provide copies of aviation educational materials developed so they may be shared with other educators.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any educator at any level (local, county, regional, State, Federal, or international) of any citizen interested in furthering aviation education in their community may apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 75 est $124,000; FY 76 $150,550; FY 77 est $164,544.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact the Public Affairs Office at your FAA regional office as listed in the Appendix.

Headquarters Office: Aviation Education Programs Division, AGA-300 Federal Aviation Administration, U.S. Department of Transportation, Washington, DC 20591. Telephone: (202) 426-3711.
PROGRAMS

20.502 URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING

(URT Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION


OBJECTIVES: To sponsor research studies and investigations in the problems of transportation in urban areas.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To conduct competent and qualified research and investigations into the theoretical and practical problems of urban transportation, and to provide for the training of persons to carry on further research or to obtain employment in private or public organizations which plan, construct, operate, or manage urban transportation systems. Total value of grants under this program are not to exceed $2,000,000 per annum.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public and private nonprofit institutions of higher learning.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Graduates and undergraduates attending the universities receiving the grants: public and private nonprofit institutions of higher learning.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Generally one year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 21-32-4119-0-3-404

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $2,204,000; FY 76 $600,000; FY est $1,900,000; and FY 77 est $2,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $13,500 to $150,000; $85,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 49 CFR 601.2; “Program Information for University Research and Training Grants”; “Guidelines for Project Administration”. These may be secured at no cost from the Headquarters Office.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for addresses.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of University Research, Office of Policy and Program Development, Urban Mass Transportation Administration, Department of Transportation, 2100 2nd Street, S.W., Washington, DC 20590. Telephone (202) 426-0060.
PROGRAMS

28.503 URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION MANAGERIAL TRAINING GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION


OBJECTIVES: To provide fellowships for training of managerial, technical, and professional personnel employed in the urban mass transportation field.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The State, local body, or agency receiving a grant under this section shall select persons for fellowships on the basis of demonstrated ability and the potential contribution in the field of efficient mass transportation operation. Fellowships are funded for not more than one year. Not more than 100 fellowships will be awarded in any one year. Funding may also be used for attendance at transportation short courses. Not more than 12.5 percent of the fellowships shall be awarded to any one State per year.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public bodies may apply for their employees or those of urban transit companies operating in their areas.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Employees of public bodies or employees of private urban transit companies operating in their areas. The Fellow selected must meet the requirements of the university he wishes to attend.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grant assistance is up to $12,000 per fellowship or 75 percent of eligible project cost, whichever is less.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fellowships are for 1 year or less.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $463,000; FY 76 $600,000; FY 77 est $200,000; and FY 77 est $500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,091 to $12,000; $3,800.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 49 CFR 601.2; "Program Information for Managerial Training Grants;" "Guidelines for Project Administration." These may be secured at no cost from the Headquarters Office.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for addresses.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Transit Management, Urban Mass Transportation Administration, Department of Transportation, 2100 2nd Street, S.W., Washington, DC 20590. Telephone: (202) 426-9157.
PROGRAMS

23.013 APPALACHIAN CHILD DEVELOPMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: APPALACHIAN REGIONAL COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965; Section 202, Public Law 89-4, as amended by Section
107, Public Law 90-103, Section 104, Public Law 91-123, Section
206, Public Law 92-65; and Section 111, Public Law 94-

OBJECTIVES: To create a State-level capability for planning
child development programs and a program to provide child
development services in selected areas throughout the re-
gion.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE75 RESTRICTIONS: Planning grants will be
awarded only by the State Interagency Committee designated
by the Governor. The Planning process must include the
development of a comprehensive child development plan.
Technical assistance grants are also awarded. Section 202
specifically provides that demonstration funds may be used
as the local matching share with Social Security Act IV A (Aid
to Families and Dependent Children) and B (Child Welfare
Services) funds, notwithstanding the lack of State-wide
coverage of the ARC program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State Interagency committees are eligible for planning grants.
Public and private nonprofit organizations are eligible for project grants, if the
projects are consistent with the State plan and priorities.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Children up to 6 years of age and their mothers.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: For operating grants, a gradual scale of
non-Federal cash support is required with a 5 percent minimum cash require-
ment in the first year. For grants for planning, program development and
evaluation, the Federal share shall not exceed 75 percent of the total cost.
Equipment and construction projects are limited to a maximum of 80 percent
Federal participation.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Planning and program development
grants are 1 year renewable. Operating grants normally are limited to 3 years
of assistance.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 04-02-0090-0-1-452.
Obligations: FY 76 $17,817,459. FY 77 est $13,200,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $240 to $1,473,016; $90,860.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "The Appalachian Regional
Commission Code" (limited distribution). Appalachian Regional Commission
Project Preparation Instruction" (limited distribution). "Appalachia," a journal
devoted to the special problems of regional development. Annual Report, no
charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Refer to appendix.
PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Inquiries and proposals for projects should be submitted to the Appalachian State Office designated by the Governor (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance); Executive Director, Appalachian Regional Commission, 1666 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20235. Telephone: (202) 673-7874.
PROGRAMS

24.002 MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES

FEDERAL AGENCY: ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION (ERDA)


OBJECTIVES: To increase public understanding of energy problems and the resource, conservation, and technology options which may be applied, through the production, acquisition, and distribution of 16mm motion pictures on a variety of energy subjects.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Films are loaned free for educational, nonprofit, and noncommercial screenings. Television stations may borrow films (except those marked "Not Cleared for Television") for unsponsored public service or sustaining telecasts.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Educational, civic, industrial, professional, youth, and government organizations, and television stations may borrow films from ERDA film libraries.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

- Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.
- Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Films should be returned promptly after scheduled usage.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 19-000100-0-1-999.
- Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 75 $100,737; FY 76 $110,000; FY 77 est $35,000, and FY 77 est $110,000.
- Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Energy Films Catalog" Approximately 200 films on subjects related to energy and its uses.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Requests for films should be sent to ERDA-TIC Film Library, P.O. Box 62, Oak Ridge, TN 37830; University of Hawaii Film Library, Honolulu, HI 96822; Alaska State Library, Instructional Materials Center, Pouch G. Juneau, AK 99801; and the Puerto Rico Nuclear Center Film Library, Carolina Heights Station, San Juan, PR 00935. (Some out-of-date films, of historical interest only, are available on a rental basis from the National Audiovisual Center, USA, Washington, DC 20409.)

Headquarters Office: Chief, Audiovisual Branch, Office of Public Affairs, Washington, DC 20545 Telephone: (301) 353-5365.
24.004 FACULTY AND STUDENT PARTICIPATION-LABORATORY COOPERATIVE PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION (ERDA)

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Section 31(a) and (b); Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat. 919; 42 U.S.C. 2051; and Title I, Section 107, of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974; Public Law 93-438; 88 Stat. 1240; 42 U.S.C. 5817.

OBJECTIVES: To provide college and university science and engineering faculty and students with research training and experience in areas of energy research at ERDA laboratories.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Use of Property, Facilities and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Research training and experience in energy research at a participating laboratory. Work must be in an area of that laboratory’s ongoing research in which area the recipient desires training. Assignments at any of a number of ERDA installations can be arranged. Participants are provided a stipend and a small travel allowance.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Engineering and science faculty and students at U.S. colleges and universities. U.S. citizenship required.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: No matching requirements.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Varies with laboratories and academic level of applicant.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 19-00-0100-0-1-999.
Obligations: (Grants and salaries and expenses) FY 75 $2,380,000; FY 76 $2,600,000; FY 77 est $2,840,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Varies depending on academic level of applicant.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Various announcements available without cost from participating laboratories or university associations.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Director, Argonne Center for Educational Affairs, Argonne National Laboratory, 3700 S. Cermak Ave., Argonne, IL 60439. Telephone: (312) 739-5176.
Director, Ames Laboratory, Post Office Box 1129, Iowa State University, Ames, IA 50010 (for Ames). Telephone: (515) 294-2770.
Executive Director, Associated Western Universities, 136 East South Temple, Suite 1005, Salt Lake City, UT 84111. Telephone: (801) 364-5659.
Assistant Director for Scientific Personnel, Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, NY 11973. Telephone: (516) 926-7741.
Head, University Programs Office, Oak Ridge Associated Universities, P.O. Box 1171, Oak Ridge, TN 37830. Telephone: (615) 483-4642.
Director, The Northwest College and University Association for...
PROGRAMS

Science, 100 Sprout Road, Richland, WA 99352. Telephone: (509) 942-1111, ext. 65241.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of University and Manpower Development Programs, ERDA, Washington, DC 20545. Telephone: (202) 376-9211.
PROGRAMS

24.007 FACULTY TRAINING INSTITUTES, SHORT COURSES, AND WORKSHOPS ON ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL SUBJECTS

(Summer Institutes)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION (ERDA)

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Section 31 (a) and (b); Public Law 83-703, 68 Stat. 919; 42 U.S.C. 2051.; and Title I, Section 107, of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974; Public Law 93-438, 88 Stat. 1240; 42 U.S.C. 5817.

OBJECTIVES: To train or to update the training of college science and engineering faculty and high school science and social science teachers in energy resource alternatives, conservation, environmental effects, and social/political aspects of energy development.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (and Contracts), Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The ERDA will provide both administrative costs and stipends.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any U.S. institution of higher learning.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Any U.S. college or university science faculty or secondary school teacher may apply to the host institution for selection as a participant.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Project grant with no matching requirements. For some institutes, participant stipends and overhead expenses are provided by ERDA.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Duration of institute, one to 6 weeks; for longer institutes, 45 percent of grant paid at beginning of the institute, 45 percent at midpoint, and 10 percent on completion of all work.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 19-00-0100-0-1-999

Obligations: (Grants and contract payments) FY 75 $718,000, FY 76 $900,000, FY est $316,000, and FY 77 est $700,000.

Range and Averager of Financial Assistance: Varies for administrative costs. Participants may receive a stipend of up to $120 per week and a limited travel allowance.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Proposal Preparation Guide, program literature on individual workshops, short courses, or institutes is developed and distributed by host institutions. Available without cost.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None

Headquarters Office: Division of University and Manpower Development Programs, ERDA Washington DC 20545 Telephone (202) 376-9211
PROGRAMS

24.011 RESEARCH REACTOR AND MATERIALS ASSISTANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION (ERDA)

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Section 31 (a) and (b); Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat. 919; 42 U.S.C. 2051; and Title I, Section 107, of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974; Public Law 93-438; 88 Stat. 1240; 42 U.S.C. 5817.

OBJECTIVES: To assist colleges and universities to acquire various materials and to use research reactors in their nuclear science and engineering educational programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods; Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Provision of nuclear materials to educational institutions for use primarily for instructional purposes in regularly scheduled laboratory and lecture courses. Limitations on amount of materials loaned or granted are listed in the pamphlet "Loan and Grant of Materials to Non-profit Educational Institutions."

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any college or university requiring material or research reactor use in an instructional program directly related to nuclear technology.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: No matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: No time phasing.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 19-00-0100-0-1-999.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 75 $500,000; FY 76 $500,000; FY 77 est $125,000; and FY 78 est $500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of University and Manpower Development Programs, ERDA, Washington, DC 20545. Telephone: (202) 376-9211.
PROGRAMS

24.020 TRAINEESHIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN ENGINEERING, STUDIES RELATED TO ENERGY CONVERSION, HEALTH AND SAFETY, AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING

(Fraineeships)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION (ERDA)

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Sections 31(a) and 31(b); Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat. 919; 42 U.S.C. 2051; and Title I, Section 107, of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974; Public Law 93-438; 88 Stat. 1240; 42 U.S.C. 5817.

OBJECTIVES: To assist in maintaining centers of graduate nuclear engineering and radiation and environmental protection education in selected universities throughout the United States and to support outstanding graduate students in study toward advanced degrees in engineering studies related to energy conversion, health and safety, and environmental sciences and engineering.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (and Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: ERDA provides funds to each selected university to cover an allowance for tuition and fees, and payment to each trainee of a stipend. Detailed provisions are established by (a renewable one-year lump-sum) contract with each university. Emphasis will be M.S. candidates.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions which offer the master's and/or doctor's degrees with a major in nuclear engineering, radiation protection, or environmental sciences and engineering, have recently granted doctor's degrees in at least four other fields of engineering or physical science, have awarded at least five master's and/or doctor's degrees with major in one of the above fields within the past three years, and have graduate level activities in closely related disciplines.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Must be a citizen of the United States and meet the entrance requirements of the university administering the traineeship.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

- Formula and Matching Requirements: Project grant with matching assistance from industry or other non-Federal source encouraged.
- Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1-year, lump-sum contract between ERDA and institution.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

- Account Identification: 19-00-0100-0-1-999.
- Obligations: (Grants and contract payments) FY 75 $732,000; FY 76 $760,000; FY 77 est $525,000.
- Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Dependent on number of traineeships awarded to an institution, average is $6,600 per trainee per year for tuition, fees, and stipend.

378
PROGRAMS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Traineeships for Graduate Students in Engineering, Studies Related to Energy Conversion, Health and Safety, and Environmental Sciences and Engineering" is available without charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: None.
Headquarters Office: Director, Division of University and Manpower Development Programs, ERDA, Washington, DC 20545. Telephone: (202) 376-9211.
PROGRAMS

24.022 USED NUCLEAR-TYPE EQUIPMENT GRANTS

(Used Equipment Grants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION (ERDA)

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Section 31(a) and (b); Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat. 919; 42 U.S.C. 2051; and Title I, Section 107, of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974; Public Law 93-438; 88 Stat. 1240; 42 U.S.C. 5817.

OBJECTIVES: To assist U.S. colleges and universities equip their nuclear-science and engineering laboratories for instructional purposes.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Used nuclear-type equipment is donated to nonprofit educational institutions of higher learning for use in nuclear-oriented educational programs in the life, physical, and environmental sciences and engineering.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Nonprofit educational institutions of higher learning, such as universities, colleges, junior colleges, hospitals, and technical institutes or museums located in the United States and interested in establishing or upgrading nuclear-oriented educational programs in the life, physical, and environmental sciences and engineering.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 19-00-0100-0-1-999.

Obligations: Depreciated value (book value) of donated used equipment tends to be nominal.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Instruction and Information on Used Nuclear-Type Equipment Grants for Educational Institutions of Higher Learning," available without cost, lists officials at approximately 25 ERDA offices and installations able to supply information.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: ERDA Field Offices (See Appendix); also, local offices listed in above "Instruction."

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of University and Manpower Development Programs, ERDA, Washington, DC 20545. Telephone: (202) 376-9211.
PROGRAMS

24.023 INFORMATION SERVICES-EXHIBITS, PUBLIC, SPEAKERS, PUBLICATIONS, REFERENCE, AND ANALYSIS

(Public Awareness) (Technical Information Services)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION (ERDA)


OBJECTIVES: To encourage the dissemination of scientific, technical, and practical information relating to energy so as to enlarge the fund of such information and to provide that free interchange of ideas and criticism which is essential to scientific and industrial progress and public understanding.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: (1) A wide range of energy-related technical, and popular-level publications are available free or for purchase. These include: Abstract journals and a magnetic tape information-data base which covers much of the world's energy literature; scientific and technical books, monographs, and journals; engineering drawings and specifications for energy facilities and equipment; and educational booklets and pamphlets for use by teachers, students, and the public. A series of posters is available for use in schools and libraries. (2) A limited number of exhibits, popular level technical or semitechnical in nature, is available for use at museums, fairs, shopping centers or at professional meetings. These deal with subjects such as fossil fuels, fusion, solar energy, nuclear energy, geothermal energy, conservation, environment and safety, and national security. (3) Technical information is available from ERDA's information and data centers, which collect, summarize, and critically evaluate information in specialized areas of science and technology. Technical briefings and consultations are available to industry and to State and local organizations from certain ERDA contractors.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any person or organization may obtain service.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Charges are made for most publications and services.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.
FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 19-00-0100-0-1-999.
Obligations: Not separately identifiable.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Technical Books and Monographs" is an annotated catalog of agency sponsored books published or in preparation. "Directory of ERDA Information Centers" is a guide which includes addresses and describes subject scope and services of each center. These are available without charge. "Nuclear Science Abstracts" and certain other publications may be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents; technical reports and other ERDA publications are sold through the National Technical Information Service. Information booklets, pamphlets, and posters on a variety of energy subjects, written for the public and students, are available from the Oak Ridge address (see Regional Office).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Manager, Technical Information Center, ERDA, P.O. Box 62, Oak Ridge, TN 37830. Telephone: (615) 483-8611, Ext. 4352.
PROGRAMS

24.030 WORK EXPERIENCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION (ERDA)


OBJECTIVES: To encourage industrial participation in the development and application of energy for civilian purposes by providing participants from industry with on-the-job training and opportunity to become familiar with energy processes applicable to specified uses.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Experience and knowledge gained through on-the-job training by private industry employees are intended for use in expanding the capabilities of industry in the applications of energy. For assignments involving access to classified information, the private employer must obtain an access permit and the employee assigned must have appropriate access authorization.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any industrial or private organization may propose that an assignment be arranged at an ERDA facility for an engineering or scientific employee to engage in work for which he is qualified by training and experience to take full advantage of the learning opportunity, provided the proposed training is not otherwise reasonably available and will not create undue burden on programmatic work at the ERDA facility. No charge is made to participate.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Salary and expenses of the participant employee are borne by the private employer. Detailed arrangements are specified in a contract between the private employer and the ERDA contractor operating the facility.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Variable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 19-00-0100-0-1-999.
Obligations: Not separately identifiable.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.


FORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: ERDA field office responsible for the facility at which assignment is proposed, or nearest ERDA field office. See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for addresses and telephone numbers.
PROGRAMS

PROGRAMS

24.033 CITIZENS' WORKSHOPS

FEDERAL AGENCY: ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION (ERDA)


OBJECTIVES: To increase public understanding of current and long-range energy resource options and their environmental effects, through education and use of various energy resources.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: A citizen workshop is a one and one-half to three hour presentation, which consists of a lecture, presentations by experts on energy matters; audience participation in an electronic game dealing with the problems of meeting increasing demands for energy in the face of dwindling supplies of fuel resources; and roundtable discussions between technical experts and participants. The unique feature of the workshops is the "Energy-Environment Simulator" which enables participants to balance the effects of decisions to make regarding use of fuel resources and the demand for energy against the remaining resources and the potential effects of their use on the environment.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Community organizations, cooperatives, business and professional groups, local governments, museums, societies, and universities.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formal or Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 19-00-0100-0-1-999.

Obligations: (Services) FY 75 $182,589; FY 76 $273,000; FY est. $76,000; and FY 77 est. $300,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Pamphlets describing the workshops are available from the addresses listed below.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Oak Ridge Associated Universities, P. O. Box 117, Oak Ridge, TN 37830. Telephone: (615) 483-8411, ext. 4642.


385 393
PROGRAMS

39.002 DISPOSAL OF FEDERAL SURPLUS REAL PROPERTY

FEDERAL AGENCY: GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION


OBJECTIVES: To dispose of surplus real property.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Sale, Exchange or Donation of Property and Goods.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Surplus real property may be conveyed for: public park or recreation use and public health or educational purposes at discounts up to 100 percent; public airport purposes, wildlife conservation, replacement housing and for historic monument purposes without monetary consideration and for general public purposes without restrictions at a price equal to the estimated fair market value of the property. Surplus real property may also be transferred to the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development at his request for sale or lease by him at its fair value for use in the provision of housing for families or individuals of low or moderate income and for related public facilities and for related commercial and industrial facilities approved by the Secretary. Restrictions: Surplus real property conveyed for public park or recreation use, historic monument, public airport use, and wildlife conservation use must be used for the purposes so conveyed in perpetuity and property conveyed for public health or educational purposes must be used for those purposes for a period of 30 years. Property conveyed to other than a public body for low or moderate income housing and related facilities must be used for this purpose for a period of not less than 40 years. Surplus real property which is not deeded to public bodies is generally offered for sale to the public on a competitive bid basis.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States and local government agencies are eligible to apply for surplus real property for park, recreation, historic monument, public airport, health, educational, replacement housing, and general public purposes. Eligibility for property for wildlife conservation use is limited to the States. Tax-supported and nonprofit medical and educational institutions which have been held exempt from taxation under 501(c) (3) of the Internal Revenue Code are also eligible to apply for property for health and educational use. Public
PROGRAMS

bodies or private individuals are eligible to apply for property for use in the provision of housing for families or individuals of low or moderate income, and for related public, commercial, and industrial facilities.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The general public and persons admitted to the health and educational institutions.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 75 $3,672,888; FY 76 $3,188,779, TQ est $881,000; and FY 77 est $3,574,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Commissioner, Public Buildings Service, General Services Administration. Applicant's initial contact should be at the regional level. See list in appendix.

PROGRAMS

39.003 DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY

(Donation Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION


OBJECTIVES: To provide surplus personal property for education, public health, civil defense, and public airport purposes.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Surplus items are used to improve and expand educational, public health, and civil defense equipment and facilities, and for the development, operation, or maintenance of public airports. Restrictions are imposed by agencies determining eligibility (shown under applicant eligibility, below). The following items are representative of those donated: office machines and supplies, furniture, hardware, textiles, special purpose motor vehicles, boats, airplanes, and construction equipment. Items not donated are made available for sale to the general public.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: (a) Tax-supported or tax-exempt schools, school systems (tax-supported only), colleges, universities, public libraries (tax-supported only), schools for the mentally retarded or physically handicapped, educational radio or TV stations, medical institutions, hospitals, health centers, and clinics. Eligibility determined by the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare through the State agency for surplus property. (b) Civil defense organizations eligibility is determined by the State civil defense director and the Defense Civil Preparedness Agency. (c) Service educational activities, including American Red Cross, Boy Scouts of America, Boys' Clubs of America, Camp Fire Girls, Girl Scouts of the U.S.A., Naval Sea Cadet Corps, United Service Organizations, Young Marines of the Marine Corps League, and schools with military-connected programs. Eligibility is determined by the Assistant Secretary of Defense (Manpower and Reserve Affairs). (d) Public airports eligibility is determined by the Federal Aviation Administration. (e) Non-eligible institutions and organizations include welfare organizations; charitable and purely domiciliary institutions such as old peoples' homes or orphanages; summer camps or clubs or playgrounds not part of a school; Sunday Schools; veterans' organizations, and municipal, county, or State activities, where these are other than eligible educational, public health, civil defense, or airport activities.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable
PROGRAMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 75 $4,981,000; FY 76 $4,882,000; FY est $1,352,000; and FY 77 est $5,227,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Initial contacts (except Service Educational Activities) should be at regional- or local level. See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for addresses of Regional Federal Supply Service, General Services Administration; Department of Health, Education, and Welfare; Defense Civil Preparedness Agency; State agencies for surplus property; and Federal Aviation Administration. Individual units of Service Educational Activities, national organizations such as Boy Scout or Girl Scout troops, Boys' Clubs, etc., should contact their regional or national headquarters; Service Educational Activity Schools should contact their sponsoring military service.

Headquarters Office: Director, Utilization and Donation Division, Federal Supply Service, General Services Administration, Washington, DC 20406. Telephone: (703) 657-0720. Information concerning the designation of Service Educational Activities can be obtained from the Assistant Secretary of Defense (Manpower and Reserve Affairs), Washington, DC 20301.
PROGRAMS

39.004 NATIONAL ARCHIVES REFERENCE SERVICES

FEDERAL AGENCY: GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION


OBJECTIVES: To provide reference services to the general public and the Federal Government on records of the Federal Government and on historical materials in Presidential libraries.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities and Equipment; Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Information is furnished by the National Archives, six Presidential libraries, and 15 Federal records centers. Inquiries about records are answered by mail, but information in the records is furnished by making the records available in research rooms or by the sale of reproductions. Restriction statements are provided when there are restrictions on the use of records. The use of historical materials in Presidential libraries is subject to restrictions prescribed by the donors.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Anyone is eligible.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 23-20-0300-0-1-804.
Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 75 $18,583,000 (National Archives, $3,743,000; Presidential Libraries, $1,104,000; Federal Records Centers, $13,736,000); FY 76 $18,380,000 (National Archives, $3,850,000; Presidential Libraries, $1,180,000; Federal Records Centers, $13,350,000); FY est $4,595,000 (National Archives, $962,500; Presidential Libraries, $962,500; Federal Records Centers, $3,337,500); and FY 77 est $18,569,000 (National Archives, $3,950,000; Presidential Libraries, $1,219,000; Federal Records Centers, $13,400,000).
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for a list of addresses.

390

398
PROGRAMS

39.005 NATIONAL AUDIOVISUAL CENTER

FEDERAL AGENCY: GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION


OBJECTIVES: To serve as an information, sales, loan, and technical service center for audiovisual materials produced by or for Federal agencies.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Copies of agencies' audiovisual materials on deposit with the National Audiovisual Center are for sale, rental or loan to the public. Normally not restricted, except as to commercial use.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Anyone is eligible.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 75 $128,939; FY 76 $200,000; FY est $50,000; and FY 77 est $250,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "U.S. Government Films, A Catalog of Motion Pictures and Filmstrips," for sale by the National Audiovisual Center.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: None.
39.009 CONSUMER INFORMATION CENTER

FEDERAL AGENCY: GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Executive Order No. 11566, October 26, 1970.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage Federal agencies to develop and release information of interest to consumers and to increase public awareness of the availability of this information.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Provides a quarterly catalog of selected government publications of consumer interest in English and an annual catalog in Spanish.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Anyone can request information.
Beneficiary Eligibility: General public.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 75 $978,083; FY 76 $905,524; TQ est $264,000; and FY 77 est $1,073,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The Consumer Information Catalog is free. Government publications listed in the catalog either are available free or are offered for sale at prices indicated.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Federal Information Centers (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for addresses).
Headquarters Office: Executive Director, Consumer Information Center, General Services Administration, Washington, DC 20405. Telephone: (202) 566-1794.
PROGRAMS

40.001 DEPOSITORY LIBRARIES FOR GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

FEDERAL AGENCY: GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE


OBJECTIVES: To provide a class of libraries in the United States known as depository libraries in which certain Government publications are deposited by the Superintendent of Documents for the use of the public.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The purpose of the program is to make Government publications, including which are out of print, available for reference in local libraries. There are currently 1,200 depository libraries. There are no restrictions on the use of Government publications in depository libraries other than the general rules and regulations of individual libraries. Depository publications remain the property of the U.S. Government.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Depository libraries are designated by Congress, with two Representative designations provided for in each congressional district and four Senatorial designations provided for in each State at large. By law, all State libraries, highest State appellate court libraries, and libraries of land-grant colleges are also depositories.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Services are available to everyone.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 01-30-0201-0-1-910.

Obligations: (70 percent printing) FY 75 $6,544,000; FY 76 $9,114,000; FY est $2,286,000, and FY 77 est $10,117,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: A pamphlet "Government Depository Libraries" which describes the depository library system and contains a list of the libraries currently designated is available without charge. It is revised annually at the direction of the Joint Committee on Printing.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: The libraries listed in the program literature. There are 1,200 such depository libraries located in the United States.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED

FEDERAL AGENCY: LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

AUTHORIZATION: Act to provide Books for the Adult Blind, as amended; 2 U.S.C. 135, a, a-1, b.

OBJECTIVES: To provide library service to the blind and physically handicapped residents of the United States and its Territories.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The program provides talking books, books in braille, and talking book machines. There are 56 regional libraries, and 98 subregional libraries in the United States with a collection of approximately 22,000 titles recorded as tape form and 39,000 music scores in the large type recorded form.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: An applicant must provide a certificate of his inability to read or manipulate conventional printed material from a competent authority defined in cases of blindness, visual disability, or physical limitations as a doctor of medicine, an ophthalmologist, or an optometrist. Other acceptable certifying authorities include registered nurses, professional staffs of hospitals, rehabilitation centers, and health and welfare agencies. In the case of reading disability from organic dysfunction, competent authority is defined as a doctor of medicine.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 01-25-0141-0-1-503.

Obligations: (10 percent salaries and expenses; 90 percent equipment and supplies) FY 75 $11,339,824; FY 76 $15,455,612; FY 77 est $3,757,000; and FY 77 est $22,637,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: “Reading is for Everyone.” Application form, list of regional and subregional libraries.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: 56 regional and 98 subregional libraries in the United States. Each State has an agency distributing talking book machines. Local public libraries have such information available. Otherwise contact headquarters office listed below.

PROGRAMS

42.003 DISTRIBUTION OF LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOGING

(Cataloging Data Distribution)

FEDERAL AGENCY: LIBRARY OF CONGRESS


OBJECTIVES: To distribute cataloging and bibliographic information in the form of magnetic tapes, microforms, printed catalog cards, book catalogs, and other technical publications to Government agencies, libraries and other institutions. This enables them to utilize the Library of Congress cataloging and avoid costly cataloging in their own institutions.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Any institution or individual may purchase catalog cards, book catalogs, magnetic tapes, and other technical publications directly from the Cataloging Distribution Service.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any institution or individual may apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 01-25-0128-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 75 $10,614,815; FY 76 $11,496,440; FY 77 est $12,263,000. (A major portion of this appropriation is returned to the U.S. Treasury as the proceeds of sales.)

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Literature describing the procedure for ordering materials is available from the Cataloging Distribution Service. A Cataloging Service Bulletin is issued quarterly.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

PROGRAMS:

42.004 LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PHOTODUPLICATION SERVICE

FEDERAL AGENCY: LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

OBJECTIVES: Photocopying materials from the Library of Congress, primarily in the form of electrostatic prints, positivephotographic negative, and microfilm, for libraries and members of the public.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Copies of manuscripts, prints, photographs, maps, and book material are made available upon request. Applicants may request photocopies, but copyrighted or restricted materials may not be reproduced without special permission. Fees vary according to nature of request (e.g., microfilm versus photostatic prints or limited versus detailed search) and number of pages reproduced.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Generally apply.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Generally apply. Applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERED BASIS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.
Length and Time Phased Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 95-8208-0-7-503.
Obligations: Not available (operates on a self-sustaining basis).
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Order forms for photoduplication and price schedules are available upon request from the Chief, Photoduplication Service, see address below.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
Headquarters Office: Charles J. LaHood, Jr., Chief, Photoduplication
42.005 LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PUBLICATIONS

FEDERAL AGENCY: LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

AUTHORIZATION: 2 U.S.C. 136

OBJECTIVES: To provide Congress, Government, and the research community information about the collections of Library of Congress.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Library of Congress publishes guides to its collections, bibliographies on many subjects, literary brochures and records, a Quarterly Journal discussing the Library's collections and programs, book catalogs, facsimiles of items in the collections, and other materials in the field of library technology. It also issues literary and folksong recordings. These publications serve as guides to the Library's collections, working tools for the libraries, and reference material for the scholarly world.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Anyone may purchase Library of Congress publications. The majority of these publications are for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. Some are available directly from the Library of Congress.

Preference Eligibility: Not Applicable.

AMOUNT AND MATCHING REQUIREMENTS: Not applicable.

PERIOD AND TIME PHASING OF ASSISTANCE: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 01-25-0101-0-1-F.0

Obligations: (Services) FY 75 $254,785, FY 76 $121,469, TO No funds requested; FY 77 est $314,500.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

PROGRAMS

42.006 LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE AND BIBLIOGRAPHIC SERVICES

FEDERAL AGENCY: LIBRARY OF CONGRESS


OBJECTIVES: To render general and specialized reference and bibliographic services.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination; Advisory Services; and Counseling

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Research and advisory services are rendered in such divi-
sion, science and technology, Afro-
European, and Hispanic studies, geog-
ography, and cartography, as well as newspapers, manuscripts, maps, pamphlets, bibli-
ographs, and motion pictures. Research and advisory services are rendered in such di-

tory, science and technology, Africa-
European, and Hispanic studies, geog-
ography, and cartography, as well as

the certification and use of materials and services nessary for business purposes. The answer written inquiries is offered to corre-
spondents who have exhausted State, local, and regional resources and types of requests are declined; however, personal services which cannot be performed by Library staff are supplied with the names of private researchers who will undertake the work on a fee basis.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Admission to the Library is for qualified applicants who are over high school age. Those who cannot enter the Library of Congress and who have exhausted available resources will be given priority, but not necessarily the extent that time permits.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 01-25-0101-0-1-503

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 75 est $11,855,000; FY 76 $12,700,000; FY 77 est $13,610,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

PROGRAMS

42.007 RESEARCH AND REFERRAL SERVICES IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL OF CONGRESS

AUTHORITIES: C. 136.

OBJECTIVES: (1) general and specialized reference and information services based on library holdings in science and technology that include more than three million titles, plus 2,000 technical reports and conference papers based on an indexed inventory in some 300 technical resource centers.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination, Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: In the demand reference service, specialists of the science and technology section answer without charge brief technical inquiries; cataloging and bibliographic response. Trained personnel also do extensive literature searches on a one-time or continuing basis for a service fee of $11 (minimum fee of $2 charged). A cost estimate is given in advance. This service also provides free retrieval through its National Referral Center by direct non-accountable inquiry or as a question concerning a particular subject. Organizational or individual request can provide a written answer; responding to inquiries, the Center draws on its current registry of 7,000 information resources and furnishes a name, address, telephone number, and description of services for each information resource package. This kind of information is also disseminated, within broad topical areas, through occasional published volumes in the selections of Directory of Information Resources in the United States.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Services are available to any individual or organization working in the fields of science and technology.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 01-25-0101-0-1-503.
Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 75 $797,733; FY 76 $865,446; FY 77 est. $875,633.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Available free upon request from headquarters office listed below are literature searching guides on specific topics of current interest (e.g., acupuncture) in the series “LC Science Tracer Bulletin,” listings of organizations having information capabilities on similar topics, in the informal series “NRC Switchboard,” a brochure describ-
PROGRAMS.

...ing the mission and services of Science and Technology Division, and a brochure describing the National Referral Center.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: None.
PROGRAMS

42.008 REFERENCE AND CONSULTATION SERVICES IN PRESERVATION, RESTORATION, AND PROTECTION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS

FEDERAL AGENCY: LIBRARY OF CONGRESS


OBJECTIVES: To render reference and consultation services in the fields of preservation, restoration, and protection of library materials.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information, Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Specialists of the Office of the Assistant Director for Preservation answer without charge brief technical inquiries on matters relating to the preservation, restoration, protection, and physical custody of library materials.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Federal, State, academic, and public libraries and archives, individuals and government agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 01-25-0101-0-1-503

Obligations: (Services) FY 76 $4,142,700; FY 77 est. $4,641,000; and FY 78 est. $4,755,700.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Does not provide financial assistance.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: A revised edition of "Procedures for Salvage of Water-Damaged Library Materials" by Peter Waters has been issued. Also newly published are Preservation Leaflets Number 1 "Selected References in the Literature of Conservation," Number 2 "Environmental Protection of Books and Related Materials," and Number 3 "Preserving Leather Bookbindings." Others will be published. (Write to Office of the Assistant Director for Preservation, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. 20540.) Other information on conservation problems is available on request to libraries and archives.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.


Telephone: (202) 426-5213.
43.001 SPACE SCIENCE EDUCATION PROJECT
(Spacemobile)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: National Aeronautics and Space Act of 1958, as amended, Section 203(a) (3); Public Law 85-568; 42 U.S.C. 2473.

OBJECTIVES: To provide information about U.S. aeronautics and space research, development activities and their results, to enhance the knowledge of students and teachers and motivate them in science education and careers, to enrich the regular curricula, and to assist with in-service teacher training.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Information is made available through lecture/demonstrations to assembled groups and personal contact with classroom teachers. Programs cannot be used where there are commercial overtones, for promotional purposes, or where admission is charged.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Schools, teacher training institutions, colleges, universities, civic groups.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 27-00-0103-0-1-999.
Obligations: (Program costs) FY 75 $975,000; FY 76 $1,016,600; TO est $296,300; and FY 77 est $1,148,300.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office: Director of Educational Programs, Code FE, NASA Headquarters, Washington, DC 20546. Telephone: (202) 755-3757. Initial contact should be at NASA Field Center.
PROGRAMS

43.002 TECHNOLOGY UTILIZATION
(TU Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION


OBJECTIVES: To insure that developments resulting from Government-sponsored aerospace research and development are made available to the maximum extent possible for the nation's benefit.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Innovations, inventions, and improvements developed in the space program are brought to the attention of the public in several ways. NASA Tech Briefs is a free, indexed, quarterly journal containing articles which describe such innovations. Technological advances of special significance or complexity are published in the NASA SP series. NASA sponsored Industrial Application Centers offer specialized technical information services tailored to meet the needs of local industry, and NASA's Computer Software Management and Information Center (COSMIC) offers government computer programs to the public.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Anyone may apply.
Beneficiary Eligibility: General public.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 27-00-0108-0-1-999
Obligations: (Program costs: salaries and expenses are excluded) -FY 75 $5,500,000; FY 76 $7,500,000; TO est $2,000,000; and FY 77 est $8,100,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Spinoff 1976."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Persons are encouraged to contact the Technology Utilization Officer at a NASA Field Center: Ames Research Center, Mail Stop AU230-2, Moffett Field, Mountain View, CA 94035, Telephone: (415) 965-5554; Goddard Space Flight Center, Code 207.1, Greenbelt, MD 20771, Telephone: (301) 474-6000; NASA Resident Legal Office, (JPL), 4800 Oak Grove Drive, Pasadena, CA 91109, Telephone: (213) 354-6420; John F. Kennedy Space Center, Code AD-PAT, Kennedy Space Center, FL 32899, Telephone: (305) 867-2780; Langley Research Center, Langley Station, Mail Stop 139A, Hampton, VA 23685, Telephone: (804) 827-3281; Lewis Research Center, 21000
PROGRAMS


PROGRAMS

45.001 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ARTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES


OBJECTIVES: To provide grants for projects, including research, professional education, and public awareness in architecture, landscape architecture, urban, interior, industrial, and environmental design.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for projects fostering professional education and development, environmental education and public awareness, research, and design projects. There are no funds for construction of facilities.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made only to nonprofit organizations if donations to such organizations qualify as a charitable deduction under section 170 (c) of the Internal Revenue Code. This definition includes States and local governments, and State arts agencies. Ordinarily, individual grant awards are made only to U.S. citizens who by law must be of exceptional talent.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched at least dollar-for-dollar, with non-Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length and time may vary with projects. Generally, request may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over $100,000).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $2,652,417; FY 76 $3,618,853; FY est $200,000; and FY 77 est $3,470,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Individuals: $4,000 to $26,000; Organizations: $1,750 to $50,000; $20,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The following publication is available from Office of Program Information, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506: "National Endowment for the Arts, Guide to Programs." For list of available publications about architecture and design projects contact Architecture and Environmental Arts Program, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.
Headquarters Office: Director, Architecture and Environmental Arts Program, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 634-4276 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).
PROGRAMS

45.002 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-DANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS,
NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES


OBJECTIVES: To assist dancers, choreographers, and dance organizations.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for the creation of new dance works, dance touring, dance workshops, management improvement of professional dance companies, national services, regional development, and dance films. Generally, there are no funds for construction or rehabilitation of facilities, general support, study abroad, scholarships, publications or research.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made only to nonprofit organizations if donations to such organizations qualify as a charitable deduction under Section 170(c) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954. This definition includes States, local governments, and State arts agencies. Ordinarily, individual grant awards are made only to U.S. citizens who by law must be of exceptional talent.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched, at least dollar-for-dollar, with non-Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length and time may vary with project. Generally, requests may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over $100,000).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $6,126,540; FY 76 $5,612,687; TO est $1,285,279; and FY 77 est $5,622,077.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Individuals: $1,000 to $27,550. Organizations: $1,200 to $223,106; $30,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The following publication is available from Office of Program Information, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506: "National Endowment for the Arts. Guide to Programs".

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Dance Program, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 634-6383 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).
PROGRAMS

45.003 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EDUCATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES


OBJECTIVES: To provide grants for special innovative projects in arts education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The grants may be used for placement of professional artists in elementary and secondary schools, and for projects which bring professional artists and people of all ages together in arts activities beyond the traditional school environment. There are no funds for rehabilitation or construction of facilities, study abroad, or scholarships.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made only to nonprofit organizations if donations to such organizations qualify as a charitable deduction under Section 170 (c) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954. This definition also includes States, local governments, and State arts agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched, at least dollar-for-dollar, with non-Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length and time may vary with project. Generally, requests may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over $100,000).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $4,753,639; FY 76 $4,543,970; TQ est $545,000; and FY 77 est $4,488,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Individuals: none. Organizations: $2,000 to $80,000; $15,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Education Program, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 634-6028 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).
45.004 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-LITERATURE

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS,
NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES


OBJECTIVES: To provide fellowships for creative writers, and to support organizations devoted to development of the literary arts in America.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are awarded for creation of new works; for readings and residencies of creative writers in elementary and secondary schools, colleges, libraries, museums, art centers, prisons, hospitals and other institutions; for support of small literary presses throughout the country; for assistance to national literary service organizations. There are no funds for construction or rehabilitation of facilities or for publication of completed works.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made only to nonprofit organizations if donations to such organizations qualify as a charitable deduction under Section 170(c) of the Internal Revenue Code. This definition includes States, local governments, and State arts agencies. Ordinarily, individual grant awards are made only to U.S. citizens who by law must be of exceptional talent.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched, at least dollar-for-dollar, with non-Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length and time may vary with project. Generally, requests may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over $100,000).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 31-35-01000-0-1-503

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $1,746,778; FY 76 $2,130,856; FY 77 est $2,150,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Organizations: $3,000 to $300,000; $8,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The following publication is available from Office of Program Information, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506. 'National Endowment for the Arts, Guide to Programs.'

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Literature Program, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 634-6044 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).
PROGRAMS

45.005 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-MUSIC

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS,
NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES


OBJECTIVES: To assist professional symphony orchestras, opera companies, national audience development projects, contemporary music groups, composers and organizations which serve the field of music.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: These grants may be used for creation of new works, touring, concert series expansion, special music education projects, forums and institutes. Grants are also available for jazz/ folk/ethnic musicians and organizations, and for composers and librettists. There are no funds for construction or rehabilitation of facilities, summer music camps, research, publication or recording costs, purchase of musical instruments, equipment, or uniforms, or for scholarship aid.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made only to nonprofit organizations if donations to such organizations qualify as a charitable deduction under Section 170(c) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954. This definition includes States, local governments, and State arts agencies. Ordinarily, individual grant awards are made only to U.S. citizens who by law must be of exceptional talent.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched, at least dollar-for-dollar, with non-Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length and time may vary with project. Generally, requests may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over $100,000).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $14,894,833; FY 76 $17,249,297; TO est $9,394,491; and FY 77 est $12,880,655.


REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The following is available from Office of Program Information, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506: "National Endowment for the Arts. Guide to Programs."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Music Program, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 634-6390 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).
PROGRAMS

45.006 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-PUBLIC MEDIA

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES


OBJECTIVES: To provide grants in support of innovative arts' programming on film, television, and radio. The Endowment also assists The American Film Institute which carries out a number of assistance programs for film.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for public media arts programming and experimental arts projects in film, videotape, television, and radio. Assistance is also available for regional film centers, and to educational and similar institutions for short term residencies, workshops and seminars which involve professional filmmakers, video artists, teachers, and students in the study of film as an art form. There are no funds for rehabilitation or construction of facilities or scholarship aid.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made only to nonprofit organizations if donations to such organizations qualify as a charitable deduction under Section 170(c) of the Internal Revenue Code. This definition includes States, local governments, and State arts agencies. Ordinarily, individual grant awards are made only to U.S. citizens, who by law must be of exceptional talent.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched, at least dollar-for-dollar, with non-Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length and time may vary with project. Generally, requests may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over $100,000).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $5,422,929; FY 76 $9,312,374; FY 77 est $2,312,000; and FY 78 est $7,102,040.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Individuals: $2,500 to $12,000. Organizations: $2,075 to $250,000; $15,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The following publication is available from Office of Program Information, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506: "National Endowment for the Arts. Guide to Programs."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.
PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Director, Public Media Program, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 634-6300 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).
PROGRAMS

45.007 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-FEDERAL-STATE PARTNERSHIP

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS
NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES


OBJECTIVES: To assist State arts agencies in the development of programs for the encouragement of the arts and artists.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Project Grants; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used to develop arts programs, build audiences, encourage artists and provide assistance from the State level to community organizations. Funds are also available to groups of State arts agencies for cooperative arts projects. Technical assistance is limited by the total travel funds available to the Federal-State Partnership program. State agencies are also eligible for other grants from all program areas, in addition to the basic State arts agency grant.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Agencies officially designated as the State arts agency by the Governor in each of the 50 States and five special U.S. jurisdictions are eligible to apply.
Beneficiary Eligibility: The citizens of the 50 States and five special U.S. jurisdictions.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula grants must be matched dollar-for-dollar with non-Federal funds. Formula: Of the total appropriations (SC) in each fiscal year, no less than 20 percent will be available to State arts agencies and regional groups. Of this 20 percent, 75 percent will be allotted among State arts agencies and regional groups, with a minimum $200,000 block grant level taking precedence over the remaining percent for State agency and regional group grants.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Each grant is for the full fiscal year. Generally, requests may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed, for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over $100,000).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503
Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $14,669,527; FY 76 $15,140,694; TO est $12,535,150; and FY 77 est $15,764,960
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Basic State arts agencies grants: $205,000 in fiscal year 1976. Other grants to State and regional Arts agencies: $2,000 to $150,000; $20,000.
PROGRAMS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The following is available from Office of Program Information, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506: "National Endowment for the Arts, Guide to Programs."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: None.
Headquarters Office: Director, Federal-State Partnership Program, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 634-6055 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).
I.

PROGRAMS

45.008 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS- THEATRE

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES


OBJECTIVES: To provide grants to aid professional theatre companies and organizations.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The grants to organizations are directed at professional theatre companies, professional experimental theatre companies, new play producing groups, playwright development programs and professional theatre for children and youth. Assistance is also available for theatre service organizations. There are no funds for construction or rehabilitation of facilities or for assistance to individual artists.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made only to nonprofit organizations if donations to such organizations qualify as charitable deduction under Section 170(c) of the Internal Revenue Code. This definition includes States, local governments, and State agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched, at least dollar-for-dollar, with non-Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length and time may vary with project. Generally, requests may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over $100,000).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $6,371,815; FY 76 $6,346,890. TO est $3,217,000; and FY 77 est $5,921,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Individuals: none; Organizations: $2,500 to $150,000; $20,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The following publication is available from Office of Program Information, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506, "National Endowment for the Arts, Guide to Programs."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Theatre Program, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 634-6387 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).
PROGRAMS

45.009 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-VISUAL ARTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES


OBJECTIVES: To provide grants to assist painters, sculptors, craftsmen, photographers, and printmakers; to support institutions devoted to the development of the visual arts in America.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants provide assistance for individual painters, sculptors, printmakers, art critics, craftsmen, and photographers of exceptional talent; for commissioning and placement of art works in public spaces; for short-term residencies of artists, critics, craftsmen, and photographers in educational and cultural institutions; and for workshops for professional artists and craftsmen; photography and crafts exhibitions; visual arts projects in the performing arts; and artists' services.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made only to nonprofit organizations if donations to such organizations qualify as a charitable deduction under Section 170(c) of the Internal Revenue Code. This definition includes States, local governments, and State Arts Agencies. Ordinarily, individual grant awards are made only to U.S. citizens who by law must be of exceptional talent.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched, at least dollar-for-dollar, with non-Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length and time may vary with project. Generally, requests may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over $100,000).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $3,198,856; FY 76 est $3,588,955; TO est $45,445; and FY 77 est $3,650,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Individuals: $1,000 to $7,400; Organizations: $480 to $4,500; $10,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The following is available from the Office of Program Information, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506: "National Endowment for the Arts, Guide to Programs."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.
Headquarters Office: Director, Visual Arts Program, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 634-1566 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).
PROGRAMS

45.010 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS - EXPANSION ARTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES


OBJECTIVES: To provide grants to professionally directed, community-based arts organizations involved with urban, suburban, and rural communities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The grants may be used for the following kinds of projects: professional instruction and training in the arts, the production of original and promising works of art, the promotion of cross-cultural exchange, the creation of new ways to assimilate new forms with established forms. There are no funds available for construction of facilities or for assistance to individuals.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made only to nonprofit organizations if donations to such organizations qualify as a charitable deduction under Section 170(c) of the Internal Revenue Code. This definition includes States, local governments, and State arts agencies. Ordinarily, individual grant awards are made only to U.S. citizens who by law must be of exceptional talent.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched at least dollar-for-dollar with non-Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length and time vary with project. Generally, requests may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over $100,000).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $5,697,759; FY 76 $5,373,972; TQ est $1,346,435; and FY 77 est $5,591,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Individuals: none. Organizations: $790 to $40,000; $10,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The following is available from Office of Program Information, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506: "National Endowment for Arts, Guide to Programs."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Expansion Arts Program, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 634-6010 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).
PROGRAMS

45.011 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-SPECIAL PROJECTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES


OBJECTIVES: To provide grants for a limited number of special projects which do not fit other endowment program guidelines, or projects which involve two or more art forms or program areas. To provide grants to assist, foster, and make available the diverse traditional American folk arts throughout the country. To assist projects that involve the entire community in determining how the arts can become an integral part of their community life.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for projects which involve two or more art forms or program areas, which meet professional standards, have potential national or regional significance, or are justifiable on the basis of geographic isolation from other quality arts activity. Grants are also available for the presentation of American folk arts, including festivals and exhibits; for media-dissemination of American folk arts, including local, regional, and National programming on television, radio, sound recordings, film, and videotape; and for the development of organizations professionally involved in documentation of folk arts and folk artists.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made only to nonprofit organizations if donations to such organizations qualify as a charitable deduction under Section 170(c) of the Internal Revenue Code. This definition also includes states, local governments, and State arts agencies. There are no grants to individuals.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched at least dollar-for-dollar with non-Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length and time may vary with project. Generally, requests may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over $100,000).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $3,493,696; FY 76 $5,390,214; TO est $490,889; and FY 77 est $4,819,705.
PROGRAMS

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Individuals: None. Organizations: $4,780 to $70,000; $15,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The following is available from Office of Program Information, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506: "National Endowment for the Arts, Guide to Programs."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: None.
Headquarters Office: Director of Office of Special Projects, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 634-6020 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).
PROGRAMS

45.012 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-MUSEUMS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS,
NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES


OBJECTIVES: To provide grants in support of American museums' essential activities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for mounting special exhibitions, utilization of collections, visiting specialists, conservation, training museum professionals, and renovation (climate control, security, storage). There are no funds for construction of facilities.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made only to nonprofit organizations if donations to such organizations qualify as a charitable deduction under Section 170(c) of the Internal Revenue Code. This definition includes States, local governments, and State arts agencies. Ordinarily, individual grant awards are given only to U.S. citizens who by law must be of exceptional talent.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched at least dollar-to-dollar with non-Federal funds.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length and time may vary with project. Generally, requests may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over $100,000).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Grants) FY '75 $10,836,336; FY '76 $10,776,836; FY est $1,931,147; and FY 77 est $9,550,563.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Individuals: $1,358 to $14,620. Organizations: $350 to $143,000; $20,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The following publications are available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402: "Museums USA" ($4.40); "Museums USA" ($4.40). The following is available from Office of Program Information, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506: "Guide to Programs."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: None.
Headquarters Office: Director Museum Program, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 634-6164 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

421 429
PROGRAMS

45.104 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-MEDIA GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES


OBJECTIVES: To encourage and support film, radio and television production that: 1) advances public understanding and use of the humanities, including such fields as history, jurisprudence, literature, philosophy, archaeology; 2) is of the highest professional caliber both in terms of scholarship in the humanities and in terms of technical production; and 3) is suitable for national or regional television broadcast and distribution, or for national, regional or local radio broadcast.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Personnel and other costs of production or presentation are appropriate. Funds are not available for purchase of permanent equipment or for training of personnel. Support is not offered for performance and creative work predominately in the arts.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Only non-profit agencies, institutions, organizations or groups are eligible; each proposal must involve direct collaboration between experienced humanities scholars and producers, screenwriters, directors and actors of top professional stature.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Significant cost-sharing encouraged and matching grants encouraged for major projects.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One year. Time phasing: Request may be received any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for three-month period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-01C-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 est $142,537; FY 76 est $4,998,000; TO $700,000; and FY 77 est $5,100,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $1,500,000; $206,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.
Programs

Headquarters Office: Media Program, Division of Public Programs, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-5537.
PROGRAMS

45.105 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-GENERAL RESEARCH PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES


OBJECTIVES: To fund, wholly or partially, scholarly research projects which contribute to knowledge and understanding of the humanities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants support the basic costs of research projects, usually collaborative, including travel, per diem payments, supplies and appropriate research assistance. Payment for publication and for costs of equipment is not allowable. The program seeks to nourish the concept of excellence customary to scholarship in the humanities. Projects take the form of specific inquiry into research questions in the humanities, particularly in areas in which scholars with different strengths collaborate to produce results of significance to one or more disciplines. Limited funds are available for serious interpretive research in State and local history.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: U.S. citizens and residents, U.S. nonprofit organizations, and academic institutions are eligible. Foreign institutions or organizations are not eligible and foreign nationals are also ineligible unless affiliated with a U.S. institution or organization or resident within the U.S. for three consecutive years prior to the time of application.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost sharing is generally required at a minimum of 10 percent.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to 36 months.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $2,596,000; FY 76 $2,784,000; FY 77 est $1,100,000, and FY 78 est $3,100,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $5,000 to $170,000; $35,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: None.
Headquarters Office: Dr. Philip Marcus, Assistant Director, Division of Research Grants, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202)382-3414.
PROGRAMS

45.109 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AND STIPENDS FOR THE PROFESSIONS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES


OBJECTIVES: To improve the quality of leadership in the non-academic professions by providing an extended period for professionals to stand back from their work and examine, in historical, social, cultural, and philosophical perspective, the bodies of knowledge from which their professions draw.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Fellowships are available only to journalists for study at Stanford University and the University of Michigan. Stipends were available to practitioners in the professions of law, medicine, and school and public administration and to business executives and lab leaders to attend one-month seminars during the summer of 1977. Stipends will be available to practitioners in other professions in 1978 if funds permit.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicants should have substantial standing in their fields and should be, or show promise of becoming, leaders in their professions. Applicants must be United States citizens, native residents of U.S. territorial possessions, or foreign nationals who have been resident in the United States for at least 3 years immediately preceding the date of application.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance for journalism fellows is for 9 months during the academic year; seminar participants receive one or two disbursements.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-003.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $1,132,663; FY 76 $1,339,000; FY est $1,000,000; and FY 77 est $1,600,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Fellowships will be set to equal a fellow's current salary, up to a maximum rate of $1,666 per month; seminar stipends are set at $1,200 plus up to $300 for travel.

PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Julian MacDonald, Program Officer for Fellowships for the Professions, Division of Fellowships, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone (202) 382-7114.
PROGRAMS

45.110 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-EDUCATION PILOT AND DEVELOPMENT GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES


OBJECTIVES: Institutional grants are designed to support programs that will strengthen the humanities curriculum and thus effect general institutional changes. Such programs will be pervasive and long-range, rather than specific and of limited duration. It is primarily this factor that distinguishes such grants from those made in the projects category. Institutional grants are of two kinds: Pilot and Development.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: In Institutional grants, funds may be used for faculty released time, the employment of consultants, seminars and institutes, limited library acquisitions, and other expenses involved in the testing and implementation of major new curricula in the humanities. Costs of construction, equipment, publication, and student assistance are not covered, nor is the basic support for the continuation of an established program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Two-year and four-year colleges, universities, and professional schools.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost sharing is generally required. The Endowment ordinarily will contribute no more than 80 percent of the costs for pilot grants and the first year of development grants. Institutional cost sharing should increase during the period of a development grant, so that the institution bears the greater part of the cost during the final year of the grant. The institutional contribution may appear as any item or group of items in the budget, including direct and indirect costs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Pilot grants cover a period of 12 to 18 months, and development grants a period of up to five years. Disbursements may be made at any time, with advances limited to cash needs for 90 days in the case of grants under $100,000 and 30 days for those exceeding $100,000.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $4,847,578; FY 76 $7,365,000; FY 77 est $900,000; and FY 77 est $7,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Pilot grants: $20,000 to $50,000; $34,000. Development grants: $71,000 to $500,000; $300,000.
PROGRAMS


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: None.
Headquarters Office: Dr. Susan Cole, Assistant Director, Division of Education Programs, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-6085.
45.111 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-HIGHER EDUCATION PROJECTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES


OBJECTIVES: To promote the development and testing of imaginative approaches to education in the humanities by supporting demonstration projects that can be completed within a specified period of time. Most projects are planned and implemented by small groups of faculty, last one or two years, and are concerned with the design of model courses or programs, the development of curriculum materials, and increased collaboration among educational and other cultural institutions.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used to conduct experiments in humanities education, hold conferences or institutes to improve teaching of the humanities; develop teaching materials; promote educational uses of libraries, and plan, conduct, and evaluate curricular reform. Funds are not available for construction costs, library acquisitions, production costs of books or journals, nor for non-essential permanent equipment.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Educational institutions and nonprofit educational organizations.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost sharing is generally required. The Endowment would contribute no more than 90 percent of the costs. In large grants, cost-sharing greater than 10 percent is preferred.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: From less than a year up to five years. Disbursements may be made at any time, with advances limited to cash needs for 90 days in the case of grants under $100,000 and 30 days for those exceeding $100,000.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $4,750,533; FY 76 $4,131,000; FY 77 est $1,400,000; and FY 77 est $4,400,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,000 to $350,000; $82,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: None.
Headquarters Office: Dr. Richard Ekman, Deputy Director of Education Programs, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202)382-7081.
PROGRAMS

45.113 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-PUBLIC PROGRAM
DEVELOPMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES.


OBJECTIVES: To encourage and support exemplary projects that demonstrate new ways of relating the humanities to the general adult public. Projects must draw upon resources and scholars in the fields of the humanities. Priorities include: projects that explore the ways in which public libraries can use their existing resources to increase the availability of humanities programming for the adult public; projects undertaken by national organizations which bring humanities programming to members and affiliates; and projects using previously untested techniques for involving the general public in programs examining the cultural, philosophical and historical dimensions of contemporary public concerns.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Personnel and other costs of production or presentation. Funds are not available for construction cost, museum and library acquisition, or purchase of permanent equipment. Support is not offered for performance and creative work in the arts.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Nonprofit institutions, among others: museums, libraries, educational television stations, colleges, and universities.
Beneficiary Eligibility: The same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Significant cost-sharing by the sponsoring institution is encouraged.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Ordinarily not longer than 12 to 18 months. Request may be received any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for 3 month period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $2,008,043; FY 76 $1,450,000; FY est $400,000; and FY 77 est $3,000,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $300,000; $60,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: None.
Headquarters Office: Martin Sullivan, Assistant Director for Program Development, Division of Public Programs, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-8333.
45.115 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-YOUTH PROGRAMS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209, as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: Youthgrants: To support humanities projects initiated and conducted by students and other young persons. Special Youth Projects: To support humanities projects which provide educational opportunities beyond those of in-school programs for large groups of young people under the direction of experienced professionals in the humanities. These may be sponsored by educational, cultural, scholarly, civic, media or youth organizations.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are awarded for research, education, film, and community projects in one or more of the fields included in the humanities: history, philosophy, language, linguistics, literature, archaeology, jurisprudence, art history and criticism, and the humanistic social sciences. Funds may be used to cover participants' expenses, adviser honoraria, clerical support, travel, supplies, and rental of space and equipment. Funds are not awarded for purchase of equipment, construction, performance or creative work in the arts, or for the general educational or training expenses of individuals.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Entities of State and local governments, and individuals who are U.S. citizens, native residents of U.S. territorial possessions, or foreign nationals who have been residents in the United States for at least three years immediately preceding the date of the application; and non-profit U.S. organizations and academic institutions are eligible. Foreign institutions or organizations are not eligible and foreign nationals in the United States are also ineligible unless affiliated with a U.S. institution or organization.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility, except that Youthgrants are normally awarded only for projects developed by persons below the age of 30, and Special Youth Projects are aimed at involving young people of junior high school, high school, and college age, under the guidance of professional humanists.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Preference is given to projects of less than six months' duration. Once an application is approved, grant payments are made in response to expenditures reports or may be made in advance to cover up to three months of anticipated expenses.
PROGRAMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $164,074; FY 76 $905,000; TO est $100,000; and FY 77 est $700,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Up to $10,000; grants for individual projects average under $2,000. Special Youth Projects: Awards are made according to size and needs of group conducting projects.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: None.
45.116 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SUMMER SEMINARS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES


OBJECTIVES: To provide opportunities for teachers at undergraduate private and State colleges and junior and community colleges to work during the summer in their areas of interest under the direction of distinguished scholars at institutions with first-rate libraries.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Fiscal year 1977 grants are to provide seminars for college teachers in the humanities and several fields of the social sciences to be held under the direction of distinguished scholars at institutions with libraries suitable for mature research during the summer of 1977. Through reflection and discussion with the seminar directors and colleagues in a seminar atmosphere, college teachers will sharpen their understanding and improve their ability as undergraduate teachers.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Scholars at institutions with suitable libraries for mature study, who are not only recognized in their fields but who are well qualified by virtue of their interest and ability in undergraduate teaching, may submit proposals to the Endowment to become seminar directors. Directors choose the teacher participants (teachers at the smaller undergraduate colleges and the junior and community colleges) from applicants to their institution. Twelve teachers are selected for each seminar.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Applicants selected to receive stipends to attend the summer seminars are college teachers who, are able and committed and who can derive the greatest benefit from and make the best contribution to the seminar. Preference will be given to those who have been teaching for at least three years and who have not recently had the opportunity to use the resources of a major library. Applications will not be accepted from persons enrolled or actively engaged in work leading toward a degree. These teachers in turn will transmit to their students in future years the benefits derived from the seminars.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost sharing may be required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Approximately 9 months. Time phasing: January to September. The seminar itself usually lasts eight weeks during the summer.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

PROGRAMS

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $2,484,861, FY 76 $3,238,553; est $2,605,000; and FY 77 est $3,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $36,000 to $46,000, $41,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Margorie Berlincourt, Program Officer for Summer Seminars, Division of Fellowships, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-7114.
PROGRAMS

45.17 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-CULTURAL INSTITUTIONS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES


OBJECTIVES: To help libraries, museums, and other cultural institutions become centers of formal education for their communities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants from the Cultural Institutions Program may be used for salaries and fringe benefits, fees and honoraria, educational materials, office supplies and services, travel, and other expenses involved in the development of formal educational programs. Funds may not be used for construction of facilities or for basic support for established programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Libraries, museums, and other cultural institutions.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: The program does not require a fixed percentage of cost-sharing but encourages cost-sharing and welcomes applications for gifts-and-matching grants.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Programs will last 3 years. Disbursements may be requested at any time, but advances are limited to anticipated expenditures over a period not to exceed 30 days.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $543,602; FY 76 $1,018,262; TO est $0; and FY 77 est $900,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $275,000 to 325,000; $300,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: None.
PROGRAMS

45.118 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDEPENDENT STUDY AND RESEARCH

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES


OBJECTIVES: To provide time for uninterrupted study and research to scholars, teachers, writers, and other interpreters of the humanities who have produced or demonstrated promise of producing significant contributions to humanistic knowledge.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: A grant may be used for a project of study or research within the applicant’s special interest, or for study in some other field that will help the applicant better understand his own field, extend his competence, and become more broadly informed. Musical composition and performance, painting, the writing of poetry and fiction, and other creative and performing activities in the arts are excluded from Endowment support; fellowships are not awarded for planning curricula or the development of teaching materials, nor for proposals which are sectarian in nature.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicants for fellowship grants must have completed their professional training before applying. Active candidates for degrees are not eligible, nor are persons seeking support for work leading toward degrees although an applicant need not have an advanced degree to qualify. Applicants should be United States citizens, native residents of U.S. territorial possessions, or foreign nationals who have been resident in the United States for at least three years immediately preceding the date of application.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length And Time Phasing Of Assistance: Six or 12 months; stipend payments disbursed quarterly.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $2,663,015; FY 76 $2,950,000; TQ est $0; and FY 77 est $3,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Up to $20,000; $17,000.

PROGRAMS


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional Or Local Office: None.
Headquarters Office: David Coder, Program Officer for Fellowships for Independent Study and Research, Division of Fellowships, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-5627.
PROGRAMS

45.119 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS IN RESIDENCE FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES


OBJECTIVES: To provide to undergraduate and two-year college teachers who are concerned primarily with increasing their understanding of their fields, opportunities to work with distinguished scholars at universities with libraries and facilities suitable for advanced study.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Fellowships will be held in residence at universities designated by the Endowment, and tenure runs for the full academic year. College Teacher Fellows participate in a seminar directed by a distinguished scholar and pursue personal programs of study and research of their own choosing, over and beyond the work in the seminar, in consultation with the seminar director or other members of his university faculty. The work to be undertaken in addition to the work for the seminar may lie within the applicant's field, or it may be a study in some other field which will help him enlarge his competence and improve his understanding of his own field. The study may be a research project or a program of intensive reading. It may be directly related to the topic of the seminar or it may be on some other topic of interest to the applicant. Pedagogical training, curriculum planning, development of teaching materials, work in the creative arts, work of a sectarian nature, and studies whose content or methods are not humanistic are not eligible for consideration under this program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicants must be teaching in an undergraduate or two-year college at the time of their application. They must have completed their professional training by the application deadline. Degree candidates or persons seeking support for work leading toward degrees may not apply, although applicants need not have advanced degrees to qualify. Faculty members of departments with doctoral programs in the humanities may not apply for these fellowships. Applicants should be United States citizens, native residents of U.S. territorial possessions, or foreign nationals who have been resident in the United States for at least three years immediately preceding the date of application.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility. Preference will be given to applicants who have been teaching at the college level at least three years.
PROGRAMS

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: None.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: All fellowships are for nine months, encompassing the academic year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0.1-503.
Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $2,570,586; FY 76 $2,742,000; TO est $400,000; and FY 77 est $2,700,000.
Range and Average Of Financial Assistance: Fellowships carry a maximum stipend of $14,500, plus a travel and moving allowance of $500.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: None.
Headquarters Office: Miss Karen Fuglie, Fellowships in Residence for College Teachers, Division of Fellowships, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506, Telephone: (202) 382-5827.
PROGRAMS

45.120 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-HUMANITIES INSTITUTES

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES


OBJECTIVES: To encourage excellence in teaching and to promote serious attention to central issues in the humanities by bringing groups of college faculty into residence for up to a year at a time for intensive study and curriculum planning; and occasionally by supporting the development of new courses by these teachers after their stay at the institute through small grants to their home institutions.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for salaries of a small staff, stipends for, faculty fellows, library materials, supplies, travel, consultants and indirect costs. Costs of construction, equipment, publication and student assistance are not covered, nor is basic support for continuation of an established program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Colleges and universities with demonstrated faculty interest and expertise in the subject and appropriate library facilities.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Primary beneficiaries are the participating faculty and their home institutions.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost sharing of at least 10 percent of total costs is generally required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants of up to two years. Most are of only a summer's duration. Disbursement may be made at any time, with advances limited to cash needs for 30 days.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Grants FY 75 $2,769,356; FY 76 $2,700,000; FY est $500,000; and FY est $400,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: For short institutes, $75,000. For long institutes, $500,000. (Obligations)


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.
Programs

45.121 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SUMMER STIPENDS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES


OBJECTIVES: To provide time for uninterrupted study and research to scholars, teachers, writers, and other interpreters of the humanities who have produced or demonstrated promise of producing significant contributions to humanistic knowledge.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The grants may be used for a project of study or research within the applicant's special interest, or for study in some other field that will help the applicant better understand his own field, extend his competence, and become more broadly informed. Musical composition or performance, painting, the writing of poetry or fiction, and other creative or performing activities in the arts are excluded from Endowment support; fellowships are not awarded for planning curricula or the development of teaching materials, nor for proposals which are sectarian in nature.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: College, junior college, and university teachers, and other humanists who have completed their professional training and are not degree candidates. Applicants must be nominated by their institutions and each institution may nominate three applicants. Two (but not more than two) of the nominees should be in an early stage of their careers and one (but not more than one) nominee should be in a more advanced stage of his career. Persons not employed by academic institutions may apply directly. Applicants should be United States citizens, native residents of U.S. territorial possessions, or foreign nationals who have been resident in the United States for at least three years immediately preceding the date of application.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 2 months; stipends disbursed in one payment.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $408,000; FY 76 $462,000; FY 77 est $500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: All awards are for $2,000.

PROGRAMS


INFORMATION CONTACTS

Regional or Local Office: None.
Headquarters Office: Marjorie Berlincourt, Program Officer for Summer Stipends, Division of Fellowships, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-7114.
PROGRAMS

45.122 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AT CENTERS FOR ADVANCED STUDY

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND HUMANITIES


OBJECTIVES: To provide fellowships for study and research in the humanities to independent centers for advanced study, in order to increase the opportunities for the uninterrupted and extended interchange of ideas which these centers make possible.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Centers may apply for funds with which to offer one or more fellowships, to be awarded by the centers themselves, within the framework of their own fellowship programs. The grants are intended to provide funds for fellowship stipends and standard allowances.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The Program is intended for self-standing centers which are financed and directed independently of institutions of higher education; or predominantly so, internal university centers are not eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The fellowships are offered by the centers for advanced study or research in the humanities. They may not be awarded to degree candidates or for study leading to advanced degrees. Fellowship tenure must be at least six and not more than 12 months in duration. Fellowship recipients will be granted all benefits, services, and accommodations normally accorded other fellows at the center.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirement: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Approximately 18 months.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY '75 $491,720; FY '76 $608,000; TO est $695,000; and FY '77 est $600,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $30,000 to $140,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Guinevere Greist, Deputy Director, Division of Fellowships, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-1491.
PROGRAMS

45.123 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES NATIONAL BOARD OF CONSULTANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES; NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES


OBJECTIVES: The National Board of Consultants grants program is designed to assist college faculty and administrators in the planning of improvements in humanities curricula in context by furnishing expert consultants and supporting consequent costs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants offered through the National Board of Consultants program enable colleges, universities, and cultural institutions to receive expert assistance in the evaluation of existing humanities curricula and in the development of new programs or approaches. All funds are used for expenses directly related to the consultancy: consultant honoraria, per diem, and travel, related, secretarial and communication costs. The assistance provided by a consultant must be substantive; consultants are prohibited from assisting in the preparation of a grant proposal to this or any other agency. No expenses not directly related to the consultancy, such as faculty salaries, equipment, indirect costs, student assistance, and so forth, may be received through this program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Two-year and four-year colleges, universities, technical and professional schools, and cultural institutions.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost sharing is not required, but the institution is expected to provide recompense to the college representative who works most closely with the consultant.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Consultancies may range over a brief or lengthy period of time, but no consultancy may involve more than twenty actual working days for consultant. Disbursement may be made at any time.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $0; FY 76 $370,000; FY 77 est $100,000; and FY 78 est $500,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $800 to $6,000; $3,500.
PROGRAMS


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: None.
Headquarters Office: Janice Litwin, Division of Education Programs, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-5177.
45.124 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-CENTERS OF RESEARCH

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES


OBJECTIVES: To fund, wholly or partially, projects which will make significant resources available for scholarly research in the humanities and which will assist scholars in using these resources to contribute to knowledge and understanding of the humanities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTION: Grants support basic expenses of projects designed to organize nationally significant library and archival collections of all types, to prepare finding guides for important collections, to improve collections by locating rare resource materials and copying documents not available in the United States, and to make use of significant collections for collaborative research work. Expenses may include salaries and wages, consultant and other contract services, supplies and limited equipment purchases, research assistance where needed, travel and per diem. Direct acquisitions are not supported. Projects to organize the records of State and local governments are not supported.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: U.S. citizens and residents, U.S. non-profit organizations, and academic institutions are eligible. Foreign institutions or organizations are not eligible and foreign nationals are also ineligible unless affiliated with a U.S. institution or organization or a resident within the U.S. for three consecutive years prior to the time of application.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost sharing is generally required at a minimum level of 40 percent of total project costs.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to 36 months.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $1,636,000; FY 76 $2,546,000; TO est $3,400,000; and FY 77 est $3,000,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,500 to $300,000; $75,000.

PROGRAMS

ment 1976-1977 and the Division of Research Grants Programs, both available upon request from National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
Headquarters Office: Dr. Margaret Child, Assistant Director, Division of Research Grants, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-5857.
PROGRAMS

45.125 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-INTERPRETIVE MUSEUM EXHIBITIONS AND INTERPRETIVE PROGRAMS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209, as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To assist museums and historical organizations to implement effective and imaginative programs which convey and interpret knowledge of our cultural legacy to the general public. Grants are also available for personnel development projects designed to increase the ability of museum professionals and volunteers to integrate the substance of the humanities into the activities of their institutions.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Planning and implementation support is available in the following categories: (a) interpretive exhibitions - interpretation of permanent collections, temporary exhibits, and sharing collection resources (interpretive exhibits mounted by large institutions with extensive collections for the use of smaller museums); (b) interpretive programs - public symposia, lectures, seminars or discussions, and thematic programs using existing films, slides, or printed materials for interpreting a collection or other formats that make the humanities accessible to the broad general public. Personnel development projects must be specifically aimed at the professional or volunteer who has a role in the development of substantive programs of the institution. Formats include, but are not limited to the following: workshops and institutes, combined programs of workshops and ongoing correspondence courses, seminars and workshops.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Nonprofit museums, historical organizations and other institutions capable of implementing public programs in the humanities.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Significant cost sharing by grantee institution may be required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants are usually one year or less in duration although longer projects are eligible. After a grant is awarded, requests for payment, ordinarily not exceeding a 3 month period, may be submitted at any time.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

PROGRAMS

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $4,457,176; FY 76 $3,700,000; TO est $1,000,000; and FY 77 est $6,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: (1) Temporary exhibitions-$50,000; (2) interpretation of permanent collections-$50,000; (3) planning of interpretive exhibitions-$20,000; (4) interpretive programs-$20,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

PROGRAMS

45.126 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-RESEARCH MATERIALS
(Research Materials Program (Tools and Editing))

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES


OBJECTIVES: To fund, wholly or partially, scholarly research projects, particularly reference works, which contribute to knowledge and understanding of the humanities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Research Materials Program provides grants to support basic reference works for humanistic research such as bibliographies, dictionaries, source guides, textual editing of literary and philosophical writings, and historical manuscripts and correspondence of major figures. Grants support the basic costs of tools and editing projects, including travel, per diem payments, supplies and appropriate research assistance. Payment for purchases of equipment is not allowable.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant eligibility: U.S. citizens and residents, U.S. non-profit organizations, and academic institutions are eligible. Foreign institutions are not eligible and foreign nationals are also ineligible unless affiliated with a U.S. institution or organization, or a resident within the U.S. for three consecutive years prior to the time of application.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost sharing is generally required at a minimum of 20 percent.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to 36 months.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $3,864,000; FY 76 $7,074,000; TQ est $800,000; and FY 77 est $4,600,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $2,500 to $300,000; $60,311.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Dr. George Farr, Assistant Director, Division of Research Grants, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 362-1072.
PROGRAMS

5.127 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES


OBJECTIVES: To promote the development and testing of imaginative approaches to education in the humanities by supporting demonstration projects that can be completed within a specified period of time. Most projects are planned and implemented by groups of school and/or university faculty, last 1-3 years, and are concerned with the design of model courses or programs, the development of curricular materials with an emphasis on teacher training, and increased collaboration among schools, higher education institutions, and cultural institutions. The division particularly seeks projects that show promise of serving as models for other institutions.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USES RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used to conduct experimental projects in humanities education, hold teacher training institutes, develop curriculum materials, hold conferences to improve teaching of the humanities, and plan, conduct, and evaluate curricular reform. Funds are not available for construction costs; library acquisitions; production costs of books or journals; nor for non-essential permanent equipment.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and local government entities, schools, school systems, higher education institutions, and nonprofit educational organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost sharing is generally required. The Endowment would contribute no more than 90 percent of the costs. In large grants, cost sharing greater than 10 percent is preferred.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: For less than 1 year, up to 5 years. Disbursements may be made at any time, with advances limited to cash needs for 90 days in the case of grants under $100,000 and 30 days for those exceeding $100,000.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 3105-0100-0-1-503

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $2,014,758; FY 76 $5,402,000. Est $800,000; and FY 77 est $3,400,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,000 to $500,000; $90,000.
PROGRAMS


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
Headquarters Office: Dr. William E. Russell, Program Officer, Division of Education Programs, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-3381.
PROGRAMS

47.009 SCIENCE MANPOWER IMPROVEMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION


OBJECTIVES: To help create a more effective supply of scientific manpower by providing a few highly-skilled graduate students with resources to pursue their training at the institutions of their choice; encouraging training for research and teaching at all levels; providing research experience to a number of talented high school and college students showing early promise in science; and stimulating more participation in science by women and by minorities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Fellowship and traineeship grants provide for stipends and allowances to be paid to the applicant through his or her institution. A fixed cost-of-education allowance is paid directly to the institution. The recipient must remain a full-time student for the duration of the grant. Other grants made to institutions.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicants are eligible to apply for support in accordance with requirements and procedures specifically described in the program announcements listed below.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time of Assistance: For fellowships and traineeships, Typically 9 to 12 months. Assistance is disbursed on a monthly basis to the institution for allotment to the fellow or trainee. Other programs vary.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants). FY 75 $20,918,000; FY 76 $24,862,000; FY est $1,520,000; and FY 77 est $26,800,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: For fellowships, $3,900 stipends plus $3,400 cost of education allowance. Other programs vary with objectives.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 600-660; 41 CFR 25; Program announcements for: Graduate fellowships, E-76-12; National Needs Fellowships, E-76-37; National Needs Graduate Traineeships, E-77-20; and Guide to Programs, NSF 76-4; Schedule of NSF Programs in Education in the Sciences, NSF E-77-2 (all at cost charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:


Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Science Manpower Improvement, National Science Foundation, 1800 G Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20550; Telephone: (202) 282-7595.
PROGRAMS

47.036 INTERGOVERNMENTAL PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION


OBJECTIVES: To facilitate the integration of science and technology into the policy planning, program planning, and program execution activities in State and local governments.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for paying costs, such as salaries and wages, expendable equipment and supplies, travel, publication costs, other direct costs, and indirect costs, considered necessary to conduct analytical studies or demonstration activities. Primary responsibility for general supervision of all grant activities rests with the grantee institution; the principal investigator is responsible for the scientific or technical work. Funds may not be used for purposes other than those specified in the proposal.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Units of State and local government and their regional or national organizations (executive or legislative branch), special governmental districts, colleges and universities, professional schools, professional societies, nonprofit organizations and institutions, and profit-making organizations including small businesses. Awards may be made also under organizational arrangements that combine two or more of the above.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Applicants are normally required to share in the cost of the proposed activity. This may be accomplished by a contribution to any cost element in the project, direct or indirect.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Projects are normally for 1 year periods. No time phasing.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-45-0100-0-01.

Obligations (Grants) FY 75 $1,858,000, FY 76 $3,872,000, TO est $1,138,000, and FY 77, est $3,600,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $320,000; $65,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

47.038 SCIENCE AND SOCIETY PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION


OBJECTIVES: To improve public understanding of the ways in which scientific information and understanding are developed, and the contributions that science and technology make to modern society; to increase understanding of the interactions between the scientific enterprise and the larger society within which it exists, particularly those interactions where science and technology affect public issues, values, or objectives or where social values and objectives have important implications for science and technology policies and priorities; and to encourage and facilitate interactions between scientists and the general public on issues having a significant science and technology content.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used for paying costs, considered necessary to conduct research or studies, such as salaries and wages, expendable equipment and supplies, travel, publication costs, other direct costs and indirect costs. Primary responsibility for general supervision of all grant activities rests with the grantee institution; the principal investigator is responsible for the programmatic work.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Academic Institutions, independent nonprofit organizations, professional societies, and for-profit organizations (in special cases).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Institutions are required to share in the cost of each research project. This may be accomplished by a contribution to any cost element in the project, direct or indirect. Cost sharing does not apply to conferences and symposia, publication, travel, equipment, or logistic support.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 to 2 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $1,689,000; FY 76 $2,342,000; TO est $953,000; and FY 77 est $3,400,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $5,000 to $225,000; $34,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 600-660; 41 CFR 25; "Public Understanding of Science Program." "Ethical and Human Value Implications of Science and Technology," NSF 75-19 (all at no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.
PROGRAMS

PROGRAMS

47.048 SCIENCE EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION


OBJECTIVES: To improve capabilities of academic institutions for education and research training by: improving science instruction at the elementary and secondary school levels; developing curricula and modes of instruction that will improve the teaching capabilities of undergraduate students who expect to become precollege science teachers; providing support for science education improvement to four-year colleges, two-year colleges, and undergraduate components of universities— including institutions whose enrollment is predominantly black, native-American, or Spanish-speaking; strengthening programs of training and research for young scientists at the graduate and postgraduate levels; stimulating the incorporation of new knowledge and instructional strategies into college and university courses through local restructuring of science offerings, the use of instructional scientific equipment, research participation and short courses for science faculty. To provide a continuing flow of highly-trained scientists and engineers and to provide information in the sciences and technology to students pursuing careers in other areas by: designing, developing, and evaluating instructional materials, courses and curricula that will attract an adequate number of promising students to careers in the sciences and engineering; encouraging the design, testing and evaluation of curricular programs in science and technology that will assist students in understanding social and technological issues and in using science and technology in their everyday lives; improving the effectiveness of continuing education for practicing scientists and engineers; developing and testing new formats for instructional materials and new delivery modes that will make possible individualized science instruction without increasing instructional costs; and decreasing the time lag between the discovery of new knowledge and the inclusion of this knowledge in science education programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Projects Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant may be used for both operating costs and participant support. Operating costs may include: administrative and professional staff, secretarial and clerical personnel, fringe benefits, travel costs, office sup-
PROGRAMS

plies, laboratory and instructional materials, field trips, and allowance for indirect costs. Participant support may include reimbursement to individuals for expenses associated with participation. Funds may not be used for: equipment purchase, rental or repair, construction, and recreational activities.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The great majority of proposals for projects received by the Foundation to improve education in the sciences are submitted by colleges and universities, on behalf of their staff members. Proposals may also be submitted by nonprofit organizations such as professional, scientific, and educational societies, research institutes and laboratories, and educational consortia. Proposals from individuals acting independently of institutional sponsorship, State or local school systems, and industrial (profit-making, commercial) organizations have not normally been direct recipients of Foundation support for projects to improve science education. Prospective proposers should consult the specific program guide for preparation of proposals regarding details of eligibility.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula And Matching Requirements: None, except under Undergraduate Institutional Scientific Equipment Program which requires 50% matching Federal and non-Federal funds.

Length And Time Phasing Of Assistance: 1 to 3 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $51,426,000; FY 76 $35,256,000; FY 77 est $29,000,000; and FY 78 est $36,800,000.

Range And Average Of Financial Assistance: $1,000 to $250,000; $49,900.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES: AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 600-660; 41 CFR 25; Guide to Programs; NSF 76-4; Schedule of Education Programs; E-77-2; and individual program announcements listed in the above documents (all at no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional Or Local Office: None.

PROGRAMS

47.049 MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION


OBJECTIVES: To promote the progress of science and thereby insure the continued scientific strength of the Nation; to increase the store of scientific knowledge and enhance understanding of major problems confronting the Nation. Most of the research supported is basic in character, though work of an applied nature may be supported. The program includes support of research project grants in the following disciplines: physics, chemistry, mathematical sciences, engineering, materials research, and computer research. Support is also provided for research workshops, symposia and conferences, and for the purchase of scientific equipment. In addition, awards are made to encourage innovative engineering research by scientists recently awarded their Ph.D. degrees.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used for paying costs necessary to conduct research or studies such as salaries and wages, permanent equipment, expendable equipment and supplies, travel, publication costs, other direct and indirect costs. Primary responsibility for general supervision of all grant activities rests with the grantee institution; the principal investigator is responsible for the scientific work. Funds may not be used for purposes other than those specified in the proposal.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Academic institutions, nonprofit, nonacademic research institutions, private profit organizations and unaffiliated scientists under special circumstances. Grants are made on a competitive basis.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Institutions are required to share in the cost of each research project. This may be accomplished by a contribution to any cost element, direct or indirect. Cost sharing is not required for awards made solely for symposia, conferences and workshops, publication, education and training, facilities, equipment, ship operations, or travel. (See NSF Grant Administration Manual, NSR 73-26.)

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Normally 1 to 2 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-45-0100-0-1251.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $180,962,000; FY 76 $192,265,000; FY 77 est $47,317,000; and FY 77 est $22,690,000.
PROGRAMES

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $100,000; $65,700.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 41 CFR 25; 45 CFR 600-660;
Guide to Programs, NSF 75-4 and Grants for Scientific Research NSF 73-12
(no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
Headquarters Office: Assistant Director, Directorate for Mathematical and Physical
Sciences and Engineering, National Science Foundation, 1800 G St., N.W.,
Washington, DC 20550. Telephone: (202) 632-7342.
PROGRAMS

47.050 ASTRONOMICAL, ATMOSPHERIC, EARTH AND OCEAN SCIENCES

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION


OBJECTIVES: To promote the progress of science and thereby insure the continued scientific strength of the Nation; to increase the store of scientific knowledge and enhance understanding of major problems confronting the Nation. The program includes research project grants for the support of basic research in astronomical, atmospheric, earth and ocean sciences, and in appropriate disciplines in the Antarctic and Arctic, that will increase our knowledge of the physical environment, both on earth and in space. General objectives are to support basic research leading to new knowledge in astronomy and the atmospheric sciences over the entire spectrum of physical phenomena; a better understanding of the physical and chemical makeup of the earth and its geologic history; and to increase insight into the oceans, their composition, structure, behavior, and resources.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Research Contracts.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for paying costs necessary to conduct research or studies, such as salaries and wages, permanent equipment, expendable equipment and supplies, travel, publication costs, other direct costs and indirect costs. Primary responsibility for general supervision of all award activities rests with the awardee institution; the principal investigator is responsible for the scientific work. Funds may not be used for purpose other than those specified in the proposal.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Academic institutions, nonprofit, nonacademic research institutions, private profit organizations and unaffiliated scientists under special circumstances. Grants are made on a competitive basis.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Institutions are required to share in the cost of each research project. This may be accomplished by a contribution to any cost element, direct or indirect. Cost sharing is not required for awards made solely for symposia, conferences and workshops, publication, education and training, facilities, equipment, ship operations, or travel. (See NSF Grant Administration Manual, NSF 73-26.)

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Normally 1 to 2 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

PROGRAMS

Obligations: (Grants and Contracts) FY 75 $80,921,000, FY 76 $85,586,000, FY 77 est $115,950,000. Total est $253,300,000, and FY 77 est $115,950,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $500,000, $62,660.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
47.051 BIOLOGICAL, BEHAVIORAL, AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION


OBJECTIVES: To promote the progress of science and thereby increase the continued scientific strength of the Nation; to increase the store of scientific knowledge and enhance understanding of major problems confronting the Nation. Most of the research supported is basic in character, though work of an applied nature may be supported. The program includes support of research project grants in the following disciplines: Physiology, cellular and molecular biology, behavioral and neural sciences, environmental biology, and the social sciences. Support is also provided for research workshops, symposia and conferences, and for the purchase of scientific equipment. In addition, awards are made to improve the quality of doctoral dissertations in behavioral, social and environmental sciences.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used for paying costs necessary to conduct research or studies such as salaries and wages, permanent equipment, expendable equipment and supplies, travel, publication costs, and other direct and indirect costs. Primary responsibility for general supervision of all grant activities rests with the grantee institution; the principal investigator is responsible for the scientific work. Funds may not be used for purposes other than those specified in the proposal.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Academic institutions, nonprofit, nonacademic research institutions, private profit organizations and unaffiliated scientists under special circumstances. Grants are made on a competitive basis.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Institutions are required to share in the cost of each research project. This may be accomplished by a contribution to any cost element, direct or indirect. Cost sharing is not required for awards made solely for symposia, conferences and workshops, publication, education and training, facilities equipment, ship operations, or travel. (See NSF Grant Administration Manual, NSF 73-26.)

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Normally 1 to 2 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $104,175,000; FY 76 $109,035,000; FY 77 est $126,200,000

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $200 to $2,500,000; $51,400.
PROGRAMS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 41 CFR 25.45 CFR 600-660,
Guide to Programs, NSF 76-4 (no charge). Grants for Scientific Research, NSF
73-12 (no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
Headquarters Office: Assistant Director, Biological, Behavioral and Social
Science, National Science Foundation, 1800 G St., N.W., Washington, DC
20550. Telephone (202) 334-3338.
47.062 SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY POLICY RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION


OBJECTIVES: To provide science and technology policy research and assessment for existing and emerging national and international issues; to investigate and analyze the magnitude and direction in which scientific and technological research is pursued and the implications and utility of science and technology in meeting the Nation's broad ranging domestic needs and its international commitments.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Projects, Grants; Research Contracts.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for paying costs considered necessary to conduct research or studies, such as salaries and wages, expendable equipment and supplies, travel, publication costs, and other direct and indirect costs. Funds may not be used for purposes other than those specified in the proposal.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Academic institutions, other nonprofit institutions, private profit organizations, and unaffiliated researchers under special circumstances.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Institutions are required to share in the cost of each research project. This may be accomplished by a contribution to any cost element direct or indirect. Cost sharing is not required for awards made solely for symposia, conferences and workshops, publication, education and training, facilities, equipment, ship operations, or travel. (See NSF Grant Administration Manual, NSF 73-26.)

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: As necessary to complete, with longer projects (2 to 3 years) frequently being subject to the renewal procedures set forth above.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 75 $4,467,650; FY 76 $6,443,000; FY est $1,200,000; and FY 77 est $4,000,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $450,000; $45,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.
PROGRAMS

49.002 COMMUNITY ACTION

FEDERAL AGENCY: COMMUNITY SERVICES ADMINISTRATION


OBJECTIVES: The Community Action Agency (CAA) is the prime mechanism for implementing Community Action Programs. The objectives of the CAA are to mobilize and channel the resources of private and public organizations and institutions into antipoverty action; to increase the capabilities as well as opportunities for participation of the poor in the planning, conduct, and evaluation of programs affecting their lives; to stimulate new and more effective approaches to the solution of poverty problems; to strengthen communications, mutual understanding and to strengthen the planning and coordination of antipoverty programs in the community.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for administrative costs of CAAs, nonprogram staff activities, and locally developed programs which further the objectives of community action. Projects may include community organization; job development, placement, follow-up, and vocational training; direct employment; day care, school age education; adult education; housing services; housing programs; corporations; medical care; dental care; mental health care; environmental health; consumer action and financial counseling; cooperatives; emergency financial assistance; youth development programs; recreation; economic development; energy; narcotics addiction and alcoholism. Technical assistance is also available to communities in developing, conducting and administering programs under Title II and for training for specialists or other personnel which are needed with those programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: A CAA must be designated by the State, a political subdivision of the State, or a combination of such political subdivisions or Indian tribal governments. A State or local government (or a combination of subdivisions) may designate itself or another agency which may be either a separate public agency or a private nonprofit organization. The Director of CSA may extend financial assistance for a limited purpose project to a public or private nonprofit agency which he finds is capable of carrying out the project in an efficient and effective manner.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Low income families and individuals of all ages (as defined by CSA poverty guidelines) in urban and rural areas.
ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: General rule-twenty-five percent in non-Federal contribution for fiscal year 1976 and 30 percent in fiscal year 1977 for CAAAs receiving annual financial assistance of $300,000 or less under Title II of the Community Services Act; and 30 percent in fiscal year 1976 and 40 percent in fiscal year 1977 for CAAAs receiving more than $300,000 annually under Title II of the Community Services Act. Based on objective criteria published in the Federal Register the Director may waive part or all of the non-Federal contribution if such action is required in furtherance of the purpose of the Act.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Generally, grants are funded on a 12-month basis, with the possibility of renewal. All grants in excess of $250,000 will have the funds made available to the grantee by Letter of Credit. All other grants will be paid by check.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 30-39-0500-0-1-999.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 (including funds obligated July-Sept. 75) $338,803,000; FY 76 $330,000,000; FY 77 est $111,000,000; and FY 78 est $330,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $35,000,000, $250,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: For information regarding CAA operations contact the appropriate regional office of the Community Services Administration listed in the appendix. For information regarding technical assistance, contact the headquarters office listed below.

Headquarters Office: Angel Rivera, Associate Director for Operations, Community Services Administration, 1200 19th St. N.W., Washington, DC 20506. Telephone (202) 254-6110.
PROGRAMS

49.015 SUMMER YOUTH RECREATION PROGRAM
(SYRP)

FEDERAL AGENCY: COMMUNITY SERVICES ADMINISTRATION


OBJECTIVES: To provide recreational opportunities for low-income children between the ages of eight and thirteen during the summer months.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Summer Youth Recreation Program funds may be used for administration, including salaries, wages and fringe benefits of program administrators (but not program staff); consumable office supplies; rent and utilities; postage and telephone, travel of program administrators and audit costs (no more than 20 percent of funds may be expended for this category). Funds may be used for recreation services including but not limited to: the purchase of recreation equipment and supplies up to $200 per unit cost; rental of recreation equipment and supplies, admission to special events; field trip expenses; salaries; wages, fringe benefits and orientation of program staff, such as art instructors and playground supervisors; transportation for participants and program staff; lunches or food provided as an integral part of a recreation activity; recreation clothing and insurance; transportation services, including bus tokens, and rental of charter buses, taxis, cars and vans. Restrictions are imposed on the use of Summer Youth Recreation Program funds to: purchase office equipment; in-place installations; capital improvements; to compensate participants in the program or to purchase transportation vehicles or equipment such as cars, vans, or buses; to finance any other program activities and services not authorized under the program such as, work experience, on-the-job training of public service employment activities or to finance trips outside a 100 mile radius of the sponsor’s jurisdiction unless the trip has the specific written approval of the CSA Regional Director or his designee.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicants eligible to receive SYRP funds are prime sponsors designated by the Secretary of Labor as defined under Section 102 of the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973 (CETA). Prime sponsors are (a) States (b) units of general local government which have a population of 100,000 or more persons. (c) consortium of general local governments; if one
PROGRAMS

of them meets the population requirements (d) units or combinations of units of government under "exceptional circumstances" as described in the CETA, and (e) a limited number of Concentrated Employment Programs serving rural areas.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Low-income children (as defined by CSA poverty guidelines) between the ages of eight and thirteen. (Beneficiaries, or other interested parties, may contact the appropriate CSA Regional Offices listed in the Appendix for information on this program.)

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Section 222(a)(13) of the Community Services Act of 1974 provides for the allocation of funds for the Summer Youth Recreation Program by the Director after consultation with the Secretary of Labor. Funds are allocated on the basis of (1) the relative number of public assistance recipients in the areas served by such prime sponsor or agency, as compared to the nation; (2) the relative number of unemployed persons in such area as compared with the nation; and (3) the relative number of related children living with families with incomes below the poverty line in such area, as compared to the nation. That part of any allotment which the Director determined will not be needed may be reallocated at such dates during the fiscal year as the Director may fix, to the extent feasible in proportion to the original allotments. In making Summer Youth Recreation allocations under the Act, the Director shall insure, to the maximum extent possible, that for the program commencing in the fiscal year ending June 30, 1975, and for the program in each succeeding fiscal year ending June 30, 1973, or the fiscal year ending June 30, 1974, whichever is higher. No non-federal share required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants are generally funded on a 3 to 4 month basis with the possibility of renewal. All grants in excess of $250,000 will have the funds made available to the grantee by Letter of Credit. All other grants will be paid by check.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $16,856,000; FY 76 $17,000,000; FY 77 est $17,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $170 to $1,600,000; $40,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title II, Section 222(a)(13) of the CSA Act (no cost). CSA Instruction 6188-2a "Summer Youth Recreation Program" (no cost).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Applicants for grants should contact the appropriate CSA Regional Office as shown in appendix.

Headquarters Office: Special Programs Division, Office of Operation, Community Services Administration, 1200 19th St., N.W., Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 254-6410.
PROGRAMS

60.001 SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION PROGRAMS IN BASIC RESEARCH AND PUBLIC EDUCATION

(Smithsonian)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

AUTHORIZATION: Act of Congress approved August 10, 1846, to carry out the trust responsibilities of the United States accepted under the terms of the will of James Smithson of England.

OBJECTIVES: To make the best use of the collections and facilities of the Smithsonian Institution through public display and research.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities and Equipment; Provision of Specialized Services; Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information; Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Collections and displays available to the public. Additional services available on request.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions; students; investigators and research organizations, both private and public; and the general public.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: Not separately identifiable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Smithsonian Year" and publications of the bureaus and other units of the Smithsonian Institution. Also see individual programs.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC 20560.

Telephone: (202) 381-6484 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).
PROGRAMS

60.002 ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS
(Higher Education and Research Training Programs)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION


OBJECTIVES: To make available to qualified investigators at every level of educational accomplishment, the facilities, collections, and professional staff of the Smithsonian.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Use of Property, Facilities and Equipment; Training; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Appointments are offered annually in the fields of natural history, science and technology, American culture, history and art to serve as recognized academic experience for predoctoral and postdoctoral scholars, as well as graduate students. The formal structure of the program allows study under the disciplines of History of Science and Technology, American and Cultural History, History of Art, Anthropology, Evolutionary and Systematic Biology, Environmental Sciences, Tropical Biology, and Earth Sciences. Direct research in Smithsonian collections and libraries, professional staff consultation, direction, and instruction, and related seminars and conferences create an educational potential not found elsewhere. A limited number of appropriate stipends plus certain allowances are provided as described in Financial Information and Program Accomplishments.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Appointments with fellowship support are available to: (1) postdoctoral scholars and scientists within 5 years of their Ph.D to pursue further training in research; (2) doctoral candidates to conduct research for their dissertations with approval of their university departments; and (3) graduate students as summer research participants under the direction of Smithsonian professional staff members. Individuals are appointed without stipend to the program in museum study for training in museum skills and research techniques. Appointments are available only to students and scholars intending to pursue research and study assignments which relate to Smithsonian research and interests of the professional staff. Citizenship is not restricted.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to 1 year, depending upon type of appointment sought.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

PROGRAMS

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $390,000; FY 76 $390,000; TO est $100,000; and FY 77 est $390,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Smithsonian Fellows, $10,000 per year; Smithsonian Predoctoral Fellows, $5,000 per year; graduate students, $100 per week; short-term visitors and seminar lecturers, small awards of $50 upwards.

Regulations, Guidelines, and Literature: "Smithsonian Opportunities for Research and Study" and a Museum-study catalog (available in major universities and colleges and from the Office of Academic Studies); "Smithsonian Year" (available from the Smithsonian Institution Press).

Information Contacts:

Regional or Local Office: None.

PROGRAMS

60.004 CHESAPEAKE BAY CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION


OBJECTIVES: The programs of the Chesapeake Bay Center include research, information transfer, and education. These programs are designed to assist in the understanding and interpretation of the full range of environmental issues and ecological processes which impinge on a geographical area.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment; Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Chesapeake Bay Center is utilized for a variety of research and education purposes including basic studies in ecosystem processes, nutrient cycling, marsh productivity, estuarine modeling, and the effects of land use on natural communities. General vegetation types found at the Center range from mature forests to agricultural lands. Since the Center is located on a subestuary of the Chesapeake Bay, access is available to salt marshes, beaches, bluffs, and the estuary proper. Scientific observation and investigations must be of a nature that will continue to preserve and conserve the natural features. Applicants will be furnished with rules regarding general use of the Center including submission of reports, collections of any kind, the trapping or marking of plants and/or animals, the use of fires, firearms, toxic chemicals, and bringing pets to the area. Reasonable charges are made for use of living and other facilities.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Pre- and post doctoral researchers, visiting scientists, and qualified groups who are pursuing specific studies or educational programs.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 75 $443,000; FY 76 $516,000; TO est $137,068; and FY 77 est $572,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Provided salaries to summer students—total program cost $6,000.

PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Dr. Kevin Sullivan, Director, Chesapeake Bay Center for Environmental Studies, Route No. 4, Box 622, Edgewater, MD 21037. Telephone: (301) 796-4424 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

Headquarters Office: Dr. David Challinor, Assistant Secretary for Science, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC 20560. Telephone: (202) 381-6361 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).
PROGRAMS

60.005 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION
(School Services)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION


OBJECTIVES: The program is designed to make the public exhibits and other facilities of the Smithsonian available as supplementary resources in elementary and secondary education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities and Equipment; Training; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Teacher and pupil workshops; furnishing information to the public, including by mail, letter with elementary and secondary education teachers and administrators in improving existing quality of instruction and developing new methods. (Guided tours for school classes provided by major museums. Write to telephone education office in specific museum.)

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Community leaders, educators may receive advice on the use of Smithsonian supplementary resources in elementary and secondary education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Varies according to service

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) Not separate identifiable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Smithsonian Opportunities for Schools: Leaflets drawn from sources pertaining to knowledge as reflected in Smithsonian exhibits and program activities. Bulletin for Schools (issued 6 times during academic year) "Art and Science" issued four times during the academic year.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

PROGRAMS

60.006 INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY PUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION


OBJECTIVES: To provide a means for distributing publications to other countries.


USES AND USES RESTRICTIONS: Transmission to foreign countries on exchange and as gifts of publications.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Educational institutions, scientific and other professional societies, museums, libraries, and Government agencies, and individuals wanting to exchange their publications with similar organizations in other countries.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligible.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The transportation charges, where Smithsonian Institution must be prepaid and no charge to the member for the correspondence between the Smithsonian Institution and the addressee.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: According to agreements, shipping plans, and fund availability.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations (Salaries and expenses) FY 75 $50,000; FY 76 $166,000; FY 77 est. $215,000.

Range and average of financial assistance: Non-applicable.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Offices: None.

PROGRAMS

60.007 MUSEUMS-ASSISTANCE AND ADVICE
(National Museum Act Programs)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION


OBJECTIVES: To more fully utilize, preserve, and interpret the Nation's heritage and enrich public life in individual communities by increasing Federal support for the study of museum problems, to encourage training of museum personnel, to assist in research in museum techniques, with emphasis on museum conservation and the development of a national institute for museum conservation and to assist in the publication of manuals and reports on museum improvements.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training; Advisory Services and Counseling; Direct Payments for Specified Use; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: National Museum Act funds may be granted for specific proposals which advance the museum profession either through research, publication, or training. Every proposal funded by the National Museum Act must clearly demonstrate how it will upgrade the museum profession's techniques, methods, and approaches. Grants cannot be awarded for the construction or renovation of museum buildings and facilities, for purchase of equipment or acquisitions, or for general operating expenses.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Science, history, and art museums, as well as museum-related organizations and academic institutions are eligible.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Depending on nature of program.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is not normally available for a period longer than a year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY '75 $802,000; FY 76 $696,000; FY 77 est $790,000;
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $485 to $56,874; $13,426.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Guidelines for the National Museum Act Programs."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: None.
Headquarters Office: Matilda Wells, Mailing address: Administrator, National Museum Act, Office of Museum Programs, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC 20560. Telephone: (202) 381-5512, (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).
PROGRAMS

60.009 SMITHSONIAN SCIENCE INFORMATION EXCHANGE, INC.

(FSIE)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION


OBJECTIVES: A clearinghouse for information about ongoing or recently terminated scientific research.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Smithsonian Science Information Exchange, Inc. is a nonprofit corporation of the Smithsonian Institution. It maintains an indexed register of ongoing scientific research projects, with a brief description of each. The register includes projects by Federal and non-Federal agencies. Federal agencies and many non-Federal agencies with major research programs cooperate by furnishing the Exchange with information on their current research programs and projects. Each research record includes the name of the supporting agency, principal and associate investigator, location of work, level of effort and dates of active work. A 200-word description also is included. These items are analyzed and indexed to assure retrieval of all records related to a specific research element or topic. Any element or combination of items can be compiled or assembled to answer a variety of questions. There is a charge made for the cost of retrieving and providing information from the file. Cost and specific products are described in a brochure (see program literature).

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All descriptions of scientific research in progress submitted will be included. Anyone may reference the file.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Service charges are made, varying with the service furnished. Service fee schedule available or request.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 75 $1,805,000; FY 76 $1,940,000; FY 77 est $1,900,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Smithsonian Year;" "Smithsonian opportunities for Research and Study;" brochures; service fee schedules; and descriptive material.
INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: None.
Headquarters Office: Dr. David F. Hersey, President, Smithsonian Science Information Exchange, Inc., Room 300, 1730 M Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20036. Telephone: (202) 381-4211 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).
PROGRAMS

60.013 SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION TRAVELING EXHIBITION SERVICE (SITES)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION


OBJECTIVES: To provide a public service by the circulation of exhibitions on a wide range of subjects throughout the United States and Canada.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment; Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: A broad range of exhibitions available to museums of all sizes and character, art galleries, and educational organizations and institutions. Exhibitions of both flat and 3D materials. Occasional supplementary lectures and films. May be used for educational purposes only. No special admission may be charged by borrowing organization without prior approval by the Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Individuals or groups.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: The borrower pays rental, protection, and installing transportation costs.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: See Renewals above.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 75 $105,000; FY 76 $101,000; FY 77 est $55,000; and FY 77 est $100,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: None.
Headquarters Office: Dennis Gould, Director, Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service, Office of Museum Programs, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC 20560. Telephone: (202) 351-6631 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).
60.016 SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS
FOR MUSEUM PROGRAMS, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL
RESEARCH AND RELATED EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES

(Special Foreign Currency Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

AUTHORIZATION: Act of Congress approved August 10, 1846; 20
U.S.C. 41 et seq., Public Law 480, as amended, annual ap-
propriations of foreign excess currencies, the program cur-
cently operated under Section 104(b) (3), Public Law 480.

OBJECTIVES: To support the research activities of American in-
stitutions of higher learning through grants in coun-
ties where the U.S. Treasury has determined that the United
States holds currencies in excess to its needs as a result of
commodity sales under Public Law 480.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Direct Payments for
Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants in the form of a con-
tract between the Smithsonian and the grantee American in-
stitution of higher learning are awarded for basic research in
subjects of Smithsonian competence: archeology and related
disciplines, systematic and environmental biology, ast-
trophysics and earth sciences, and museum programs. Pro-
jects may be binational with the American grantee institution
collaborating with an institution in the host country. Only
legitimate costs of research which can be met with foreign
currencies expended in the country where the research
is being carried out are authorized. Funds can be used for such
things as: international travel of project personnel, domestic
transportation within the country where the research is being
carried out, salaries of project personnel, food, lodging, tem-
porary field shelters (but not permanent structures), and
scientific instruments or equipment. The objective of each
project must be basic research by established scholars.
Results will be published. The training of graduate students
may be included.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All American institutions of higher learning are eligible.
Universities, colleges, museums, and research institutions, incorporated in any
one of the 50 states or the District of Columbia.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grantee must provide any hard currency
required to perform the project since the program has only excess foreign
currencies and no dollars available.
PROGRAMS

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Varies—depends upon the objective to be accomplished.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Gross obligations for research, in dollar equivalents of excess foreign currencies) FY 75 $2,130,000; FY 76 $1,154,000; FY est $219,000; and FY 77 est $3,518,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Most grants are within $10,000 to $50,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: None.
Headquarters Office: Kenneth B. Schmertz, Program Director, Smithsonian Foreign Currency Program, Office of International Programs, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC 20560. Telephone: (202) 381-5881 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).
PROGRAMS

60.018 SMITHSONIAN TROPICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE
(STRI)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

AUTHORIZATION: Act of Congress approved August 10, 1846; 20
U.S.C. 41 et seq.; Act of July 2, 1940, 54 Stat. 724; 1946 Reor-
ganization Plan No. 3 effective July 16, 1946, 60 Stat. 1101,

OBJECTIVES: Biological research, education, and conservation
in the tropics.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities, and Equip-
ment; Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of
Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Facilities
Panama include laboratories on the mainland and laborato-
ries, as well as cages and pens for animals on Barro
Colorado Island in Gatun Lake. The marine research stations,
on each coast of the Isthmus, provide opportunities for com-
parative studies of the flora and fauna of both the eastern
Pacific and the Caribbean Sea. A library of 15,000 volumes is
among the best of its kind in the tropics. The biological
preserve on Barro Colorado Island, an area of approximately
3,600 acres, is particularly suitable for research on tropical
biology and the tropical environment. Modest living quarters
are available on the island for scientists and students. Ad-
jacent peninsula on Gatun Lake of approximately 2,500 acres
is also available for research purposes. Scientific information
and counsel are furnished on request to other institutions,
both private and governmental. Scientific investigations on
Barro Colorado Island must be of a nature that preserves the
natural features, including flora and fauna of the area.
Reasonable charges are made for room and board and other
services.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Scientists, students, and institutions both private and govern-
mental. The Institute welcomes applications from advanced students at all
levels.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 75 $1,205,000; FY 76 $1,402,000; TQ est
$383,000; and FY 77, est $1,412,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.
PROGRAMS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Smithsonian Year" and "Smithsonian Opportunities for Research and Study."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: None.
Headquarters Office: Dr. Ira Rubinoff, Director, Smithsonian Tropical Research Institute, Post Office Box 2072, Balboa, Canal Zone. Telephone: Balboa 52-2485.
PROGRAMS

MOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST-SCHOLAR PROGRAMS

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION


OBJECTIVES: The theme of the fellowship program is designed to accentuate aspects of Wilson's ideals and concerns for which he is perhaps best known: his search for international peace and his imaginative new approaches in meeting the pressing issues of his day—translated into current terms.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Fellows will be provided with furnished offices in the Smithsonian Institution Building. Stipends will be provided by the Center to help meet the fellows' previous unaided salary rate. These stipends are based on the principle that the fellowship should not involve financial loss or gain to the recipient. Certain travel expenses also will be available. Guest Scholar Program—Accommodations, facilities, and services of the Center and its staff will be made available for short-term use by distinguished guest scholars on arrangement with the Director of the Center. The Board has determined that there will be a spirit of complete freedom of inquiry in all scholarly work done at the Center.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Up to 40 scholars: approximately half from the United States and half from other countries will be selected to work at the Center. They will be chosen, again in approximately equal measure, from academic and nonacademic occupations and professions. Normally limited to established scholars at the postdoctoral level (or equivalent). There will be no higher degree requirements for non-academic fellows, but professional standing, writings, honors, and advanced degrees will be considered.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Emphasis will be placed on studies designed to increase man's understanding of significant international, governmental, and social problems and to suggest means of resolving such problems.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Each Fellow will be asked in the first instance to seek financial support from his own institution, government foundation, or other sources.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to 1 year. (Time phasing of assistance not applicable.)

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: Funding of fellowships from Federal funds FY 75 $486,000; FY 76 $492,000; FY 77 est $500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Based on fellow's previous year's salary and on principle that fellowship should not involve financial loss or gain to the recipient.

498
PROGRAMS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Information leaflets; "Smithsonian Year;" "Smithsonian Opportunities for Research and Studies."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: None.
Headquarters Office: James H. Billington, Director, Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, Smithsonian Institution Building, Washington, DC 20560. Telephone: (202) 381-6156, (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Cable: WILCEN.
64.003 EDUCATION AND TRAINING OF HEALTH SERVICE PERSONNEL
(Residency and Other Training)

FEDERAL AGENCIES
DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY ADMINISTRATION


OBJECTIVES: To provide health services training in VA hospitals and other institutions in cooperation with medical schools, dental schools, osteopathic schools, nursing schools, other institutional higher education, medical centers, hospitals, and other public and private bodies.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training; Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Veterans Administration provides resources for the clinical training of students enrolled in accredited institutions providing medical, dental, and allied health education. Resources may include a particular physician, clinical teachers, equipment, supplies, and student stipends. All of these factors are provided exclusively to the facility involved in the program. No grants or allocations can be made to the affiliated academic institution unless the program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Medical education and health institutions, as indicated under objectives.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Students must be enrolled students of qualifying institutions. In a few disciplines, the VA hospital itself is the school in cooperation with professional organizations.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.
Time Phasing of Assistance: Cooperative training programs are annually subject to modification or cancellation for appropriations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 00-00-0160-0-1-703.
Obligations (Salaries): FY 75 $177,756,000; FY 76 $122,067,000; FY 77 est $139,105,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: From zero base (most students receive no stipends) to approximate average of $14,200 a year for medical resident stipends.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: VA Manual-M-3, Part II, Chaps. 1, 2, 5, and 6a (Manual published for internal operations and available for reference at any VA Health Facility.)
PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance listing of VA hospital(s) in the area of the cooperating institution seeking training of students.
Headquarters Office: Director, Education Service (141), Veterans Administration, Washington, DC 20420. Telephone: (202)-389-5071.
64.021 GRANTS TO AFFILIATED MEDICAL SCHOOLS: ASSISTANCE TO HEALTH MANPOWER TRAINING INSTITUTIONS

(Medical School Assistance and Health Manpower Training)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 92-110, 38 U.S.C. 6; Chapter 3501, 5012, 5051; Subchapter E, Chapter 703.

OBJECTIVES: To improve and expand professional, allied health and para-professional education and training by providing assistance to health education institutions (Medical School Assistance and Health Manpower Training).

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: In addition to usual administrative and overhead expenses, funds may be used for salaries of professional persons who are engaged in teaching, research and other educational activity; supplies and certain other necessary expenses of operating buildings, construction of new or expansion of existing facilities (with certain restrictions) and other costs which do not carry out purposes of the grant. Restrictions: Funds may not be expended for: Costs of operating or maintaining hospitals, clinics or other patient care facilities; Costs of conducting research; Preparation of educational materials (preparation of publication and educational visuals, etc.);

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: School of Medicine which provides educational experience for less than 2 years leading to a degree of doctor of medicine, postgraduate educational facility or institution which conducts or assists in the education and training of health professions and other allied health personnel, organization of consortium of such institutions developing, coordinating, or expediting such education and training on a comprehensive basis. An applicant must be affiliated with a VA medical facility, teaching or general hospital, and must be able to furnish assurance of accreditation.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Program is to be carried out for 3 years. Grant funds to be expended within time period as stimulated on notice of grant award. Method of payment: Reimbursable or advanced payment.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 36-0182-0-1-703.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $22,025,958; FY 76 $35,000; FY 77 $6,351,000; and FY 78 $24,893,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $800,000 to $3,543,472; $226,103.

PROGRAMS

64.111 VETERANS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE
(GI BILL)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS BENEFITS,
VETERANS ADMINISTRATION


OBJECTIVES: To make service in the Armed Forces more attractive by extending benefits of a higher education to qualified young persons who might not otherwise be able to afford such an education; and to restore lost educational opportunities to those whose education was interrupted by active duty after January 31, 1955.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use; Direct Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The veteran may select a program of education to assist him or her in attaining an education, professional, or vocational objective at any approved educational institution he or she chooses which will accept him or her as a student or trainee. The Administrator will not approve enrollment in certain courses, basically those he finds avocational or recreational in character. A veteran who must complete high school training to qualify for higher education may receive educational assistance without charge to his or her basic entitlement.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The veteran must have served honorably on active duty for more than 180 days, part of which occurred after January 31, 1955 or have been discharged after such date because of a service-connected disability. A service person who has served on active duty for more than 180 days and who continues on active duty is also eligible. Upon completion of 18 months of active duty, the maximum of 36 months of educational assistance will be granted, if the veteran is released under conditions that satisfy his active duty obligation, otherwise assistance will be provided for at the rate of 1-1/2 months for each month of service. Veterans entitled to 36 months of educational assistance may receive an additional number of months, not to exceed nine, to pursue a bachelor's degree or first professional degree. An initial period of active duty for training under section 511(d), title 38, U.S. Code, served on or after February 1, 1955 when subsequently followed by one year of active duty, may be included in computing active duty time for determining entitlement.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 21-00-13137-0-1-802.

Obligations: (Direct payments) FY 75 $4,164,774,845; FY 76 $5,028,843,000; FY 77 est $930,000; and FY 78 est $4,650,720,000.
PROGRAMS

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Per month full time, institutional: no dependents, $270; one dependent, $321; two dependents, $366; each additional dependent, $22. Part time: proportionately less. Interest bearing education loan, not to exceed $600 in any one regular academic year, available. Workstudy allowances, not to exceed $625 per enrollment period; tutorial assistance up to a maximum of $720.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for Department of Veterans Benefits field offices.
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION FOR DISABLED VETERANS

(Vocational Rehabilitation)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS BENEFITS, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION


OBJECTIVES: To train veterans for the purpose of restoring employability, to the extent consistent with the degree of a service-connected disability.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments with Unrestricted Use; Direct Loans; Advisory Services and Counseling; Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The program provides for the entire cost of tuition, books, fees, and training supplies. During training and for two months following rehabilitation, a veteran will be paid a subsistence allowance in addition to his or her disability compensation. Usually the training period may not exceed four years.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Veterans of World War II and later service who, as a result of a service-connected compensable disability, are determined to be in need of vocational rehabilitation to overcome their handicap.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 29-00-0137-0-1-802; 29-00-4114-0-3-802.

Obligations: (Direct payments) FY 75 $73,066,000; FY 76 $85,581,000; TQ est $19,474,000; and FY 77 est $76,160,000. (Loans) FY 75 $992,000; FY 76 $1,200,000; TQ est $300,000; and FY 77 $1,300,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Full cost of tuition, books, fees, and supplies; Monthly, full-time allowances range from $209 for a single veteran to $304 for a veteran with two dependents, plus $22 for each dependent in excess of two. Non-interest bearing loans of up to $200 and a work-study allowance not to exceed $625 per enrollment period, are available.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for Department of Veterans Benefits field offices.

Headquarters Office: Veterans Administration, Washington, DC 20420.
PROGRAMS

64.117 DEPENDENTS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS BENEFITS, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION


OBJECTIVES: To provide partial support to those seeking to advance their education who are qualifying wives, husbands, widows, widowers, sons and daughters of deceased or disabled veterans, or of service personnel who have been listed for a total of 90 days as missing in action, or of prisoners of war.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use; Direct Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Assistance is in the form of monthly payments for a period up to 36 months to be used for tuition, books, subsistence, etc. In the case of a spouse or surviving spouse, education must be completed within 10 years from the date the veteran was first found to have a service-connected total disability permanent in nature, or from his or her date of death. In case of a spouse of a service person who has been listed for a total of 90 days as missing in action or a prisoner of war, education must be completed within 10 years from the date the service person was listed, as missing in action or listed as a prisoner of war. In case of a child, eligibility generally exists between ages 18 and 26. The marriage of a child will not bar benefits but the remarriage of a surviving spouse will cause a surviving spouse’s benefits to terminate. Special assistance for the educationally disadvantaged is provided without charge to entitlement.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Spouse, surviving spouse’s, and sons and daughters between age 18 and 26 of veterans who died from service-connected disabilities, of living veterans whose service-connected disabilities are considered permanently and totally disabling, of those who died from any cause while such disabilities were in existence, of service personnel who have been listed for a total of 90 days as missing in action, or of prisoners of war.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 29-00-0137-0-1-702.

Obligations: (Direct payments) FY 75 $163,277,715; FY 76 $165,583,000; FY est $29,235,000; and FY 77 est $222,360,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Per month, institutional training: full time, $270; three-quarters time, $203; half-time, $135. Benefits may be paid up to a maximum of 36 months. Interest bearing education loan, not to
PROGRAMS

exceed $600 in any one regular academic year; tutorial assistance up to a maximum of $720.

"Federal Benefits for Veterans and Dependents," VA Fact Sheet IS-1, $0.75.

INFORMATION, CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for Department of Veterans Benefits field offices.
Headquarters Office: Veterans Administration, Washington, DC 20420.
PROGRAMS

64.120 POST-VIETNAM ERA VETERANS' EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
(Voluntary-Contributory Matching Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS BENEFITS, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION


OBJECTIVES: To provide educational assistance to persons first entering the Armed Forces after December 31, 1976, to assist young persons in obtaining an education they might otherwise not be able to afford, to promote and assist the all volunteer military program of the United States by attracting qualified persons to serve in the Armed Forces.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use; Direct Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Participants may select a program of education to assist them in attaining an education, professional or vocational objective at any approved educational institution they choose which will accept them as students or trainees. Enrollments in certain courses, basically those which are avocational or recreational in nature, may not be approved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The participant must have served honorable on active duty for more than 180 days beginning on or after January 1, 1977, or have been discharged after such date because of a service connected disability. Also eligible are participants who serve for more than 180 days and who continue on active duty and have completed their first period of obligated service (or six years of active duty, whichever comes first). Participants must also have satisfactorily contributed to the program. (Satisfactory contribution consists of monthly deduction of $50 to $75 from military pay, up to a maximum of $2,700, for deposit in a special training fund).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Contributions to the program will be accumulated from servicepersons electing to participate in the program; the DOD (Department of Defense) and the VA (Veterans Administration) matching the serviceperson's contributions at a rate of $2 for each $1 contributed by the participant.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Available within 10 years of first date of discharge or release from service or until the amount of money in the special fund, converted to months or entitlement (to a maximum of 36) is exhausted. Assistance checks generally to be released on a monthly basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 36-8133-0-7-702.

Obligations: (Direct payments) FY 76 Not applicable; FY 77 est $60,000; and FY 78 est $459,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Up to $8,100.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: See Appendix for Department of Veterans Benefits field Offices.
PROGRAMS

56.002 AIR POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF AIR AND WASTE MANAGEMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Clean Air Act, Section 103(b)(6); 42 U.S.C. 1857b. Public Law 88-206, as amended by Public Law 91-604.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage and promote the specialized training of individuals as practitioners in pollution abatement and control. Agency fellowships for full-time study are awarded to present or prospective employees of a regional, State or local environmental pollution control or regulatory agency to provide training for and upgrading of personnel in the areas of pollution abatement and control. Agency fellowships for part-time study are awarded only to personnel presently employed in an Agency. Special fellowships are awarded to individuals for study in specialty areas which are supportive of pollution abatement and control efforts.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Recipients of assistance under this part shall be entitled to tuition and fees, an allowance for books and supplies up to a maximum of $250, and the normal student holidays observed by an academic institution. In addition, full-time fellows who are employees of regional, State or local environmental pollution control or regulatory agencies may receive a stipend in an amount not to exceed $6,500 from EPA. Part-time fellows may receive a small stipend when justified by needs related to the purpose of the fellowships. Special fellows may not receive more than $3,600 annually.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All applicants for fellowships under this part must be (a) citizens of the United States, its territories, or possessions, or lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence, and (b) accepted by an accredited educational institution for full-or part-time enrollment for academic credit in an educational program which, for agency fellowships, directly relates to pollution abatement and control, and for special fellowships, directly relates to, or is supportive of, pollution abatement and control. Applicants for agency fellowships must be present or prospective employees of a regional, State, or local environmental pollution control or regulatory agency. Present employees must be recommended for a fellowship by their employing agency. Priority in award of fellowships to prospective agency employees will be given to those applicants who provide evidence of having explored by direct agency contact, opportunities for employment. Such evidence may include written appraisal of their employment potential and statement of probability of employment with the agency upon completion of the training.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fellowships will not exceed 1 year.
PROGRAMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 20-00-0108-0-1-304.
Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $557,000; FY 76 $600,000; TQ est $0; and FY 77 est $0.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $250 to $6,250; $3,460.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: All information included in application kit. Fellowships (Final Regulations), Environmental Protection Agency No. 118 (40 USC Part 46-Fellowships), "Federal Assistance Programs of the Environmental Protection Agency." (no charge). Grants Administration Manual, available from the National Technical Information Services, Department of Commerce, -Springfield, VA 22161 on a subscription basis for $60.2 years.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Individuals are encouraged to communicate with the appropriate EPA Regional Administrator listed in the appendix.
Headquarters Office: For information concerning grant applications and procedures contact Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, PM 216, Washington, DC 20460. For program information contact Control Programs Development Division, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, Office of Air and Waste Management, Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC 27711. Telephone: (919) 549-8411, Ext. 2401.
PROGRAMS

66.003 AIR POLLUTION CONTROL MANPOWER TRAINING GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF AIR AND WASTE MANAGEMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Clean Air Act, Section 103(b)(5); Public Law 88-206, as amended by Public Law 91-604; 42 U.S.C. 1851b.

OBJECTIVES: To develop career-oriented personnel qualified to work in pollution abatement and control. Grants are awarded to assist in planning, implementing, and improving environmental training programs; increase the number of adequately trained pollution control and abatement personnel; upgrade the level of training among State and local environmental control personnel; bring new people into the environmental control field.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: In addition to the EPA general grant conditions 40 CFR 45, each training grant is subject to the following conditions: (a) The grantee shall not require the performance of personal services by individuals receiving training as a condition for assistance. (b) Recipients of assistance under training grants shall be entitled to the normal student holidays observed by an academic institution or the holiday and vacation schedule applicable to all trainees at a nonacademic institution. (c) Recipients of assistance under training grants must be citizens of the U.S., its territories, or possessions of lawfully admitted to the U.S. for permanent residence. (d) Generally training grants will provide for student only through scholarships. Stipends are permitted when, in the judgement of the grantee, they are needed to attract qualified students provided that not more than $20,000 may be used for such stipends within a budget period and further provided that no stipend may be less than $1,000 or more than $3,000. For additional statement of conditions, see Vol. 38, Federal Register, June 20, 1973.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Section 103(b)(3): Air Pollution control agencies, public and non-profit private agencies, institutions, organizations, and individuals. Section 103(b)(5): Personnel of air pollution control agencies and other qualified persons. No grant may be made under this Act to any profit-making organization.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: A minimum of five percent cost sharing is required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The project period for a training grant may not exceed 3 years.
FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 20-00-0106-0-1-304.
Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $1,191,000; FY 76 $550,000; FY est $0; and FY 77 est $0.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $164,000; $45,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Individuals are encouraged to communicate with the appropriate EPA Regional Administrator listed in the appendix.
Headquarters Office: For information concerning grant applications and procedures contact Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, PM 216, Washington, DC 20460. For program information contact Control Programs Development Division, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, Office of Air and Waste Management, Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC 27711. Telephone (919) 549-8411, Ext. 2401.
66.026 SOLID-WASTE DISPOSAL TRAINING GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF AIR AND WASTE MANAGEMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Solid Waste Disposal Act, Section 204 and 210, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 3253 and 3254d.

OBJECTIVES: Training grants awarded under Section 204 are to promote the application of solid waste management and resource recovery systems which preserve and enhance the quality of air, water, and land resources. Training grants awarded under Section 210 are for training persons in occupations involving the design, operation, and maintenance of solid waste disposal systems.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Training grants are now being awarded only to State agencies and grantees solicited for special projects designed to meet those annual plans. Training grants to State agencies are awarded by the appropriate EPA Regional Administration; all other training grants are awarded by EPA's Office of Solid Waste Management Programs in Washington, D.C. (Normally such solicitations are announced in the "Commerce Business Daily").

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Training grants are now being awarded only to State agencies, and grantees solicited for special projects designed to meet those annual plans.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: A minimum of five percent of cost sharing is required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Term of grant shall be determined at time of award.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 20-00-0108-0-1-304.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $150,000; TQ est $38,000; FY 77 est $150,000; and FY 78 est $150,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $25,000 to $100,000; $35,000.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: State Agencies are encouraged to communicate with the appropriate EPA Regional Administrator listed in the appendix.
PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: For information concerning grant applications and procedures contact Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, Washington, DC 20460. For program information contact Management and Information Staff, Office of Solid Waste Management Programs, EPA, Washington, DC 20460.
ROG RAMS
66.428 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL-PROFESSIONAL TRAINING GRANTS
(Water Pollution Control Graduate Training)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF WATER AND HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Water Pollution Control Act as amended, Section 104(g)(3)(A); Public Law 92-500; 33 U.S.C. 1254.

OBJECTIVES: To improve training and education for professional and scientific water environmental programs and to increase the number of adequately trained water pollution control and abatement personnel.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: In addition to the EPA general grant conditions (Appendix A to Subchapter B of 40 CFR), each training grant shall be subject to the following conditions: (a) Recipients of assistance under training grants shall be entitled to the normal student holidays observed by an academic institution, or the holiday and vacation schedule applicable to all trainees at a nonacademic institution. (b) Recipients of assistance under training grants must be citizens of the U.S., its territories, or possessions, or lawfully admitted to the U.S. for permanent residence. (c) Generally, training grants will provide for student support for tuition and fees only. However, stipends are permitted when, in the judgment of the grantee, they are needed to attract qualified students. No stipend may be less than $1,000 or more than $3,000 per year, prorated.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Public or private agencies, institutions and individuals.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: A minimum of five percent cost sharing is required.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Project period for a training grant may not exceed 3 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 20-00-0108-0-1-304
Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $2,193,000; FY 76 $1,250,000; TQ est and FY 77 est $0
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,000 to $110,000; $43,576.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Grant Programs, Environmental Protection Agency. Federal Register, 5/8/75, 40 CFR 30; Training Grants and Fellowships, Final Regulations, Federal Register, 6/20/73, 40 CFR 45; "Federal Assistance Programs of the Environmental Protection Agency," (no charge). "Grants Administration Manual," available from the National Techni-
PROGRAMS

Institute for Scientific Information Services, Department of Commerce, Springfield, VA 22161 on a subscription basis for $60/2 yrs.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Individuals are encouraged to communicate with appropriate EPA Regional Administrator listed in the appendix. Eligible applicants for training may also contact institutions that have received an EPA training grant.

Headquarters Office: For information concerning grant applications and procedures contact Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, PM-216, Washington, DC 20460. For program information contact Chief, Academic Training Section, Manpower Planning and Training Branch, Municipal Operations and Training Division; Office of Water Program Operations, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460.
PROGRAMS

66.429 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL-TECHNICAL TRAINING GRANTS
(Undergraduate Training Grants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF WATER AND HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Water Pollution Control Act as amended, Sections 109, 110 and 111; Public Law 92-500; 33 U.S.C. 1259, 1260, 1261.

OBJECTIVES: To improve the training and education for technical personnel in the design, operation, and maintenance of waste treatment works.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: In addition to the EPA general grant conditions (Appendix A to Subchapter B of 40 CFR), each training grant shall be subject to the following conditions: (a) recipient of assistance under training grants shall be entitled to the normal student holidays observed by an academic institution, or the holiday and vacation schedule applicable to all trainees at a nonacademic institution. (b) recipients of assistance under training grants must be citizens of the United States, its territories, or possessions, or lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence. (c) generally training grants will provide for student support only through scholarships. (d) training grants awarded under Section III of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act will be subject to the following conditions: Grantees must obtain the following agreement in writing from persons awarded scholarships under Section III for undergraduate study of the operation and maintenance of waste treatment works: I agree to enter and remain in an occupation involving the design, operation, or maintenance of waste treatment works for a period of two years after the satisfactory completion of my studies under this program. I understand that if I fail to perform this obligation I may be required to repay the amount of my scholarship. The grantee agrees to take such action as may reasonably be required to enforce the foregoing agreement. Any sums received by the grantee shall be credited or paid to the United States in accordance with 40 CFR 30.620.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: A minimum of 5 percent cost sharing is required.
LENGTH AND TIME PHASING OF ASSISTANCE: Project period for a grant may not exceed 3 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Account Identification: 20-00-0106-0-1-304
Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $331,000; FY 76 $566,000; TQ est $0; and FY 77 est $200,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $45,000; $37,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Grant Programs, Environmental Protection Agency, Federal Register, 5/8/75. Training Grants and Fellowships, Final Regulations, Federal Register, 6/20/73, 40 CFR 45. "Federal Assistance Programs of the Environmental Protection Agency," (no charge); "Grants Administration Manual," available from the National Technical Information Services, Department of Commerce, Springfield, VA 22161 on a subscription basis for $60/2 yrs.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: Individuals are encouraged to communicate with appropriate EPA Regional Administrator listed in the appendix.
Headquarters Office: For information concerning grant applications and procedures contact Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, PM-216, Washington, DC 20460. For program information contact Chief, Academic Training Section, Manpower Planning and Training Branch Municipal Operations and Training Division, Office of Water Programs Operations, EPA, Washington, DC 20460.
PROGRAMS

66.430 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS
(State and Local Water Pollution Control Fellowships)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF WATER AND HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Water Pollution Control Act as amended, Sections 104(b)(5) and 104 (g)(3)(B); amended, Public Law 92-500; 33 U.S.C. 1254 (b) (5) and 1254 (g) (3) (B).

OBJECTIVES: To augment the capability of State and local water pollution control agencies through support for upgrading their personnel in professional training at qualified institutions.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Recipients of assistance under this part shall be entitled to tuition and fees, and the normal student holidays observed by an academic institution. In addition, full-time fellows who are employees of regional, State or local environmental pollution control or regulatory agencies may receive a stipend allowance in an amount not to exceed a total of $6,500 from EPA. Part-time fellows may receive a small stipend when justified by extraordinary needs related to the purpose of the fellowships.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All applicants for fellowships under this part must be (a) citizens of the United States, its territories, or possessions, or lawfully admitted to the U.S. for permanent residence, and (b) accepted by an accredited education institution for full or part-time enrollment for academic credit in an education program which directly relates to water pollution abatement and control. Applicants for agency fellowships must be present or prospective employees of a regional, State, or local environmental pollution control or regulatory agency. Present employees must be recommended for a fellowship by their employing agency. Prospective employees must have a written commitment from such an agency for tentative employment upon completion of the fellowship.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS: None.

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fellowships will not exceed 1 year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 20-00-0108-0-1-304.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $246,000; FY 76 $394,000; FY est $0; and FY 77 est $410,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,000 to $6,000; $5,500.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: All information included in application kit.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Individuals are encouraged to communicate with the appropriate EPA Regional Administrator listed in the appendix.
PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: For information concerning grant applications and procedures contact Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, PM-216, Washington, DC 20460. For program information contact Academic Training Section, Manpower Planning and Training Branch, M.O.T.D., EPA, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: (202) 426-3971.
PROGRAMS

68.001 NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART EXTENSION SERVICE

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART


OBJECTIVES: To provide educational material including slide lectures, film strips, and motion pictures free of charge except for transportation costs to schools, colleges, and libraries across the Nation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Audio-visual materials for use in art education programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Schools, colleges, libraries, and clubs.
Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 75 $205,000; FY 76 est $267,000; FY 77 est $342,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: None.
PROGRAMS

72.004 UNIVERSITY YEAR FOR ACTION
(UYA)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ACTION


OBJECTIVES: To expand the use of full-time university undergraduate and graduate student volunteers, faculty assistance and other university resources in problem solving projects in the poverty community.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used for payment of volunteer allowances, staff salaries, volunteer travel, staff and faculty travel, consultant and contract services, some equipment, pre-service, and in-service training. Grant funds are not available for payment of faculty salaries where faculty is involved in the normal credit granting academic supervision of volunteers.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any accredited institution of higher learning or association of such institutions may apply. However, a State, local agency or other private non-profit organization might apply as the sponsor for one or more university-based programs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Poverty communities.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Preference given to proposals which can arrange to have a substantial portion of program costs funded from some other source than the ACTION grant. Non-Federal share-10 percent required first year with greater amounts in succeeding years. Equally favored, would be full or part-funding of volunteer costs by some source other than ACTION, such as Federal, State, and local assistance such as work/study grants, scholarships, etc.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grant authority for a period of up to 5 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:


Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 est $6,453,000; FY 76 est $6,626,000; TQ est $191,000; and FY 77 est $3,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Operating grants ranged from $30,000 to as large as $210,000, depending entirely upon the number of volunteer involved in the program and the amount of cost-sharing.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: ACTION Regional Directors in each Federal Region, as listed in the appendix.
PROGRAMS

PROGRAMS

72.005 NATIONAL STUDENT VOLUNTEER PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: ACTION


OBJECTIVES: To assist new student service-learning programs begin and existing programs improve their service to poverty community.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling; Provision of Specialized Services; Dissemination of Technical Information; Training;

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Only consultant services, training and technical assistance materials are available through the National Student Volunteer Program. The NSVP does not award grants; neither does the program support volunteers.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:
Applicant Eligibility: Any college or high school, desiring to create a new student volunteer program, or improve an existing program, may apply for technical assistance materials and consultant services. Any local agency which uses student volunteers, and any State or national organization desiring to assist the development of student volunteer programs may also apply. Only professional directors/advisors of student volunteer programs may receive training.
Beneficiary Eligibility: High school and college student volunteers.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:
Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.
Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: FY 75 $284,000; FY 76 est $325,000; FY est $10,000; and FY 77 est $500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.


INFORMATION CON:
Regional or Local Office: No regional contact. Call toll free (800) 424-858
Telephone: (202) 254-8370.
72.009 THE YOUTH CHALLENGE PROGRAM
(YCP)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ACTION

AUTHORIZATION: The Domestic Volunteer Service Act of 1973, Public Law 93-113; Title I - Part B, Section 114

OBJECTIVES: To support volunteer service delivery models developed by a variety of community groups and organizations, which will give youth in the 14 to 21 age category opportunities to serve poverty communities. It is intended that these opportunities provide the student volunteer with part-time experiences which relate to his classroom, vocational, or personal development (or other learning) needs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used for payment of staff salaries, staff travel, consultant and contract services, special volunteer travel, equipment rental, pre-service and in-service training. During the first year grant funds are awarded on a matching basis with non-Federal funds. The Federal portion may not exceed 70 percent of the total cost or $20,000 in the first year and 50 percent or $44,300 in the second year, whichever is smaller. Grant funds may not be used for volunteer allowances, equipment purchased or faculty salaries. Volunteers are not to displace employed workers nor shall an agency supervising any volunteer program receive compensation for services of volunteers. Volunteers are not to be involved in religious, labor, anti-labor, or political activities.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Sponsors applying for project grants may be high schools, community or junior colleges, colleges, or other private or public non-profit organizations. The projects in which they propose to use volunteers must be poverty related.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Persons who are assisted by YCP volunteer activities must be low-income, developmentally disabled, mentally ill, or other severely handicapped individuals.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grant awards are made to sponsors on a matching basis. ACTION funds during the first year may not exceed seventy percent of total project costs or $20,000 whichever is less. The matching funds must be drawn from non-Federal sources. A greater amount of non-Federal share is required in renewal grants. Other Federal funds, if eligible, may be used to complement non-Federal share. During the second year, the Federal share will not exceed 50 percent of the total project cost based on the first year's project costs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grant applications are made for 1 year, with the prospect of renewal for an additional year of support. The pro-
PROGRAMS

Program is designed to become totally funded by local resources after ACTION funds are withdrawn.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:
Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $308,000; FY 76 $300,000; TQ est $20,000; and FY 77 est $224,000.
Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grants do not exceed $20,000 and average $17,500.


INFORMATION CONTACTS:
Regional or Local Office: ACTION Regional Directors in each Federal region, as listed in the appendix. Call Toll Free (800) 424-8580.
ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCY INDEX, 72.004-72.005

Action, 72:009
Community Services Administration, 49.002-49.015
Department of Agriculture
Food and Nutrition Service, 10.553-10.559
National Agricultural Library, 10.700
Department of Commerce
Domestic and International Business Administration, 11.105
Maritime Administration, 11.506-11.507
National Bureau of Standards, 11.601
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 11.417
National Technical Information Service, 11.650
Department of Defense
Defence Supply Agency, 12.001, 12.324
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institute of Education, 13.950
National Institutes of Health, 13.305-13.880
Office of Education, 13.400-13.590
Office of Human Development, 13.600-13.638
Office of the Assistant Secretary for Education, 13.925
Office of the Secretary, 13.289-13.678
Public Health Service, 13.227-13.366
Social and Rehabilitation Service, 13.769-13.772
Department of Justice
Bureau of Prisons, 16.601
Civil Rights Division, 16.100
Drug Enforcement Administration, 16.004-16.005
Immigration and Naturalization Service, 16.400
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, 16.504-16.518
Department of Labor
Employment and Training Administration, 17.200-17.219
Department of State
Agency for International Development, 19.006
Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs, 19.101-19.102
Department of the Interior
Bureau of Indian Affairs, 15.100-15.137
Indian Arts and Crafts Board, 15.850
Mining Enforcement and Safety Administration, 15.352
National Park Service, 15.902
Office of Water Research and Technology, 15.951-15.953
Department of Transportation
Federal Aviation Administration, 20.100
Urban Mass Transportation Administration, 20.502-20.503
U.S. Coast Guard, 20.002
Energy Research and Development Administration, 24.002-24.033
Environmental Protection Agency, 66.002-66.430
General Services Administration, 39.002-39.009
Government Printing Office, 40.001
Library of Congress, 42.001-42.008
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 43.001-43.002
National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities, 45.001-45.127
National Gallery of Art, 66.001
National Science Foundation, 47.009-47.052
Smithsonian Institution, 60.001-60.020
Veterans Administration, 64.003-64.120
AUTHORIZATION INDEX

Act of August 25, 1916, 15.902
Act of Congress approved August 10, 1846, 60.002, 60.004, 60.005, 60.006, 60.007, 60.009, 60.013, 60.016, 60.018
Act of Congress approved August 10, 1846, to carry out the trust responsibilities of the United States accepted under the terms of the will of James Smithson of England, 60.001
Act of Congress of October 24, 1968, 60.020
Act of June 4, 1953, 15.128
Act of September 25, 1961, 20.002
Act to provide Books for the Adult Blind, as amended, 42.001
Adult Education Act, 13.400, 13.536
Adult Education Act, Title III of Public Law 91-230, Section 315, as amended, 13.579
Alcohol and Drug Abuse Education Act., 13.420
An Act to Promote the Development of Indian Arts and Crafts, 15.850
Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965, 23.013
Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Section 3, 24.030
Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Section 3 and 141b, 24.023, 24.033
Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Section 31(a) and (b), 24.007, 24.011
Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Section 31(e) and (b), 24.004, 24.022
Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Sections 3 and 141(b), 24.002
Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Sections 31(a) and 31(b), 24.020
Bilingual Education Act, 13.403
Child Nutrition Act of 1966, as amended, 10.556
Child Nutrition Act of 1966 as amended, Public Law 89-642. 10 Stat. 887, 42
U.S.C. 1774, 10.554
Civil Rights Act of 1964, 13.405
Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IV, 16.100
Clean Air Act, Section 103(b)(5), 66.003
Clean Air Act, Section 103(b)(6), 66.002
Communications Act of 1934, 13.413
Community Services Act of 1974, 13.433
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973, as amended, 17.200
17.218, 17.219
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973, as amended Title IV, 17.211
Cooperative Research Act, 13.553
Domestic Volunteer Service Act of 1973, Title I, Part B, Public Law 93-113., 72.004
Domestic Volunteer Service Act of 1973, Title I, Part B, Section 114, Public Law 93-113, 72.005
Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972, Public Law 92-255, Title IV, Section 410, 13.254, 13.275
Economic Opportunity Act of 1964 as amended by the Community Services Act of 1974, Title II Section 222(a)(13), Public Law 93-644, 49.015
Education Amendments of 1972, Title III, Section 404, 13.925
Education Amendments of 1974, 13.533, 13.572
Elementary and Secondary Education Act, 13.535

523 530
AUTHORIZATION INDEX

Emergency School Aid Act as amended, 13.589, 13.590.
Environmental Education Act, 13.522.
Executive Order No. 11566, October 26, 1970, 39.009.
Federal Aviation Act, 20.100.
Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950, Section 201 as amended, 12.324.
Federal Metal and Nonmetallic Mine Safety Act, 15.352.
Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, Title II, Section 201(d), 19.006.
Health Professions Assistance Act of 1976, 13.574.
Immigration and Nationality Act of 1952, 16.400.
Johnson-D'Malley Act of April 16, 1934, 15.130.
Kings Point Permanency Act, 11.557.
Medical Omnibus Law-Veterans Hospitals; Modernization Amendments, 13.506, Title I, 64.003.
Morrill Act of 1862, 13.453.
National Aeronautics and Space Act of 1958, as amended, Section 203(a) (3), 43.001.
National Aeronautics and Space Act of 1958, as amended, Section 203(a) (3), Public Law 85-568, 43.002.
National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965, 45.104, 45.105, 45.109, 45.110, 45.111, 45.113, 45.115, 45.117, 45.118, 45.119, 45.120, 45.121, 45.122, 45.123, 45.124, 45.125, 45.126, 45.127.
National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965, 45.001, 45.002, 45.003, 45.004, 45.005, 45.006, 45.007, 45.008, 45.009, 45.010, 45.011, 45.012, 45.116.
National School Lunch Act as amended, Section 13, 10.559.
National School Lunch Act as amended, Section 17, 10.558.
AUTHORIZATION INDEX

- National Science Foundation Act of 1950, amendments through May 11, 1975, 47.009, 47.036, 47.038, 47.048, 47.049, 47.050, 47.051, 47.052
- National Sea Grant College and Program Act of 1966, 11.417
- Older Americans Act of 1965, Title IV-C, Section 421, 13.638
- Omnibus Crime Control Act of 1970, Section 406(e), 16.511
- Organic Act of 1944, 10.700
- Public Health Service Act as amended, Title X, Section 1003, 13.260
- Public Health Service Act of 1912, Title XI, Section 1131, 13.296
- Public Health Service Act of 1921, Section 301(c), 444 and 472, 13.680
- Public Health Service Act, Public Law 78-410, as amended, Sections 301 and 311, 13.363
- Public Health Service Act, Public Law 78-410, Part C, Title VII, Section 740, as amended, 13.342
- Public Health Service Act, Public Law 78-410, Section 303, 13.260
- Public Health Service Act, Public Law 78-410, Section 767, Part D, Title VII, as amended, 13.379
- Public Health Service Act, Public Law 78-410, Section 771, Part E, Title VII, as amended, 13.384
- Public Health Service Act, Public Law 78-410, Section 772, Part E, Title VII, as amended, 13.383
- Public Health Service Act, Public Law 78-410, Section 773, Part E, Title VII, as amended, 13.381
- Public Health Service Act, Public Law 78-410, Title IV, Section 472, 13.278
- Public Health Service Act, Section 301, 13.371, 13.375
- Public Health Service Act, Section 301(c), 13.337
- Public Health Service Act, Section 303, 13.244
- Public Health Service Act, Section 407(b), 13.398
- Public Health Service Act, Section 408(b) and Section 410, 13.392
- Public Health Service Act, Section 774(a) and (b), as amended by the Comprehensive Health Manpower Training Act of 1971, 13.385
- Public Health Service Act, Sections 301, Public Law 78-410, 13.281
- Public Health Service Act, Sections 303, 13.274
- Public Health Service Act, Sections 310, 13.277
- Public Health Service Act, Title III, Section 313(c), 13.370
- Public Health Service Act, Title IV, Section 422(e), Public Law 80-756, as amended, 13.320
- Public Health Service Act, Title IV, Section 422(e), Public Law 80-755, as amended, 13.319
- Public Health Service Act, Title IV, Section 427, 13.272, 13.282
- Public Health Service Act, Title VII, Section 792; Public Law 93-45, 42 U.S.C. 295h-1. New legislation is pending before Congress., 13.305
- Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Section 810, 42 U.S.C. 296e, as amended by Section 93 of the Nurse Training Act of 1975, Public Law 94-63, 89 Stat. 356., 13.386
- Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Section 820, 42 U.S.C. 296k, as amended by Section 931 of the Nurse Training Act of 1975, Public Law 94-63, 89 Stat. 359., 13.359
- Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Section 821, 13.299
AUTHORIZATION INDEX

Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Section 822, 13.298
Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Section 830, 42 U.S.C. 297, as amended by Section 935 of the Nurse Training Act of 1975, Public Law 94-63, 13.358
Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Section 835, 13.364
Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Section 845, 13.363
Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Sections 801 and 805, 13.369
Public Law 815, 81st Congress, 13.477
Public Law 87-256, as amended, 19.101, 19.102
Public Law 874, 81st Congress, 13.478
Public Law 90-620, October 22, 1968, 39.004, 39.005
Public Law 92-541 October 24, 1972, 64.021
Public Law 93-155, 12.001
Public Law 93-415, Section 241-251, 42 U.S.C. 5610, as amended, 16.518
Public Law 93-638, 15.105
Public Law 94-502, 64.120
Research and Technical Services Act, 11.650
Snyder Act of November 2, 1921, 15.199, 15.110, 15.114
Social Security Act, Title XX, Part A, as amended by the Social Services Amendments of 1974, 13.772
Solid Waste Disposal Act, Section 204 and 210, as amended, 66.026
Special Project Act, 13.565
The Domestic Volunteer Service Act of 1973, Public Law 93-113, 72.009
The Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, as amended, 39.003
The Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act of 1975, 13.769
The Snyder Act of November 2, 1921, 15.108, 15.137
The Snyder Act of November 2, 1921, 42 Stat. 208, 15.100
Title IV, Section 423, Part B, Public Law 92-318, as amended, 13.569
Vocational Education Act of 1963, Title I, Part A, Section 103, as amended by the Education Amendments of 1976, Public Law 94-482, Title II, 13.588
Water Pollution Control Act as amended, Section 104(g)(3)(A), 66.428
Water Pollution Control Act as amended, Sections 104(b)(5) and 104(g)(3)(B), 66.430
Water Pollution Control Act as amended, Sections 109, 110 and 111, 66.429
Water Resources Research Act of 1964, as amended, Sections 300 and 304, 15.953
Water Resources Research Act of 1964, Title I, Section 100, 15.951
Water Resources Research Act of 1964, Title I, Section 101, 15.952
19 U.S.C. 1202 not, Tariff Schedules of the United States, schedule 8, part 4, headnote 8, Public Law 89-651, 11.103
PUBLIC LAW INDEX

PL 56-177, 11.601
PL 64-235, 15.902
PL 67-85, 15.100, 15.108, 15.109, 15.110, 15.114
PL 74-355, 15.850
PL 75-308, 17.201
• 13.880
• Title XI, 13.296
PL 79-396, 10.555
PL 80-537, 39.002
PL 80-755, 13.319, 13.320
PL 81-5152, 13.876, 39.003
PL 81-507, 47.009, 47.036, 47.048, 47.049, 47.050, 47.051, 47.052
PL 81-776, 11.650
PL 81-815, 13.477, 15.137
PL 81-874, Title I, 13.479
• Title III, Section 301, 13.534
• Title III, Section 302, 13.551
PL 82-414, 16.400
PL 83-47, 15.28
PL 83-490, Section 102, 13.437
PL 83-531, 13.533
PL 84-415, 11.50
PL 84-597, Title I, Section 101, 13.464
• Title II, Section 201, 13.408
• Title III, Section 301, 13.465
PL 84-959, 15.108
PL 85-568, 43.001, 43.002
PL 85-672, 11.506
PL 85-726, 20.100
PL 85-864, Title VI, Section 601, 13.434, 13.435
• Title VI, Section 602, 13.436
PL 87-256, 19.101, 19.102
 • Title III, Section 301, 13.439, 13.440, 13.441
PL 87-396, 20.002
PL 87-447, Title III, Part IV, 13.413
PL 87-510, Section 2, 13.409
PL 87-574, 64.003
PL 87-823, 10.555
PL 88-164, 13.632
PL 88-206, 66.002, 66.003
PL 88-352, 16.100
• Title IV, Section 405, 13.405
PL 88-365, 20.502, 20.503
PL 88-379, 15.951, 15.952, 15.953
PL 89-10, Title I, Part A, Section 103, 13.428
 • Title I, Part A, Section 121, 13.427, 13.430
 • Title I, Part A, Section 122, 13.429
 • Title I, Part A, Section 123, 13.431
 • Title I, Part B, Section 126, 13.512
 • Title IV, Part B, Section 421, 13.570
 • Title IV, Part C, Section 431, 13.571
 • Title VIII, Part A, Section 721, 13.403
 • Title VIII, Section 810, 13.535
 • Title VIII, Section 811, 13.564
 • Title IX, Section 902, 13.549
### PUBLIC LAW INDEX

**PL 89-73, 13.637**
- Title IV, 13.638

**PL 89-209, 45.001, 45.002, 45.003, 45.004, 45.005, 45.006, 45.007, 45.008, 45.009,**
  45.010, 45.011, 45.012, 45.013, 45.104, 45.105, 45.109, 45.110, 45.111, 45.113, 45.115,
  45.116, 45.117, 45.118, 45.119, 45.120, 45.121, 45.122, 45.123, 45.124, 45.125,
  45.126, 45.127

**PL 89-280, 60.018**

**PL 89-329, Title I. Section 101, 13.491**
- Title I, Section 106, 13.557
- Title II, Part A, 13.406
- Title II, Part B, Section 222, 13.468
- Title II, Part C, 13.576
- Title III, Section 302, 13.454
- Title IV, Part A, 13.548
- Title IV, Part A, Section 411, 13.539
- Title IV, Part A, Section 413, 13.418
- Title IV, Part A, Section 417, 13.482, 13.486, 13.492, 13.543
- Title IV, Part A, Section 420, 13.540
- Title IV, Part B, Section 421, 13.460
- Title IV, Part C, Section 443, 13.463
- Title IV, Part D, Section 452, 13.510
- Title IV, Part E, 13.469, 13.470, 13.471
- Title IV, Part F, Section 493-C, 13.582
- Title V, Part B, Section 512, 13.489
- Title V, Part B, Section 532, 13.416
- Title V, Part F, Section 552, 13.503
- Title VI, Part A, 13.518
- Title VII, Part A, Section 704, 13.455
- Title IX, Part A, Part C, 13.555
- Title IX, Part B, Section 922, 13.407
- Title IX, Part D, Section 961, 13.557
- Title XII, Section 1203, 13.550

**PL 89-454, 11.417**

**PL 89-577, 15.352**

**PL 89-642, 10.553, 10.554**

**PL 89-651, 11.105**

**PL 89-670, 20.100**

**PL 89-674, 60.007**

**PL 89-688, 11.417**

**PL 89-750, Title III, Section 305, 13.400**
- Title III, Section 413, 13.536

**PL 89-785, 64.003**

**PL 90-42, 13.637**

**PL 90-302, 10.553**

**PL 90-348, 45.001, 45.002, 45.003, 45.004, 45.005, 45.006, 45.007, 45.008, 45.009,**
  45.010, 45.011, 45.012

**PL 90-351, 16.504, 16.505, 16.508, 16.512, 16.513**

**PL 90-576, Title I, Part A, 13.500**
- Title I, Part B, Section 121, 13.493
- Title I, Part B, Section 122, 13.499
- Title I, Part B, Section 186, 13.586
- Title I, Part B, Section 186, 13.587
- Title I, Part F, Section 161, 13.494
- Title I, Part G, Section 171, 13.495
- Title I, Part J, Section 194, 13.558

**PL 90-620, 39.004, 39.005**
PUBLIO LAW INDEX

PL 93-203, 17.200, 17.211, 17.218, 17.219
PL 93-282, 13.274
PL 93-328, 10.554
PL 93-347, 10.556
PL 93-348, 13.272, 13.278, 13.282
PL 93-351, 13.637, 13.638
PL 93-380, 13.950
  • Title IV, Section 404, 13.562
  • Title IV, Section 405, 13.563
  • Title IV, Section 406, 13.554
  • Title IV, Section 408, 13.565
  • Title IV, Section 409, 13.566
  • Title IV, Part C, Section 403, 13.561
  • Title VII, Section 722, 13.541
  • Title VII, Part A, Section 705, 13.533
  • Title VIII, Part D, Section 842, 13.572
PL 93-415, 16.504, 16.518, 16.601
PL 93-638, 15.105, 15.130, 15.137
PL 93-644, 13.600, 49.002
  • Title V, Part B, 13.433
PL 93-647, 13.772
PL 94-23, 13.296
  • Title VIII, 13.386
  • Title VIII, 13.363
PL 94-103, 13.362
PL 94-105, 10.553, 10.554, 10.556, 10.558, 10.559
PL 94-135, 13.637, 13.638
PL 94-237, 13.254, 13.275, 13.280
PL 94-278, 13.278
PL 94-482, Title I, Part B, Section 171, 13.498
  • Title II, 13.588
  • Title III, Part D, Section 342, 13.577
PL 94-484, Section 301, 13.574
PL 94-502, 64.120
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Citation</th>
<th>Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 USC 135</td>
<td>42.001</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 USC 136</td>
<td>42.005, 42.006, 42.007, 42.008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 USC 154</td>
<td>42.004</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 USC 5946</td>
<td>10.700</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 USC 301</td>
<td>13.453</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 USC 322-323</td>
<td>13.453</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 USC 329</td>
<td>13.453</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 USC 450</td>
<td>10.700</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 USC 1691</td>
<td>13.440</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 USC 1704</td>
<td>13.437</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 USC 2201-2202</td>
<td>10.700</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 USC 2208</td>
<td>10.700</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 USC 2244</td>
<td>10.700</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 USC 1003</td>
<td>16.400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 USC 1443</td>
<td>16.400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 USC 1457</td>
<td>16.400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 USC 1051</td>
<td>13.454</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 USC 92</td>
<td>20.002</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 USC 271</td>
<td>11.601</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 USC 1151-1157</td>
<td>11.650</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 USC 1</td>
<td>15.902</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 USC 667</td>
<td>39.002</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 USC 1158-1159</td>
<td>15.850</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 USC 4351-4353</td>
<td>16.601</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 USC 1202</td>
<td>11.105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 USC 41</td>
<td>60.002, 60.004, 60.005, 60.006, 60.007, 60.009, 60.013, 60.016, 60.018, 60.020</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 USC 65</td>
<td>60.007</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 USC 71-75</td>
<td>68.001</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 USC 91</td>
<td>42.006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 USC 236-241</td>
<td>13.478</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 USC 242-245</td>
<td>13.478</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 USC 246</td>
<td>13.572</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 USC 421</td>
<td>13.469</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 USC 421-428</td>
<td>13.470</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 USC 631-647</td>
<td>13.477</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 USC 715</td>
<td>13.455</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 USC 821</td>
<td>13.482, 13.562</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 USC 860</td>
<td>13.403</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 USC 867</td>
<td>13.535, 13.564, 13.569</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 USC 951</td>
<td>45.001, 45.002, 45.003, 45.004, 45.005, 45.006, 45.007, 45.008, 45.009, 45.010, 45.011, 45.012, 45.104, 45.105, 45.109, 45.110, 45.111, 45.113, 45.115, 45.116, 45.117, 45.118, 45.119, 45.120, 45.121, 45.122, 45.123, 45.124, 45.125, 45.126, 45.127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 USC 1001</td>
<td>13.491</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 USC 1005</td>
<td>13.491, 13.557</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 USC 1006</td>
<td>13.491</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 USC 1051-1056</td>
<td>13.454</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 USC 1052</td>
<td>13.454</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 USC 1070</td>
<td>13.418, 13.539</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 USC 1071</td>
<td>13.460, 13.510</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 USC 1078</td>
<td>13.460</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 USC 1087</td>
<td>13.470, 13.471</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 USC 1101</td>
<td>13.482, 13.486, 13.492</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 USC 1101-1107</td>
<td>13.489</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 USC 1119</td>
<td>13.504</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
UNITED STATES CODE INDEX

20 USC 1121, 13.518
20 USC 1134, 13.407
20 USC 1201-1213, 13.400
20 USC 1211, 13.536
20 USC 1221, 13.950
20 USC 1242, 13.499
20 USC 1341, 13.494
20 USC 1393, 13.558
20 USC 1411-1414, 13.449
20 USC 1421, 13.450
20 USC 1422, 13.445
20 USC 1423, 13.444
20 USC 1424, 13.568
20 USC 1431, 13.451
20 USC 1441, 13.443
20 USC 1451, 13.446
20 USC 1461, 13.520
20 USC 1801, 13.570
20 USC 1831, 13.571
20 USC 1851, 13.541
20 USC 1862, 13.561
20 USC 1864, 13.563
20 USC 1865, 13.554
20 USC 1866, 13.565
20 USC 1867, 13.566
20 USC 1901, 13.533
20 USC 2303, 13.558
20 USC 2402, 13.563
20 USC 2416, 13.586
20 USC 2418, 13.587
21 USC 150, 42.003
22 USC 2171, 19.006
22 USC 2451-2458, 13.437
22 USC 2601, 13.409
23 USC 801, 17.218, 17.219
25 USC 13, 15.100, 15.105, 15.108, 15.109, 15.110, 15.114, 15.137
25 USC 293, 15.128
25 USC 305, 15.850
25 USC 306, 15.106
25 USC 450, 15.105, 16.130, 15.137
25 USC 452, 15.130
26 USC 50, 17.201
26 USC 801, 17.211
30 USC 1-11, 15.352
30 USC 734, 15.352
30 USC 952, 15.352
30 USC 1621, 64.120
33 USC 1122-1124, 11.417
33 USC 1254, 66.428, 66.430
33 USC 1259-1261, 66.429
38 USC 6, 64.021
38 USC 1502, 64.116
38 USC 1661, 64.111
38 USC 1710, 64.117
GENERAL INDEX

A

in pollution

ABATEMENT and control. Agency \ldots\ldotted
holidays observed by an
ACADEMIC institution or the holiday
made to the affiliated
ACADEMIC institution under this
improve capabilities of
ACADEMIC institutions for education
To assist
ACADEMIC institutions in developing
medical, school, and
ACADEMIC libraries, which are
for persons who have
ACADEMIC or economic handicaps and
maintain satisfactory
ACADEMIC program or professional
for long-term, full-time
ACADEMIC records, devote full-time
education in the
ACADEMIC study to prepare nurse
normal credit granting
ACADEMIC subjects) for use by
of normal full-time
ACADEMIC supervision of volunteers
to carry a full-time
ACADEMIC workload. Deferment of
$3,500 or more for any one
ACADEMIC year
are usually for a full
ACADEMIC year, and generally
restricted to $1,000 per
ACADEMIC year and maximum $5,000
tenure runs for the full
ACADEMIC year. College Teacher
not to exceed $2,200 per
maintenance for one
ACADEMIC year in one country, and
may teach for an
ACADEMIC year in the United States
service for each
ACADEMIC year or fraction thereof
from $200 to $1,500 per
ACADEMIC year
fourth year of operation
but not more than 4
expenses in
ACADEMICALLY related programs of
operated maritime
ACADEMY providing training
must have appropriate
ACCESS authorization
of the Chesapeake Bay
ACCESS is available to salt marshes,
discrimination, unequal
ACCESS to education of those
expand means for direct
ACCESS to government decision-making
must provide: (1)
ACCESS to services for all
otherwise do not have
to, with a total limit
ACCESS to such instruction; to
cost of health and
ACCESS to such instruction, for
Trip, cost of health and
ACCIDENT insurance for award
country, and health and
ACCIDENT insurance, for consultation
and prevention of
ACCIDENT insurance. Travel grant
the programs of others
ACCIDENTS or unsafe or unhealthy
Space available
ACCOMMODATION of non-Coast Guard
and
ACCOMMODATIONS of scientists
retraining may be
to, with a total limit
that cannot readily be
ACCOMPLISHED through grants to
of responsibility
ACCOMPLISHED through regular
innovative methods for
ACCOMPLISHED through the
level of educational
ACCOMPLISHMENT, the facilities
Information and Program
ACCOMPLISHMENTS
and use this combined
ACCTOUNT to finance the school
administrative costs;
ACCOUNTING; building maintenance
financial need to meet
ACCREDITATION requirements
in pursuing regular
ACCREDITED college courses
Regionally
ACCREDITED institutions of higher
be a participant in an
ACCREDITED internship or residency
For use by
ACCREDITED members of agencies or
facilities and to
ACHIEVE a geographic distribution of
is expected to
ACHIEVE a reasonable regional
to such individuals
to
ACHIEVE certification in vocational
native language, to
ACHIEVE competence in English
purpose of which is to
ACHIEVE equality of educational
enables the institute to
ACHIEVE goals that cannot readily be
working together to
ACHIEVE maximum service to all

GENERAL INDEX

holidays observed by an
ACADEMIC institution or the holiday
made to the affiliated
ACADEMIC institution under this
improve capabilities of
ACADEMIC institutions for education
To assist
ACADEMIC institutions in developing
medical, school, and
ACADEMIC libraries, which are
for persons who have
ACADEMIC or economic handicaps and
maintain satisfactory
ACADEMIC program or professional
for long-term, full-time
ACADEMIC records, devote full-time
education in the
ACADEMIC study to prepare nurse
normal credit granting
ACADEMIC subjects) for use by
of normal full-time
ACADEMIC supervision of volunteers
to carry a full-time
ACADEMIC workload. Deferment of
$3,500 or more for any one
ACADEMIC year
are usually for a full
ACADEMIC year, and generally
restricted to $1,000 per
ACADEMIC year and maximum $5,000
tenure runs for the full
ACADEMIC year. College Teacher
not to exceed $2,200 per
maintenance for one
ACADEMIC year in one country, and
may teach for an
ACADEMIC year in the United States
service for each
ACADEMIC year or fraction thereof
from $200 to $1,500 per
ACADEMIC year
fourth year of operation
but not more than 4
expenses in
ACADEMICALLY related programs of
operated maritime
ACADEMY providing training
must have appropriate
ACCESS authorization
of the Chesapeake Bay
ACCESS is available to salt marshes,
discrimination, unequal
ACCESS to education of those
expand means for direct
ACCESS to government decision-making
must provide: (1)
ACCESS to services for all
otherwise do not have
to, with a total limit
ACCESS to such instruction; to
cost of health and
ACCESS to such instruction, for
Trip, cost of health and
ACCIDENT insurance for award
country, and health and
ACCIDENT insurance, for consultation
and prevention of
ACCIDENT insurance. Travel grant
the programs of others
ACCIDENTS or unsafe or unhealthy
Space available
ACCOMMODATION of non-Coast Guard
and
ACCOMMODATIONS of scientists
retraining may be
to, with a total limit
that cannot readily be
ACCOMPLISHED through grants to
of responsibility
ACCOMPLISHED through regular
innovative methods for
ACCOMPLISHED through the
level of educational
ACCOMPLISHMENT, the facilities
Information and Program
ACCOMPLISHMENTS
and use this combined
ACCTOUNT to finance the school
administrative costs;
ACCOUNTING; building maintenance
financial need to meet
ACCREDITATION requirements
in pursuing regular
ACCREDITED college courses
Regionally
ACCREDITED institutions of higher
be a participant in an
ACCREDITED internship or residency
For use by
ACCREDITED members of agencies or
facilities and to
ACHIEVE a geographic distribution of
is expected to
ACHIEVE a reasonable regional
to such individuals
to
ACHIEVE certification in vocational
native language, to
ACHIEVE competence in English
purpose of which is to
ACHIEVE equality of educational
enables the institute to
ACHIEVE goals that cannot readily be
working together to
ACHIEVE maximum service to all

536
the problems of, and
courses necessary to
to exert leadership in

To
may not be expended to
program is authorized to
and universities to
levels for use in
defat. Handicapped for
through the production,
matching grants for
having 50 percent for
are not limited to. the
administration, or
schools, (2) for the
institutions in the
through the Federal
cost, museum and library
ACQUISITION of instructional
and per diem Direct
of general library
purchase of equipment for
costs, library
costs, library
that no more than 50
of approximately 2,500
ADAPTATIONS. Procurements made
ADMISSOR or abuser via
ADDICTION and alcoholism. Technical
ADMISSION and drug abuse to
ADMISSORs and drug abusers.
ADDITIONS to existing buildings:
ADDRESS, telephone number, and
ADDRESS the spectrum of major art
ADMISSION, and evaluation
ADMINISTRATION, all other
ADMINISTRATION, and leadership
ADMINISTRATION and operation of
ADMINISTRATION and to business
ADMINISTRATION Costs, State must
ADMINISTRATION costs, State must
ADMINISTRATION, including
ADMINISTRATION, lectures and
ADMINISTRATION of consumer
ADMINISTRATION of juvenile
ADMINISTRATION of State and/or
ADMINISTRATION of State plans
ADMINISTRATION of State plans.
purposes, may be (2)

of instruction and
planning, establishment,

The Veterans

and program capacity in

of State library

costs may include:

their academic,

To provide

such as executive and
ERDA will provide both
be used to cover certain
Funds may be used for
coordination and

employment. Salaries and
made available for State
of reimbursement for
for reimbursement for
training and to serve in
statewide financial aid
student or trainee. The
for financial aid
administrators, evaluators and
travel of program

for local Right to Read
Salaries for
education teachers and
college faculty and
teachers, supervisors,
including teachers,
administrators, specialists and
positions as
purposes, or where

ADMISSION is charged
only. No special
who has been denied
and counseling for
equipment and supplies,
assistance in preparing
aid in obtaining
school personnel in
elementary, secondary,
publications on youth,
of Indian Affairs,
postsecondary,
school age education;
ADULT education: housing services;
To provide emergency
such programs, including
activities,
adult or public education, extension
of programs or
the general
ADULT public. Projects must draw upon

ADULT vocational education; and
ADULTS.

ADULTS for programs serving
preparation of youth and
instruction for indian

ADULTS above the,8th grade and
ADULTS for the role of homemakers or

ADULTS in literacy and high school

ADMINISTRATION of the program .................................. 13.571
ADMINISTRATION of vocational ..................................... 13.504
ADMINISTRATION, or coordination ................................... 13.510
ADMINISTRATION provides ........................................... 64.003
ADMINISTRATION, vital and health .................................. 13.227
ADMINISTRATIVE agencies for ....................................... 13.464
ADMINISTRATIVE and professional ................................. 47.048
ADMINISTRATIVE, and student ...................................... 13.454
ADMINISTRATIVE assistance to ..................................... 13.450
ADMINISTRATIVE costs ............................................... 13.359
ADMINISTRATIVE costs and ......................................... 24.007
ADMINISTRATIVE costs of ........................................... 17.200
ADMINISTRATIVE costs of CAA ..................................... 49.002
ADMINISTRATIVE costs of ........................................... 13.563
ADMINISTRATIVE expenses .......................................... 13.418
ADMINISTRATIVE expenses are ..................................... 13.510
ADMINISTRATIVE expenses in the state .......................... 10.559
ADMINISTRATIVE expenses up to 4 .................................. 13.463
ADMINISTRATIVE expenses up to 4 .................................. 13.470
ADMINISTRATIVE expenses up to 4 .................................. 13.471
ADMINISTRATIVE or supervisory ..................................... 13.299
ADMINISTRATOR organizations ....................................... 13.562
ADMINISTRATOR will not approve ................................... 64.111
ADMINISTRATORS ...................................................... 13.582
ADMINISTRATORS and audit costs .................................. 17.219
ADMINISTRATORS and audit costs .................................. 49.015
ADMINISTRATORS and audit costs .................................. 13.333
ADMINISTRATORS, coordinators ..................................... 13.632
ADMINISTRATORS in improving ...................................... 60.005
ADMINISTRATORS in the planning ................................... 45.123
ADMINISTRATORS, researchers ....................................... 13.451
ADMINISTRATORS, specialists and ................................... 13.380
ADMINISTRATORS, supervisors ....................................... 13.358
ADMINISTRATORS, supervisors ....................................... 13.358
ADMINISTRATION is charged ......................................... 43.001
ADMINISTRATION may be charged by ................................ 60.013
ADMINISTRATION to or not permitted to ................................ 16.100
ADMINISTRATION to postsecondary ................................. 13.543
ADMINISTRATION to special events; field ......................... 13.494
ADMINISTRATION to special events; field ......................... 49.015
ADMINISTRATION to special events; field ......................... 13.543
ADMINISTRATION to special events; field ......................... 13.488
ADMINISTRATION to postsecondary ................................ 13.488
ADOPTING approved projects. In ................................... 13.553
ADULT, and community education ................................... 13.420
ADULT, and senior citizens' physical ................................ 13.288
ADULT basic education includes ................................... 15.100
ADULT education for deaf and other ............................... 13.560
ADULT education programs and ..................................... 13.560
ADULT education programs and ..................................... 13.400
ADULT education programs and ..................................... 13.400
ADULT or public education, extension ............................... 15.951
ADULT or public education, extension ............................... 15.951
ADULT or public education, or (2) the ................................ 13.952
ADULT public education to the level ................................ 13.400
ADULT public. Projects must draw upon .............................. 45.113
ADULT vocational education; and ................................... 13.493
ADULTS ................................................................. 13.491
ADULTS ................................................................. 13.491
ADULTS ................................................................. 15.536
ADULTS above the,8th grade and .................................... 13.494
ADULTS for the role of homemakers or .............................. 13.494
ADULTS in literacy and high school ................................. 15.100
GENERAL INDEX

children, youths, or...
parents and other...
out-of-school youth and...
to students accepted as...
students in study toward...
opportunities for...
at the relatively...
facilities suitable for...
fellowships for...

ADULTS to learn
ADULTS to use the revised Metric
ADULTS who otherwise do not have
ADVANCED degree candidates by an
ADVANCED degrees in engineering
ADVANCED Graduate students to
ADVANCED point where a substantial
ADVANCED study

independent centers for...
continuing education and...
programs for the...
organizations for the...
ADVANCEMENT of the interests of...
Technical
ADVANCES of special significance or
production that: 1)...
of American education;
in order to take full...
The public service...
centers which provide...
program development;
ADVISE as to facilities needs;

participants' stipends...
in industry. A national...
and the National...
for technical assistance...
classification
education, training, and...
To furnish...
interests of consumers...
information about U.S..
for aviation and...
Government-sponsored
science and technology
(3) emphasize the...
positive cognitive and...
to members and...
science and technology.
youth in the 14 to 21
day care; school
through eight years of...
or of operators and...
for Americans of all

AGE category opportunities to serve
AGE education: adult education
AGE, Parent participation
AGENTS thereof, and miners in (1)
AGES by encouraging the development,
AGES in all communities who desire.
AGES of eight and thirteen during the
AGES together in arts activities
AGES with the community, and (f)
AGES 16 through 21, who require.
AGES 18 and 26. The marriage of a

AGING
AGING on a multidisciplinary basis
AGREEMENT. Any sums received by
AGREEMENTS
AGREEMENTS, Employers and labor
AGRICULTURAL colleges and
AGRICULTURAL lands: Since the
AGRICULTURAL workers or of
AGRICULTURE

539

546
GENERAL INDEX

instructors for teaching AGRICULTURE and mechanic arts. No........ 13.453
for information on AGRICULTURE and related subjects.............. 10.700
of the Department of AGRICULTURE. Funds are also made........... 10.559
by the Secretary of AGRICULTURE, served to eligible............ 10.553
by the Secretary of AGRICULTURE, served to eligible............ 10.555
of the Department of AGRICULTURE. The Department is........... 10.558
by providing scholarship AID......................... 45.005
or for scholarship AID................................ 45.006
with statewide financial requests for students AID.................. 10.363
or for scholarship AID................................ 13.363
construction; student AID and construction costs................. 13.925
equipment, and (3) first AID and depreciation, amortization...... 13.381
through grants in AID and mine rescue methods. To.............. 15.352
through grants in AID and other means, to initiate............. 10.559
student enrollment, to AID and other means, to initiate........ 10.558
admissions and financial AID in obtaining admissions to........ 13.458
construction, financial AID in the continued development of.... 13.433
with adequate financial that may not be used for sectarian...... 13.369
services which will receiving Federal To provide grants to...... 19.006
that can assist AID professional theatre companies and........... 45.008
integration, or to AID or other agencies with long-range........ 19.006
isolation, and will AID school children in overcoming........... 13.529
To AID school children in overcoming the........................ 13.532
Social Security Act IV A AID States in construction of public... 13.408
AIDE training, construction and............................. 13.427
for teachers and teacher AIDES ................................ 13.489
development for teacher AIDES and other paraprofessional...... 13.433
staff. (3) teacher AIDES and other paraprofessional............. 13.443
AIDING school children in overcoming............................ 13.525
AIDING school children in overcoming............................ 13.526
AIDING school children in overcoming............................ 13.528
AIDING school children in overcoming............................ 13.529
AIDING school children in overcoming............................ 13.530
AIDING school children in overcoming............................ 13.532
AIDING school children in overcoming............................ 13.533
AIDS; (4) teacher training; (5).............................. 13.525
AIR fare for award recipient only.............................. 13.438
round-trip jet economy AIR fare for award recipient only...... 13.441
round-trip jet economy AIR, water, and land resources.......... 66.026
enhance the quality of cases of motor vehicles.................. 13.876
AIRCRAFT and certain vessels. Real AIRCRAFT and stations. Joint.. 20.002
AIRCRAFT and vessels. Real AIRPLANES, and construction........ 39.003
AIRPORT purposes................................. 39.003
AIRPORT purposes, wildlife................................. 39.002
AIRPORTS. Restrictions are imposed.............................. 39.003
to 100 percent, public AIRPORTS. Restrictions are imposed... 39.003
or maintenance of public ALCOHOL abuse and alcoholism, and to..... 13.271
alternatives to drug and ALCOHOL abuse, (d) preservice........... 13.420
ALCOHOL abuse-related areas via an ALCOHOLISM, and to raise the level........... 13.271
ALCOHOLISM, Technical assistance.......................... 49.002
ALIENS. Amount of loans restricted............................ 13.409
ALIENS who are receiving citizenship............................ 16.400
ALL-INCLUSIVE by weekly journal ALL-INCLUSIVE by weekly journal.. 11.850
ALLEGATIONS of employment................................. 16.100
ALLIED health, and paramedical ALLIED health personnel........... 13.305

540
medical, dental, and
ALLIED health training. Resources animal, resources
20 percent of the State
ALLLOCATION and depletion. 13.522
regional balance in the
13.756
than 15 percent of the
13.571
program. No grants or
13.003
the disadvantaged and
13.499
of up to $50 for the
13.499
Government matches this
13.493
portions of their total
13.495
use 20 percent of its
16.512
agency. Present
13.407
1/3 of the Federal funds
13.438
do the cost-of-education
17.211
and a small travel
17.211
monthly maintenance
17.211
a supplemental dollar
13.497
of the monthly living
17.211
each way: dependents
17.211
to tuition and fees, an
17.211
field trips, and
17.211
and local travel
17.211
university to cover an
17.211
be paid a subsistence
17.211
may receive a stipend
17.211
fixed cost-of-education
17.211
and an institutional
17.211
and an institutional
17.211
and an institutional
17.211
dependents. Maintenance
17.211
stipends and standard
17.211
existing areas.
17.211
tuition and fees, books
17.211
stipends plus certain
17.211
stipends and other
17.211
be used for volunteer
17.211
beyond stipends and
17.211
beyond stipends and
17.211
and where applicable.
17.211
and where applicable.
17.211
and where applicable.
17.211
No travel or dependency
17.211
stipends, dependency
17.211
jet economy, maintenance
17.211
for payment of volunteer
17.211
provide for stipends and
17.211
stipends and other
17.211
and for renovation
17.211
equipment, limited
17.211
programs are those which
17.211
in energy resource
17.211
by the Fourteenth
17.211
the Vocational Education
17.211
in the United States of
17.211
of the literary arts in
17.211
of the visual arts in
GENERAL INDEX

indivisuals throughout
Science and Technology, AMERICAN and Cultural History, development of native not widely included in the objectives of the critical needs of To benefit also assists the for the presentation of be binational with the toward the mainstream of such diverse fields as support which enables AMERICAN Indian people to study for AMERICAN museums' essential AMERICAN schools, teachers from AMERICAN students by universities, AMERICANS Act AMERICANS in homes and schools, AMERICANS of all ages by AM/FM or TV electronic-energy through AMORTIZATION, or use charges space owned by grantee, Plains Indian Museum, in ANADARKO, Oklahoma, ANALYSES and other ANALYSES prepared by Federal consultation includes ANALYSIS of requirements, fitness, necessary to conduct to investigate and These items are and wage earner: and shared resources: and as cages and pens for marking of plants and/or have a maximum of $2,500 shall be adjusted on an in English and an Advisory Council an designed to meet those disciplines in the History, History of Art, in religious, labor, and institutions into and text, equipment and certain instruments and structures to house such and television broadcast general, grant conditions, general grant conditions educational impact, (3) APPLICABILITY of subject matter, and program is granted and Federal funds cannot be though work of an though work of an includes basic and may include basic or Statistics and the options which may be

AMERICAN, in agricultural colleges ........................................ 10.700
AMERICAN and Cultural History ........................................... 60.002
AMERICAN arts and crafts .................................................. 15.650
AMERICAN curriculums ...................................................... 13.441
AMERICAN education, advancing the .................................... 13.950
AMERICAN education and Government .................................... 13.434
AMERICAN education at all levels by ..................................... 13.439
AMERICAN Film Institute which ........................................... 45.005
AMERICAN folk arts, including ............................................ 45.011
AMERICAN grantee institution ............................................. 60.016
AMERICAN higher education. Thus the ................................... 13.454
AMERICAN history, science and ............................................ 42.006
AMERICAN Indian people to study for .................................... 13.569
AMERICAN museums' essential ............................................. 45.012
AMERICAN schools, teachers from ........................................ 13.437
AMERICAN society: adult education ....................................... 13.579
AMERICAN students by universities ...................................... 19.101
AMERICANS Act .................................................................... 13.638
AMERICANS in homes and schools ......................................... 13.446
AMERICANS of all ages by .................................................... 13.246
AM/FM or TV electronic-energy through ................................... 13.413
AMORTIZATION, or use charges ............................................. 13.381
AMUSEMENTS, etc. ............................................................... 13.386
ANTARCTIC and Arctic, that will .......................................... 13.364
ANTHROPOLOGY, Evolutionary and ...................................... 60.002
ANTI-LABOR, or political .................................................... 72.009
ANTIPOVERTY action: to increase .......................................... 45.002
APPARATUS adaptations, Procurements ................................... 13.561
APPARATUS entered for its own use ........................................ 11.105
APPARATUS, or for broadcast ............................................... 13.413
APPARATUS, textbooks, and ................................................. 13.518
APPENDIX A to Subchapter B of 40 ...................................... 66.428
APPENDIX A to Subchapter B of 40 ...................................... 66.429
APPLIED against the sale price. This ..................................... 13.676
APPLIED, either directly or ................................................... 15.952
APPLIED, through the production .......................................... 24.002
of the grants may be
APPLIED to buildings, lands. 13.453
APPOINTMENTS are offered annually. 60.002
APPORTION an additional $3,000,000. 10.558
APPORTIONED amounts to pay. 10.555
APPORTIONED among the States but. 13.532
cooperates with State employers, unions, joint
the strands conceptual
School Team in the use of the team
of new programs or
techniques, methods, and
and his imaginative new
of new or improved
for the development of
testing of imaginative
testing of imaginative
through new or improved
and adopt innovative
new or more effective
more effective
new and more effective
of field office of the
backgrounds. Funds
APPROPRIATED for this program. 13.589
Funds
APPROPRIATED must be used only. 13.570
Federally
APPROPRIATED national School. 10.565
Federally
APPROPRIATED school breakfast. 10.553
opportunities. Funds
APPROPRIATED to this end will be. 13.528
Funds
APPROPRIATED under Section 102(b). 13.499
these funds. No money
in determining the
education and level of
students with but costs
to support of an
without prior
development and review, has the specific written
field readers with final
Administrator will not
in particular cases may
coverage of the
linguistics, literature, Smithsonian competence:
literature, philosophy, constructed, hires the
of such buildings. To develop capability of
point of contact, on the
and public awareness in
courses for students of
significant library and
by the National
in the Antartic and
or in an urban
on a geographical
for staff of State and

554
GENERAL INDEX

FOREIGN LANGUAGES AND

AREA and international studies

AREA and international studies

AREA and international studies

AREA basic information concerning

AREA; clerical and professional

AREA must be related to the field of

AREA must be related to the field of

COLORADO ISLAND, an

AREA of approximately 3,600 acres, is

AREA of approximately 3,600 acres, is

personnel to work in the

AREA of drug abuse education

AREA of drug abuse education

capacity building in the

AREA of educational equity for women

AREA of educational equity for women

travel in the overseas

AREA of that laboratory's ongoing

AREA of that laboratory's ongoing

personnel to work in the

AREA or by specialty group. (2)

AREA or by specialty group. (2)

drug abuse in such an

AREA or conducting programs for

AREA or conducting programs for

environmental study

AREA sites which are exemplary and

AREA sites which are exemplary and

languages or related

AREA studies

AREA studies

in foreign language and

AREA studies

AREA studies

in foreign languages

AREA studies

AREA studies

in foreign language and

AREA studies, and world affairs by

AREA studies, and world affairs by

services. Coherent

AREA studies, the program is designed

AREA studies, the program is designed

construction of

AREA studies, to enable key faculty

AREA studies, to enable key faculty

Guard facilities in any

AREA support is provided to some

AREA support is provided to some

of the project's catchment

AREA vocational education school

AREA vocational education school

persons to serve in the

AREA where cooperative efforts may

AREA where cooperative efforts may

service in the U.S.

AREA; (2) programs for the training

AREA; (2) programs for the training

To make service in the

ARMED FORCES

ARMED FORCES

their needs, or satisfy

ARMED FORCES more attractive by

ARMED FORCES more attractive by

persons to serve in the

ARMED FORCES requirements. Job Corps

ARMED FORCES requirements. Job Corps

service in the U.S.

ARRANGING for DDs to train staff

ARRANGING for DDs to train staff

their needs, or satisfy

ART, abroad. With the cooperation of

ART, abroad. With the cooperation of

persons to serve in the

ART, Anthropology, Evolutionary and

ART, Anthropology, Evolutionary and

service in the U.S.

ART centers, prisons, hospitals and

ART centers, prisons, hospitals and

their needs, or satisfy

ART, the promotion of cross-cultural

ART, the promotion of cross-cultural

persons to serve in the

ARTICLES which describe such

ARTICLES which describe such

service in the U.S.

ARTIFACTS, books, other teaching

ARTIFACTS, books, other teaching

their needs, or satisfy

ART, Anthropology, Evolutionary and

ART, Anthropology, Evolutionary and

persons to serve in the

ARTISTS

ARTISTS

service in the U.S.

ARTISTS, art centers, art education programs

ARTISTS, art centers, art education programs

persons to serve in the

ARTISTS and craftsmen, and

ARTISTS and craftsmen, and

service in the U.S.

ARTISTS for professional

ARTISTS for professional

persons to serve in the

ARTISTS, photographers, photographers, photographers

ARTISTS, photographers, photographers, photographers

service in the U.S.

ARTISTS, pupils of all ages

ARTISTS, pupils of all ages

persons to serve in the

ARTISTS, teachers, and students in

ARTISTS, teachers, and students in

service in the U.S.

ARTISTS and professional

ARTISTS and professional

persons to serve in the

ARTISTS and professional

persons to serve in the

service in the U.S.

ARTISTS and professional

persons to serve in the

service in the U.S.

ARTISTS and professional

persons to serve in the

service in the U.S.

ARTISTS and professional

persons to serve in the

service in the U.S.

ARTISTS and professional

persons to serve in the

service in the U.S.

ARTISTS and professional

persons to serve in the

service in the U.S.

ARTISTS and professional

persons to serve in the

service in the U.S.

ARTISTS and professional

persons to serve in the

service in the U.S.

ARTISTS and professional

persons to serve in the

service in the U.S.

ARTISTS and professional

persons to serve in the

service in the U.S.

ARTISTS and professional

persons to serve in the

service in the U.S.

ARTISTS and professional

persons to serve in the

service in the U.S.

ARTISTS and professional

persons to serve in the

service in the U.S.

ARTISTS and professional

persons to serve in the

service in the U.S.

ARTISTS and professional

persons to serve in the

service in the U.S.

ARTISTS and professional

persons to serve in the

service in the U.S.

ARTISTS and professional

persons to serve in the

service in the U.S.

ARTISTS and professional

persons to serve in the

service in the U.S.

ARTISTS and professional

persons to serve in the

service in the U.S.

ARTISTS and professional

persons to serve in the

service in the U.S.

ARTISTS and professional

persons to serve in the

service in the U.S.

ARTISTS and professional

persons to serve in the

service in the U.S.

ARTISTS and professional

persons to serve in the

service in the U.S.

ARTISTS and professional

persons to serve in the

service in the U.S.

ARTISTS and professional

persons to serve in the

service in the U.S.

ARTISTS and professional

persons to serve in the

service in the U.S.

ARTISTS and professional

persons to serve in the

service in the U.S.

ARTISTS and professional

persons to serve in the

service in the U.S.

ARTISTS and professional

persons to serve in the

service in the U.S.

ARTISTS and professional

persons to serve in the

service in the U.S.

ARTISTS and professional

persons to serve in the

service in the U.S.

ARTISTS and professional

persons to serve in the

service in the U.S.

ARTISTS and professional

persons to serve in the

service in the U.S.

ARTISTS and professional

persons to serve in the

service in the U.S.

ARTISTS and professional

persons to serve in the

service in the U.S.

ARTISTS and professional

persons to serve in the

service in the U.S.

ARTISTS and professional

persons to serve in the

service in the U.S.

ARTISTS and professional

persons to serve in the

service in the U.S.

ARTISTS and professional

persons to serve in the

service in the U.S.

ARTISTS and professional

persons to serve in the

service in the U.S.

ARTISTS and professional

persons to serve in the

service in the U.S.

ARTISTS and professional

persons to serve in the

service in the U.S.

ARTISTS and professional

persons to serve in the

service in the U.S.

ARTISTS and professional

persons to serve in the

service in the U.S.

ARTISTS and professional

persons to serve in the

service in the U.S.

ARTISTS and professional

persons to serve in the

service in the U.S.

ARTISTS and professional

persons to serve in the

service in the U.S.

ARTISTS and professional

persons to serve in the

service in the U.S.

ARTISTS and professional

persons to serve in the

service in the U.S.

ARTISTS and professional

persons to serve in the

service in the U.S.

ARTISTS and professional

persons to serve in the

service in the U.S.

ARTISTS and professional

persons to serve in the

service in the U.S.

ARTISTS and professional

persons to serve in the

service in the U.S.

ARTISTS and professional

persons to serve in the

service in the U.S.

ARTISTS and professional

persons to serve in the

service in the U.S.

ARTISTS and professional

persons to serve in the

service in the U.S.

ARTISTS and professional

persons to serve in the

service in the U.S.

ARTISTS and professional

persons to serve in the

service in the U.S.

ARTISTS and professional

persons to serve in the

service in the U.S.

ARTISTS and professional

persons to serve in the

service in the U.S.

ARTISTS and professional

persons to serve in the

service in the U.S.

ARTISTS and professional

persons to serve in the

service in the U.S.

ARTISTS and professional

persons to serve in the

service in the U.S.

ARTISTS and professional

persons to serve in the

service in the U.S.

ARTISTS and professional

persons to serve in the

service in the U.S.

ARTISTS and professional

persons to serve in the

service in the U.S.

ARTISTS and professional

persons to serve in the

service in the U.S.

ARTISTS and professional

persons to serve in the

service in the U.S.

ARTISTS and professional

persons to serve in the

service in the U.S.

ARTISTS and professional

persons to serve in the

service in the U.S.

ARTISTS and professional

persons to serve in the

service in the U.S.
**GENERAL INDEX**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARTS, or for the general educational........</td>
<td>45.115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS organizations involved with..........</td>
<td>45.010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS programming and experimental.......</td>
<td>45.006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS programs; support services for...</td>
<td>13.493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS, work of a sectarian nature, and...</td>
<td>45.119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to ASSEMBLED groups and personal........</td>
<td>43.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) identifying, development, including...</td>
<td>13.564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>policy research and with development and...</td>
<td>13.403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ravel to and fr:Om U.S. of theOffice of the...</td>
<td>47.052</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To train physician primarily teaching...</td>
<td>13.274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>agency, principal and basis; (4) programs for...</td>
<td>19.102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>travel to and from U.S. of the Office of the...</td>
<td>13.405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The to train physician ASSISTANTS, and dental therapists...</td>
<td>13.339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASSISTANTSHIPS in English, in...</td>
<td>19.101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASSOCIATE investigator, location of...</td>
<td>60.009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASSOCIATION with providers of...</td>
<td>13.296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASSOCIATIONS, pension funds,........</td>
<td>13.574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASSOCIATIONS, pension funds;........</td>
<td>13.460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASSOCIATIONS, youth........</td>
<td>17.200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASSURE that they will practice in...</td>
<td>13.380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASSURANCE of interchangeability, and...</td>
<td>11.601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANALYZED and indexed to...</td>
<td>15.130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS, work of a sectarian nature, and...</td>
<td>13.589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astonomy, artificial, earth sciences...</td>
<td>13.504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATMOSPHE.., college teachers will...</td>
<td>45.116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATMOSPHERE, intended primarily for...</td>
<td>13.413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATMOSPHERIC, earth and ocean...</td>
<td>47.050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATTACHED to the agency, and service...</td>
<td>13.772</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATTORNEY General acts on the basis...</td>
<td>16.100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATTRACT an adequate number of...</td>
<td>47.048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATTRACT high quality students to the...</td>
<td>17.219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATTRACT qualified persons to...</td>
<td>13.637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATTRACT qualified students, No...</td>
<td>66.428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATTRACT qualified students provided...</td>
<td>66.003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATTRACTING qualified persons to...</td>
<td>13.637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATTRACTING substantial numbers of...</td>
<td>64.120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUDIENCE development projects...</td>
<td>13.589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUDIENCE participation in an...</td>
<td>45.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUDENCES, encourage artists and...</td>
<td>24.033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUDIO-VISUAL materials based on...</td>
<td>45.007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUDIO-VISUAL Center are for sale...</td>
<td>39.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUDIO-VISUAL materials and...</td>
<td>13.570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUDIO-VISUAL materials, cataloging...</td>
<td>13.406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUDIOVISUALS, etc.)...</td>
<td>64.021</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GENERAL INDEX

administrators and
Grants are intended to
To sustain and
and 1970 were used to
To
parents and school
of previous legislative
The loan provision
funded under this
have appropriate access
Part D
bilingual education; (2)
organizers in multiple
installation charges
and Sample Programs for
basically those he finds
those which are
Congress cataloging and
in (1) the recognition,
and curriculums. Grants
in (with the
for each individual
for each individual
among youth by promoting
education, and public
and to increase public

AWARDS
BACCALAUREATE nursing
BACCALAUREATE study; technical
BACKGROUND

BAGGAGE allowance for a maximum of
BAGGAGE allowance of no more than 50
BAGGAGE allowance of no more than 50
BANKS, credit unions, savings and
BANKS, credit unions, savings and
BAR benefits but the remarriage of a
BARRIERS to equal educational
BARRIO Colorado Island, an area of
BASIC adult education through direct
BASIC and applied research, planning
BASIC citizenship responsibility
BASIC costs of research projects
BASIC costs of tools and editing
BASIC educational opportunity grants
BASIC entitlement
BASIC expenses of projects designed
BASIC grants (limited to a maximum of
BASIC in character, though work of an
BASIC information concerning

B

dentistry, and
at least two years of
from disadvantaged
only; unaccompanied
award recipient only;
award recipient only;
eligible lenders such as
eligible lenders such as
of a child will not
of minimizing cultural
biological preserve on
This program provides
research included
history, government and
Grants support the
Grants support the
(1976-77)
charge to his or her
Grants support
library resources
is the case with the
eligible applicants: (1)
research supported is
research supported is

to provide in an area
their grant resources on the provision of
under the as a second language, of each project must be
for the support of cancer research include for costs of operating in addition to the provisions included include tuition,
years and may include a years and may include a purposes including are not covered, nor is of facilities or for not covered, nor is the a one-time or continuing of the Chesapeake to salt marshes, composition, structure, consumers' knowledge and supported biomedical and to carry out programs of salaries: wages, fringe of a child will not bar for salaries and fringe attractive by extending in making available the supporting staff, fringe personnel, fringe of Research Grants, grants to overcome sex to eliminate sex cataloging and BIBLIOGRAPHIC information in the \[42.003\] BIBLIOGRAPHIC response. Trained \[42.007\] BIBLIOGRAPHIC services \[42.006\] BIBLIOGRAPHIES. Abstracts of \[45.126\] BIBLIOGRAPHIES on many subjects \[42.005\] BID basis \[39.002\] BILINGUAL activities. JOINT \[13.420\] BILINGUAL education programs \[13.403\] BILINGUAL research studies \[13.564\] BILINGUAL vocational training \[13.587\] BILINGUAL vocational training \[13.586\] BILINGUAL/BICULTURAL programs \[13.528\] BINA NATIONAL with the American [60.016] BIOHAZARD control that are integral \[13.302\] BIOLOGICAL preserve on Barro \[60.018\] BIOLOGICAL structure resources \[13.371\]
GENERAL INDEX

BIOLOGY, and Earth Sciences Direct................. 60.002
BIOLOGY, and the social sciences................... 47.051
BIOLOGY and the tropical............................ 60.016
BIOLOGY, astrophysics and earth..................... 60.016
BIOMATERIALS resources which are.................. 13.371
BIOMEDICAL and behavioral............................ 13.337
BIOMEDICAL areas. In addition....................... 13.880
BIOMEDICAL engineering resources.................... 53.371
BIOMEDICAL research of ethnic....................... 53.375
BIOMEDICAL shortage areas. Fellows.................. 13.272
BIOMEDICAL shortage areas. Fellows.................. 13.278
BIOMEDICAL shortage areas. In....................... 13.398
BIRTH through eight years of age.................... 13.444
BLACK, native-American, or.......................... 57.048
BLIND and physically handicapped..................... 42.001
BOARD, and the estuary proper....................... 60.004
BOARD Coast Guard Vessels and....................... 20.002
BOARD dominated by the teachers..................... 13.416
BOARD for vocational education on the................ 13.500
BOARD has determined that there will................. 60.020
BOARD medical and dental care; work................ 17.211
BOARD Consultants grants program.................... 45.123
BOARD of equal protection of the.................... 16.100
BOARD of Foreign Scholarships in.................... 19.101
BOARD of Foreign Scholarships in.................... 19.102
BOARD serve Indians and the general................. 15.850
BOARDING facilities are provided..................... 15.110
BOARDING, feeding, and counseling.................... 15.109
BOARDING, airplanes, and construction................ 39.003
BOARDINGS is generally offered for sale............. 64.003
BOARDINGS of knowledge from which their............. 45.109
BODY for low or moderate income..................... 39.002
BODY, or agency receiving a grant................... 20.503
BOOK allowances, and, in some cases................ 13.569
BOOK catalogs, and other technical................... 42.003
BOOK catalogs, facsimiles of items in................ 42.005
BOOK machines. There are 56 regional................. 42.001
BOOK material are made available upon................ 42.004
BOOKLETS and pamphlets for use by.................... 24.023
BOOKS........................................... 16.504
BOOKS and Other library materials................... 13.464
BOOKS and other library materials................... 13.464
BOOKS and other materials............................ 13.576
BOOKS and services essential to the................ 19.102
BOOKS and subsistence............................... 11.506
BOOKS and supplies up to a maximum of.............. 66.002
BOOKS, audiovisuals, etc.)......................... 64.021
BOOKS, books in braille, and talking................. 42.001
BOOKS, equipment, and related....................... 13.342
BOOKS, fees, and training supplies................... 64.116
BOOKS, maintenance for one academic................. 19.101
BOOKS, materials or equipment. Not.................. 13.555
BOOKS, monographs, and journals.................... 24.023
BOOKS of such buildings............................. 13.408
BOOKS or journals, nor for.......................... 45.111
BOOKS or journals, nor for.......................... 45.111
BOOKS or journals, nor for.......................... 45.127
purchases of artifacts, training, subsistence, to be used for tuition, for the distribution of more than three million Television stations may the Federal Government, any period in which the may be charged by talking books, books in language, the various reduced price and a free resources. Increase the for each reduced price Lunch Program, School are 10.0 cents for all of lunches, suppers, projects, with a answer without charge answer without charge technology. Technical several ways. NASA Tech regional or local radio programs designed for radio and television defined in 45 CFR 155.3 educational are described in many subjects, literary The space program are labor organizations are the Plains Indians, in of work and negotiated in the negotiated with the Council's such stipends within a The 1975 and 1977 of education, and are limited to capacity costs; accounting; Smithsonian Institution the cost of permanent renovation of museum additions to existing of land with or without alterations of existing the cost of permanent grants may be applied to or remodeling of students to survey results abstract upon which financial schools approved by the programs, and the contracted by the provided by the Federal services, including and rental of charter 

BOOKS, other teaching materials 13,440
BOOKS, quarters, uniforms, medical 11,507
BOOKS, subsistence, etc. In the case 64,117
BOOKS to children and to provide for 13,533
BOOKS, 36,000 serial titles, plus 42,007
BORROW films except those marked 24,002
BORROWer may enter into a contract 13,374
BORROWER providing service to the 13,460
Borrowing organization without 60,013
BRaille, and talking book machines 42,001
Branches of mathematical, physical 13,453
Breadfast. All participating 10,553
Breadfast and depth of research 13,337
Breadfast and an additional 25.25 10,553
Breadfast Program or Special Food 10,556
Breadfasts, an additional 19.0 10,553
Breadfasts and snacks served 10,558
Brief description of each file 60,009
Brief technical inquiries entailing a 42,007
Brief technical inquiries on matters 42,008
Briefs and consultations are 24,023
Briefs is a free, indexed, quarterly 43,002
Broadcast 45,104
Broadcast and/or nonbroadcast uses 13,541
Broadcast apparatus, textbooks, and 13,518
Broadcast means the dissemination 13,413
Broadcasting stations to serve 13,413
Brochure (see program literature) 60,009
Brochures and records, a Quarterly 42,005
Brought to the attention of the 43,002
Brought together for the formulation 17,201
Browning, Montana; and The Southern 15,850
Budget 13,680
Budget as approved by the 17,200
Budget period and further provided 13,727
Budgets propose limiting the funding 13,278
Building an effective educational 13,950
Building and are not available to 13,565
Building maintenance and janitorial 13,359
Building, stipends will be provided 60,020
Buildings 15,952
Buildings and facilities for 60,007
Buildings, lands, salaries in 13,453
Buildings or purchase of real 13,543
Buildings to determine what degree 12,324
Bulletin, an abstract catalog of 15,953
Burdens are placed: due to Federal 13,478
Bureau and for assistance in job 15,109
Bureau cooperates with State 17,201
Bureau of Indian Affairs. Adult 15,100
Bureau of Investigation. Funds from 16,513
Bus tokens, and rental of charter 49,015
buses, taxis, cars and vans 49,015

549
available to government, BUSINESS, and industry ........................................... 11,650
engineering, forestry, BUSINESS, and related fields ........................................ 13,569
in the "Commerce BUSINESS Daily." ......................................................... 66,026
administration and to BUSINESS executives and labor ..................................... 45,109
into the work places of BUSINESS, industry, the professions .............................. 13,577
programs with leading BUSINESS, JOINT FUNDING. This ............................... 13,569
agencies, private BUSINESS or industry, commercial ..................................... 13,504
the pressure of public BUSINESS permits, reference service ............................... 42,006
study, technical BUSINESS schools, at least one year .................................... 13,418
An all-inclusive BYWEEKLY journal (Government ............................................. 11,650

C

The objectives of the CAA are to mobilize and channel the .................................. 49,002
administrative costs of laboratories, as well as the highest professional advisory committee; CAA, nonprogram staff activities ................................................. 49,002
the Federal Committee on CAGES and pens for animals on Barro ......................... 60,018
To help refugees from the United States and CANADA, ....................................... 60,013
facilities. summer music CANCER of entitlements and CANCELLATION ...................... 13,364
of their share of loans and Multidisciplinary CANCELLED for National Defense ....... 13,470
research pertinent to CANCER Education Programs in schools .......................... 13,398
CANCER problems for at least 20 CANCER, and Multidisciplinary ...................... 13,392
CAPACITIES and nursing ............................................................... 13,299
Funds are limited to CAPACITY building and are not ...................................... 13,565
of educational research, CAPACITY building for educational ................................ 13,950
their staff and program CAPACITY in administration, vital .................................. 13,227
for strengthening the CAPACITY of State library .............................................. 13,464
one-ninth of the Federal CAPITAL contribution .................................................. 13,469
may not be used for CAPITAL expenditures ...................................................... 15,130
in-place installations; CAPITAL improvements, to compensate ............................ 49,015
CAPITALize loan funds ....................................................................................... 13,364
for the purpose of CAPITALIZING a student loan fund ....................................... 13,342
a free loan service of CAPTIONED films and instructional cards ......................... 13,446
printed catalog providing child CARE ................................................................ 42,003
and (7) training in home CARE ........................................................................ 10,558
reDuce primary home CARE .............................................................................. 13,296
research and patient CARE .............................................................................. 13,298
use and purchase, child CARE ............................................................................ 13,371
charge to cover costs of CARE and guidance; improvement of ............................. 13,394
CARE, dental care, mental health; 49,002
CARE facilities; Costs of conducting .................................................................... 64,021
uniforms, medical CARE ..................................................................................... 11,507
CARE, and program travel to its ........................................................................... 11,507
CARE delivery teams to significantly ................................................................. 13,319
CARE, and academic counseling and ................................................................... 13,452
CARE development for teacher aides ................................................................. 13,433
CAREER development of ................................................................................... 13,260
CAREER development opportunities ................................................................... 13,403
CAREER education activities JOIN ................................................................. 13,554
CAREER education and dissemination ............................................................... 13,950
development; (7)
educational services and
intending to pursue a
on Aging: establishing
To develop
interested in
people to study for
to students pursuing
interested in
interested in
to students pursuing
in science education and
eastern Pacific and the
of charter buses, taxis,
music, geography, and
school children, through
and make known via a
microforms, printed
in English and an annual
bulletin, an abstract
the Library of Congress
audiovisual materials,
catalog cards, book
and programs, book
in the project's
in the following
for acquisition in two
information in various
律 89-291). Three
may be expended for this
in two categories.
made in the projects
in the 14-32 age
and processing, and
aimed at attacking the
of research on the
research on the
academic workload or
12 months after students
disciplines; Physiological
by each type of library
furnished by the
work done at the
education or research
the National Audiovisual
of its National Referral
and Information
and information
from the National
for (1) a National
education program as a
with the John F. Kennedy
of the Chesapeake Bay
a school or education
GENERAL INDEX

research facilities and
and certain research
educational
for regional film
such as computer
in operating teacher
houses, recreation
to independent
and treatment
and special information
of regional resource
of major university
and operate model
higher learning, medical
and 15 Federal records
To strengthen
institutions become
multidisciplinary
To assist in maintaining
Industrial Application
museums, fairs, shopping
libraries, museums, art
of school desegregation
To establish regional
operate residential
for such residents
or regional resource
Oriental, Slavic,
serious attention to
the grantee institution:
groups. NTIS also is a
are certified (or
individuals to achieve
effectiveness has been
and personnel are
been provided to already
Attorney General must
(4) needed structural
technological and social
thereafter to reflect
basis to reflect
basis to reflect
general institutional
CAA are to mobilize and
transmission, free of
division answer without
answer without
motion pictures free of
of questions. There is a
The institution cannot
are furnished, free of
pay a nominal service
is provided without
assistance without
where admission is
(a minimum fee of $58 is
special admission may be
amortization, or use

CENTERS........................................... 13.392
CENTERS and institutes. Grants................ 19.102
CENTERS and services, innovative .......... 13.571
CENTERS, and to educational and... 45.006
CENTERS, biological structure.......... 13.371
CENTERS designed to improve school... 13.416
CENTERS, family day care programs... 10.558
CENTERS for advanced study, in order... 45.122
CENTERS for hemophiliac patients..... 12.296
CENTERS for improved services of a... 13.465
CENTERS for improving education of... 13.450
CENTERS for marine research............ 11.417
CENTERS for the improvement of... 13.520
CENTERS, hospitals, and other........... 64.003
CENTERS, inquiries about records...... 39.004
CENTERS of competence within U.S... 19.206
CENTERS of formal education for... 45.117
CENTERS of gerontology................. 13.638
CENTERS of graduate nuclear............ 24.020
CENTERS offer specialized technical... 43.002
CENTERS or at professional meetings... 24.023
CENTERS, prisons, hospitals and...... 45.004
CENTERS providing both technical... 13.405
CENTERS to provide all deaf-blind..... 13.445
CENTERS to serve low-income young... 17.211
CENTERS will also provide tutoring... 13.543
CENTERS; (5) and to programs and... 13.464
CENTRAL European, and Hispanic....... 42.006
CENTRAL issues in the humanities by... 45.120
CENTRAL shared resources: and animal... 13.337
CENTRAL source for federally....... 11.650
CERTIFIED under applicable............ 13.451
CERTIFICATION in vocational............ 13.576
CERTIFIED by the Joint................. 13.553
CERTIFIED (or certifiable) under.... 13.351
CERTIFIED teachers who are unable... 13.576
CERTIFY that the suit will............. 16.100
CHANGE, No restrictions, but low..... 13.925
CHANGES and environmental pollution... 13.557
CHANGES in the series for food away... 10.556
CHANGES in the series of food away... 10.553
CHANGES in the series of food away... 10.555
CHANGES: Such programs will be... 45.110
CHANNEL the resources of private and... 49.002
CHARGE, and will not be transmitted...... 13.530
CHARGE brief technical inquiries...... 42.007
CHARGE brief technical inquiries on... 42.008
CHARGE except for transportation...... 68.001
CHARGE made for the cost of........ 60.009
CHARGE the student tuition or... 13.407
CHARGE to aliens who are receiving... 16.400
CHARGE to cover costs of care and... 13.676
CHARGE to entitlement.................... 64.117
CHARGE to his or her basic............. 64.111
CHARGED. A cost estimate is... 42.007
CHARGED by borrowing organization... 60.013
CHARGES........................................... 13.381
of the area. Reasonable

to the area. Reasonable

including installation

or required fees. These
tokens, and rental of

of the physical and

fires, firearms, toxic

furniture, glassware,
disciplines: physics,
on a subestuary of the

institutions providing

of a comprehensive

preschool and early

and serving food to

price meals to eligible

programs for handicapped

to all handicapped

education of handicapped

needs of Indian

opportunities for Indian

Families and Dependent

help to their

and handicapped

Food Service Program for

subjects for use by

disadvantaged

price meals to eligible

distribution of books to

of gifted and talented

for severely handicapped

profesional theatre for

of parents whose minor

opportunities for Indian

housing for Indian

for low-income

services for handicapped

programs for handicapped

schools serving Indian

of institutionalized

scheduled program for

a high concentration of

grades the gains that

opportunity for all

payments attributable to

and aiding school

and aiding school

and aiding school

and aiding school

education of handicapped

needs of Indian

ways of providing such

to the spouse or dependent

CHARGES are made for room and board........................... 60.018

CHARGES are made for use of living................................ 60.004

CHARGES averaged on a statewide................................. 10.554

CHARGES for space owned by grantee............................. 13.386

CHARGES must be taken out of the................................. 13.407

CHARTER buses, taxis, cars, and vans............................ 49.015

CHEMICAL makeup of the earth and................................ 47.050

CHEMICALS, and bringing pets to................................ 60.004

CHEMICALS, supplies, radio and................................ 13.512

CHEMISTRY, mathematical sciences................................ 47.049

CHESAPEAKE Bay, access is........................................ 60.004

CHILD care...................................................................... 10.558

CHILD care and guidance, improvement.............................. 13.494

CHILD development plan, Technical................................ 23.013

CHILD, eligibility generally exists................................. 64.317

CHILDHOOD programs for handicapped............................. 13.444

CHILDREN.................................................................... 10.554

CHILDREN.................................................................... 10.555

CHILDREN.................................................................... 13.449

CHILDREN.................................................................... 13.450

CHILDREN.................................................................... 13.534

CHILDREN.................................................................... 13.535

CHILDREN.................................................................... 13.536

CHILDREN and (Child Welfare)............................ 23.013

CHILDREN and colleges and school................................. 13.439

CHILDREN, and expenditures for................................. 13.571

CHILDREN), and such minimum rate............................. 10.556

CHILDREN and teachers in elementary............................. 13.570

CHILDREN and their families and................................. 13.600

CHILDREN, and to operate the....................................... 10.553

CHILDREN, and to provide for a.................................... 13.533

CHILDREN and youth and for....................................... 13.562

CHILDREN and youth; and improve the......................... 13.568

CHILDREN and youth. Assistance is............................ 45.006

CHILDREN are being deprived by a........................... 16.100

CHILDREN attending public schools............................ 15.130

CHILDREN attending public schools............................ 15.139

CHILDREN between the ages of eight................................ 49.015

CHILDREN. Disbursement is made on.......................... 10.558

CHILDREN enrolled in State-operated............................ 13.427

CHILDREN, Federal/State standards............................... 15.137

CHILDREN for whom the State has an......................... 13.431

CHILDREN from areas in which poor............................ 10.559

CHILDREN from low-income families.............................. 13.428

CHILDREN from low-income families.............................. 13.433

CHILDREN in attendance at the................................. 13.572

CHILDREN in low-rent housing and.............................. 13.476

CHILDREN in overcoming the....................................... 13.525

CHILDREN in overcoming the....................................... 13.526

CHILDREN in overcoming the....................................... 13.527

CHILDREN in overcoming the....................................... 13.528

CHILDREN in overcoming the....................................... 13.529

CHILDREN in overcoming the....................................... 13.530

CHILDREN in overcoming the....................................... 13.532

CHILDREN, including non-local.................................... 13.443

CHILDREN instruction "designed to".............................. 13.403

CHILDREN, No State shall b................................. 13.512

CHILDREN of Corpsmen (The)................................. 17.211
the special needs of
the care services for
which handicapped
services to Indian
provide all deaf-blind
for disadvantaged
work with handicapped
for those national minority
who are not fluent in the
for eligible Indian
the education of
uses to help
presents multi-ethnic
and Hispanic studies;
To assist daice;
including closed
be Used, in exception
under certain specified
and responsible
in becoming naturalized
training grants must be
nursing students who are
training grants must be
training grants must be
To educate
and productive
youth, adult and seni.or
opportunities for U S
subject matters such as
the Federal textbook on
the Museum of the
Cultural, scholarly,
cultural education.
health, educational,
health, educational, and
must comply with the
of energy for
size of entering
the students in each
To provide a
origin or social
persons of citizenship
( Guided tours for school
and cause-of-death
involving access to
of teachers and related
minor remodeling of
minimize contact with
reading specialists and
which relate to his
a substantial number of
activities; to provide a
does not require
CHILDREN of migratory agriculture
CHILDREN of vocational students
CHILDREN receive appropriate career
CHILDREN residing within the
CHILDREN the following: (1)
CHILDREN through assistance to
CHILDREN throughout the country
CHILDREN who are not fluent in the
CHILDREN who do not have public
CHILDREN with specific learning
CHILDREN, youths, or adults to
CHILDREN'S activities, Programs
CHILDREN’S literature, music
CHILDREN'S workshop is a one and
CITIZENS undertake postdoctoral
CITIZENS' physical fitness
CITIZENS' political fitness
CIVIC, media or youth organizations
CIVIL defense, and public airport
CIVIL government, ethics, extension
CIVILIAN purposes by providing
CLAAS through: helping to solve or lo
CLASSES provided by major museums
CLASSIFICATION, Advisory
CLASSIFIED information, the
CLASSROOM instructors in vocational
CLASSROOM or other space used for
CLASSROOM teachers. Programs cannot
CLASSROOM teachers providing
CLASSROOM, vocational, or personal
CLASSROOMS or other learning
CLEARINGHOUSE for information
CLEARINGHOUSE review
554
for duties other than facility such as

in the overseas area;

staff, secretarial and adviser, honoraria.

outside their primary on services to selected

to serve a special

nature to the special

and renovation

research laboratories.

time in academic and

time in academic and

stipends in the

professional for

laboratories,

and as nurses

in VA hospitals and

and Physical fitness

teaching hospitals.

equipment, including

for purchase of dress

activity, recreation

candidates and for

of specialized

stations, on each

which has positive

affective as well as the

with different strengths

grantee institution

materials, and increased

training, and increased

projects, usually

for seminar directors and

and data centers, which

and related subjects

information center for

in the library

the Library of Congress

in connection with the

the United States with a

for interpreting a

the costs related to the

center for the

research in Smithsonian

of items in the

collections, to improve

with extensive

submission of reports.

and strengthen their

utilization of strategies into

To provide

attendance at a public
regular accredited
is designed to assist
by bringing groups of
professional study for
offered must be of
the Higher Education Act
update the training of
talented high school and
the full academic year.
supply of well trained
India and Pakistan, for
to provide seminars for
restrictions, see the
overseas universities
private and State
costs to schools,
and innovations;
colleges, two-year
of such programs at
To assist U.S.
America, in agricultural
To assist
To encourage
Grants to land-grant
faculty members of
and secondary schools
(polytechnics or
To help universities and
program enable
which includes
junior and community
without regard to race,
without regard to race,
regardless of race,
regardless of race
present on Barro
or topic. Any element
expenses and use this
ability to coordinate a
occupational skills
and facilities
are announced in the
only if the Secretary of
and objectivity in
and for related
business or industry,
physical fitness is a
be used where there are
not be transmitted under
restricted, except as to
this Act shall not be
of the State
the State board to the
center approved by the

COLLEGE courses necessary to
COLLEGE faculty and administrators
COLLEGE faculty into residence for
COLLEGE graduates intending to
COLLEGE level, non-sectarian, not
COLLEGE library resources basic
COLLEGE science and engineering
COLLEGE students showing early
COLLEGE Teacher Fellows participate
COLLEGE teachers and encouraging the
COLLEGE teachers, in Germany, No
COLLEGE teachers in the humanities
COLLEGE Work-Study Program
COLLEGES, and certain research
COLLEGES and junior and community
COLLEGES and school systems to
COLLEGES and undergraduate
COLLEGES and universities
COLLEGES and universities equip
COLLEGES and universities to
COLLEGES and universities to
COLLEGES and universities to assist
COLLEGES and universities to assist
COLLEGES and universities to serve
COLLEGES and universities to
COLLEGES and universities to
COLLEGES and universities to
COLLEGES and universities to assist
COLLEGES and universities to
COLLEGES and universities to
COLLEGES and universities to
COLLEGES and universities to
COLOR, national origin, or the
COLOR, religion, Sex, national
COLOR, religion, sex, national
COLOR, religion, sex or, national
COLORADO Island, an area of
COMBINATION of items can be
COMBINED account to finance the
COMBINED comprehensive program of
COMBINED occupational-adult
COMBINED programs of workshops and
COMMERCE Business Daily
COMMERCE on his behalf determines
COMMERCE. There are no use
COMMERCE and industrial
COMMERCE enterprises or other
COMMERCE interest. The
COMMINGLED with State or local
COMMISSION in administering State
COMMISSIONER and the National
COMMISSIONER. Fellowships may be
GENERAL INDEX

The research materials. The regulations of the regulations of the
apply directly to the resting-40th the authorized by the and approved by the
exceptional talent; funds to the State agencies and its international
A national advisory joint apprenticeship its needs as a result of individual consumers;
and to provide improved related secretarial and foster education and problems;
to strengthen additional staff, and in states and local suburban, and rural
education for their projects in schools; technical assistance to life in individual
of land use on natural is also available designed to assist to serve poverty of all ages in all
in the higher education students from the target programs in the projects in the poverty
their service to poverty educational agencies or activities; (9) activities; (9)
and supplementary of all ages with the to the professional and outreach to the education (including colleges and junior and
and effective school and the establishment of the personnel (3) by a variety of
The activities that involve the entire and the research from the State level to
and evaluation of COMMUNITY oriented drug abuse...........13.275
COMMUNITY problems by strengthening.................13.491
COMMUNITY programs of drug abuse..................16.005
COMMUNITY projects by grants......................13.274
COMMUNITY projects in one or more..................45.115
COMMUNITY-BASED arts...................................45.010
COMMUNITY-BASED, volunteer-assi.......................13.499
COMPANIES and eligible educational.................13.574
COMPANIES and eligible institutions...............13.460
COMPANIES and organizations.........................45.008
COMPANIES, national audience.......................45.005
COMPANIES, national services.......................45.002
COMPARATIVE studies of the flora...................60.018
COMPARATIVELY small size of the.....................13.289
COMPENSATE participants in the......................49.015
COMPENSATION for services of.......................72.009
COMPENSATION of students for.......................13.510
COMPENSATION provided by the.......................16.512
COMPENSATION. Usually the..................................64.116
COMPENSATORY educational services....................13.526
COMPETITIVE basis by the State to...................13.571
COMPETITIVE bid basic.....................................39.002
COMPETITIVE basis may be used to....................13.383
COMPETITIVE grants may be used to....................13.383
COMPILED or assembled to answer a........................60.009
COMPLAINING is unable to sue..........................16.100
COMPLAINT from (1) any parent of......................16.100
COMPLAINT handling; foster............................13.678
COMPLAINTS about imitation native........................15.850
COMPLAINTS is provided.................................13.678
COMPLEMENTARY research and.............................56.150
COMPLETION of secondary school and....................13.400
COMPLETION of the project...............................13.441
COMPLEXITY are published in the.....................43.002
COMPLIANCE with federal design and....................13.677
COMPLIANCE with the International....................13.561
COMPLIANCE with the International....................13.561
COMPLIY with certain service and......................13.398
COMPLIY with certain service and......................13.880
COMPLIY with the civil rights related................13.589
COMPLIY with the civil rights related................13.589
COMPONENTS of the approved State....................13.504
COMPONENTS of the National.............................13.553
COMPONENTS of..............................................47.048
COMPOSERS and librettists. There........................45.005
COMPOSITION and performance............................45.118
COMPOSITION or performance............................45.121
COMPOSITION, structure, behavior.....................47.050
COMPREHENSIVE care programs for......................13.259
COMPREHENSIVE child development......................23.013
COMPREHENSIVE community programs....................16.005
COMPREHENSIVE demonstration.........................13.420
COMPREHENSIVE diagnostic and.........................13.445
COMPREHENSIVE diagnostic................................13.558
COMPREHENSIVE educational.............................13.427
COMPREHENSIVE health educational.....................13.600
COMPREHENSIVE institutional............................13.484
COMPREHENSIVE inventories of, and....................13.550
COMPREHENSIVE planning and............................13.571
public health to provide
comprehensive professional public services to children in areas having high
educational agencies (or for general education, hold seminars, workshops, and
CONCEPT: A grant may be used for...
CONCEPTUAL approach...45.902
CONCERT series expansion, special...
CONDITION...13.296
CONDITION for assistance. (b)...66.003
CONFERENCES...16.513
CONFERENCES, and for the purchase...
CONFERENCES, and for the purchase...
CONFERENCES: to improve teaching...
CONGRESS...42.005
CONGRESS cataloging and avoidance...
CONGRESS collection in the form of...
CONJUNCTION with existing Federal...
CONNECTED with the treatment and...
CONSOLATION of previous...
CONSOLIDATION will be given to...
CONSTITUTION, and the primary...
CONSTRUCT and equip minimum school...

566
eligible applicants to which plan. Funds are used to
accomplishing design and
(2) may not be used for
library materials nor
accomplishing design and
Teacher aide-training;
other special groups;
rental or repair;
and supervises the
are not available for
for student aid and
are not available for
are not available for
boats, airplanes, and
indirect costs. Costs of
the humanities. Costs of
may not be used for: (4)
may not be used for
may not be used for
and information, and
for: indirect costs: new,
percent of a non-Federal
There are no funds for
There are no funds for
no funds available for
may not be used for
for rehabilitation or
Projects involving
are available for the
of existing buildings,
there are no funds for
There are no funds for
There are no funds for
may not be used for
may not be used for
purchase of equipment,
clientele, or for
and information, and
may not be used for new
primarily in the
directly related to the
and faculty travel;
salaries, staff travel,
salaries and wages,
for the project;
to the consultancy;
travel, etc.) for the
Only scientific meetings, (5)
supplies, travel
by furnishing expert

GENERAL INDEX

eligible applicants to which plan. Funds are used to
accomplishing design and
may not be used for
library materials nor
accomplishing design and
Teacher aide-training;
other special groups;
rental or repair;
and supervises the
are not available for
for student aid and
are not available for
are not available for
boats, airplanes, and
indirect costs. Costs of
the humanities. Costs of
may not be used for: (4)
may not be used for
may not be used for
and information, and
for: indirect costs: new,
percent of a non-Federal
There are no funds for
There are no funds for
no funds available for
may not be used for
for rehabilitation or
Projects involving
are available for the
of existing buildings,
there are no funds for
There are no funds for
There are no funds for
may not be used for
may not be used for
purchase of equipment,
clientele, or for
and information, and
may not be used for new
primarily in the
directly related to the
and faculty travel;
salaries, staff travel,
salaries and wages,
for the project;
to the consultancy;
travel, etc.) for the

CONSTRUCT nurse education
CONSTRUCT, operate, or manage
CONSTRUCT or replace Federal school
CONSTRUCT ships or facilities
CONSTRUCTION
CONSTRUCTION
CONSTRUCTION
CONSTRUCTION and equipment in
CONSTRUCTION and operation of
CONSTRUCTION, and recreational
CONSTRUCTION are eligible
CONSTRUCTION as if it were
CONSTRUCTION cost, museum and
CONSTRUCTION costs
CONSTRUCTION costs, JOINT
CONSTRUCTION costs, library
CONSTRUCTION equipment, items not
CONSTRUCTION, equipment
CONSTRUCTION costs, JOINT
CONSTRUCTION, financial aid for
CONSTRUCTION, financial
CONSTRUCTION, JOINT FUNDING: This
CONSTRUCTION; library support
CONSTRUCTION loan to non-
CONSTRUCTION of facilities
CONSTRUCTION of facilities
CONSTRUCTION of facilities or for
CONSTRUCTION of facilities of
CONSTRUCTION of facilities or the
CONSTRUCTION of facilities, study
CONSTRUCTION of new buildings
CONSTRUCTION of new teaching
CONSTRUCTION or rehabilitation of
CONSTRUCTION or rehabilitation of
CONSTRUCTION or rehabilitation of
CONSTRUCTION or rehabilitation of
CONSTRUCTION or repair of
CONSTRUCTION, performance or
CONSTRUCTION purposes, JOINT
CONSTRUCTION, research and
CONSTRUCTION; student aid and
CONSTRUCTION, student financial
CONSTRUCTION trades. To promote
CONSULTANCY; consultant
CONSULTANT and contract services
CONSULTANT and contract services
CONSULTANT and other contract
CONSULTANT fees, supplies and
CONSULTANT honoraria, per diem
CONSULTANT in the United States
CONSULTANT services, training and
CONSULTANTS
CONSULTANTS and indirect costs
CONSULTANTS and supporting
GENERAL INDEX

- time, the employment of consultants, seminars and professional staff.
- CONSULTANTS, seminars and technical services.
- CONSULTATION services in the work for the seminar, with statewide.
- CONSULTATION services are available to consumers.
- CONSULTATIVE services for their office supplies.
- CONSULTATIVE through use, and may be other than those CONSUMABLE office supplies, rent.
- CONSUMABLE use, and may be other than those.
- CONSUMABLE through use, and may be.
- CONSUMABLE through use, and may be other than those.
- CONSUMABLE through use, and may be other than those.
- CONSUMABLE through use, and may be other than those.
- CONSUMABLE through use, and may be other than those.
- CONSUMABLE through use, and may be other than those.
- CONSUMABLE through use, and may be other than those.
- CONSUMABLE through use, and may be other than those.
- CONSUMABLE through use, and may be other than those.
- CONSUMABLE through use, and may be other than those.
- CONSUMABLE through use, and may be other than those.
- CONSUMABLE through use, and may be other than those.
- CONSUMABLE through use, and may be other than those.
- CONSUMABLE through use, and may be other than those.
- CONSUMABLE through use, and may be other than those.
- CONSUMABLE through use, and may be other than those.
- CONSUMABLE through use, and may be other than those.
- CONSUMABLE through use, and may be other than those.
- CONSUMABLE through use, and may be other than those.
- CONSUMABLE through use, and may be other than those.
- CONSUMABLE through use, and may be other than those.
- CONSUMABLE through use, and may be other than those.
- CONSUMABLE through use, and may be other than those.
- CONSUMABLE through use, and may be other than those.
- CONSUMABLE through use, and may be other than those.
- CONSUMABLE through use, and may be other than those.
- CONSUMABLE through use, and may be other than those.
- CONSUMABLE through use, and may be other than those.
- CONSUMABLE through use, and may be other than those.
- CONSUMABLE through use, and may be other than those.
- CONSUMABLE through use, and may be other than those.
- CONSUMABLE through use, and may be other than those.
- CONSUMABLE through use, and may be other than those.
- CONSUMABLE through use, and may be other than those.
- CONSUMABLE through use, and may be other than those.
- CONSUMABLE through use, and may be other than those.
- CONSUMABLE through use, and may be other than those.
- CONSUMABLE through use, and may be other than those.
- CONSUMABLE through use, and may be other than those.
- CONSUMABLE through use, and may be other than those.
- CONSUMABLE through use, and may be other than those.
- CONSUMABLE through use, and may be other than those.
- CONSUMABLE through use, and may be other than those.
- CONSUMABLE through use, and may be other than those.
- CONSUMABLE through use, and may be other than those.
- CONSUMABLE through use, and may be other than those.
- CONSUMABLE through use, and may be other than those.
- CONSUMABLE through use, and may be other than those.
- CONSUMABLE through use, and may be other than those.
- CONSUMABLE through use, and may be other than those.
- CONSUMABLE through use, and may be other than those.
- CONSUMABLE through use, and may be other than those.
- CONSUMABLE through use, and may be other than those.
- CONSUMABLE through use, and may be other than those.
- CONSUMABLE through use, and may be other than those.
- CONSUMABLE through use, and may be other than those.
- CONSUMABLE through use, and may be other than those.
- CONSUMABLE through use, and may be other than those.
- CONSUMABLE through use, and may be other than those.
- CONSUMABLE through use, and may be other than those.
- CONSUMABLE through use, and may be other than those.
- CONSUMABLE through use, and may be other than those.
on which the Institute's CONTRACTS and grants are mostly
13,950
projects. In addition, CONTRACTS are awarded for technical
13,533
units (RCU) and for CONTRACTS by RCU's for research
13,495
To provide grants and CONTRACTS for innovative programs
13,925
through grants and CONTRACTS for research and
13,565
To award grants and CONTRACTS for research and/or
13,475
supported via grants and CONTRACTS for: (1) The collection
13,275
are awarded to and CONTRACTS made with public and
13,433
Grants and/or CONTRACTS may be used to provide
13,445
CONTRACTS must be designed to
13,568
education grants and CONTRACTS provide for the
13,371
To provide grants or CONTRACTS to improve recruitment of
13,452
to make grants to or CONTRACTS with institutions of
13,588
for professional education and
13,560
Federal Water Pollution CONTROL Act will be subject to the
13,117
local water pollution CONTROL agencies through support for
13,430
pollution abatement and CONTROL Agency fellowships for
13,002
trained water pollution CONTROL and abatement personnel
13,428
trained pollution CONTROL and abatement personnel
13,003
items, for process CONTROL involved in the
11,801
with the treatment and CONTROL of drug abuse or regulation
16,004
and renovation (climate related to biohazard CONTROL that are integral parts of
45,012
with any publicly CONTROLLED criminal justice
16,512
osteopathic students), CONTROL and abatement personnel;
16,428
be awarded for the CONTROL or renovation of
60,007
personal properties and programs which
13,583
To CONVEY all surplus Federal
13,676
or buildings only. CONVEYANCES are made by deed with
13,002
perpetuity and property
39,009
major research programs
17,201
programs, and the Bureau
13,555
curriculum development.
13,504
States to pay the costs of
13,497
State arts agencies for
13,510
a coordinated and
13,533
in any area where
20,002
education, programs, and
13,493
financial counseling,
49,002
an ability to
16,511
COORDINATE a combined
16,518
To encourage, communicate and
13,543
and serve as pools to
13,678
of the State through a
13,533
Institute to provide a
16,518
groups may serve as a
13,529
expenses of planning and
15,952
the developer site, and
13,638
the provision of
13,553
for leadership, COORDINATION and administrative
15,953
activities, planning and
13,563
COORDINATION. Funds may be used
13,566
GENERAL INDEX

COORDINATION of antipoverty .................. 49.002
COORDINATION of guidance and ................ 13.577
COORDINATION of programs of .................. 13.510
COORDINATION of project with .................. 13.568
COORDINATION of the resources of ............... 13.465
COORDINATION units (RCU) and for .......... 13.495
COORDINATORS, and others needed .......... 13.632
COPYING documents not available in .......... 45.124
COPYRIGHTED or otherwise ..................... 42.004
CORPORATION of the Smithsonian ................. 60.009
CORPORATIONS; medical care ..................... 49.002
CORPS and other units of the Public .......... 12.388
CORPS contractors operate residential .......... 17.211
CORPS or private practice in health .......... 13.574
CORPSMEMBERS first months of .................. 17.211
CORRECTIONAL personnel, welfare ............... 16.501
CORRECTIONISTS, and other ..................... 16.651
CORRECTIONS .................................. 16.601
CORRECTIONS professions) ......................... 16.504
CORRESPONDENCE courses in ..................... 16.400
CORRESPONDENCE courses, seminars ............... 45.125
CORRESPONDENCE of major figures ................. 45.126
CORRESPONDENTS who have ......................... 42.006
CORRESPONDING areas, regions, or ................ 13.436
COSMIC offer government computers .......... 43.002
COST-EFFECTIVENESS; (3) ......................... 13.925
COST-OF-EDUCATION allowance ..................... 13.407
COUNCIL an annual evaluation report .......... 13.500
COUNCIL and/or the Government .................. 13.289
COUNCIL for Educational Research has ......... 13.950
COUNCIL'S budget as approved by the .......... 13.500
COUNCILS may be established and are .......... 13.400
COUNSELT are furnished on request to ........... 60.018
COUNSELING activities at the .................... 13.577
COUNSELING, and guidance, Local ................. 13.670
COUNSELING and guidance which ................. 13.492
COUNSELING and other supportive ................. 13.543
COUNSELING and special education ............... 13.540
COUNSELING, and student ......................... 13.420
COUNSELING, and support for the ................. 13.565
COUNSELING are available for ................. 13.227
COUNSELING; cooperatives ......................... 49.002
COUNSELING, education, and ..................... 13.254
COUNSELING. Eligible Indians may .......... 15.108
COUNSELING, including genetic ................. 13.296
COUNSELING, JOINT FUNDING This ................. 13.429
COUNSELING, JOINT FUNDING This ................. 13.495
COUNSELING; prevocational and ................. 13.427
COUNSELING services to allow .................. 15.109
COUNSELING to secure and hold ................. 17.211
COUNSELING, tutoring, or other ................. 13.482
COUNSELING; (6) curriculum ...................... 13.525
COUNSELING; (6) curriculum ...................... 13.526
COUNSELORS; and other educational .......... 13.420
COUNTRIES .................................. 19.006
COUNTRIES .................................. 19.101
COUNTRIES .................................. 60.006
and those in other COUNTRIES by offering qualified .......... 13.437
Lecturers for COUNTRIES except western Europe .......... 19.102
areas, regions, or COUNTRIES; to conduct research on .... 13.656
specialists from other COUNTRIES to the United States to .... 13.439
on Western Europe nor in COUNTRIES where the United States .... 13.436
COUNTRIES where the United States .......... 13.441
through grants in COUNTRIES where the U.S. Treasury .......... 60.016
one academic year in one COUNTRY, and fourth and accident .... 19.101
thorough the COUNTRY and leadership training for .......... 13.420
resetted throughout the COUNTRY, by funding, through State .......... 13.769
presses throughout the COUNTRY; for assistance to national .......... 45.004
the currency of the host COUNTRY, is based on the host .......... 13.437
throughout the COUNTRY. Models should relate to .......... 13.520
facilities in the COUNTRY of study; project-related .......... 13.440
institution in the host COUNTRY. Only legitimate costs of .......... 60.016-
COUNTRY; project allowance of up to .......... 13.441
cost of living in host COUNTRY. The lectureships permit .......... 19.102
generally tenable in one COUNTRY. To assist projects that .......... 45.011
folk arts throughout the COUNTRY’S cost of living in some .......... 13.437
is based on the host Department may go to COURT to obtain an order to ........ 16.100
excluding police. COURTS, and corrections .......... 16.504
the lack of State-wide COVERAGE of the ARC program .......... 23.013
native American arts and CRAFTS. .................. 15.850
and photography and CRAFTS exhibitions, visual arts ........ 45.009
known as the skilled CRAFTS or trades .......... 17.201
of artists, critics, CRAFTSMEN, and photographers in .......... 45.009
and fiction, and other CREATIVES and performing, activities .......... 45.118
materials, work in the CREATIVES arts, work of a sectarian .......... 45.119
CREATIVE or performing activities .......... 45.121
and parents. (c) CREATIVITY, encourage innovation .......... 13.337
for performance and CREATIVE work in the arts .......... 45.113
performance. .......... 45.115
for performance and CREATIVE work predominately in the .......... 45.104
provide fellowships for CREATIVE writers and to support .......... 45.004
requirements. Enhance CREATIVITY, encourage innovation .......... 13.337
involved in the normal CREDIT granting academic supervision .......... 72.004
lenders such as banks. CREDIT unions, savings and loan .......... 13.574
lenders such as banks. CREDIT unions, savings and loan .......... 13.460
by the grantee shall be CREDITED or paid to the United .......... 66.429
the specialized areas of CRIME and delinquency, metropolitan .......... 13.244
on the causes of CRIME and means of preventing crime .......... 16.508
the causes of juvenile CRIME, means of prevention, and to .......... 16.518
and rehabilitation of CRIMINAL and juvenile offenders .......... 16.601
any publicly controlled CRIMINAL justice agency. Interns .......... 16.512
To improve CRIMINAL justice curriculums .......... 16.511
of knowledge in the CRIMINAL justice field .......... 16.506
instruct State and local CRIMINAL Justice personnel .......... 16.513
To professionalize CRIMINAL Justice personnel through .......... 16.504
a problem related to the CRIMINAL justice system .......... 16.505
with State and local CRIMINAL justice systems. (4) .......... 13.254
alcohol and drug abuse CRISIS among youth by promoting .......... 13.420
programs which will meet CRITICAL manpower shortages and are .......... 13.632
To meet the CRITICAL needs of American .......... 13.434
international studies CRITICAL to national needs by .......... 13.435
collect, summarize, and CRITICALLY evaluate information in .......... 24.023
art history and CRITICISM, and the humanistic .......... 45.115
GENERAL INDEX

interchange of ideas and artists' residencies, written approval of loans to serve the educational, recreational, in historical, social, intellectual, purpose of minimizing psychological services, the nature of their own Technology, American and educational and other institutions, and universities, and knowledge of our youths' financial or programs examining the natural social, or by educational income, educationally or related to native and technology. American can be met with foreign allowance, paid in the payable in foreign and secondary school to improve school of existing humanities levels, developing to enrich the regular public by (a) developing of major new not awarded for planning the introduction of new teachers with new the development of and evaluation of conduct and evaluate bilingual education, (4) education planning, the humanities that offers a special evaluation, and projects for research, for faculty improvement, and supervision of innovative programs, and service training and counseling, (6) and counseling, (6) and all aspects of the enrollment increases.

CRITICISM which is essential to CRITICS, craftsmen, and CROSS-CULTURAL exchange, the CSA Regional Director or his designee CUBAN nationals who are continuing CULTURAL and informational needs CULTURAL and other related CULTURAL and philosophical CULTURAL and social alternatives CULTURAL and vocational enrichment CULTURAL barriers to equal CULTURAL development, and CULTURAL heritage and to study the CULTURAL History, History of Art, CULTURAL institutions, and CULTURAL institutions. The division CULTURAL institutions to receive CULTURAL legacy to the general CULTURAL need with an exceptional CULTURAL philosophical and CULTURAL principles of the CULTURAL, scholarly, civic, media CULTURALLY deprived, physically CULTURE, history and art to serve CURRENCIES expended in the country CURRICULA and foster the inservice CURRENCIES where available, and a CURRICULA and in the development of CURRICULA and modes of instruction CURRICULA, and to assist with CURRICULA in consumer education CURRICULA in the humanities, Costs CURRICULA or the development of CURRICULA or the development of CURRICULA, teaching methods CURRICULAR materials. All projects CURRICULAR materials with an CURRICULAR programs in science and CURRICULAR reform. Funds are not CURRICULAR and text, equipment and CURRICULAR and thus effect general CURRICULAR capable of attracting CURRICULAR development, and CURRICULAR development, program CURRICULAR development programs CURRICULAR development under the CURRICULAR development, (7) career CURRICULAR development, (7) career CURRICULAR, Funds to State CURRICULAR improvements.
GENERAL INDEX

Curriculum material, (2) training ........................................... 13,622
Curriculum materials and .................................................. 45,111
Curriculum materials and teaching ...................................... 13,564
Curriculum materials, conducting ......................................... 13,637
Curriculum materials, hold .................................................. 45,127
Curriculum planning and .................................................... 45,120
Curriculum planning, development ....................................... 13,339
Curriculum, to train physician ............................................. 13,528
Curriculum-development organization ..................................... 13,451
Curriculum-development organization; and to help improve .... 13,438
Curriculum, educational ..................................................... 16,511
Curriculum for training skilled ............................................ 12,219
Curriculum in foreign languages .......................................... 13,439
Custody of library materials ............................................. 42,008
Customary to scholarship in the ......................................... 45,105
Cycling, marsh productivity ............................................. 60,004

D

Daily, the 'Commerce Business ............................................ 66,026
by replacing, repairing ..................................................... 13,478
of professional, art forms, including .................................. 13,566
To assist ERDA's information and ....................................... 24,023
machine processable methods and techniques ......................... 11,650
Dissemination of useful data ........................................... 13,227
level of effort and widowers, sons and ................................ 15,516
but not limited to direct employment ................................... 60,009
limited to men pressing issues of his ................................ 64,117
listed for a total of 90 duration, or 90 training .................... 49,002
in a minimum of 90 offices in Washington.......................... 13,493
via Washington, D.C., for the consultant only ......................... 17,211
Programs in Washington, D.C., (normally such solicitations are 16,508
Developers-Demonstrator schools, arranging for .................... 13,439
or adult education for enrichment of the centers to provide all 13,553
from his or her date of sons and daughters of the Armed Forces after 13,553
access to government; types of requests are instruction costs, and 13,446
Conveyances are made by property which is not public health, civil 13,445
of 111 of the National idle equipment from the ............ 64,117
Defense Act, as much of .............................................. 13,570
Defense Industrial Reserve ............................................. 12,001
canceled for National academic workload or residency program. Except for nurses authorize low-interest
or English language on the reading remove current operating To help may be used: (1) To may be used: (1) to
of up to $3,000 to help of up to $3,000 to help
achievement of a college required for a doctor's professional or graduate in pursuit of academic consistent with the
to determine what year beyond the doctoral year beyond the doctoral year beyond the doctoral awarded their Ph.D.
in study toward advanced areas of crime and of juvenile justice and procedures Juvenile volunteer service materials and new personnel to improve the to the organization and or efficient methods of the agency, and service dental health care fuel resources and the exceptional ability who if the applicant can programs. Holders must higher education able to speaking ability and to are given to projects to Museum Act must clearly which develop and because they exemplary projects that establish, develop, to plan for, test, and To on the basis of and may, as has been who have produced or who have produced or education for projects analytical studies or
DEFENSE Student Loan recipients who
DEFERMENT of payment may be granted
DEFERMENT of principal payment may
DEFERMENTS of obligated service
DEFERRED loans for educational
DEFICIENCIES. Funds may be
DEFICIENCIES of the Nation to
DERET or support approved plan to
DEFRAY costs of education at an
DEFRAY costs of education at an
DEFRAY institution costs of the
DEFRAY institution costs of the
DEFRAY institution costs of the
DEFRAY training costs, such as
DEFRAY training costs, such as
DEFRAY training costs, such as
DEREE.
DEREE and whose doctoral
DEREE except the dissertation. Th.
DEREE in engineering, medicine.
DEREE, Individual training periods
DEREE of a service-connected
DEREE of protection they provide
DEREE's $3,900 for predoctoral); and
DEREE, $3,900 for predoctoral); and
DEREE, $3,900 for predoctoral and
DEREES. 
DEREES in engineering studies
DELINQUENCY, metropolitan
DELINQUENCY prevention activities
DELINQUENCY projects, criminal
DELINQUENCY preventative programs. Holders must new ways of relating
DEMONSTRATION a serious intent to
DEMONSTRATION an ability to
DEMONSTRATION effective ways of
DEMONSTRATION exemplary services to
DEMONSTRATION how it will upgrade
DEMONSTRATION more effective
DEMONSTRATION lead or relatively
DEMONSTRATION new ways of relating
DEMONSTRATION or evaluate programs,
DEMONSTRATION the effectiveness of
DEMONSTRATION the most effective
DEMONSTRATED ability and the
DEMONSTRATED, lead to genuine
DEMONSTRATED promise of producing
DEMONSTRATING promise of producing
DEMONSTRA____...
GENERAL INDEX

DEMONSTRATION and dissemination. 13.587
DEMONSTRATION and experimental. 13.494
DEMONSTRATION consumers. 13.564
DEMONSTRATION facilities and. 13.632
DEMONSTRATION, Federal funds. 13.433
DEMONSTRATION funds may be used. 23.013
DEMONSTRATION in vocational. 13.498
DEMONSTRATION programs which (1). 13.420
DEMONSTRATION projects. 13.443
DEMONSTRATION projects, and. 13.638
DEMONSTRATION projects in areas. 13.475
DEMONSTRATION projects. Such. 13.522
DEMONSTRATION projects that can. 45.111
DEMONSTRATION projects that can. 45.127
DEMONSTRATION projects which are. 13.535
DEMONSTRATION projects which are. 13.554
DEMONSTRATION treatment and. 13.254
DEMONSTRATIONS in the field of. 13.950
DEMONSTRATORS. 13.553
DENIED admission to or not permitted. 16.100
DENTAL, and allied health training. 64.003
DENTAL care, mental health care. 49.002
DENTAL care: work clothing. 17.211
DENTAL health care delivery teams to. 13.319
DENTAL manpower by assisting schools. 13.320
DENTAL therapists, and otherwise. 13.339
DENTISTRY, and baccalaureate. 13.286
DENTISTRY and other public and. 13.320
DENTISTRY may receive loans. At the. 13.574
DENTISTRY, optometry, pharmacy. 13.381
DENTISTRY, Public Health. 13.398
DENTISTRY to accelerate start of. 13.346
DENTISTRY, veterinary medicine. 13.399
DENTISTS, nurses, and other. 13.288
DEPARTMENTS and others who wish to. 13.289
DEPARTMENTS of divinity are not. 13.518
DEPEND upon specific objectives. 13.880
DEPENDENCY allowances may be. 13.434
DEPENDENCY allowances, or. 13.457
DEPENDENCY allowances, tuition and. 13.569
DEPENDENCY allowances, tuition. 13.244
DEPENDENCY allowances, tuition. 13.274
DEPENDENT, a maintenance allowance. 19.102
DEPENDENT, Children and B (Child). 23.013
DEPENDENT children of Corp members. 17.211
DEPENDENTS. 19.102
DEPENDENTS allowance for. 13.441
DEPENDENTS, allowance Funds from. 13.439
DEPENDENTS are to accompany. 13.437
DEPLETION, conservation. 13.522
DEPOSIT, and maintain its fund. 13.469
DEPOSIT can only be used for loans. 13.342
DEPOSIT the Federal payment in the. 13.478
DEPOSIT with the National. 39.005
DEPOSITED by the Superintendent of. 40.001
DEPOSITORY libraries in which. 40.001
DEPRECIATION, amortization or. 13.361
DEPRESSED areas or areas of high. 13.494
GENERAL INDEX

DEPRIVED children are being
progressively removed by a school board of equal
definition, states of educational
DEPRIVED children. No State shall
DEPRIVED, physically handicapped
DEPRIVED, socially handicapped
Increase the breadth and
depth of education. Enhance
derived from such projects with
DESCRIBE such innovations
DESEGREGATE a public school or
DESEGREGATION, and sex
DESEGREGATION: The Department of
DESEGREGATION: The Department of
DESEGREGATION, to encourage
DESIGN, to accomplish
DESIGN and construction
DESIGN and conduct of programs
DESIGN of, and conduct of programs
DESIGN, operation, and maintenance
DESIGN, operation, and maintenance
DESIGN, testing and evaluation of
DESIGNEE
DESIGNING and developing new and
DESIGNING, developing, and
DESIGN: (5) cost per viewer (6)
DETERMINING eligibility (shown
DETERMINING how funds will be
DETERMINING the level of
DETERMINING the level of
DETERMINING ways and means of
DETERRENCE programs
DETRACT from the site's prime
DEVELOP a program for the purpose of
DEVELOP and adopt innovative
To
DEVELOP and carry out auxiliary and
DEVELOP and demonstrate more
DEVELOP and disperse innovative
DEVELOP and establish, or expand
DEVELOP and expand assistance to
DEVELOP and implement elementary and
DEVELOP and implement elementary and
DEVELOP, and implement programs and
DEVELOP, and implement programs for
DEVELOP, and maintain physical and
DEVELOP and operate specially
DEVELOP and release information of
DEVELOP and support regional and
DEVELOP arts programs, build
DEVELOP capability of architectural
DEVELOP career-oriented personnel
DEVELOP curriculum materials, hold

569
To plan, establish, maintain liaison and to career education and to and private agencies to (2) Through NEED: To Grants are awarded to training projects which non-Federal programs to of projects to plan, of projects to plan, DEVELOPT, operate, significantly agencies' efforts to strengthen, and mine rescue methods. To program is designed to institutions to institutions to institutions to or implement a plan to meet DEVELOP or implement a plan to meet DEVELOP programs of public service DEVELOP programs with educational DEVELOP research knowledge and DEVELOP research training DEVELOP research training DEVELOP research training DEVELOP skilled manpower as an DEVELOP skills in both educational DEVELOP specialized materials for DEVELOP specialized professional DEVELOP their staff and program DEVELOPéD, and the contributions DEVELOPÉD, and the contributions DEVELOPÉD by a variety of community DEVELOPÉD countries DEVELOPÉD countries DEVELOPÉD. Grants may also be used DEVELOPÉD. Grants may only be used DEVELOPÉD in Office of Education DEVELOPÉD in Office of Education DEVELOPÉD in the space program DEVELOPÉD in the space program are DEVELOPÉD programs which further DEVELOPÉD programs which further DEVELOPÉD publications on youth DEVELOPÉD publications on youth DEVELOPÉD so they may be shared DEVELOPÉD so they may be shared DEVELOPER Demonstrators DEVELOPER Demonstrators DEVELOPERDEMONSTRATOR (DD) DEVELOPERDEMONSTRATOR (DD) DEVELOPÉD and conducting DEVELOPÉD and conducting DEVELOPÉD and coordinating DEVELOPÉD and coordinating DEVELOPÉD and disseminating DEVELOPÉD and disseminating DEVELOPÉD and evaluating DEVELOPÉD and evaluating DEVELOPÉD and operating approved DEVELOPÉD and operating approved DEVELOPÉD and sustaining DEVELOPÉD and sustaining DEVELOPÉD cancer research DEVELOPÉD cancer research DEVELOPÉD colleges, qualifying DEVELOPÉD colleges, qualifying DEVELOPÉD, conducting and DEVELOPÉD, conducting and DEVELOPÉD conducting and DEVELOPT, conducting and DEVELOPT, conducting and DEVELOPT, conducting and DEVELOPT, conducting and DEVELOPÉD human resources DEVELOPÉD human resources DEVELOPÉD local curriculums in DEVELOPÉD local curriculums in DEVELOPEPT material for DEVELOPEPT material for DEVELOPÉD new and improved DEVELOPÉD new and improved DEVELOPÉD new continuing DEVELOPÉD new continuing DEVELOPÉD new methods. (Guided) DEVELOPÉD new methods. (Guided) DEVELOPÉD or expanding programs DEVELOPÉD or expanding programs DEVELOPÉD, or promoting the use DEVELOPÉD, or promoting the use DEVELOPÉD, promoting, and DEVELOPÉD, promoting, and
GENERAL INDEX

DEVELOP, refining and
DEVELOPMENT, and pilot
DEVELOPMENTAL and technical
DEVELOPMENTAL and technical
DEVELOPMENTAL disabilities
DEVELOPMENTAL objectives in less
DEVELOPMENTS resulting from
DEVELOPPROGRAMS to increase the
DEVICES, and to carry out programs
DEVISE and conduct in various
DEVOTE full-time to their studies
DEVOTED to development of the
DEVOTED to the development of the
DIAGNOSIS and treatment for those
DIAGNOSTIC and evaluative
DIAGNOSTIC, and treatment centers
DIAGNOSTIC, prescriptive
DICTIONARIES, source guides
DIFFUSION Network, assisting in
DIMENSIONS of contemporary public
DIPLOMATIC relations, Financial
DIPLOMATIC representation
DIRECT access to government
DIRECT acquisitions are not
DIRECT and indirect costs. Funds may
DIRECT and indirect costs. Primary
DIRECT and indirect costs. Primary
DIRECT costs and indirect costs, other
DIRECT costs and indirect costs.
DIRECT costs and indirect costs.
DIRECT costs involved in developing
DIRECT costs of the program, plus
DIRECT employment, day care, school
DIRECT grants and loans to students
DIRECT matching grants and
DIRECT operating costs of nursing
DIRECT research in Smithsonian
DIRECT responsibility for
DIRECT Student Loan Program
DIRECT Student Loans cancelled for
DIRECT training by Bureau of Indian
DIRECTED at professional theatre
DIRECTED at the general public
DIRECTED by a distinguished scholar
DIRECTED, community-based arts
DIRECTED toward specified purposes
DIRECTING those who have a question
DIRECTION, and instruction, and
DIRECTION in which scientific and
DIRECTION of distinguished scholars
DIRECTION of experienced
DIRECTOR for Preservation answer
DIRECTOR of the Center. The Board
DIRECTOR or his designee
DIRECTOR or other members of his
DIRECTORS and colleagues in a
DIRECTORY of Information Resources

on a nationwide basis, training; experimental, programs, or provide operate and/or provide services to persons with economic and social To insure that to states to design and systems equipment and academic records, to support organizations to support institutions personnel in hemophilia (1) comprehensive or expand comprehensive to provide comprehensive such as bibliographies, programs in the National and historical the United States has no the United States has no and expand means for travel a per diem costs, and other publication costs, other costs, and other publication costs, other publication costs, other publication costs, other Funds are available for Funds are available for and vocational training to schools. Schools make by providing (1) and Earth Sciences. having major and as part of the National full amounts of National adult education through to organizations are of drug abuse education participate in a seminar grants to professionally to carry out projects Referral Center by staff consultation, the magnitude and of interest under the young people under the Office of the Assistant on arrangement with the of the CSA Regional with the seminar DIRECTOR with the seminar volumes in the series "A
### GENERAL INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>with developmental disabilities</td>
<td>13.632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with specific learning disabilities</td>
<td>13.571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with specific learning disabilities, no restrictions</td>
<td>13.520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disability lifetime, service-connected</td>
<td>64.116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disability permanent in nature, or</td>
<td>64.117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disabled veterans, or of service</td>
<td>64.117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disadventaged</td>
<td>13.380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disadventaged and allocated</td>
<td>13.499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disadventaged and for persons who</td>
<td>13.483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disadventaged background</td>
<td>13.359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disadventaged children and their</td>
<td>13.600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disadventaged children in</td>
<td>13.428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disadventaged in urban and rural</td>
<td>13.464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disadventaged is provided without</td>
<td>64.117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disadventaged persons and also to</td>
<td>17.200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disadventaged that can be</td>
<td>17.211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disadventaged of minority group</td>
<td>13.525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disadventaged of minority group</td>
<td>13.526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disadventaged of minority group</td>
<td>13.528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disadventaged of minority group</td>
<td>13.529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disadventaged of minority group</td>
<td>13.530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disadventaged of minority group</td>
<td>13.532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disadventaged because of natural</td>
<td>13.477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disadventaged by replacing</td>
<td>13.478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disadventaged effects</td>
<td>12.324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disbursement</td>
<td>10.558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disbursement to eligible service</td>
<td>10.559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disciplines in the antarctic and</td>
<td>47.050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disciplines, limited funds are</td>
<td>45.105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disciplines</td>
<td>60.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disciplines: physics, chemistry</td>
<td>7.049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disciplines: physiology, cellular</td>
<td>47.051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disciplines, systematic and</td>
<td>60.016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the sale price. this</td>
<td>13.676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>educational purposes at</td>
<td>13.676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>educational purposes at the time lag between the agencies have complete</td>
<td>47.048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>educational state and personnel: (2)</td>
<td>13.570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>educational state and personnel:</td>
<td>13.553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>educational grants given by the government</td>
<td>13.433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>educational grants made</td>
<td>13.433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>discrimination based on race</td>
<td>16.100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>discrimination, unequal access</td>
<td>13.405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>discussion on sex</td>
<td>45.125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>discussion on sex</td>
<td>45.125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>discussions between technical</td>
<td>24.033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>discussions between technical</td>
<td>24.033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>displacement employed workers or shall</td>
<td>72.009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>displacement homemakers and other</td>
<td>13.493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>display and research</td>
<td>60.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>displays available to the public</td>
<td>60.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disposal systems</td>
<td>66.026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dispose of surplus real property</td>
<td>39.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to collect, prepare and resources research</td>
<td>13.275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to develop and</td>
<td>13.533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to develop and</td>
<td>13.533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to develop and</td>
<td>15.951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to develop and</td>
<td>15.951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to develop and</td>
<td>13.275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to develop and</td>
<td>13.275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to develop and</td>
<td>13.533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to develop and</td>
<td>13.533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to develop and</td>
<td>13.533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to develop and</td>
<td>13.533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to develop and</td>
<td>13.533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to develop and</td>
<td>13.533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to develop and</td>
<td>13.533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to develop and</td>
<td>13.533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to develop and</td>
<td>13.533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to develop and</td>
<td>13.533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>technical assistance and</td>
<td>13.416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>technical assistance and</td>
<td>13.416</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
career education and
documentation,
the systematic, rapid
research information
production, evaluation,
including assessment and
approval of projects,
development, evaluation,
and exhibits; for media
collection, preparation,
testing, evaluation, and
relating to the
may be used to encourage
information, and for the
levels; development and
Parent participation;
inservice training;
training of staff;
the development and
To encourage the
broadcast means the
to the development and
preparation and
other demonstration and
used for evaluation and
of a doctoral
to engage in full time
students engaged in
support for doctoral
field research for their
the quality of doctoral
for short-term use by
a seminar directed by a
under the direction of
this factor that
To
to acquire, produce, and
publish and
research reports are not
processing, storing and
publishing, and
To provide a means for
preparedness programs:
to provide for the
to achieve a geographic
(d) the preparation and
to otherwise improve the
and abstracting,
for acquisition and
acquisition, and
television broadcast and
or expand milk
from the catalog:
in legitimate drug
are rendered in such
and make available the
(3) increased
how funds will be
DISSERTATION) .................................................. 13.950
DISSERTATION and demonstration .................................. 13.433
DISSERTATION and replication of .................................. 13.553
DISSERTATION, and training of .................................. 13.541
DISSERTATION, and utilization .................................. 13.541
DISSERTATION; and (5) planning .................................. 13.403
DISSERTATION, evaluation and .................................. 13.430
DISSERTATION, guidance and .................................. 13.565
DISSERTATION of American folk .................................. 45.011
DISSERTATION of educational .................................. 13.275
DISSERTATION of exemplary .................................. 13.420
DISSERTATION of information .................................. 13.452
DISSERTATION of information and .................................. 13.536
DISSERTATION of information .................................. 13.475
DISSERTATION of information .................................. 13.562
DISSERTATION of information to .................................. 13.444
DISSERTATION of materials and .................................. 13.445
DISSERTATION of materials and .................................. 13.568
DISSERTATION of metric education .................................. 13.561
DISSERTATION of scientific .................................. 24.023
DISSERTATION of standard AM/FM .................................. 13.413
DISSERTATION of techniques for .................................. 17.211
DISSERTATION of useful data .................................. 16.518
DISSERTATION projects .................................. 13.587
DISSERTATION purposes. JOINT .................................. 13.535
DISSERTATION. Fellowships may be .................................. 13.567
DISSERTATION research abroad in .................................. 13.441
DISSERTATION research and .................................. 16.505
DISSERTATION research in the .................................. 17.218
DISSERTATIONS. Awards will not .................................. 13.441
DISSERTATIONS in behavioral .................................. 47.051
DISTINGUISHED guest scholars on .................................. 60.020
DISTINGUISHED scholar and pursue .................................. 45.119
DISTINGUISHED scholars at .................................. 45.116
DISTINGUISHED such grants from .................................. 45.110
DISTRIBUTE cataloging and .................................. 42.003
DISTRIBUTE films and other related .................................. 13.446
DISTRIBUTE the results; prepare .................................. 13.500
DISTRIBUTED by the Center, many .................................. 15.953
DISTRIBUTING information, and for .................................. 13.475
DISTRIBUTING information on .................................. 16.518
DISTRIBUTING publications to .................................. 60.006
DISTRIBUTION is by designated .................................. 13.676
DISTRIBUTION of books to .................................. 13.533
DISTRIBUTION of cancer research .................................. 13.392
DISTRIBUTION of consumers' .................................. 13.564
DISTRIBUTION of health personnel .................................. 13.380
DISTRIBUTION of materials, .................................. 13.576
DISTRIBUTION of media materials .................................. 13.446
DISTRIBUTION of 16mm motion .................................. 24.002
DISTRIBUTION, or for national .................................. 45.104
DISTRIBUTION service .................................. 10.556
DISTRIBUTION Service .................................. 42.003
DISTRIBUTION; (3) techniques in .................................. 16.004
DIVERSE fields as American history .................................. 42.006
DIVERSE traditional American folk .................................. 45.011
DIVERSITY, and (4) needed .................................. 13.925
DIVIDED among the various program .................................. 13.570
or departments of DIVINITY are not eligible. Funds in................. 13.518
Schools or colleges of DIVINITY are not eligible to.................. 13.491
School or department of DIVINITY, nor expended in.................... 13.406
Eligible students are DOCTORAL candidates engaged in................. 16.505
be available to enable DOCTORAL candidates to complete.............. 13.441
all requirements for the DOCTORAL degree except the............... 17.218
first year beyond the DOCTORAL degree: $3,900 for................. 13.272
first year beyond the DOCTORAL degree: $3,900 for................. 13.278
DOCTORAL dissertation. Fellowships.............................. 13.567
DOCTORAL dissertations in.............................. 17.051
DOCTORAL level education on a broad............................ 13.437
DOCTOR'S degree and whose doctoral............................... 13.567
DOCUMENTATION, dissemination and.................. 13.433
DOCUMENTATION from the........................................ 13.766
DOCUMENTATION of folk arts and............................. 45.011
DOCUMENTS for the use of the.................................. 40.001
DOCUMENTS, magnetic tapes...................................... 13.406
DOCUMENTS not available in the.................................. 45.124
DOLLAR allowance based on number of.................................................. 19.102
DOLLAR funds and U.S.-owned foreign.......................... 13.441
DOLLAR-FOR-DOLLAR basis, to.................. 15.952
DOMESTIC mining and mineral and............................... 13.567
DOMESTIC needs and its........................................ 47.052
DOMESTIC public assistance.............................. 13.766
DOMESTIC transportation within the............................... 13.416
DOMINATED by the teachers........................................ 13.766
DONATE all available Federal surplus............................. 13.676
DONATE are made available for sale................................. 13.676
DONATE to eligible institutions for.............................. 13.676
DONATE to nonprofit educational............................... 24.022
DONATIONS.................................................. 10.553
DONATIONS, in making the school............................... 10.555
DONORS, pay a nominal service charge............................... 13.676
DONORS, and foreign governments............................... 39.004
DRAMA visual arts: must integrate.............................. 13.566
DRAWINGS and specifications for............................... 13.278
DRAWINGS and specifications for............................... 24.023
DRESS clothing, a monthly living........................................ 17.211
DROP OUT prevention projects, and............................ 13.571
DROP OUTS, JOINT FUNDING: This........................................ 13.499
DROP OUTS, JOINT FUNDING: This........................................ 13.571
DROP OUTS, JOINT FUNDING: This........................................ 13.499
DRUG abuse.................................................. 13.275
DRUG abuse and to raise the level of.......................... 13.277
DRUG abuse crisis among youth by............................... 13.420
DRUG abuse, drug education, and............................... 16.004
DRUG abuse for the purpose of............................... 13.254
DRUGS and the prevention of drug............................... 13.275
DUPLICATE those provided by the............................... 13.494
DUAL role of homemaker and wage............................... 16.513
duty after January 31, 1955........................................ 64.111
DUTY-FREE treatment of certain............................... 11.105
DWINDLING supplies of fuel........................................ 24.033
preschool and primary prevention and college students showing price. This discount is of homemaker and wage To pay 86 percent of the environment, both on astrophysics and Tropical Biology, and and fauna of both the quality and environmental issues and agencies with long-range the understanding of the promotion, and from areas in which poor from areas in which poor programs: recreation; who have academic, or physical, natural, and on programs located in primarily to preschool mechanic arts, and home economics. cost of round-trip jet cost of round-trip jet skills required by the finances costs of jet travel, round-trip jet basic studies in source guides, textual conduct research, To EDUCATE citizens on the problems of To EDUCATE registered nurses who will preparing to engage in activities to which meet the needs of assistance for the To assist low income, to meet the special used for educational or educational/ training services, EDUCATION/ TRAINING, and EDUCATORS, EDUCATORS and personnel are technical services to EDUCATORS for improving education EFFECTIVENESS has been certified EFFECTIVENESS of continuing EFFECTIVENESS of instruction and EFFECTIVENESS of plans so EFFECTIVENESS of programs for EFFECTIVENESS of reading EFFECTIVENESS of research
GENE iAt LINDEX

the efficiency and
EFFECTIVENESS of research .................................. 13.337
and nuclear disaster
EFFECTS ......................................................... 12.324
environmental
EFFECTS, and social/political.................................. 24.007
to balance the
EFFECTS of decisions they make ................................ 24.037
"modeling, and the
EFFECTS of land use on natural capability. Enhance the
EFFICIENCY and effectiveness of ................................ 13.337
quality, utilization and
EFFICIENCY of health personnel and ......................... 13.390
in the field of
EFFICIENT mass transportation ................................ 20.503
relatively-effective ex
EFFICIENT methods of delivery of ................................ 13.254
programs leading to more
EFFICIENT utilization of health ................................ 13.390
provided for seminars in
EGYPT, India and Pakistan, for ................................ 13.437
of standard AM/FM or TV
ELECTRONIC energy through the ................................ 13.413
participation in an
ELECTRONIC game dealing with the .............................. 24.033
in the form of
ELECTROSTATIC prints, positive ................................ 42.004
an element or topic. Any
ELEMENT or combination of items can ......................... 60.009
NEED: To develop for
ELEMENTARY and junior high schools ............................ 13.474
that provide free public
ELEMENTARY and secondary ..................................... 60.005
resources in
ELEMENTARY and secondary ..................................... 13.570
much of Title III of the
assistance under the
ELEMENTARY and junior high schools............................. 13.544
and local funding for
ELEMENTARY and secondary education......................... 13.542
that provide free public
ELEMENTARY and secondary ..................................... 13.477
projects and (4)
ELEMENTARY and secondary education ......................... 13.522
talented at preschool,
ELEMENTARY and secondary levels; .............................. 13.562
are an integral part of
ELEMENTARY and secondary school .............................. 13.596
pioneering instruction at the
ELEMENTARY and secondary school............................... 47.048
to develop and implement
ELEMENTARY and secondary school............................. 13.593
To develop and carry out
ELEMENTARY and secondary school............................. 13.403
meet better the needs of
ELEMENTARY and secondary schools .............................. 13.416
in public or private
ELEMENTARY and secondary schools .............................. 13.428
professional artists in
ELEMENTARY and secondary schools .............................. 45.003
to teach in
ELEMENTARY and secondary schools .............................. 13.437
of creative writers in
ELEMENTARY and secondary schools .............................. 45.004
education programs in
ELEMENTARY and secondary schools .............................. 13.564
Group isolation in
ELEMENTARY and secondary schools .............................. 13.589
Group isolation in
ELEMENTARY and secondary schools .............................. 13.590
for preschool and
ELEMENTARY children, to compare .............................. 13.533
have left or completed
ELEMENTARY or secondary school and ............................ 13.586
ELEMENTARY, secondary, adult, and
ELEMENTARY, secondary, adult, and
ELIGIBILITY of aviation education at ............................ 20.100
particular concerns
ELIGIBLE for joint funding, applicant ......................... 13.566
per half-credit of
ELIGIBLE children (except that no .............................. 10.596
fulltime enrollment
ELIMINATE sex bias; provision of .............................. 13.493
To assist programs of
ELIMINATING, reducing, or .................................... 13.525
To assist these of
ELIMINATING, reducing, or .................................... 13.526
To assist the use of
ELIMINATING, reducing, or .................................... 13.528
To assist in use of
ELIMINATING, reducing, or .................................... 13.529
To assist in the use of
ELIMINATING, reducing, or .................................... 13.530
To assist in the use of
ELIMINATING, reducing, or .................................... 13.532
ELIMINATION of the sources of ................................. 13.578
ELIMINATION, reduction, or ..................................... 13.580
ELIMINATION, reduction, or ..................................... 13.586
ELIMINATION, reduction, or ..................................... 13.589
EMERGENCY adult education programs ......................... 13.579
EMERGENCY financial assistance ................................. 49.002
EMERGING national and international ............................ 47.052
EMERGING occupations ............................................ 13.588
EMERGING opportunities and EMERITI support is for professors.

EMPHASIZES developing the

EMPLOY a project director to

to recruit, train, and

train, organize and

or to contribute to the

EMPLOY participants in treatment

EMPLOY professionals and other

EMPLOYABILITY of such youths and

EMPLOYABILITY, to the extent

become more responsible.

EMPLOYABLE, and productive.

skills to become

EMPLOYABLE and productive members

EMPLOYED by the sponsor to assist

EMPLOYED for the project;

EMPLOYED in an Agency. Special

EMPLOYED in industry who have

EMPLOYED in such pursuits into

EMPLOYED by the sponsor to assist

EMPLOYED workers nor shall an

EMPLOYEE assigned must have

EMPLOYEE organizations, industrial

EMPLOYEE are intended for use in

EMPLOYEE in private and public

EMPLOYEE of a public agency or

EMPLOYEE of Head Start programs

EMPLOYEE of health and

EMPLOYEE of regional, State or

Bureau of Indian Affairs

EMPLOYEE or teachers contracted b

information, the private

EMPLOYER must obtain an access.

EMPLOYER and labor organization.

EMPLOYER, unions, Joint

EMPLOYMENT; and programs providing

EMPLOYMENT on Federal property or in

EMPLOYMENT in such pursuits into

EMPLOYMENT or preparing for

EMPLOYMENT workers nor shall an

EMPLOYMENT in private or public

EMPLOYMENT in the urban mass

EMPLOYMENT in such pursuits into

EMPLOYMENT are intended for use in

EMPLOYMENT in private and public

EMPLOYMENT in a regional, State or

EMPLOYMENT in a regional, State or

EMPLOYED or for the project;

EMPLOYED or preparing for

EMPLOYED or preparing for

EMPLOYED or preparing for

EMPLOYED in such pursuits into

EMPLOYED in an Agency. Special

EMPLOYED in industry who have

EMPLOYED to become more responsible.

EMPLOYABLE, and productive.

skills to become

EMPLOYABLE and productive members

EMPLOYED by the sponsor to assist

EMPLOYED for the project;

EMPLOYED in an Agency. Special

EMPLOYED in industry who have

EMPLOYED in such pursuits into

EMPLOYED in an Agency. Special

EMPLOYED in industry who have

EMPLOYED in such pursuits into

EMPLOYED in an Agency. Special

EMPLOYED in industry who have

EMPLOYED in such pursuits into

EMPLOYED in an Agency. Special

EMPLOYED in industry who have

EMPLOYED in such pursuits into

EMPLOYED in an Agency. Special

EMPLOYED in industry who have

EMPLOYED in such pursuits into

EMPLOYED in an Agency. Special

EMPLOYED in industry who have

EMPLOYED in such pursuits into

EMPLOYED in an Agency. Special

EMPLOYED in industry who have

EMPLOYED in such pursuits into

EMPLOYED in an Agency. Special

EMPLOYED in industry who have

EMPLOYED in such pursuits into

EMPLOYED in an Agency. Special

EMPLOYED in industry who have

EMPLOYED in such pursuits into

EMPLOYED in an Agency. Special

EMPLOYED in industry who have

EMPLOYED in such pursuits into

EMPLOYED in an Agency. Special

EMPLOYED in industry who have

EMPLOYED in such pursuits into

EMPLOYED in an Agency. Special

EMPLOYED in industry who have

EMPLOYED in such pursuits into

EMPLOYED in an Agency. Special

EMPLOYED in industry who have

EMPLOYED in such pursuits into

EMPLOYED in an Agency. Special

EMPLOYED in industry who have

EMPLOYED in such pursuits into

EMPLOYED in an Agency. Special

EMPLOYED in industry who have

EMPLOYED in such pursuits into

EMPLOYED in an Agency. Special

EMPLOYED in industry who have

EMPLOYED in such pursuits into

EMPLOYED in an Agency. Special

EMPLOYED in industry who have

EMPLOYED in such pursuits into

EMPLOYED in an Agency. Special

EMPLOYED in industry who have

EMPLOYED in such pursuits into

EMPLOYED in an Agency. Special

EMPLOYED in industry who have

EMPLOYED in such pursuits into

EMPLOYED in an Agency. Special

EMPLOYED in industry who have

EMPLOYED in such pursuits into

EMPLOYED in an Agency. Special

EMPLOYED in industry who have

EMPLOYED in such pursuits into

EMPLOYED in an Agency. Special

EMPLOYED in industry who have

EMPLOYED in such pursuits into

EMPLOYED in an Agency. Special

EMPLOYED in industry who have

EMPLOYED in such pursuits into

EMPLOYED in an Agency. Special

EMPLOYED in industry who have

EMPLOYED in such pursuits into

EMPLOYED in an Agency. Special

EMPLOYED in industry who have

EMPLOYED in such pursuits into

EMPLOYED in an Agency. Special

EMPLOYED in industry who have

EMPLOYED in such pursuits into

EMPLOYED in an Agency. Special

EMPLOYED in industry who have

EMPLOYED in such pursuits into

EMPLOYED in an Agency. Special

EMPLOYED in industry who have

EMPLOYED in such pursuits into

EMPLOYED in an Agency. Special

EMPLOYED in industry who have

EMPLOYED in such pursuits into

EMPLOYED in an Agency. Special

EMPLOYED in industry who have

EMPLOYED in such pursuits into

EMPLOYED in an Agency. Special

EMPLOYED in industry who have

EMPLOYED in such pursuits into
GENERAL INDEX

designated by the
which do not fit other
arts are excluded from
and the demands for
energy, geothermal
studies related to
aspects of
education programs;
in the applications of
economic development;
public understanding of
and experience in
AM/FM or TV electronic
of the workshops is the
(1) A wide range of
desire to work with law
in the areas of law
programs for law
State and local law
personnel, law
professional and
of architecture or
sciences and
and journals;
nuclear science and
in the sciences and
of college science and
university science and
in medicine, law,
mathematical sciences,
development and
resources, biomedical
and students.
to achieve competence in
of consumer interest in
includes reading,
and literacy skills in
assistships in
in environments where
are not fluent in the
part in learning the
reading, or, writing the
provide courses in the
arts, agriculture,
of persons of limited
persons who have limited
they are of limited
students with limited
and the development and
Nation's heritage and
and cashiers, to
cultural, and vocational
and assist them to
To graduate students
and graduate students.
GENERAL INDEX

- Financial need who are ENROLLED at postsecondary education .................. 13.548
- Corpsmembers may be ENROLLED for up to 2 years. Costs ......................... 17.211
- Training of students who are ENROLLED in academic institutions ............... 64.003
- ENROLLED in programs which require a high level of performance ................ 13.288
- ENROLLED in public or private institutions .............................................. 13.428
- ENROLLED in State-operated or State-funded institutions ......................... 13.427
- ENROLLED in the training program ......................................................... 13.244
- ENROLLED in the training program for handicapped children ................. 13.274
- Also, he must be ENROLLED in the training program ...................... 13.286
- ENROLLED on at least a half-time basis ............................................... 13.539
- ENROLLED or accepted for enrollment .................................................... 13.482
- ENROLRED postsecondary students ......................................................... 13.543
- ENROLLEES in a program must come to the postsecondary education .......... 13.600
- ENROLLING at eligible institutions ......................................................... 13.539
- ENROLLMENT and programs, and................................................................. 13.383
- ENROLLMENT by institutions which are predominantly black .................... 47.048
- ENROLLMENT of at least 50 percent ....................................................... 13.526
- ENROLLMENT of nursing students ............................................................. 13.386
- ENROLLMENT, to aid and shorten, ............................................................ 13.339
- ENROLLMENTS as well as to enable ........................................................... 13.385
- ENROLLMENTS in certain courses ............................................................... 64.003
- ENTERPRISE and the larger society .......................................................... 47.038
- ENTERPRISES or other educational institutions ........................................ 13.504
- ENTIRE community in determining how ..................................................... 45.011
- ENTIRE cost of tuition, books, fees .......................................................... 64.116
- ENTIRE spectrum of physical sciences ..................................................... 47.050
- ENTITLED to the normal student ............................................................... 66.428
- ENTITLED to the normal student's income without charge to ................. 66.429
- ENTITLED to tuition and fees, an .............................................................. 66.430
- ENTITLED to tuition and fees, and.............................................................. 66.402
- ENTITLED .................................................. 64.111
- ENTITLED .................................................. 64.117
- ENTITLED with Federal .......................................................... 13.364
- ENTRY into postsecondary educational ..................................................... 13.543
- ENVIRONMENT .......................................................... 24.033
- ENVIRONMENT, Activities supported ....................................................... 13.522
- ENVIRONMENT, and management of ......................................................... 13.494
- ENVIRONMENT, and safety, and ............................................................... 24.023
- ENVIRONMENT, both on earth and in space .......................................... 47.050
- ENVIRONMENT, Funds are available ......................................................... 13.271
- ENVIROMENT. Funds are available ........................................................... 13.277
- ENVIRONMENT. Funds are available ........................................................... 13.278
- ENVIRONMENT. Funds are available ........................................................... 13.281
- ENVIRONMENT. Modest living ................................................................. 60.018
- ENVIRONMENT. so that these sites ......................................................... 15.902
- ENVIRONMENT. There are no funds ......................................................... 45.003
- ENVIRONMENT, biological, and the ......................................................... 47.051
- ENVIRONMENT, biology, and the ......................................................... 60.016
- ENVIRONMENT, control field ................................................................. 66.003
- ENVIRONMENT, design .......................................................... 45.001
- ENVIRONMENT, effects, and ................................................................. 24.007
- ENVIRONMENT, effects of ............................................................... 24.033
- ENVIRONMENT, knowledge-related ......................................................... 15.902
- ENVIRONMENT, health, consumer ......................................................... 49.002

579-586
GENERAL INDEX

of the full range of and social changes and regional, State or local regional, State or local in understanding a local and scientific water and radiation and the life, physical, and and Systematic Biology, ENVIROMENTAL issues and... 60.001
...ENVIRONMENTAL pollution control... 66.430
...ENVIRONMENTAL pollution control... 66.002
...ENVIRONMENTAL problem of issue... 13.522
...ENVIRONMENTAL programs and to... 24.020
...ENVIRONMENTAL protection... 24.022
...ENVIRONMENTAL sciences and... 66.002
to pursue occupations in ENVIROMENTS where English is the... 13.558
In addition to the EPA general grant conditions (Appendix... 66.429
In addition to the EPA general grant conditions (Appendix... 66.003
a total of $6,500 from to exceed $6,500 from by the appropriate grants are awarded by EPA's Office of Solid Waste... 66.026
To provide EQUAL education for children... 66.100
To provide EQUAL educational opportunity. Funds... 13.528
in its fund, an amount EQUAL to at least one-ninth-of the... 13.469
school children will be EQUAL to expenditures for public... 13.571
restrictions at a price of which is to achieve EQUAL to the estimated fair market... 39.002
EQUAlty of educational opportunity EQUALS the full cost of food service... 10.559
To construct and EQUIP minimum school facilities as... 13.477
and universities EQUIP their nuclear-science and... 24.022
and purchase of office EQUIPMENT... 13.319
non-essential permanent non-essential permanent EQUIPMENT... 45.112
curriculum and text techniques, systems EQUIPMENT and apparatus... 13.561
ergy facilities and energy facilities and civil defense EQUIPMENT and facilities, and for... 39.003
of instrucrional circuit television EQUIPMENT and materials to grant... 13.556
supporting staff supporting staff EQUIPMENT and materials that relate... 13.318
 tuition, fees, books, tuition, fees, books, and wages, expendable EQUIPMENT and supplies... 13.342
materials, provision of materials, provision of materials, and wages, expendable EQUIPMENT... 13.576
rental of recreation and wages, expendable equipment, expendable equipment, expendable... 49.015
equipment, expendable equipment, expendable and wages, expendable and wages, expendable... 47.032
equipment, expendable equipment, expendable (2) purchase of research (2) purchase of research the use of permissible... 47.051
space used for such space used for such awarded for purchase of related costs (salaries... 47.036
related costs (salaries... 47.038
related costs (salaries... 47.050
also the initial techniques, systems, and of the cost of such and for instructional EQUIPMENT for schools without food... 10.554
EQUIPMENT for such instruction and... 13.453

580
may be loaned idle and installation of knowledge of appropriate as faculty salaries. Used nuclear-type

Payment for purchases and for costs of supplies and certain be used for services and fees, supplies and for purchase of or destroyed supplies, purchase of permanent of musical instruments, contract services, some which include primary of media materials and Costs of construction, Costs of construction, may not be used for volunteer allowances, supplies and limited materials, library clinical teachers, or purchase of permanent instruments or of electronic (personnel, supplies, (personnel, supplies, (personnel, supplies, provision of educational skills, 2) educational literacy and high school adults and high school or apparatus of from certain at any of a number of The is available from agency seeking agency seeking handicapped, session institutes) for area agencies on Aging, costs of planning, persons in the planning, for promoting the provide for the Grants are used for the needs by supporting the necessary for the may only be used for the may also be used for the focused on insuring the To support by mass media: (a) the and encourage the EQUIPMENT from the Defense ........................................ 12.001 EQUIPMENT in nonpublic schools ........................................ 13.427 EQUIPMENT, including quality and .................................. 13.289 EQUIPMENT, indirect costs, student .................................... 45.123 EQUIPMENT is donated to nonprofit ..................................... 24.022 EQUIPMENT is not allowable ............................................. 45.126 EQUIPMENT is not allowable ............................................. 45.105 EQUIPMENT, limited alterations of .................................... 64.021 EQUIPMENT necessary for the ......................................... 13.465 EQUIPMENT necessary to conduct the ................................ 13.359 EQUIPMENT or acquisitions, or for .................................... 60.007 EQUIPMENT or facilities. To provide .................................. 13.478 EQUIPMENT or for training of ........................................... 45.104 EQUIPMENT, or uniforms, or for ...................................... 45.005 EQUIPMENT, pre-service, and .......................................... 72.004 EQUIPMENT, professional staff, and .................................. 13.371 EQUIPMENT, provide contracts and .................................... 13.446 EQUIPMENT, publication and student .................................. 45.120 EQUIPMENT, publication, and .......................................... 45.110 EQUIPMENT, purchase, rental of ........................................ 47.048 EQUIPMENT purchased or faculty ....................................... 72.009 EQUIPMENT purchases, research ........................................ 45.124 EQUIPMENT, salaries, and other ....................................... 13.464 EQUIPMENT, supplies, and student ..................................... 64.003 EQUIPMENT, Support is not offered .................................... 45.113 EQUIPMENT, The objective of each .................................... 60.016 EQUIPMENT to be used in ................................................ 13.413 EQUIPMENT, travel, and other .......................................... 13.244 EQUIPMENT, travel, and other .......................................... 13.274 EQUIPMENT, travel, and other .......................................... 13.281 EQUIPMENT, travel, and other .......................................... 13.284 EQUIPMENT, for establishing new or maintaining current,........ 15.100 EQUIPMENT, equitable or analogous in the ......................... 13.536 EQUIVALENT scientific value for ..................................... 11.105 ERDA contractors ......................................................... 24.023 ERDA installations can be arranged ....................................... 24.004 ERDA provides funds to each selected ................................. 24.020 ERDA will provide both administrative .................................. 24.007 ERDA'S information and data centers ................................. 24.023 ESAA assistance ........................................................... 13.590 ESAA assistance. Further, this .......................................... 13.589 ESTABLISHING and expanding ........................................... 13.464 ESTABLISHING and maintaining ........................................ 13.465 ESTABLISHING career training ........................................... 13.637 ESTABLISHING, expanding ............................................... 13.563 ESTABLISHMENT, administration ........................................ 13.510 ESTABLISHMENT and implementation ................................ 13.227 ESTABLISHMENT and operation of ...................................... 13.371 ESTABLISHMENT and operation of ...................................... 13.356 ESTABLISHMENT and operation of ...................................... 13.435 ESTABLISHMENT and operation of ...................................... 13.465 ESTABLISHMENT, maintenance, and .................................... 13.534 ESTABLISHMENT, maintenance, and .................................... 13.551 ESTABLISHMENT of ....................................................... 13.528 ESTABLISHMENT of major university ................................... 11.417 ESTABLISHMENT of new or the ......................................... 13.564 ESTABLISHMENT of programs of ........................................ 13.400
GENERAL INDEX

special education. Upon community, through the may be useck for (1) the Encourage the or part of the cost of or the purchase, of real, $58 is charged. A cost at a price equal to the marsh productivity, beaches, bluffs, and the civil government, heritage of the other biomedical research of primarily on Western countries except western Slavic, Central preventing crime, and to and plan, conduct, and establish, conduct, and critically of prevention, and to develop, demonstrate or Upon request, FAA will of State plans; developing, and promoting, and to develop methods of education, research, information, program development, testing, may also be used for projects, dissemination, and development, production, and development, for project management, and administration, and and the development and the design, testing and staffs for a total expert assistance in the and conduct research and planning, conduct, and are supported for evaluation of teaching methods for and general public, and relating to, and utilization, and to provide a (1) No greater than 15 development; program planning and planning, surveys, evaluations, investigations, and program studies and education/training, and evaluative services to severely diagnostic and of skilled planners; evaluators and administrators.

ESTABLISHMENT of such an office: 13.540
ESTABLISHMENT of the community: 13.563
ESTABLISHMENT, operation, and: 13.403
ESTABLISHMENT or maintenance of: 13.380
ESTABLISHMENT or operation of: 13.450
ESTATE are not eligible for support: 13.440
ESTIMATE is provided in advance: 42.007
ESTIMATED fair market value of the: 39.002
ESTUARINE modeling, and the effects: 60.004
ESTUARY proper. Scientific: 60.004
ETHICS, extension work, history of: 13.453
ETHNIC groups of the nation: 13.549
ETHNIC minority faculty, students: 13.375
EUROPE nor in countries where the: 13.438
EUROPE usually receive a: 19.102
EUROPEAN, and Hispanic-studies: 42.006
EVALUATE criminal justice programs: 16.508
evaluate curricular reform. Funds: 45.111
EVALUATE curricular reform. Funds: 45.127
EVALUATE drug abuse treatment and: 13.254
EVALUATE information in specialized: 24.023
EVALUATE juvenile programs and: 16.518
EVALUATE joint funding. This: 13.489
EVALUATE, and preparation of: 13.430
evaluation, dissemination and: 13.541
evaluation, dissertation: 13.565
evaluation, joint funding. This: 13.454
EVALUATION of community oriented: 13.275
evaluation of curricular programs: 47.048
evaluation of design and: 13.677
evaluation of existing humanities: 45.122
evaluation of juvenile justice and: 16.518
evaluation of these programs: 49.002
evaluation of the effectiveness of: 13.444
evaluation of the effectiveness: 13.536
evaluation of the findings of: 13.950
evaluation, special demonstration: 13.494
evaluation, (1) No greater than 15: 13.571
evaluations, investigations: 13.950
evaluations, the national: 13.533
evaluative services to severely: 13.568
evaluative services: (2) a program: 13.445
### GENERAL INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EVENTS</td>
<td>field trip expenses</td>
<td>49.015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVERYDAY</td>
<td>lives; improving the</td>
<td>47.048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVOLUTIONARY</td>
<td>and Systematic</td>
<td>60.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EX-ADDICTS</td>
<td>to work in drug</td>
<td>13.280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EX-OFFENDERS</td>
<td>and</td>
<td>16.601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXAMINATIONS</td>
<td>required for a</td>
<td>13.567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXAMINING</td>
<td>the cultural</td>
<td>45.113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXAMPLE</td>
<td>developing and conducting</td>
<td>13.637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXCEEDED</td>
<td>Meals must meet minimum</td>
<td>10.559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXCELLENCE</td>
<td>customary to</td>
<td>45.105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXCEPTION of general library</td>
<td></td>
<td>13.518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXCEPTION</td>
<td>ability who</td>
<td>13.567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXCEPTIONAL</td>
<td>circumstances, for</td>
<td>15.130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXCEPTIONAL</td>
<td>financial need to</td>
<td>13.363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXCEPTIONAL</td>
<td>financial need to</td>
<td>13.418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXCEPTIONAL</td>
<td>potential for</td>
<td>13.488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXCEPTIONAL</td>
<td>talent; for</td>
<td>45.009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXCHANGE, Inc.</td>
<td>is a nonprofit</td>
<td>60.009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXCHANGE</td>
<td>or, as gifts of</td>
<td>60.009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXCHANGE</td>
<td>the creation of new ways</td>
<td>45.010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXCHANGES</td>
<td></td>
<td>19.101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXCLUDED from Endowment support</td>
<td></td>
<td>45.118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXCLUDED from Endowment support</td>
<td></td>
<td>45.121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXCLUSIVELY</td>
<td>to the VA facility</td>
<td>64.003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXECUTION activities in State and</td>
<td></td>
<td>47.036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXECUTION</td>
<td>of programs, policies</td>
<td>13.567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXECUTIVE</td>
<td>and administrative costs</td>
<td>13.359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXECUTIVES</td>
<td>and labor leaders to</td>
<td>45.109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXEMPLARY</td>
<td>and have been granted</td>
<td>15.902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXEMPLARY</td>
<td>and innovative programs</td>
<td>13.495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXEMPLARY</td>
<td>career education models</td>
<td>13.554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXEMPLARY</td>
<td>materials for use in</td>
<td>13.420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXEMPLARY</td>
<td>programs in the National</td>
<td>13.553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXEMPLARY</td>
<td>projects</td>
<td>13.562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXEMPLARY</td>
<td>projects that demonstrate</td>
<td>45.113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXEMPLARY</td>
<td>results and/or projects</td>
<td>13.565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXEMPLARY</td>
<td>services to handicapped</td>
<td>13.444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXEMPLIFY</td>
<td>natural, social, or</td>
<td>15.902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXERCISE</td>
<td>and sports participation</td>
<td>13.289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXHAUSTED State, local, and</td>
<td></td>
<td>42.006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXHIBITION Service</td>
<td></td>
<td>60.013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXHIBITIONS</td>
<td>interpretation of</td>
<td>45.125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXHIBITIONS</td>
<td>available to museums</td>
<td>60.013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXHIBITIONS</td>
<td>utilization of</td>
<td>45.012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXHIBITIONS</td>
<td>visual arts projects</td>
<td>45.009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXHIBITS</td>
<td>and other facilities of</td>
<td>60.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXHIBITS, and sharing collection</td>
<td></td>
<td>45.125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXHIBITS, for media dissemination</td>
<td></td>
<td>45.011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXHIBITS, popular level technical</td>
<td></td>
<td>24.023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXPANDED</td>
<td>Auxiliary Management</td>
<td>13.319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXPANDING a knowledge of English</td>
<td></td>
<td>16.400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXPANDING</td>
<td>library services to the</td>
<td>13.464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXPANDING, operating, etc., of</td>
<td></td>
<td>13.563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXPANDING</td>
<td>or improving existing</td>
<td>13.520</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The table continues with similar entries and page numbers.
developing or extending, and are intended for use in the development, of new, or the training programs, for the improvement and planning, establishment, touring, concert series, students who as salaries and wages, permanent equipment, permanent equipment, as salaries and wages, permanent equipment, up to $250 to purchase up to $500 to purchase, Allowable items of not be used for capital children; and are eligible Fund and operation in the general operating as recognized academic development and/or development and/or research training and program such as, work providing research under the direction of who have skills and to have practical work volunteer with part-time as to enable schools to priority is given to arts programming and vocational training; To support demonstration and may be used to conduct companies, professional of research and studies, investigations, may be used to conduct institutions to receive areas of interest and nonprofit agencies with between technical and Government, for include: projects that demonstrating or or public education, and training, and government, ethics.
I. GENERAL INDEX

education. Upon request, assistance. (2)
and rehabilitation
for construction of
use of living and other
for energy
and for related public
defense equipment and
of demonstration
Program-Accommodations, and conferences; library
necessary, boarding
and equip minimum school
accomplishment, the
of patient care
on higher education
areas and to provide
of museum buildings and
about educational
or rehabilitation of
specialized Coast Guard
rent for instructional
Funds and
without library service
advice as to
nurse education
exhibits and other
of the collections and
or rehabilitation of
for construction of
used for construction of
or rehabilitation of
or construction of
with libraries and
or rehabilitation of
education school
supplies, equipment or
renovation of research
exclusively to the VA
FACILITY involved in the program
FACILITY such as clerical and
FACSIMILES of items in the
FACULTY and high school science and
FACULTY and students with research
FACULTY and traineeship support are
FACULTY assistance and other
FACULTY fellows, library materials
FACULTY improvement, curriculum
FACULTY, last one or two years, and
FACULTY, last 1-3 years, and are

FAA will evaluate proposed contracts
11.417
11.417
13.553
13.677
45.001
45.012
60.004
60.007
13.408
13.289
13.369
60.005
60.001
45.008
45.010
45.011
45.004
45.006
45.003
45.119
45.005
13.493
13.478
13.475
13.632
13.632
42.005
45.123
24.007
24.004
13.632
72.004
45.120
45.123
45.111
45.127
students and to junior FACULTY members of colleges and... 13.454
studies; to enable key FACULTY members to keep current in... 13.438
funds may be used for FACULTY released time, the... 15.110
equipment purchased or FACULTY salaries. Volunteers are not... 72.009
of ethnic minority FACULTY, students, and... 13.375
be used for support of FACULTY, supporting staff... 13.370
of his university FACULTY: The work to be undertaken... 45.119
educate and train FACULTY through the development of... 16.511
courses for science FACULTY, To provide a continuing... 47.004
sale price based on the FAIR market value. A discount of up... 13.676
equal to the estimated FAIR market value of the property... 39.002
purposes, and for FAIRNESS and objectivity in... 11.601
for use at museums, FAIRS, shopping centers or at... 24.023
opportunity to become FAMILIAR with energy processes... 24.030
training programs to FAMILIARIZE State agencies and... 13.587
to programs designed to FAMILIARIZE teachers with new... 13.504
children from low-income FAMILIES. Also includes service... 13.428
Act IV A (Act to FAMILIES and Dependent Children)... 29.013
children and their FAMILIES and involve parents in... 13.600
of low-income FAMILIES, and to encourage colleges... 13.489
people from low-income FAMILIES and with inadequate... 13.492
children from low-income FAMILIES make in Headstart and... 13.433
provision of housing for FAMILIES or individuals of low or... 39.002
grants are determined by FAMILY contribution. schedules, cost... 13.539
recreation centers, FAMILY day care programs, Headstart... 10.558
of physicians practicing FAMILY medicine... 13.379
abortion as a method of FAMILY planning and will not train... 13.260
jet economy air FARE for award recipient only... 13.438
jet economy air FARE for award recipient only... 13.441
industry, and on the FARM... 10.700
studies of the flora and FEASIBILITY or value of innovative... 13.510
and conserve the natural FEATURES. Applicants will be... 60.004
preserves the natural FEATURES, including flora and fauna... 60.016
for Indian children in FEDERAL/STATE standards and codes... 15.137
years or the term of the FEDERALLY appropriated national... 10.555
is a central source for FEDERALLY appropriated school... 10.553
This program is a FEDERALLY operated maritime academy... 11.507
all those engaged in FEDERALLY sponsored water resources... 15.953
serving Indian children. FEDERAL/STATE standards and codes... 15.137
BIA performs boarding, FEEDING, and counseling services to... 15.109
under this program, FELLOWS conduct their projects based... 16.508
funded for predoctoral FELLOWS. In addition, institutions... 13.272
fees will be funded for FELLOWS; in addition, institutions... 13.282
fees will be funded for FELLOWS, Institutions may request... 13.278
stipends for faculty FELLOWS, library materials... 45.120
the fellowships. Special FELLOWS may not receive more than... 66.002
from EPA. Part-time FELLOWS receive a small stipend... 66.430
year. College Teacher FELLOWS participate in a seminar... 45.119
Center to help meet the FELLOWS' previous year's salary... 60.020
FELLOWS and traineeship grants... 47.009
training institutes. and FELLOWSHIP for study in the field... 13.403
in an approved graduate The FELLOWSHIP portion must be paid to... 13.407
The theme of the FELLOWSHIP program... 13.460
FELLOWSHIP program is designed to... 60.020
**GENERAL INDEX**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index Entry</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>framework of their WSHIP programs. The grants provided by WSHIP programs</td>
<td>558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to postdoctoral research FELLOWSHIPS, FELLOWSHIPS, FELLOWSHIPS, FELLOWSHIPS,</td>
<td>558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to the purpose of the be for the support of FELLOWSHIPS and traineeships.</td>
<td>13.468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C provides up to 500 FELLOWSHIPS annually for graduate.</td>
<td>13.555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FELLOWSHIPS are available only to FELLOWSHIPS are awarded by grantee.</td>
<td>13.454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National teaching research expenses FELLOWSHIPS are awarded to enable</td>
<td>13.569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in an Agency. Special FELLOWSHIPS are awarded to 66.002</td>
<td>66.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>operation: from Endowment support; FELLOWSHIPS are not awarded for</td>
<td>45.118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>from Endowment support; FELLOWSHIPS are not awarded</td>
<td>45.121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>affairs by supporting FELLOWSHIPS awarded under this</td>
<td>13.567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To provide FELLOWSHIPS for creative writers,</td>
<td>45.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To provide FELLOWSHIPS for study and research</td>
<td>45.122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>qualifications, and FELLOWSHIPS for traineeships for</td>
<td>13.586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>folk arts, including FELLOWSHIPS will be held in</td>
<td>45.119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>manpower by providing a FESTIVAL exhibits; for media</td>
<td>45.011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>writing of poetry and FICTION; creative and</td>
<td>45.118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the writing of poetry or FICTION; creative or</td>
<td>45.121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alcohol abuse related FIELDS</td>
<td>13.272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sciences and related FIELDS</td>
<td>13.398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>business, and related FIELDS</td>
<td>13.569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIELDS</td>
<td>13.578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in vocational</td>
<td>13.637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in health related</td>
<td>13.880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>investigations in new FIELDS are in fields new to the</td>
<td>13.337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rendered in such diverse FIELDS a American history, science</td>
<td>42.006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>including such FIELDS at history, jurisprudence</td>
<td>45.104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in one or more of the FIELDS included in the humanities</td>
<td>45.115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of training in these FIELDS, JOINT FUNDING: This program</td>
<td>13.565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>offered annually in the FIELDS of natural history, science</td>
<td>60.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to teach in the various FIELDS of nurse training and to</td>
<td>13.299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>services in the</td>
<td>42.008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and scholars in the FIELDS of the humanities. Priorities</td>
<td>45.113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>humanities and several</td>
<td>45.116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIELDS of the social sciences to be</td>
<td>45.116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>understanding of their FIELDS, opportunities to work with</td>
<td>45.119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>drug abuse related FIELDS. The 1976 and 1977 Budgets</td>
<td>13.278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>salaries in unauthorized FIELDSANCIENT languages, civil</td>
<td>13.453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>information from the FILE. Cost and specific products are</td>
<td>60.009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>machine processable data FILES. Current summaries of new</td>
<td>11.650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILM, assistance programs for</td>
<td>45.006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>research, education,</td>
<td>45.015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILM and community projects in one</td>
<td>45.011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILM, and videotape; and for the</td>
<td>45.011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To encourage and support FILM, radio and television production</td>
<td>45.104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>slide lectures, FILM strips, and motion pictures free</td>
<td>68.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>involve professional FILMMAKERS, video artists,</td>
<td>45.006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publications, FILMS, and advisory services are</td>
<td>16.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service of captioned FILMS and instructional media for the</td>
<td>17.446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILMS are loaned free for</td>
<td>61.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILMS. Generally, there are no funds</td>
<td>45.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILMS. May be used for educational</td>
<td>60.013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILMS, slides, or printed materials</td>
<td>45.125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINAL approval resting with the</td>
<td>13.451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>final and resources: FINANCE and productivity; 6) school</td>
<td>13.950</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GENERAL INDEX

cars, vans, or buses; to this combined amount to as if it were
Office of Education and (2) students who are on initial permanent
of all types, to prepare of research
research projects and and evaluation of the
the use of fires, animals, the use of equipment, and (3)
assistance to persons the date the veteran was
shall be paid for the during the Corpsmembers
cost or $20,000 in the
stipend ($10,000 for the stipend ($10,000 for the
stipend ($10,000 for the
that they will increase at institutions with
workers or of migratory citizens' physical
or her institution. A Exhibitions of both studies of the
To provide a continuing children who are not the consumption of
and grants are mostly of folk arts and also available for jazz/
also available for jazz/ also issues literary and
development, placement, phase and academic year changes in, the series of changes in the series of in the series for of project personnel, staff; lunches or equals the full cost of or expand nonprofit for schools without the economic aspect of to serve in the Armed in the U.S. Armed service in the Armed needs, or satisfy Armed funds and U.S.-owned Transmittal to to live and study in which can be met with allowance payable in by State, local and local curriculums in and study abroad in
FINANCE any other program activities 49.015
FINANCE the school program in the 13.478
FINANCED by local funds: Assistance 13.477
FINANCES costs of jet economy 13.489
FINANCIALLY or otherwise 13.380
FINANCING of a project 13.369
FINISHING guides for important 45.124
FINISHINGS, and other demonstration 13.587
FINISHINGS are available. Although 15.953
FINISHINGS of educational research 13.950
FIRES, firearms, toxic chemicals, and 60.004
FIRST aid and mine rescue methods To 15.352
FIRST entering the Armed Forces after 64.120
FIRST found to have a 64.117
FIRST half-pint of milk served with a 10.556
FIRST months of participation, and up 17.211
FIRST year and 50 percent or $14,300 72.009
FIRST year beyond the doctoral 13.282
FIRST year beyond the doctoral degree 13.272
FIRST year beyond the doctoral 13.278
FIRST year beyond the doctoral degree 13.278
FIRST year enrollment of nursing 13.366
FIRST-RATE libraries 45.116
FISHERMEN 13.429
FITNESS activities which are 13.289
FIXED cost of education allowance is 47.009
FLOW of highly-trained scientists and 47.048
FLOW in the English language 13.405
FOOD away from home of the Consumer, 10.556
FOOD, lodging, temporary field 10.655
FOOD use and purchase; child care and 10.554
FOOD service that are especially 10.554
FOOD service operations, except that 10.559
FOOD service programs for children in 10.556
FOREIGN countries on exchange or as 19.101
FOREIGN currency where available, and expand 19.102
FOREIGN governments; and expand 13.678
FOREIGN language studies 13.439
FOREIGN language and area studies 13.438

535
GENERAL INDEX

To improve FOREIGN language and area studies .............................................. 13.436
their programs in FOREIGN language and area studies .................................. 13.440
instruction in modern FOREIGN languages and area studies ............................. 13.435
for experts in FOREIGN languages, area studies, and law, engineering ............. 13.434
Center range from maturity to permanence. Since .............................................. 60.004
shorten the time for their courses, to develop .................................................. 13.435
become centers on which important for their  .................................................. 45.147
cannot be applied to (1) instruction in activities .............................................. 15.961
or indirectly, to (1) instruction in activities ..................................................... 15.952
to schools by statutory FORMULA A for those of .......................................... 13.342
Funds are used as FORMULA A grants awarded by ........................................... 13.433
brought together for the FORMULATION of apprenticeship ............................ 17.201
with subjects such as FOSSIL fuels, nuclear, solar energy, ....................... 24.023
grants to assist the FORMER, and may be available there ............................... 45.302
school curricula and FORMER the progressive development of ..................... 13.416
and technological FORMATION of education, and ......................................... 13.950
education improvement to FOUR-YEAR, or two-year ...................................... 47.048
may be required by the FORMATION of apprenticeship to the .......................... 13.572
more than $1.400 for the FOURTH year, or within an academic .................. 13.559
must agree to supply the FORMER, and may be available there ..................... 10.555
them in providing the FORMER appropriate public education to ..................... 13.449
Films are loaned FREE for educational, nonprofit, and ................................. 24.002
NASA Tech Briefs is a FREE, indexed, quarterly journal ............................... 43.002
and to provide that FREE interchange of ideas and ....................................... 24.023
FREE loan service, captioned films ................................................................. 13.446
to children eligible for FREE meals under the regulations ............................... 10.555
for transmission, FREE of charge, and will not be ................................. 13.530
and motion pictures FREE of charge except for ............................................. 68.001
textbooks are furnished FREE of child care, and free to those who are ............. 16.400
agencies that provide FREE public elementary and secondary .................... 13.477
to tenants who provide the FORMER public elementary and secondary .......... 13.477
division also provides FREE referral services through its ............................... 42.007
be a spirit of complete FREEDOM of inquiry in all scholarly .......................... 60.020
salaries, waives FRIEGE benefits and orientation of ................................... 49.015
be used for salaries and FRIEGE benefits, fees and honoraria ........................ 45.117
and supporting staff, FRIEGE benefits, supplies and .................................. 64.021
and clerical personnel, FRIEGE benefits, travel costs, ................................ 47.048
FUEL conservation ......................................................................................... 13.567
of dwindling supplies of FUELS, fusion, solar energy, nuclear .................... 24.023
are usually for a FULL academic year, and ............................................... 19.102
and tenure runs for the FULL academic year. College Teacher ..................... 43.119
To maintain a FULL loan service, captioned films ........................................ 13.446
restore to the fund the FULL advantage of the education which ....................... 13.578
institutions equal the FULL cost of food service operations .......................... 10.559
necessar to provide FULL educational opportunity to all .............................. 13.449
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>making travel arrangements, FULL grants: Round trip</td>
<td>19.101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interpreting charts and graphs, interpreting growing interest in</td>
<td>13.433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>students and faculty members</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FULL range of environmental issues</td>
<td>60.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FULL texts of research reports</td>
<td>11.650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FULL time dissertation research</td>
<td>13.441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FULL time participation in their careers</td>
<td>13.503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FULL understanding of the medium</td>
<td>13.436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>providing long-term support for FULL-TIME academic study</td>
<td>13.358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>least one of normal nursing students who carry a FULL-TIME academic</td>
<td>13.460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>workload</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FULL-TIME academic workload or none of normal nursing students who</td>
<td>13.574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carry a FULL-TIME academic workload</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FULL-TIME but greater than none of normal nursing students who carry</td>
<td>13.548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a FULL-TIME academic workload</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FULL-TIME courses of study</td>
<td>13.342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FULL-TIME fellow who are employees</td>
<td>66.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FULL-TIME student for the duration</td>
<td>47.009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FULL-TIME to their studies, and not continuing to be held FULL-TIME</td>
<td>13.555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>university undergraduate</td>
<td>72.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FULLTIME personnel to eliminate sex</td>
<td>13.493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUNCTION effectively as managers</td>
<td>13.319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUNCTIONING at the 8th grade level</td>
<td>13.400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FULL- or PARTIALLY those imposed by a FULL-</td>
<td>13.289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>time fellowship who are employees</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for FULL-TIME research training in</td>
<td>13.272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FULL-TIME research training in addition, FULL-TIME fellows who are</td>
<td>13.278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>employees</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>only full-time remain a FULL-TIME student for the duration</td>
<td>66.430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FULL-TIME to their studies, and not continuing to be held FULL-TIME</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>source for federally generated machine processable data</td>
<td>11.650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUIDANCE expert consultants and comprehensive advisory services and</td>
<td>45.123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINISHING expert consultants and comprehensive advisory services and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINISHING information to the public</td>
<td>60.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINISHING information to the public</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINISHING the Exchange with</td>
<td>60.009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINISHING the Exchange with</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>source for federally generated machine processable data</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FURNITURE, glassware, chemicals, materials, such as hardware,</td>
<td>13.518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FURNITURE, hardware, textiles, such as</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUSION, solar energy, nuclear</td>
<td>39.003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and to achieve a FUTURE source of skilled planners</td>
<td>24.023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>counseling, including FINANCIAL counseling, including</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>financial loss or gain to the recipient. Certain travel</td>
<td>60.020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and prepare them for FINANCIAL employment as semi-skilled</td>
<td>13.558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINANCIAL loss or gain to the recipient. Certain travel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>primary graces the size and character, art</td>
<td>13.433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in an electronic GALLERIES, and educational</td>
<td>60.013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GALLERIES, and educational</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GAME dealing with the problems of</td>
<td>24.033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GATUN Lake of approximately 2,500</td>
<td>60.018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GATUN Lake of approximately 2,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENUINE handcrafts are referred to</td>
<td>15.850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENUINE handcrafts are referred to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENUINE involvement of the public</td>
<td>13.529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENUINE involvement of the public</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOGRAPHIC basis</td>
<td>13.407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOGRAPHIC distribution of cancer</td>
<td>13.392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOGRAPHIC distribution of cancer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOGRAPHIC isolation from other</td>
<td>45.011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOGRAPHIC isolation from other</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOGRAPHICAL area</td>
<td>60.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOGRAPHICAL area</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOGRAPHICAL locations, seminars, and a FUTURE source of skilled</td>
<td>16.601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOGRAPHY, and cartography, and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOGRAPHY, and cartography, and</td>
<td>42.006</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GENERAL INDEX

- of the earth and its GEOLOGIC history: and to increase 17.050
- energy, nuclear energy. GEOTHERMAL energy, conservation 24.023
- for college teachers, in GERMANY. No dependents are to 13.437
- centers of GERONTOLGY. 13.638
- personnel working with GIFTED and talented and actively 13.562
- on exchange or as GIFTS of publications 10.006
- purpose furniture. GLASSWARE, chemicals, supplies 1.518
- enrollment in, or be in GOVERNED by a non-profit 13.539
- a reservation which are GOVERNMENT. 13.480
- agency or the Federal GOVERNMENT 13.479
- the property of the U.S. GOVERNMENT 10.446
- newsletters (weekly GOVERNMENT Abstracts) and these 16.470
- to school systems. GOVERNMENT agencies, employee 10.468
- are personnel. GOVERNMENT agencies, health and 13.676
- records on national GOVERNMENT and on historical 13.481
- for lass certificates GOVERNMENT and the research 10.483
- assistance to students. GOVERNMENT computer programs to 10.488
- to GOVERNMENT decision-making by 13.578
- of GOVERNMENT, for experts in foreign 13.434
- in the GOVERNMENTS matches this allotment 17.211
- for the GOVERNMENT publications of 39.099
- with the GOVERNMENT $2,500 or more are 12.376
- from GOVERNMENT-CONTRACTED group 13.439
- GOVERNMENT-SPONSORED aerospace 43.502
- local GOVERNMENTAL agencies, research 11.350
- and local GOVERNMENTAL agencies 11.128
- GOVERNMENTAL agencies and 33.018
- GOVERNMENTAL Scientific 11.186
- and GOVERNMENTS; and expand means for 78
- GOVERNMENTS are not supported 124
- GOVERNMENTS which do not cover the 10.194
- GOVERNOR. The Planning process must 13.100
- GOVENS other eligibility factors 13.145
- are under, for breakfasts, GRADE or under through GRADE. 13.140
- at all GRADE levels in the school or schools 13.540
- GRADE and through the 12th grade 13.140
- id and under through reimbursement 10.060
- GRADE, joint funding: This program 13.140
- GRADE or under, for lunches meeting 10.520
- GRADE or under, for lunches meeting 10.520
- GRADES the gains that children from 13.430
- young scientists at the GRADE and postgraduate levels 47.004
- for undergraduate, a professional or 13.350
- in an approved GRADE degree in engineering, 13.350
- fellowships include 13.350
- GRADE nuclear engineering and 24
- GRADE or professional study for 13.550
- GRADE student. The 13.447
- GRADE student volunteers 72.014
- 13.430
- 13.447
- 72.014
- 13.430
course of study. GRADUATE students are not eligible. 13.561
institutions. To GRADUATE and be enrolled at 13.561
The training of GRADUATE students is included 13.561
scholars, as well as GRADUATE students for normal 13.561
need, for advanced GRADUATE students to complete their 13.561
dissertation research of a few highly-skilled GRADUATE 13.561
study for college GRADUATE students to pursue a 13.561
obliged service after the completion of my scholarship. The GRANTEE 13.561
gives the Smithsonian and the GRANTEE group leaders, peer 13.561
for space owned by the GRANTEE and approved by the Board of 13.561
goals proposed by the GRANTEE and approved by the Board of 13.561
inside and outside the GRANTEE institution; costs shared 13.561
rests with the GRANTEE institution; the principal 13.561
rests with the GRANTEE institution; the principal 13.561
rests with the GRANTEE institution; the principal 13.561
Funds from the GRANTEE institution are awarded to 13.561
hemophilia patients. GRANTEE must provide the following conditions: (a) The GRANTEE 13.561
in the judgment of the GRANTEE is to attract 13.561
Responsibilities of Funds paid to GRANTEE institutions and 13.561
Funds paid to GRANTEE institutions and 13.561
following conditions: GRANTEE must obtain the following 13.561
their contractors or GRANTEE, or by special technology 13.561
are to accompany GRANTEE participation in seminars 13.561
to State agencies and lecturers. Permits the GRANTEE to lecture or speak as 13.561
are awarded to eligible, GRANTEE to provide academic 13.561
in the normal credit granting, academic suspension of 13.561
where there are the greatest number of minor children in 13.561
and group leaders, peer GROUP and individual counseling, and 13.561
a Government-contracted GROUP insurance policy for percent of 13.561
of minority GROUP isolation in elementary and 13.561
prevention of minority GROUP isolation in elementary and 13.561
from (1) any parent or GROUP of parents whose minor children 13.561
in a residential GROUP setting 13.561
by area or by specialty GROUP, (2) Provide training programs 13.561
problems, and minority GROUPS 13.561
with other community GROUPS 13.561
organizations, GROUPS and institutions in their 13.561
used to reimburse art GROUPS and organizations for 13.561
a variety of community GROUPS and organizations, which will 13.561
to assembled GROUPS and personal contact with 13.561
applicants from minority GROUPS and to assist them in 13.561
individuals or GROUPS as sites for environmental 13.561
GENERAL INDEX

with consumer interest
contemporary-music
and other special
for special population
activities of community
or by special technology,
humanities by bringing
and implemented by small
and implemented by
are also available to
of the other ethnic
programs for large
new play producing
are provided to public
and special high risk
District of Columbia,
District of Columbia,
matching grants and
of specialized Coast
also will be available.
the coordination of
dissemination.
amount for vocational
teacher training; (5)
teacher training; (5)
purchase; child care and
pictures. In general,
testing, counseling, and
services and career
academic counseling and
to locate, motivate.
developing new methods,
in applicable program
with established
is below the poverty
other endowment program
authority must meet the
to prepare finding
dictionaries, source
of Congress publishes

GROUPS; assist in the elimination of
GROUPS, composers and organizations
GROUPS; construction and operation
GROUPS, e.g., bilingual, research
GROUPS may serve as a coordinating
GROUPS, NTIS also is a central
GROUPS of college faculty into
GROUPs of faculty, last one or two
GROUPS of school and/or university
GROUPS of State arts agencies for
GROUPS of the nation
GROUPS of young people under the
GROUPS, playwright development
GROUPS which desire to work with law
GROUPS; (3)The development of
GUAM and the Virgin Islands. to train
GUAM, and the Virgin Islands: to work
GUARANTEES of up to 90 percent of
GUARD facilities in any area where
GUARD, Scholar Program--
GUIDANCE and counseling activities
GUIDANCE and counseling, and
GUIDANCE and counseling, JOIN
GUIDANCE and counseling: (6)
GUIDANCE; improvement of home
GUIDANCE is offered in
GUIDANCE: Local educational
GUIDANCE or other student personnel
GUIDANCE which prepare and motivate
GUIDE, and assist them to enter
GUIDED tours for school classes
GUIDELINES, or projects which
GUIDELINES prescribed by the
GUIDES for important collections, to
GUIDES, textual editing of literary
GUIDES to its collections

H

of reimbursement for a
but greater than
on at least a
Loans to full-and
as genuine
opportunities for the
childhood programs for
public education to all
improving education of
disabilities and
services for severely
day care services for
educational programs for
improve the education of
HALF-PINT of milk served in any
HALF-TIME (half) attendance to
HALF-TIME basis
HALF-TIME nursing students who are
HANDICAPPED are referred to
HANDICAPPED
HANDICAPPED children
HANDICAPPED children
HANDICAPPED children
HANDICAPPED children and
HANDICAPPED children and youth:
HANDICAPPED children. Disbursement
HANDICAPPED children, enrolled in
HANDICAPPED children, including

593
600
GENERAL INDEX

HANDICAPPED
- children. Most
- children receive
- Contracts and grants
- persons
- persons, JOINT
- residents of the
- students and/or
- (3) establishing and
- who require special
- Handicapped, JOINT FUNDING: This program

HEAD Start programs

HEADSTART and other quality

HEADSTART centers, Homestart

HEALTH agencies, and in schools of

HEALTH agencies for assistance on

HEALTH and accident insurance for

HEALTH and accident insurance for

HEALTH and accident insurance

HEALTH care delivery teams to

HEALTH care; environmental health,

HEALTH care who are treating

HEALTH education and rehabilitation

HEALTH, Education, and Welfare,

HEALTH educational, nutritional,

HEALTH manpower shortage areas.

HEALTH and related fields

HEALTH personnel and the health

HEALTH personnel and the health

HEALTH problems with training in

HEALTH professions by providing

HEALTH professions schools. Based on

HEALTH professions schools to

HEALTH related areas; and an

HEALTH related fields

HEALTH sciences and related fields

HEALTH Service supported biomedical

HEALTH services training in VA

HEALTH-RELATED faculty and

HEALTH-RELATED institutions, and

HEALTH-RELATED specialists for

HELPING institutions bring

601
GENERAL INDEX

or social class through: HELPPING to solve or to alleviate the ........................................ 13.950
personnel in HEMOPHILIA diagnosis and treatment .......................................................... 13.296
treatment centers for HEMOPHILIC patients. Grantee must ............................................... 13.296
care who are treating HEMOPHILICS in areas close to ...................................................... 13.296
interpret the Nation's HERITAGE and enrich public life in .................................................. 60.007
of their own culture. HERITAGE and to study the ............................................................. 13.549
are provided to the HEB program staffs for a total ............................................................. 13.677
in areas, having a HIGH concentration of children from ..................................................... 13.428
which serve areas with HIGH concentrations of persons of ................................................. 13.464
in the State to areas of HIGH concentrations of youth ....................................................... 13.499
mental health manpower. HIGH priority is given to ............................................................. 13.244
receive an education of HIGH quality, regardless of race .................................................... 13.950
research, attract HIGH quality students to the manpower .................................................. 17.219
areas or areas of HIGH rates of unemployment ................................................................. 13.494
teachers, and special HIGH risk groups; (3) The development .......................................... 13.275
and training beyond HIGH school ......................................................................................... 15.114
in education beyond HIGH school among young people from ........................................... 15.492
a number of talented HIGH school and college students ..................................................... 47.009
adults in literacy and HIGH school equivalency, and other .................................................. 15.100
Indian adults and HIGH school equivalency opportunities .................................................. 13.536
milk by children of HIGH school grade and under through .................................................. 10.556
private schools of HIGH school grade or under, for ............................................................. 10.553
private schools of HIGH school grade or under, for ............................................................. 10.555
engineering faculty and HIGH school science and social ....................................................... 24.007
who must complete HIGH school training to qualify for ..................................................... 64.111
elementary and junior HIGH schools environmental ........................................................... 15.902
study at institutions of HIGHER education ........................................................................... 13.463
to those institutions of HIGHER education able to demonstrate ......................................... 16.511
under section 202 of the HIGHER Education Act (college) .................................................. 13.576
and Title VII-A of the HIGHER Education Act of 1965, as ............................................... 13.455
assist institutions of HIGHER education and local education ............................................. 13.489
made to institutions of HIGHER education and other .......................................................... 13.562
institutions of HIGHER education and other eligible ........................................................... 13.466
institutions of HIGHER education; and private .................................................................... 13.577
institutions of HIGHER education and public and ............................................................... 13.561
institutions of HIGHER education apply directly to ............................................................. 13.416
institutions of HIGHER education, at least a ......................................................................... 13.418
in institutions of HIGHER education by providing ............................................................... 13.518
and institutions of HIGHER education; (c) preparing .......................................................... 13.564
adequately in the HIGHER education community .................................................................. 13.454
in institutions of HIGHER education Cooperative ................................................................ 13.510
assist institutions of HIGHER education in carrying out ..................................................... 13.557
with institutions of HIGHER education (including ................................................................ 13.504
with institutions of HIGHER education, including junior ..................................................... 13.560
Personnel through HIGHER education (including police .................................................... 16.504
at institutions of HIGHER education including student ...................................................... 13.637
for advanced study at HIGHER education institutions ......................................................... 13.434
among schools, HIGHER education institutions, and .......................................................... 45.127
loan funds at eligible HIGHER education institutions to ....................................................... 13.471
training to qualify for HIGHER education may receive ......................................................... 64.111
from institutions of HIGHER education or other public ....................................................... 13.451
at any institution of HIGHER education or research center ............................................... 13.567
and institutions of HIGHER education, their validation ......................................................... 13.420
and institutions of HIGHER education. To develop and ......................................................... 13.563
to institutions of HIGHER education to establish ................................................................. 13.555
eligible institution of HIGHER education, which includes ................................................... 13.539
competence within U.S. institutions of higher educational institutions and (19.006)
American institution of higher learning are awarded for (60.016)
other institutions of higher learning for use in (24.022)
institutions of higher learning, medical centers (64.003)
necessitates an even higher priority on basic (19.102)
grantee institutions to highly qualified graduate students (13.454)
by providing a few highly-skilled graduate students (47.009)
# continuing flow of highly-trained scientists and (47.048)
Central European, and hispanic studies, children's (42.006)
park or recreation use, historical monuments, public airport (39.002)
philosophical and historical dimensions of (45.113)
writing, and historical manuscripts and (45.126)
Government and on historical materials in (39.004)
To assist museums and historical organizations to (45.125)
work and examine, in historical, social, cultural, and (45.109)
in State and local history, jurisprudence, art (45.105)
American culture, history and art to serve as (60.002)
jurisprudence, art and history and criticism, and the (45.115)
the knowledge of U.S. and government needed to (16.400)
earth and its geologic history; and to increase insight (47.050)
including such fields as history, jurisprudence, literature, (45.104)
ethics, extension work, history of education, logic, methods (13.453)
fields as American history, science and technology (42.006)
in making their holdings available to individual (13.578)
library based on library holdings in science and technology (42.007)
institution, or the holiday and vacation schedule (66.428)
institution, or the holiday and vacation schedule (66.429)
institution of the holiday and vacation schedule (66.003)
and the normal student holidays observed by an academic (66.002)
and the normal student holidays observed by an academic (66.430)
to the normal student holidays observed by an academic (66.428)
to the normal student holidays observed by an academic (66.429)
to the normal student holidays observed by an academic (66.003)
and (7) training in home care (13.296)
mechanic arts, and home economics (13.453)
guidance; improvement of home institutions (45.120)
small grants to their home environment, and management of (13.494)
series of food away from home of the consumer price index. for (10.553)
series of food away from home of the consumer price index. for (10.555)
for food away from home of the consumer price index. for (10.556)
on or adjacent to their home reservations (15.109)
in the dual role of homemaker and wage earner, and (13.494)
adults for the role of homemakers and other special (13.493)
programs in consumer, and homemakers or to contribute to the (13.494)
needs of Americans in homemaking education. Emphasis is (13.494)
Headstart centers, homes and schools (13.413)
stipends, adviser homestart programs and (10.558)
benefits, fees and honoraria, clinical support (45.115)
consultancy, consultant honoraria, educational materials (45.117)
schools, and honoraria, per diem, and travel (45.123)
or operation of teaching hospitals of nursing. Also (13.539)
services training in VA hospitals and clinics in (13.384)
services training in VA hospitals and other institutions; (45.004)
art centers, prisons, hospitals and specialized cancer (13.398)
and teachers in hospitals and clinics or other (64.021)
of operation of teaching
Grants are made to
service operations of
in the currency of the
an institution in the
on cost of living in
in specified areas of
a service fee of $11 per
and one-half to three
may work up to 40
repair of structures to
maintenance and
replacement
to children in low-rent
To provide
housing services;
planning to the total
HUMAN environment. Activities
HUMAN research resources. Increase
or methods are not
contributions to
contributions to
reference works for
HUMANISTIC research such as
HUMANISTIC social sciences. Funds
HUMANITIES.
funds are used to
manual equipment from the Defense
consumer education; (b)
schools may be loaned
and testing of
IDEALS and concerns for which he is
IDEALS and criticism which is
IDEAS which these centers make
IDENTIFICATION and use of
IDENTIFY and meet specific needs of
IDENTIFY and recruit individuals
IDENTIFY qualified youths of
IDENTIFY, assessing, and
IDLE equipment from the Defense
ILLNESS and mental health and to
mental health and mental
and several fields of
INTERPRETATIONS approaches to
and testing of peace and his implement effective and complaints about of newly arrived

The documentation from the which show promise of efforts to develop or being used to design and organizations to agencies to develop and agencies to develop and State; to develop and To plan, develop, and To plan, develop, and the development, any action taken after support for the in the testing and the establishment and and expand the research and development Planning and projects are planned and projects are planned and to assist in planning, the prime mechanism for is pursued, and the have important finding guides for and objectives have development of new or development of new or areas, through new or needs, and to provide need for increased or information centers for a grant will result in and developing new and reports on museum inventions, and in the planning of increases, curriculum improvements, interdisciplinary improvements or buildings only improvements; to compensate improvements; developed in the improvements in humanities improvements, interdisciplinary improvements or buildings only improvements; to compensate improvements; developed in the improvements in humanities improvements, interdisciplinary improvements or buildings only improvements; to compensate

research into methods of in such an area; (5) to educators for implementing, and programs or expanding or and administrators in To assist States in research training by and local levels, and To assist the states in office equipment;
IN-SCHOOL programs for large groups ........................................ 45.115
IN-SERVICE teacher training .................................................. 43.001
IN-SERVICE training. During the ........................................... 72.009
IN-SERVICE training for staff of ........................................... 13.637
IN-SERVICE training. Grant funds ......................................... 72.004
IN-SERVICE training. Grants to ............................................. 13.772
IN-SERVICE training of staff ................................................ 13.568
INADEQUATE secondary school .............................................. 13.492
INADEQUATE funding in other .............................................. 13.493
IN-SERVICE teacher training ................................................ 43.002
IN-SERVICE training. During the ........................................... 72.009
IN-SERVICE training for staff of ........................................... 13.637
IN-SERVICE training. Grant funds ......................................... 72.004
IN-SERVICE training. Grants to ............................................. 13.772
IN-SERVICE training of staff ................................................ 13.568
INADEQUATE secondary school .............................................. 13.492
INADEQUATE funding in other .............................................. 13.493
other direct costs, and 
travel, consultants and 
and other direct and 
also are made for 
may not be used for: 
program, plus certain 
trips, and allowance for 
other direct costs and 
other direct costs and 
costs, other direct and 
and other direct and 
salaries, equipment, 
directly or indirectly. 
either directly or 
either directly or 
care programs for each 
or for assistance to 
and allowances for each 
and allowances for each 

enrich public life in 
and communication with 
leaders, peer group and 
in making the award, 
and advisory services, and 
and regulations of the 
Any institution or 
provide assistance for 
link between 

selected to satisfy 
holdings available to 
Fellowships include 

There will be no 
of academic degree, 
selected by them. Each 
that will make possible 
or for assistance to 
or training expenses of 

increase the number of 
increase the number of 

and fees, etc.) for 
and fees, etc.) for 

designed to prepare 
include reimbursement to 

To provide support to 
provides support to 
provides support to 
appeal to 
appeal to 
appeal to 
appeal to 
indirectly.
opportunities for
To train
housing for families and
of personal services by
organizations or
students, and other
institutions, and
to services for all
support services for
urban, interior,
series. NASA sponsored
in other programs;
related commercial and
employee organizations.
To encourage
skilled manpower as an
business, and
regulation of the drug
programs in
through voluntary
meet the needs of local
universities,
are available to
private business or
training by private
work places of business,
individuals employed in
basic grants) is
of disseminating
and a magnetic tape
for process control, for
libraries. Also, the
support: pilot projects;
the interest rate on
the United States and to
recipients of grants to
aid and other means, to
aid and other means, to
of health personnel. (3)
Grants may be used to
humanities projects
Grants are awarded for
creativity, encourage
for these processes and
are designed to sponsor
of traineeships; developing
as the development of
and utilization of
are made to encourage
and on new and

INDIVIDUALS from disadvantaged
INDIVIDUALS in the use of the team
INDIVIDUALS of
INDIVIDUALS of low or moderate
INDIVIDUALS or groups as site for
INDIVIDUALS other than the award
INDIVIDUALS receiving training as
INDIVIDUALS that can provide the
INDIVIDUALS throughout America in
INDIVIDUALS who have a legitimate
INDIVIDUALS with hemophilia in the
INDOCHINA refugees
INDUSTRIAL, and environmental
INDUSTRIAL Application Centers
INDUSTRIAL arts programs; support
INDUSTRIAL organizations
INDUSTRIAL participation in the
INDUSTRIAL preparedness measure
INDUSTRIAL progress and public
INDUSTRY
INDUSTRY, A national advisory
INDUSTRY, action: encourage
INDUSTRY, and NASA's Computer
INDUSTRY, and on the farm
INDUSTRY and to State and local
INDUSTRY, commercial enterprises or
INDUSTRY employees are intended for
INDUSTRY, the professions and other
INDUSTRY who have skills and
INELIGIBLE to receive a grant
INFORMATION-DATA base which
INFORMATIONAL and scientific
INFORMATIONAL needs of Americans
INITIAL equipment (excluding books)
INITIAL investigations in new fields
INITIAL permanent financing of a
INITIATE and further efforts on
INITIATE, continue, or resume
INITIATE, maintain and expand
INITIATE new types of training
INITIATE or expand comprehensive
INITIATED and conducted by students
INITIATING, promoting, developing
INNOVATION, improve the quality of
INNOVATIONS; colleges and school
INNOVATIONS, inventions, and
INNOVATIVE and Multidisciplinary
INNOVATIVE approaches to teacher
INNOVATIVE arts programming on
INNOVATIVE curriculum materials
INNOVATIVE educational
INNOVATIVE educational television
INNOVATIVE engineering research by
INNOVATIVE methods for
GENERAL INDEX

feasibility or value of INNOVATIVE methods of cooperation 13.510
expansion of special and INNOVATIVE programs 13.565
programs, exemplary and INNOVATIVE programs and 13.495
grants and contracts for INNOVATIVE programs in 13.929
centers and services, INNOVATIVE projects, dropout 13.571
grants for special INNOVATIVE projects in arts 13.503
develop and disseminate INNOVATIVE projects which show 13.533
to experimental and INNOVATIVE training projects 13.244
of complete freedom of INSCHOOL and out-of-school youth 13.533
the form of specific INSERVICE and development programs 13.586
reading instruction for INSERVICE development of teachers 13.416
training programs, INSERVICE training, dissemination 13.445
'curricula and foster the INSERVICE training, grants to 13.485
to such education; INSERVICE training of educational 13.362
and certain limited INSERVICE training of the personnel 13.289
with special emphasis on INSERVICE training which takes 13.577
use of resources INSIDE and outside the grants 13.337
history; and to increase INSIGHT into the oceans, their 47.050
operators, miners, and INSPECTION and safety personnel 15.392
the equipment including INSTALLATION charges averaged on 10.554
for acquisition and INSTALLATION of electronic 45.413
include construction and INSTALLATION of equipment in 13.427
any of a number of ERDA INSTALLATIONS can be arranged 24.004
equipment; in-place INSTALLATIONS; capital 49.015
Statistics Training INSTITUTE ... 13.227
of a national INSTITUTE for museum conservation 60.007
from the National INSTITUTE of Mental Health is 13.228
from the National INSTITUTE on Drug Abuse is limited to 13.277
after their stay at the INSTITUTE through small grants to 45.120
the effort that enables the INSTITUTE to achieve goals that 13.880
It is the purpose of the INSTITUTE to provide a coordinating 16.518
The American Film INSTITUTE which carries out a 45.006
short-term training INSTITUTES and other activities 13.275
of workshops, of special study INSTITUTES and physical fitness 13.269
of the personnel through INSTITUTES, and special projects 13.451
special study INSTITUTES, combined programs of 45.125
following: workshops and INSTITUTE'S contracts and grants 13.950
areas on which the INSTITUTES, develop curriculum 45.127
hold teacher training INSTITUTES for establishing and 13.466
term or regular session INSTITUTES. Grants are also 45.009
projects, forums and of workshops, INSTITUTES. Grants specify terms 19.102
research centers and INSTITUTES. In general the funds 15.952
projects by two or more INSTITUTES, limited library 45.110
seminars and INSTITUTES located at designated 15.951
Water Resources Research INSTITUTIONAL allowance of up to 13.272
hold conferences or INSTITUTIONAL allowance of up to 13.278
for presdoctoral, and an INSTITUTIONAL allowance of up to 13.282
for presdoctoral) and an INSTITUTIONAL changes. Such 45.110
and thus effect general INSTITUTIONAL development and 13.454
support of comprehensive INSTITUTIONAL financial aid 13.582
and expanding State INSTITUTIONAL library services 13.464
To supplement the INSTITUTIONAL NDSL fund whenever 13.469
carefully defined INSTITUTIONAL or regional needs 13.371
library support; broad INSTITUTIONAL planning 13.357
GENERAL INDEX

INSTITUTIONAL projects supported ........................................ 13.491
INSTITUTIONAL support. Grants to ..................................... 13.451
INSTITUTIONAL vocational ............................................. 13.503
INSTITUTIONAL Vocational ........................................... 13.578
INSTITUTIONALIZED Children for ...................................... 13.431
INSTITUTION'S overall program ......................................... 13.491
INSTITUTION'S potential to ............................................. 19.006
INSTRUCT State and local Criminal .................................. 16.513
INSTRUCTION. All types of ........................................... 13.518
INSTRUCTION and administration of .................................. 13.504
INSTRUCTION and courses to ......................................... 13.453
INSTRUCTION and in developing new ................................. 60.005
INSTRUCTION and related seminars ................................... 60.062
INSTRUCTION and support services .................................... 13.525
INSTRUCTION and training in ......................................... 16.400
INSTRUCTION and training in the .................................... 45.010
INSTRUCTION as well as health ....................................... 13.433
INSTRUCTION at the elementary and ................................ 47.048
INSTRUCTION designed to enable ..................................... 13.403
INSTRUCTION. Financial assistance .................................... 13.549
INSTRUCTION for Indian adults in .................................... 15.100
INSTRUCTION for in-school and ....................................... 13.533
INSTRUCTION, health, nutrition ....................................... 13.429
INSTRUCTION in computational ......................................... 13.400
INSTRUCTION in English as a second ................................ 13.579
INSTRUCTION in modern foreign ...................................... 13.435
INSTRUCTION in modern foreign ...................................... 13.436
INSTRUCTION in the English .......................................... 13.558
INSTRUCTION or increase size of .................................... 13.369
INSTRUCTION or religious worship .................................... 13.555
INSTRUCTION or worship, primarily ................................. 13.406
INSTRUCTION phase of ............................................... 17.201
INSTRUCTION, physical education ..................................... 13.427
INSTRUCTION, Services, must be ...................................... 13.570
INSTRUCTION, tutoring, student ....................................... 13.488
INSTRUCTIONAL activities, adult ..................................... 15.951
INSTRUCTIONAL activities, adult ..................................... 15.952
INSTRUCTIONAL activities to ......................................... 13.428
INSTRUCTIONAL activities to ......................................... 13.429
INSTRUCTIONAL costs: and .......................................... 47.048
INSTRUCTIONAL costs of language .................................. 13.435
INSTRUCTIONAL equipment and ...................................... 13.555
INSTRUCTIONAL equipment for such ................................ 13.453
INSTRUCTIONAL equipment ........................................... 13.518
INSTRUCTIONAL equipment ........................................... 13.570
INSTRUCTIONAL expenses in ......................................... 13.540
INSTRUCTIONAL facilities in the .................................... 13.440
INSTRUCTIONAL materials ............................................ 13.436
INSTRUCTIONAL materials ............................................ 13.587
INSTRUCTIONAL materials ............................................ 13.436
INSTRUCTIONAL materials and ...................................... 13.436
INSTRUCTIONAL media for the ...................................... 13.446
INSTRUCTIONAL programs, career .................................... 13.452
INSTRUCTIONAL purposes ............................................. 24.022
INSTRUCTIONAL purposes in ......................................... 24.011
INSTRUCTIONAL services than is ................................. 13.526
INSTRUCTORS and playground ......................................... 49.015
INSTRUCTORS for teaching ............................................ 13.453
INSTRUCTORS in vocational .......................................... 13.576

603 610
GENERAL INDEX

To provide training for
be provided for
purposes for which the
effort, travel, and
treatment of certain
purchase of musical
and scientific
pension funds.

pension funds.

of health and accident
of health and accident
recreation clothing and
and health and accident

The loans are
benefit older persons by
end will be focused on
or food provided as an
in which the arts are an
resources should be an
the arts can become an
control that are
students, and costs not
drama, visual arts; must
and volunteers to
To facilitate the
to encourage voluntary
student involvement in
encourage and facilitate
only by the State
and to provide that free
and extended
used for assurance of
in schools, utilizing an
curriculum improvements.

facilities and
architecture, urban,
are available through
may not be used for
may not be used for
may not be used for
and to provide that free
and extended
used for assurance of
in schools, utilizing an
curriculum improvements.

INTERDISCIPLINARY "School Team". 13.420

INTERNATIONAL studies critical to

INTERNATIONAL System of Units;

INTERNATIONAL travel of project

INTERNATIONAL travel to and from

INTERNATIONAL travel, (3)

INTERNATIONAL travel, (2)

assistance to students.

INSTRUCTORS of bilingual
INSTRUCTORS, salaries.

INSTRUMENT or apparatus is.

INSTRUMENTATION. Grant money

INSTRUMENTS and apparatus entered

INSTRUMENTS, equipment, or

INSTRUMENTS or equipment. The

INSURANCE companies and eligible

INSURANCE for award recipient only;

INSURANCE for consultant only;

INSURANCE, transportation

INSURANCE, Travel grants: The

INSURE that developments resulting

INSURE that participants will be

INSURE the continued scientific

INSURE the continued scientific

INSURE the continued scientific

INSURED by a State or private

INSURED by the Federal Government

INSURING qualified persons to staff

INSURING the establishment of

INTEGRAL part of a recreation

INTEGRAL part of elementary and

INTEGRAL part of the general

INTEGRAL part of their community

INTEGRAL part of an overall

INTEGRAL to education of students

INTEGRAL to education of students

INTEGRATE all of the major arts

INTEGRATE the substance of the

INTEGRATION of science and...

INTEGRATION, or to aid school

INTELLECTUAL, cultural, and

INTERCHANGES between scientists

INTERAGENCY Committee designated

INTERCHANGE of ideas and criticism.

INTERCHANGE of ideas which these

INTERCHANGEABILITY and

INTERDISCIPLINARY "School Team"

INTERDISCIPLINARY training

INTERDISCIPLINARY training

INTERIOR, industrial, and

INTERLIBRARY loan or

INTERN or other clinical training.

INTERN or other clinical training

INTERN or other clinical training

INTERNATIONAL commitments.

INTERNATIONAL peace and his

INTERNATIONAL relations of the

INTERNATIONAL relations of the

INTERNATIONAL studies critical to

INTERNATIONAL studies through

INTERNATIONAL System of Units;

INTERNATIONAL travel of project

INTERNATIONAL travel, round-trip

INTERNATIONAL travel to and from

INTERNATIONAL travel, (3)

INTERNATIONAL travel, (2)

INTERNaal and residents (except to

604

611
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Index Entry</th>
<th>Section Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16.512</td>
<td>INTERNS should be used for duties</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.574</td>
<td>INTERNSHIP or residency program.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.512</td>
<td>INTERNSHIP positions with any</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.582</td>
<td>INTERNSHIPS; and model or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.512</td>
<td>INTERNSHIPS are considered as</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.288</td>
<td>INTERNSHIPS/RESIDENCY program.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.125</td>
<td>INTERPRET knowledge of our cultural</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.007</td>
<td>INTERPRET the Nation's heritage and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.125</td>
<td>INTERPRETATION of permanent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.004</td>
<td>INTERPRETATION of the full range</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.118</td>
<td>INTERPRETERS of the humanities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.121</td>
<td>INTERPRETERS of the humanities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.125</td>
<td>INTERPRETING a collection or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.525</td>
<td>INTERPRET knowledge of our cultural</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.105</td>
<td>INTERPRETIVE research in State</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.526</td>
<td>INTERRACIAL activities; (9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.526</td>
<td>INTERRACIAL activities; (9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64.111</td>
<td>INTERRUPTED or completed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.491</td>
<td>INTERVENTION programs in schools</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.420</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION of new curricula, INTRODUCTION of new curricula</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.002</td>
<td>INTERVENTIONS-trand studies with</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.550</td>
<td>INVENTORY of, and studies with</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.007</td>
<td>INVESTIGATE and analyze the</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.100</td>
<td>INVESTIGATE, negotiate, and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.513</td>
<td>INVESTIGATION. Funds from</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.950</td>
<td>INVESTIGATIONS, experiments, and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.417</td>
<td>INVESTIGATIONS in marine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.337</td>
<td>INVESTIGATIONS in new fields and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.502</td>
<td>INVESTIGATIONS in the problems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.004</td>
<td>INVESTIGATIONS must be of a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.018</td>
<td>INVESTIGATIONS on Barro Colorado</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.004</td>
<td>INVESTIGATIONS; (2) aspects of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.004</td>
<td>INVESTIGATIVE techniques</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.038</td>
<td>INVESTIGATOR is responsible for</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.036</td>
<td>INVESTIGATOR is responsible for</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.050</td>
<td>INVESTIGATOR is responsible for</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.049</td>
<td>INVESTIGATOR is responsible for</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.051</td>
<td>INVESTIGATOR is responsible for</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.420</td>
<td>INVESTIGATOR, location, of work</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.337</td>
<td>INVESTIGATOR; unanticipated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.375</td>
<td>INVESTIGATORS and students to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.002</td>
<td>INVESTIGATORS at every level of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.601</td>
<td>INVESTIGATION here is generally</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.529</td>
<td>ISLAND, an area of approximately</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.018</td>
<td>ISLAND, an area of approximately</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.525</td>
<td>ISOLATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.524</td>
<td>ISOLATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.529</td>
<td>ISOLATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.530</td>
<td>ISOLATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.532</td>
<td>ISOLATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.011</td>
<td>ISOLATION from other quality arts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.589</td>
<td>ISOLATION in elementary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Note:** The table entries are placeholders and have been replaced with section codes from the referenced text. Actual section codes would be obtained from the full document or context.
GENERAL INDEX

building maintenance and repair Index. For the period JANUARY 1 - June 30, 1976, the rates. JANUARY 1 - June 30, 1976, the rates. JANUARY 31, 1955. JANUARY 1 - June 30, 1976, the rates.

JAZZ/ folk/ethnic musicians and JDRP approved programs and providing cost of round-trip air fare. JET economy air fare for award. JET economy air fare for award. JET economy international travel to...

JUNIOR and community colleges to JANUARY 1 - June 30, 1976, the rates. JANUARY 1 - June 30, 1976, the rates.

JUDICIAL personnel, probation and parole officers, judges, and State colleges and universities. JUNIOR and community colleges to...

JUSTICE personnel through higher education. JUSTICE personnel through higher education. JUSTICE personnel through higher education.

JUSTICE Department may also go to.

justice, for elementary and secondary schools. JUSTICE personnel through higher education.

JUSTICE personnel through higher education.

JUSTICE personnel through higher education.

JUSTICE personnel through higher education.
GENERAL INDEX

related to the criminal State and local criminal on the causes of programs and procedures of criminal and JUVENILE crime, means of JUVENILE delinquency projects, JUVENILE offenders

K

with the John F. education at the to humanistic to humanistic the level of consumers' to develop research the store of scientific the store of scientific the store of scientific promotion of nutritional the incorporation of new update and maintain the which contribute to to contribute to which contribute to the bodies of Experienc and upon existing skills and to the state of as to facilities needs, acquiring or expanding a convey and interpret results, to enhance the KENNEDY Center for the Performing KINDERGARTEN through university KNOWLEDGE KNOWLEDGE and behavior, JOINT KNOWLEDGE and capability in world KNOWLEDGE and enhance understanding KNOWLEDGE and enhance understanding KNOWLEDGE and enhance understanding KNOWLEDGE and food use and the KNOWLEDGE and instructional KNOWLEDGE and skills of the KNOWLEDGE and understanding of the KNOWLEDGE and understanding of the KNOWLEDGE and understanding of the KNOWLEDGE gained through on-the-job KNOWLEDGE, Grants cannot by used KNOWLEDGE in the criminal justice KNOWLEDGE of appropriate equipment KNOWLEDGE of English, U.S. history KNOWLEDGE of our cultural legacy to KNOWLEDGE of students and teachers

L

the Department of involved in religious, business executives and to the Secretary of energy research at ERDA on the mainland and include basic research a particular population, and engineering or educational regional costs, office supplies, in regularly scheduled for minor remodeling of at a participating be in an area of that and decreasing the time peninsula on Gatun of the acquisition of schools sites or of air, water, and and the effects of It may consist of Grants to LABOR and private organizations LABOR, anti-labor, or political LABOR leaders to attend one-month LABOR on such training programs LABORATORIES LABORATORIES, as well as cages LABORATORIES, clinical and LABORATORIES, clinical teachers LABORATORIES for instructional LABORATORIES for the development LABORATORY and lecture courses LABORATORY and other space used LABORATORY, Work must be in an LABORATORY'S ongoing research in LAKE between the discovery of new LAG between the discovery of new LAKE of approximately 2,500 acres la... LAND are included. Funds may be used LAND resources which exemplify LAND resources, Training grants LAND use on natural communities LAND with or without buildings and LAND-GRANT colleges and

607

614
be applied to buildings, forests to agricultural
in architecture, fluent in the English
in learning the English instructional costs of
curriculums in foreign abroad in modern foreign
study abroad in foreign To improve foreign
programs in foreign the promotion of
in the English or writing the English
courses in the English history, philosophy, trip transportation
agriculture, English while using their-native
in modern foreign in over 50 different
in modern foreign for experts in foreign
fieldsancient Cambodia, Vietnam, and enterprise and the
engrinning, medicine, desire to work with projects in the areas of
training programs for Federal, State and local
educational personnel, purposes as-defined by under applicable-State
rates specified by for libraries such as in the professions of
sales under Public Act of 1965 (Public
equal protection of the at the general public, their projects based at
may submit applications, service and community study to prepare nurse executives and labor
programs, projects and programs, projects and provided generally for and to exert
improve the quality of vocational education to provide training to
State administration and the country and youths, or adults to
opportunities to

LANDS, salaries in unauthorized......................... 13.453
LANDS, since the Center's located.................... 60.004
LANDSCAPE architecture, urban........................ 45.001
LANGUAGE, ........................................... 13.405
LANGUAGE, and acquiring the ......................... 16.400
LANGUAGE and area and international ................ 13.435
LANGUAGE and area studies.............................. 13.439
LANGUAGE and area studies, The....................... 13.441
LANGUAGE and area studies, to........................ 13.438
LANGUAGE and area studies training .................. 13.436
LANGUAGE and area studies, world..................... 13.440
LANGUAGE and literacy skills in........................ 13.579
LANGUAGE designed to insure that...................... 13.558
LANGUAGE for adults functioning at.................. 13.400
LANGUAGE for such students, JOINT ................... 13.482
LANGUAGE, linguistics, literature, ..................... 45.115
LANGUAGE or orientation course ....................... 19.101
LANGUAGE, the various branches of .................... 13.453
LANGUAGE, to achieve competence in ................... 13.403
LANGUAGE and area and................................. 13.435
LANGUAGE and organizing this......................... 10.700
LANGUAGE and other studies-needed .................... 13.436
LANGUAGE, area studies, and world .................... 13.434
LANGUAGE, civil government.............................. 13.453
LAOS who have been resettled........................... 13.769
LARGER society within which it........................ 47.038
LAW, business, forestry, or a field.................... 13.569
LAW enforcement agencies on drug abuse .............. 16.005
LAW enforcement and criminal justice .................. 16.508
LAW enforcement officers, judges and................ 16.601
LAW enforcement officers, teachers .................... 16.518
LAW, JOINT FUNDING: This program is................ 13.408
LAW, JOINT FUNDING: This program is................ 13.451
LAW Meals must meet minimum........................... 10.558
LAW, medical, school, and academic.................... 13.464
LAW, medicin and school and public ..................... 45.109
LAW 480........................................... 60.016
LAW 89-291. Three categories of ....................... 13.406
LAW'S; or (2) any individual or parent................ 16.100
LAY ex-offenders and ................................ 16.601
LAYMEN, youth, teachers, and special ................ 13.275
LEAA offices in Washington, DC ........................ 16.508
LEAA reviews these applications and ................... 16.504
LEADERS and personnel, (e) community ................. 13.420
LEADERS as administrators, ............................ 13.358
LEADERS to attend one-month seminars................ 45.109
LEADERSHIP activities by States in .................... 13.577
LEADERSHIP activities designed to..................... 13.570
LEADERSHIP, coordination and........................ 13.563
LEADERSHIP in achieving a solution .................... 13.533
LEADERSHIP in the non-academic ......................... 45.109
LEADERSHIP personnel, ................................ 13.503
LEADERSHIP personnel for the ......................... 13.562
LEADERSHIP, States must use at ......................... 13.494
LEADERSHIP training for ................................ 13.420
LEARN, ........................................... 13.541
LEARN more about the nature of their .................. 13.549
which relate to: (1)
institution of higher
children with specific
children with specific
institutions of higher
institutions of higher
development (or other
that will expand
of classrooms or other
institutions of higher
efforts on their part in
institutions of higher
educational agencies
outlined above.
Funds for
his request for sale of
scheduled laboratory and
permit the grantees to
which consists of a
made available through
professors (university
for administration,
Occasional supplementary
material including slide
-public symposia,
in one country. The
serve persons who have
of our cultural
limited by definition to
limited by definition to
regulations and
of previous
consolidation pervasive
the host country. Only
of physical security in
individuals who have a
available from eligible
available from eligible
to students at any
development of doctoral
of State and local
States and other State
must be of college
through the 12th grade
cost of education and
and to raise the
abuse and to raise the
health and to raise the
on determining the
investigators at every
location of work,
personnel; upgrade the
of exhibits, popular
from the State
at the pre-school
education at all,
through university
Federal, State and local

LEARNER-CENTERED change; (2) .................................. 13.925
LEARNING are awarded for basic .................................. 60.016
LEARNING disabilities and ......................................... 13.571
LEARNING disabilities: No ........................................... 13.520
LEARNING for use in .................................................. 24.022
LEARNING, medical centers ......................................... 64.003
LEARNING, needs ....................................................... 72.009
LEARNING opportunities for adults ................................ 13.491
LEARNING situations within five ................................... 13.498
LEARNING. Students are eligible for ................................ 13.559
LEARNING the English language and ................................ 16.400
LEARNING, The research grants offer ............................. 19.102
LEA's and private schools about .................................... 13.553
LEA's are encouraged to focus their ................................ 13.525
LEA's who have or will adopt a plan ................................ 13.526
LEASE by him at its fair value for ................................... 39.002
LEASE by him at its fair value for ................................... 39.002
LECTURE courses. Limitations are .................................. 24.011
LECTURE, or serve as visiting ......................................... 19.102
LECTURE presentation by experts on ............................... 24.033
LECTURE/Demonstrations to ......................................... 43.001
LECTURERS) and research scholars .................................. 19.102
LECTURES and conferences; library .................................. 13.435
LECTURES and films. May be used for ............................... 60.013
LECTURES, film strips, and motion ................................... 68.001
LECTURES, seminars or discussions ................................. 45.125
LECTURESHIPS permit the grantees ................................. 19.102
LEFT or completed elementary or ................................. 13.556
LEGAL to the general public. Grants ............................... 45.125
LEGALLY constituted local or state .................................. 13.477
LEGALLY constituted local or State .................................. 13.478
LEGISLATION affecting consumers ................................. 13.678
LEGISLATIVE authorities: 13.410 .................................. 13.571
LEGISLATIVE authorities: 13.480 .................................. 13.570
LEGITIMATE costs of research which .............................. 60.016
LEGITIMATE drug distribution: (3) ................................ 16.004
LEGITIMATE interest in public ...................................... 13.227
LENDERS such as banks, credit ...................................... 13.460
LENDERS such as banks, credit ...................................... 13.574
LEVEL; Construction of patient care ................................ 64.021
LEVEL education on a broad geographic ........................... 13.407
LEVEL employment and training staff ................................ 17.219
LEVEL, jurisdictions, and under .................................... 13.577
LEVEL, non-sectarian, not otherwise ............................... 13.491
LEVEL. Not less than 10 percent of ................................ 13.400
LEVEL of appropriation but in no case ............................. 13.539
LEVEL of competence and to increase .............................. 13.271
LEVEL of competence and to increase .............................. 13.277
LEVEL of competence and to increase .............................. 13.277
LEVEL of competence and to increase .............................. 13.278
LEVEL of consumers' knowledge and ............................... 13.564
LEVEL of educational accomplishment ............................. 60.002
LEVEL of effort and dates of active ................................ 60.003
LEVEL of training among State and ................................. 66.003
LEVEL technical or semitechnical in ............................... 24.023
LEVEL to community organizations ................................. 45.007
LEVEL, to meet the educational needs ................................ 13.403
LEVELS ................................................................. 13.504
LEVELS ................................................................. 20.100
LEVELS, and improving the .......................................... 13.577
education at all LEVELS by helping institutions bring...
 LEVELS; developing curricula and...
 LEVELS; development and...
 LEVELS for use in acquiring or...
 LEVELS in elementary and secondary...
 LEVELS in the school or schools...
 LEVELS of education through grants...
 LEVELS of National Institute of...
 LEVELS of National Institute on Drug...
 LEVELS of responsibility...
 LEVELS. Present involvement here is...
 LEVELS. Programs presented shall not...
 LEVELS; providing research...
 AIASON and to develop effective...
 AIASON with elementary and...
 LIBRARIANS, technical information...
 or the improvement of...
 in Presidential...
 with first-rate...
 schools, colleges, and...
 for use as public...
 at universities with...
 systems or networks of...
 or microfilm, for...
 to Government agencies, educational uses of...
 working tools for other...
 There are 56 regional...
 the ways in which public...
 of the individual...
 to assist major research...
 to help...
 schools, colleges, to the improvement of...
 collections and...
 may not be used for...
 for use in schools and...
 cost, museum and...
 and institutes, limited...
 the exception of general...
 for construction costs, for construction costs, the capacity of State...
 nationally significant or expanding programs of...
 intended to improve under the Medical...
 served by each type of...
 Publications in the...
 and conferences; services based on...
 and protection of...
 for faculty/fellows, the collections of the...
 them to utilize the...
 materials from the...
 and the Caribbean Sea. A...
GENERAL INDEX

Education Act (college LIBRARY resources basic grants) is .................. 13,576
acquisition of school LIBRARY resources, textbooks, and ............... 13,570
To serve areas without LIBRARY service to the blind and............... 42,001
cannot be performed by LIBRARY staff can be supplied with ...... 42,006
LIBRARY support, broad institutional ......................................... 13,337
Journal discussing the LIBRARY'S collections and programs, ....... 42,005
and for composers and LICENSING agreements ......................... 13,446
deal users by terms of LIFE ..................................................... 45,011
part of their community LIFE in individual communities by .......... 60,007
and enrich public LIFE, physical, and environmental .................. 24,022
To train individuals of LIMITED-ENGLISH-SPEAKING ability .......... 13,558
and 1977 Budgets propose LIMITING the funding of such awards .... 13,278
philosophy, language, LINGUISTICS, literature ......................... 45,115
serve as a coordinating LINK between individual parents and ....... 13,529
known via a catalog a LIST of environmental study area .......... 15,902
for Indian adults in LITERACY and high school .......................... 15,100
the provision of basic LITERACY opportunities for ..................... 13,536
a solution to the LITERACY problem of the State ....................... 13,533
of language and LITERACY skills in English and the ...................... 13,579
It also issues textual editing of LITERARY arts in America ........... 45,004
LITERARY and philosophical ................................................. 45,126
to development of the LITERATURE .......................................... 60,009
a brochure (see program LITERATURE) .................................... 45,115
language, linguistics, LITERATURE, archaeology ....................... 42,006
studies, children's history, jurisprudence, LITERATURE, philosophy ................................. 45,104
of the world's energy LITERATURE; scientific and .................... 24,023
also conduct extensive LITERATURE searches--on a one-time .... 42,007
negotiate, and LITIGATION in connection with the ...................... 16,100
for costs arising from LITIGATION in connection with the ........... 13,342
in their everyday LIVES; improving the effectiveness .................. 47,048
programs affecting their LIVES; to stimulate new and more ............ 49,002
paid out of the monthly LIVING allowance, Corpsmembers may ....... 17,211
LIVING and other facilities .................................................. 60,004
are made for use of LIVING expenses as the school may .......... 13,363
educational costs and LIVING in host country, project .......... 13,441
host country's cost of LIVING; in some cases the grantee's ...... 13,437
environment. Modest LIVING quarters are available on the ....... 60,018
listed in the pamphlet LOAN and Grant of Materials to .............. 24,011
an information, sales, LOAN, and technical service center ....... 39,005
unions, savings and LOAN associations, pension funds ............. 13,574
unions, savings and LOAN associations, pension funds .......... 13,460
a special Cuban Student LOAN Fund for making loans to .......... 13,409
capitalizing a student LOAN fund. Funds on deposit can only ....... 13,342
of nursing to capitalize LOAN funds ....................................... 13,364
To establish Grant and LOAN funds at eligible higher ............... 13,471
LOAN or photoreproduction, and the ....................................... 10,700
National Direct Student LOAN recipients who become teachers .... 13,469
Grant and national Defense Student LOAN program .................... 13,470
LOAN to non-profit private nursing ........................................ 13,369
To maintain a free non-Federal, construction LOAN service of captioned films and ...... 13,446
of training vessels LOANED by Federal Government .......... 11,506
Films are LOANED free for educational LOANED idle equipment from the ........ 24,002
training schools may be LOANED or granted are listed in the ....... 24,011
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General Index</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4 percent of the amount LOANED to students in an award year.</td>
<td>13.470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 percent of the amount LOANED to students in an award year.</td>
<td>13.471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>long-term, low-interest LOANS.</td>
<td>13.342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>institutions. The LOANS are insured by a State or institutions. * The LOANS are insured by the Federal,</td>
<td>13.364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for their share of and regulations as aliens. Amount of LOANS restricted to $1,000 per may use funds to make LOANS to expenses, and for</td>
<td>13.471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutions must use other Federal, State, or LOCAL agencies.</td>
<td>15.100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>issues by State, LOCAL and foreign governments; and have exhausted State, LOCAL and regional resources.</td>
<td>13.678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>programs in states and to instruct State and programs with State and planning and developing capabilities to services to State and System of Measurement</td>
<td>13.460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The State, LOCAL body, or agency receiving a local education agencies in the</td>
<td>13.566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of higher education and financial assistance to made available to both students by assisting</td>
<td>13.528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>educational agencies; provided by State and grants made primarily to consortia thereof and financial assistance to joint educational agencies to assist</td>
<td>13.563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>local educational agencies and financial assistance to local educational agencies upon which local educational agency may apply</td>
<td>13.590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Only a training among State and local environmental control</td>
<td>66.003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of regional, State or local environmental pollution control</td>
<td>66.430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in understanding an increase in State and local environmental problem or issue</td>
<td>13.522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>if it were financed by local funding for elementary and local governmental agencies</td>
<td>13.512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>provided with State or local funds. Assistance granted under local governmental agencies</td>
<td>13.477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>districts or State or local funds. JOINT FUNDING: This local governmental agencies</td>
<td>13.431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>activities in State and local governmental agencies</td>
<td>13.533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the records of State and local governmental agencies are not supported</td>
<td>45.124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>assistance to State and local history</td>
<td>45.105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>research in State and local Indian people</td>
<td>15.105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>operation of schools by local industry, and NASA’s Computer</td>
<td>43.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to meet the needs of local law enforcement officers</td>
<td>16.518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>programs at State and local levels. Present involvement</td>
<td>16.601</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
funds may be used as the LOCAL matching share with Social .......... 23.013
(5) Assist State,  
and to State and LOCAL, or other regional .......... 13.380
through State and LOCAL organizations from certain ERDA .... 24.023
of State and/or LOCAL public assistance agencies .......... 13.769
services to children in LOCAL public health programs .......... 13.370
national, regional or LOCAL public schools, or projects .......... 13.427
folk arts, Including LOCAL radio broadcast .......... 45.104
courses through LOCAL, regional, and National .......... 45.011
To provide training for LOCAL restructuring of science .......... 47.048.
and supplies; and LOCAL Right to Read administrators .......... 13.533
materials and supplies; LOCAL travel allowance for necessary .......... 13.438
regional, State, or LOCAL travel allowance for necessary .......... 13.441
staff activities, and LOCAL water problems, but the results .......... 15.951
persons and also to LOCALLY developed programs which .......... 49.002
improve collections by LOCATE, motivate, guide, and assist .......... 17.200
the type, size, and LOCATING rare resource materials .......... 45.124
associate investigator. LOCATION of the facilities to be .......... 13.477
in various geographical LOCATION of work, level of effort .......... 60.009
project personnel, food, LOCATIONS, seminars, workshops .......... 16.601
history of education, LODGING, temporary field shelters .......... 13.601
or other agencies with LOGIC, methods of teaching, military .......... 13.453
of current and  
LONG-RANGE economic and social .......... 19.006
LONG-RANGE energy resource options .......... 24.033
activities; short- and LONG-RANGE metric education .......... 13.561
will be pervasive and LONG-RANGE, rather than specific .......... 45.110
To provide for  
LONG-TERM, full-time academic .......... 13.356
LONG-TERM, low-interest-bearing .......... 13.409
profections by providing LONG-TERM, low interest loans .......... 13.342
education by providing LONG-TERM low-interest loans .......... 13.364
not involve financial LOSS or gain to the recipient .......... 60.020
and to restore  
LOCAL educational opportunities to .......... 64.111
To assist LOW income, educationally or .......... 13.482
LOW income students with inadequate .......... 13.492
by providing long-term, LOW interest loans .......... 13.342
or individuals of LOW or moderate income and for related .......... 39.002
No restrictions, but LOW priority is given to requests for .......... 13.925
LOW-INCOME areas whether enrolled .......... 13.428
LOW-INCOME areas with equipment .......... 10.554
LOCAL travel allowance for necessary .......... 49.015
LOW-INCOME children between the .......... 13.489
LOW-INCOME families, and to ...... 13.492
among young people from LOCAL income families and with .......... 13.492
gains that children from LOCAL-INCOME families make in .......... 13.433
a major concentration of LOCAL-INCOME people to facilitate .......... 13.543
centers to serve LOCAL-INCOME young men and women .......... 17.211
To authorize LOCAL-INCOME loans .......... 13.460
by providing long-term LOW-INTEREST deferred loans for .......... 13.364
LOW-INTEREST loans .......... 13.409
To provide long-term, LOW-INTEREST-BEARING loans to .......... 13.409
LOW-RENT housing and handicapped .......... 13.478
by (a renewable one-year LUNCH. All participating schools .......... 10.555
LUNCH Program, School Breakfast .......... 10.556
LUNCHES meeting the nutritional .......... 10.555
LUNCHES or food provided as an .......... 49.015
LUNCHES, suppers, breakfasts and .......... 10.556
basis of the number of
for federally generated
of those donated; office
cost of programs in
Abstract journals and a
cards, book catalogs,
periodicals, documents,
and analyze the
laboratories on the
them rapidly toward the
Institution. It
of a $1,300 monthly
provided for dependents.
an 'one dependent, a
round-trip jet economy;
and financial personal,
accounting; building
assistance agencies,
For payment of
for the establishment,
for the establishment,
of State Marine Schools;
The grants supplement
is a specific Part B
and other materials,
our establishment or
operation, or
and design, operation, and
and the operation and
design, operation, and
area; (5) improving drug
Federal officials, and
physical and chemical
with his natural and
Costs per Corpsmembers
construct, operate, or
institutional planning.
NASA's Computer Software
and Local educational
dance workshops,
of home environment, and
in Expanded Auxiliary
for training of
function effectively at
site are available from
To develop skill in
of the Nation's dental
supply of scientific
field and introduce new
The Research
existing mental health
and paramedical
capability in terms of
practice in health
which will meet critical

GENERAL INDEX

M

MACHINE processable data files
MACHINES and supplies, furniture
MACHINES, There are 56 regional
MAGNET Schools, and the pairing of
MAGNETIC tape information-data base
MAGNETIC tapes, and other technical
MAGNETIC tapes, phonograph records
MAGNITUDE and direction in which
MAINLAND and laboratories, as well
MAINSTREAM of American higher
MAINTAINS an indexed register of
MAINTENANCE allowance and
MAINTENANCE allowance, paid in
MAINTENANCE allowance payable in
MAINTENANCE and housekeeping
MAINTENANCE and janitorial
MAINTENANCE and medical assistance
MAINTENANCE and operation
MAINTENANCE, and operation of
MAINTENANCE, and operation
MAINTENANCE, and repair of training
MAINTENANCE and tuition
MAINTENANCE of effort requirement
MAINTENANCE of material, indexing
MAINTENANCE of programs to
MAINTENANCE of public airports
MAINTENANCE of solid waste
MAINTENANCE of the school
MAINTENANCE of waste treatment
MAINTENANCE techniques or
MAKES recommendations to the
MAKEUP of the earth and its geologic
MAN-MADE surroundings, and include
MAN-POWER are limited to $6,900
MANAGE urban transportation systems
MANAGEMENT, and evaluation, JOINT
MANAGEMENT and Information Center
MANAGEMENT and resource recovery
MANAGEMENT capabilities, including
MANAGEMENT improvement of
MANAGEMENT of resources; the
MANAGEMENT programs (TEAM) and to
MANAGERIAL, technical, and
MANAGERS and organizers in multiple
MANAGERS of parks containing NESA
MANPOWER as an industrial
MANPOWER by assisting schools of
MANPOWER by providing a few
MANPOWER courses and curriculums
MANPOWER development program
MANPOWER, High priority is given to
MANPOWER in family planning
MANPOWER, methods, and materials
MANPOWER shortage areas
MANPOWER shortages and are not
GENERAL INDEX

process dealing with MAN'S relationship with his natural environment... 13.522
in the publication of manuals and reports on museum MANUFACTURED in the United States... 11.105
and uniformity of MANUFACTURED items, for process perfection... 11.601
writings, and historical MATERIALS as serials... 45.126
Copies of MANUSCRIPTS, maps, phonorecords, prints, photographs... 42.006
MANUSCRIPTS, prints, photographs... 42.004
MAPS, and book material are made... 42.004
as serials, manuscripts... 42.004
To train Merchant MARINE officers... 11.507
To train Merchant Marine Officers in State Marine universities... 11.506
university centers for research, education... 11.417
in Gatun Lake. The Marine Research stations... 11.417
may enhance the national defense... 20.002
is a federally operated DEPARTMENT academy providing... 11.507
price based on the fair MARKET value. A discount of up to 15% may be allowed... 13.567
MARKETABLE skill and employment... 15.108
MARKETABLE of plants and/or animals... 60.004
MARKETABLE of the property... 39.002
MARKETABLE of the field... 15.108
MARKING of plants and/or animals... 80.004
MARRIAGE of a child will not bar exemption... 64.117
MARRIAGE to assist in developing... 64.117
is available to salt MARSHES, beaches, bluffs, and the interior... 60.004
education materials by employing people in obtaining a MASTERS in the urban management... 20.503
education... 20.503
The Government MATCHES this allotment, for a total... 17.211
of grants are made on a MATCHING basis (average equaling 50%)... 13.518
To provide MATCHING funds, on a non-Federal MATCHING basis... 72.009
by providing (1) direct MATCHING grants and guarantees of... 13.369
To make MATCHING grants of up to $1500 for... 13.413
MATERIAL to meet the Federal MATCHING one-ninth contribution... 13.469
shown in the Formula and MATCHING Requirements Section... 10.553
shown in the formula and... 10.553
may be used as the local MATCHING share with Social Security funds... 23.013
TV, radio and printed MATERIAL are made available upon request... 42.004
and use of aviation education MATERIALS... 13.436
and organizing this instruction... 13.436
to assist in developing libraries and reference MATERIALS... 13.435
To provide educational assistance in the maintenance of curricular MATERIALS... 68.001
MATERIALS for the scholarly world... 23.013
refining and reproducing MATERIALS... 13.553
with new curricular MATERIALS... 13.553
with new curricular MATERIALS... 13.553
all projects should be... 13.504
For the development of curriculum MATERIALS... 45.124
MATERIALS and copying documents not... 45.124
MATERIALS and encourge research... 13.587
MATERIALS and equipment; provide... 13.446
MATERIALS and equipment suitable... 13.570
MATERIALS, and increased... 45.111
dissemination of staff, dissemination of Instructional equipment for instructional travel, supplies and to purchase expendable disseminating curriculum to acquire various and technical assistance and for such diverse written and audio-visual curriculums, educational innovative curriculum of educational of aviation educational (4) curriculum and distribution of slides, or printed Audio-visual To reproduce develop curriculum and on historical collections, and other books and other library users. Neither library development of teaching development of teaching of both flat and 3D honoraria, educational of agencies’ audiovisual Certain educational The Research MATERIALS Program provides grants of information and MATERIALS relating to, and books, other teaching sciences, engineering, faculty fellows, library manpower, methods, and techniques or curriculum To plan for resource contracts must be for development of teaching the various branches of physics, chemistry, reading, English, and mechanic arts, English, language, basic reading; at the Center range from libraries suitable for the amount is $2,500 and made available to the and supplies up to a Loans have a may be made for up to a maximum of 3 years and may include a maximum of 3 years and may include a maximum of 3 years and may include a

6296
GENERAL INDEX

baggage allowance for a
and up to a
grants (limited to a
together to achieve
this material for
that certain cost per
of milk served with a
cannot be exceeded.
rates specified by law.
free and reduced
free and reduced
eligible for free
projects including
to secure and hold
industrial preparedness
revised Metric System of
system of physical
the scientific basis for
of instruction in the
(CAA) is the prime
films and other related
may be used for public
and exhibits; for
materials by mass
scholarly, civic,
receive room and board;
in family medicine for
maintenance and
quarters, uniforms,
programs; corporations;
of higher learning.
for assistance under the
libraries such as law,
practicing family
the professions of law,
Programs in schools of
tutoring in family
degree in engineering,
dentistry, veterinary
To assist new schools of
in U.S. schools of
To assist schools of
each class in schools of
or at professional
students to scientific
programming to
for DDs to train staff
For use by accredited
and to junior faculty
director or other
and productive
for libraries and
to enable the faculty
increases in school
serve low-income young
traditionally limited to
working in the areas of
of mental illness and

MAXIMUM of 300 pounds round trip............ 13.439
MAXIMUM of $50 thereafter; and................ 17.211
MAXIMUM of $5,000 (2) supplemental............ 13.406
MAXIMUM service to all users.................... 13.465
MAXIMUM use by scientists, students......... 10.700
MEAL rates cannot be exceeded. Meals...... 10.559
MEAL reimbursement under the National...... 10.556
MEALS must meet minimum requirements...... 10.559
MEALS must meet minimum requirements...... 10.558
MEALS to eligible children...................... 10.555
MEALS to eligible children, and.............. 10.553
MEALS under the regulations.................... 10.556
MEANINGFUL career development for........ 13.433
MEANINGFUL employment, participate........ 17.211
MEASURE........................................ 12.001
MEASUREMENT.................................... 13.561
MEASUREMENT in the United States............. 11.601
MEASUREMENTS that are used for............. 11.601
MECHANIC arts, agriculture, English........... 13.453
MECHANISM for implementing.................... 49.002
MEDIA, and media equipment. The.............. 13.446
MEDIA arts programming and..................... 45.006
MEDIA dissemihation of American folk......... 45.011
MEDIA; (e) the establishment of new........... 13.584
MEDIA or youth organizations................... 45.115
MEDICAL and dental care; work.................. 17.211
MEDICAL and osteopathic students)............ 13.383
MEDICAL assistance and social.................. 13.769
MEDICAL care, and program travel to.......... 11.507
MEDICAL care; dental care, mental............. 49.002
MEDICAL centers, hospitals, and.............. 64.003
MEDICAL Library Assistance Act of............ 13.406
MEDICAL, school, and academic............... 13.464
MEDICINE......................................... 13.379
MEDICINE, and school and public............... 45.109
MEDICINE, Dentistry, Public Health............ 13.398
MEDICINE for medical and....................... 13.383
MEDICINE, law, business, forestry............. 13.569
MEDICINE, optometry, pharmacy and............ 13.339
MEDICINE, osteopathy and dentistry.......... 13.384
MEDICINE, osteopathy, dentistry.............. 13.288
MEDICINE, osteopathy, dentistry.............. 13.381
MEDICINE, Osteopathy or Dentistry............ 13.574
MEETINGS. These deal with subjects............ 24.023
MEETINGS; (5) consultants....................... 13.375
MEMBERS and affiliates; and projects........ 45.113
MEMBERS in these schools, arranging........... 13.553
MEMBERS of agencies or organizations........ 16.004
MEMBERS of colleges and universities........ 13.454
MEMBERS of his-university faculty............. 45.119
MEMBERS of the American society.............. 13.579
MEMBERS of the public.......................... 42.004
MEMBERS to keep current in their.............. 13.408
MEMBERSHIP as a result of new or.............. 13.477
MEN and women, ages 16 through 24, who...... 17.211
MEN; day care services for children .......... 13.493
MENTAL health and mental illness by.......... 13.244
MENTAL health and to raise the level......... 13.281

617

624
GENERAL INDEX

- care; dental care; training in specified areas; and an
- MENTAL health care; environmental protection; and an
- MENTAL health related areas; and an
- To train professionals in new techniques.
- METHODS and approaches. Grants
- METHODS and materials; environmental
- METHODS and materials that can
- METHODS and techniques, data
- METHODS and techniques in career
- METHODS are not humanistic are not
- METHODS for accomplishing design and
- METHODS for dealing with drug abuse
- METEOROLOGICAL science, pedagogy...
- METEOROLOGY projects are also
- MICHIGAN. Stipends were available
- MIGRATION and Refugee Assistance
- MIGRATORY agricultural workers or
- MILITARY service in specified areas
- MILK by children of high school grade
- MILLION books, 36,000 serial titles, etc.
- MINE operators, miners, and
- MINERALS and mineral fuels
- MINES, (2) the use of permissible
- MINIMIZATION cultural barriers to
- MINIMUM during the Corpsmembers
- MINIMUM fee of $88 is charged)
- MINIMUM of 15,000 minority students
- MINIMUM of 2 years obligated
- MINIMUM of reimbursement for a
- MINIMUM requirements of the
- MINIMUM requirements of the
- MINIMUM school facilities as
- MINING and mineral and mineral fuels
- MINOR children are being deprived by
- MINOR remodeling
- MINOR remodeling. Consistent with the
- MINOR remodeling.

618
GENERAL INDEX

of the Commissioner, MINOR remodeling of classroom or........... 13.551
of the Commissioner, MINOR remodeling of classroom or........... 13.534
schools, and for MINOR remodeling of laboratory and.............. 13.570
(11) planning; and (12) MINOR remodeling. The objectives for...... 13.526
construction (except for MINOR renovations and repairs). (2)........ 13.370
MINORITIES 47.009
the employment of MINORITIES and other disadvantaged........... 17.200
MINORITY children who are not.................. 13.405
MINORITY enrollment and programs.................. 13.383
MINORITY enrollment of at least 50.................. 13.526
MINORITY faculty. students, and.................. 13.375
MINORITY group isolation.................. 13.525
MINORITY group isolation.................. 13.532
MINORITY group isolation.......................... 13.529
MINORITY group isolation.......................... 13.530
MINORITY group isolation.......................... 13.562
MINORITY isolation in.......................... 17.200
MINORITY groups.......................... 13.244
MINORITY groups and to assist them.............. 17.200
MINORITY institutions to train.......................... 13.880
MISCELLANEOUS expenses directly.......................... 15.114
MISREPRESENTED as genuine.......................... 15.650
MISSING in action or a prisoner of.......................... 64.117
MOBILITY training, counseling.......................... 13.427
MODEL centers for the improvement of.......................... 13.520
MODEL courses or programs, the.......................... 45.127
MODEL courses or programs, the.......................... 45.111
MODEL or exemplary projects.......................... 13.562
MODELING, and the effects of land.......................... 60.004
MODELS ........................................ 13.554
MODELS developed by a variety of.......................... 72.009
MODELS for a wide range of new types.......................... 13.274
MODELS for other institutions.......................... 45.127
MODELS or designs; (5) cost per.......................... 13.541
MODELS relating to recruitment of.......................... 13.452
MODELS should relate to the.......................... 13.520
MODERATE cases of the condition.......................... 13.296
MODERATE income and for related.......................... 39.002
MODERN biomedical research and.......................... 13.371
MODERN foreign language and area.......................... 13.441
MODERN foreign languages and area.......................... 13.435
MODERN foreign languages and other.......................... 13.436
MODERN society, to increase.......................... 47.031
MODES of instruction that will.......................... 47.049
MODIFIED in specific requests for.......................... 13.541
MODIFIED programs of vocational.......................... 13.560
MOLECULAR biology, behavioral and.......................... 47.051
MONETARY consideration; and for.......................... 39.002
MONOGRAPHS, and journals.......................... 24.023
MONTHLY living allowance.......................... 17.211
MONTHLY maintenance allowance and an.................. 13.439
MONTHLY payments for a period up to.................. 64.117
MONUMENT, public airport use, and.................. 39.002
MOTION pictures free of charge.......................... 68.001
MOTION pictures. In general.......................... 42.006
MOTION pictures on a variety of.......................... 24.002
MOTIVATE, guide, and assist them to.................. 17.200
### GENERAL INDEX

which prepare and MOTIVATE low income students with... 13.492
and teachers and MOTIVATE them in science education... 43.001
generate the skill and MOTIVATION necessary for success... 13.492
Varies in the case of MOTOR vehicles, aircraft and certain... 13.678
special purpose MOTOR vehicles, boats, airplanes, and... 39.003
(interpretive exhibits MOUNTED by large institutions with... 45.125
Grants may be used for MOUNTING special exhibitions... 45.012
Emphasis will be M.S. candidates... 24.020
value and presents MULTI-ETHNIC children’s... 13.530
major multidisciplinary, MULTICATEGORICAL research... 13.371
efforts in aging on a MULTIDISCIPLINARY basis. The... 13.638
sponsor Innovative and MULTIDISCIPLINARY Cancer... 13.398
scale, serving major MULTIDISCIPLINARY, multicateg... 13.371
addict or abuser via MULTIDISCIPLINARY, short-term... 13.280
and organizers in MULTIPLE auxiliary dental health... 13.319
office in specific MUSEUM)..... 60.005
National MUSEUM Act funds may be granted for... 60.007
for construction cost. MUSEUM and library acquisition, or... 45.113
Southern Plains Indian MUSEUM, in Anadarko, Oklahoma... 15.850
conservation, training MUSEUM professionals, and renovation... 45.012
increase the ability of MUSEUM professionals and volunteers... 45.125
and earth sciences, and MUSEUM programs. Projects may be... 60.016
To assist MUSEUMS and historical organizations... 45.125
to help libraries, MUSEUMS, and other cultural... 45.117
colleges, libraries, MUSEUMS, art centers, prisons... 45.004
in support of American MUSEUMS’ essential activities... 45.012
is available for use at MUSEUMS, fairs, shopping centers or... 24.023
exhibitions available for action. The three MUSEUMS of all sizes and character... 60.013
provided by major MUSEUMS operated by the Board serve... 15.850
which serve the field of MUSEUMS. Write or telephone... 60.005
MUSIC... 45.005
forms, including dance MUSIC, drama, visual arts... 13.566
children’s literature, MUSIC, geography, and cartography... 42.006
braille form and 39,000 MUSIC scores in braille, large type... 42.001
more broadly informed, MUSIC composition and performance... 42.001
more broadly informed MUSICAL composition and performance... 42.001
costs, purchase of MUSICAL composition and performance... 42.001
for jazz/folk/ethnic MUSICAL composition and performance... 42.001
by promoting better MU.SICAL composition and performance... 42.001
States by promoting MU.SICAL composition and performance... 42.001
communications, To increase MUSICAL composition and performance... 42.001

N

NARCOTIC addiction and drug abuse... 13.277
NARCOTIC addiction and drug abuse... 13.254
for the treatment of NARCOTICS addiction and alcholism... 49.002
development, energy, NASA SP series. NASA sponsored... 43.002
are published in the NASA’S Computer Software Management... 43.002
of local industry, and NATION... 13.549
ethnic groups of the NATION... 66.001
and libraries across the NATION. attending school full-time... 13.460
providing service to the NATION. More of the research... 47.056
problems confronting the NATION. Most of the research... 47.051
problems confronting the NATION. The program includes... 47.050
problems confronting the NATION: to provide for the... 13.533

620

627
programs in industry. A NATIONAL advisory committee, called... 17.201
    at the Commissioner and the
    and emerging
    to seek solutions to
    is furnished by the
    opera companies,
    on deposit with the
    The
    and counseling from the
    support for (1) a
    development system. The
    'Act, Title III of the
    of loans cancelled for
    programs in the
    fund as part of the
    specialists for the
    through service in the
    to have a substantial
    and the development of a
    Salary support from the
    Salary support from the
    for assistance to
    efforts may enhance the
    to education of those
    studies critical to
    libraries which serve as
    have potential
    and 3) is suitable for
    projects undertaken by
    regard to race, color,
    color, religion, sex or
    To promote a
    service through its
    areas via an individual
    who receives a
    An Individual
    An individual
    related to cancer.
    To serve as the
    Federally appropriated
    reimbursement under the
    and safety, and
    dance companies,
    the results often have
    the results often have
    available through the
    Under the basic program
    for purchase from the
    to conduct a
    support regional and
    designed to organize
    loans to Cuban
    extent possible for the
    in meeting the
    and skills of the
    and interpret the
    To expand the

NATIONAL advisory committee, called... 17.201
NATIONAL Advisory Council an annual... 13.500
NATIONAL and international issues... 47.052
NATIONAL and regional problems... 13.557
NATIONAL Archives, six Presidential... 39.004
NATIONAL audience development... 45.005
NATIONAL Audiovisual Center are for... 39.005
NATIONAL Board of Consultants... 45.123
NATIONAL Center for Health... 13.227
NATIONAL Center for Research in... 13.498
NATIONAL Council for Educational... 13.950
NATIONAL Defense Education Act, as... 13.570
NATIONAL Defense Student Loan... 13.470
NATIONAL Diffusion Network... 13.553
NATIONAL Direct Student Loan... 13.469
NATIONAL Environmental Study Areas... 15.902
NATIONAL Health Service Corps and... 13.288
NATIONAL Health Service Corps or... 13.574
NATIONAL impact in furthering the... 13.565
NATIONAL institute for museum... 60.007
NATIONAL Institute of Mental Health... 13.281
NATIONAL Institute on Drug Abuse is... 13.277
NATIONAL literary service... 45.004
NATIONAL marine sciences effort... 20.002
NATIONAL minority children who are... 13.405
NATIONAL needs by supporting the... 13.406
NATIONAL or regional resource... 45.011
NATIONAL or regional significance... 45.104
NATIONAL or regional television... 45.113
NATIONAL organizations which bring... 45.114
NATIONAL origin... 10.553
NATIONAL program of physical... 16.100
NATIONAL Referral Center by... 42.007
NATIONAL Research Service Award... 13.272
NATIONAL Research Service Award is... 13.880
NATIONAL Research Service Award... 13.278
NATIONAL Research Service Award... 13.282
NATIONAL Research Service Award... 13.398
NATIONAL Research Service Awards... 10.700
NATIONAL school lunch program funds... 10.555
NATIONAL School Lunch Program... 10.556
NATIONAL security... 24.023
NATIONAL services, regional... 45.002
NATIONAL significance. Federal... 15.951
NATIONAL significance. Federal... 15.952
NATIONAL Student Volunteer Program... 72.005
NATIONAL teaching fellowships are... 13.454
NATIONAL Technical Information... 15.953
NATIONAL training program; and to... 16.513
NATIONAL training programs... 16.513
NATIONALLY significant library and... 45.124
NATIONALS who are continuing their... 13.409
NATIONAL’S benefit... 43.002
NATIONAL’S broad ranging domestic... 47.052
NATIONAL’S dental manpower by... 13.320
NATIONAL’S heritage and enrich public... 60.007
NATIONWIDE availability of... 13.296
institution from NON-FEDERAL funds ........................................... 13.277
institution from NON-FEDERAL funds ........................................... 13.281
are also supported from NON-FEDERAL funds ............................. 15.951
on a matching basis with NON-FEDERAL funds. The Federal .......... 72.009
existing Federal and NON-FEDERAL programs to develop ............. 13.579
of Indian children. NON-LOCAL educational agencies are .......... 13.551
by a State or private NON-PROFIT agency or the Federal ............. 13.460
which are governed by a NON-PROFIT institution or ..................... 13.551
support to enable NON-PROFIT institutions to develop .......... 13.272
and other appropriate NON-PROFIT institutions to provide .......... 13.562
and public and private NON-PROFIT organizations, groups .......... 13.561
construction loan to NON-PROFIT private nursing ...................... 13.369
and projects for NON-PUBLIC school children will be .............. 13.571
the cost of tuition and NON-REFUNDABLE fees. After ..................... 13.503
the cost of tuition and NON-REFUNDABLE fees. After ..................... 13.578
be of college level, NON-SECTARIAN, not otherwise .............. 13.491
to all trainees at a NONACADEMIC institution. (b) ............... 66.428
to all trainees at a NONACADEMIC institution. (b) ............... 66.429
to all trainees at a NONACADEMIC institution. (c) ............... 66.003
for broadcast and/or aircraft in support of NONBROADCAST uses to help 13.541
equipment to be used in NONCOMMERCIAL educational .................. 13.413
construction or NONCOMMERCIAL screenings ........................ 24.002
in nonprofit schools, NON-PROFIT body for education .............. 13.427
the purpose of providing NONFOOD assistance to the program ....... 10.558
opportunities for NONLITERATE Indian adults and high ............. 13.536
various professional and NONPROFESSIONAL personnel for .......... 13.452
public and/or private NONPROFIT agencies are subject to .......... 13.451
to any public or private NONPROFIT agency for a program .......... 13.532
free for education, NONPROFIT, and noncommercial ................ 24.002
operate the program on a NONPROFIT basis for all children ...... 10.553
and other public or NONPROFIT bodies .................................... 64.009
Exchange, Inc. is a NONPROFIT corporation of the ................. 60.009
and other appropriate NONPROFIT educational agencies for ...... 13.560
Grant of Materials to NONPROFIT Educational ......................... 24.011
equipment is donated to NONPROFIT educational institutions ...... 24.022
maintain or expand NONPROFIT food service programs for ......... 10.558
maintain and expand NONPROFIT food service programs for ......... 10.559
applications from any NONPROFIT institution interested in ......... 11.105
academic and other NONPROFIT institutions in ......................... 13.371
available support for NONPROFIT institutions interested .......... 13.398
public or private NONPROFIT institutions of higher ................. 13.539
support and enables NONPROFIT institutions to develop .......... 13.282
support to enable NONPROFIT institutions to develop .......... 13.278
and other public and NONPROFIT institutions to ......................... 13.320
any public or private NONPROFIT organization under an ............. 13.463
education; and private NONPROFIT organizations. Affected ...... 13.577
Assistance to NONPROFIT organizations to conduct .......... 13.529
participating public and NONPROFIT private schools, of high ....... 10.555
costs of CAAs, NONPROGRAM staff activities, and ................. 49.002
of equipment in NONPUBLIC schools, nonessential .......... 13.427
implementation in the NORMAL course of operating the State ......... 13.572
is involved in the NORMAL credit granting academic ................. 72.004
at least one-half of NORMAL full-time academic workload .......... 13.460
maximum of $250, and the NORMAL student holidays observed by .... 66.002
and fees, and the NORMAL student holidays observed by .......... 66.430
shall be entitled to the NORMAL student holidays observed by .... 66.428
shall be entitled to the
education adenci
must
School officials.
School officials.
Welfare Services) funds,
The pro am seeks to
who receives an
Volunteer Program The
technology groups
against natural and
fusion, solar energy,
centers of graduate
 Provision of
learning for use in
universities equip their
specialties, and as
applicants to construct
study to prepare
for the training of
training of registered
increase the number of
physicians, dentists,
To educate registered
the number of registered
and hospital schools of
and in schools of
To help schools of
a course of study in
of study in professional
education facilities,
operating costs of
and baccalaureate
osteopathic schools,
capacities and in
in ecosystem professes,
as well as health,
projects, health and
 instruction, health,
including promotion of
breakfasts, meeting the
for lunches meeting the
NURSING education facilities
NURSING. Scholarships may not be
NURSING schools, other institutions
NURSING specialties, and as nurse
NUTRIENT cycling, marsh
NUTRITION, and other related
NUTRITION programs and the
NUTRITION, psychological services
NUTRITIONAL knowledge and food use?
NUTRITIONAL requirements prescribed
NUTRITIONAL requirements
NUTRITIONAL, social and other
NUTRITIOUS breakfasts for school

and for fairness and
programs which require
receives an NRS award is
Service Award is
I fail to perform this
the collection of any
proper. Scientific
topical areas, through
flat and 3D materials,
curriculum planning, and

OBSERVATION in commerce. There are
OBLIGATED service after graduation
OBLIGATED upon termination of the
OBLIGATED upon termination of the
OBLIGATION I may be required to
OBLIGATION to the fund and
OBSERVATION and investigations
OCASIONAL published volumes in
OCASIONAL supplementary lectures
OCASIONALLY by supporting the

631
GENERAL INDEX

of education problems enter and remain in an certain professional of professional and other personnel in programs to develop To provide skills; combined new, and emerging by the economy in those for training persons in atmospheric, earth and insight into the of criminal and juvenile and control of juvenile structure of science, will be awarded (only to
To train Merchant Marine
To train Merchant Marine
local law enforcement use by State and local public Federal law enforcement
Office. Public school Museum, in Anadarko, must be used to benefit
from industry with as, work experience, of workshops and for information about of that laboratory's Abstracts of
of library materials symphony orchestras.
To cover the instructors, salaries, used to provide general To improve their cost of food service care or other service and training of their educational unanticipated the educational provide educational will expand learning To provide program. There are also of the Isthmus, provide To provide educational of educational adequate educational occupational training training and employment including increasing research training

OCCASIONED by: desegregation, and

OCCUPATION involving the design

OCCUPATIONAL areas is limited to

OCCUPATIONAL pursuits and

OCCUPATIONAL safety and health

OCCUPATIONAL skills; combined

OCCUPATIONAL training

OCCUPATIONAL-ADULT education

OCCUPATIONS

OCCUPATIONS

OCCUPATIONS

OCEANS, their composition

OFFICERS

OFFICERS

OFFICERS

OFFICERS

OFFICERS

OFFICERS

OFFICERS

OKLAHOMA

OLDER Americans Act

OLDER persons by insuring qualified

ON-THE-JOB training and

ON-THE-JOB training of public

ONGOING correspondence courses.

ONGOING or recently terminated

ONGOING research in which area the

ONGOING research projects and

ONLY-BOOKS, periodicals,

OPERA companies, national audience

OPERATIONAL costs of programs for

OPERATIONAL or construction costs

OPERATIONAL support for the

OPERATIONS and professional

OPERATIONS, except that certain

OPERATIONS of hospitals. (3)

OPERATORS and agents thereof, and

OPPORTUNITIES and requirements;

OPPORTUNITIES beyond those of

OPPORTUNITIES for adults

OPPORTUNITIES for advanced

OPPORTUNITIES for American

OPPORTUNITIES for comparative

OPPORTUNITIES for eligible Indian

OPPORTUNITIES for Indian

OPPORTUNITIES for Indian children

OPPORTUNITIES for Indians

OPPORTUNITIES for individuals

OPPORTUNITIES for individuals

13.405

13.420

16.400

45.115

5.108

13.282
research training
biomedical training
research training
To provide recreational
of basic literacy
research. To broaden the
abilities as well as
studies through selective
must increase trainees'
To increase educational
OPPORTUNITIES for teachers at
concerning educational
in order to increase the
research grants offer
cost of transportation
is intended that these
career development
and sports participation
to afford to students
fields by providing
restore lost educational.
To expand educational
equality of educational
to equal educational
Basic educational
provide all educational
on-the-job training and
personnel with the
education may have an
justice system an
give U.S. students the
is provided an equal
To provide
receive loans. At the
energy resource
and technology
veterinary medicine,
osteopathy, dentistry,
professional symphony
materially further the
to recruit, train,
of projects designed to
expand and improve
libraries, which are
as managers and
different languages and
to race, color, national
and technology, African,
adjustment, and
language or
fringe benefits and
arts, the production of
schools, dental schools,
medicine for medical and
new schools of medicine,
schools of medicine,
schools of medicine,
GENERAL INDEX

in schools of medicine, OSTEOPATHY, dentistry, veterinary .......................... 13.339
in schools of Medicine, OSTEOPATHY or Dentistry may .......................... 13.574
for inschool and OUT OF SCHOOL youth and adults ........................................ 13.533
for those treat OUTPATIENT basis; (4) programs for ........................................ 13.296
staffing patterns and OUTREACH, recruitment, counseling .................................. 13.540
States and to support OUTREACH to the community, and to .................................. 13.489
training, grants to OUTSTANDING graduate students in ...................................... 24.020
school children in OVERCOME sex bias and State ............................................. 13.495
school children in OVERCOMING the educational .............................................. 13.525
school children in OVERCOMING the educational .............................................. 13.526
school children in OVERCOMING the educational .............................................. 13.528
school children in OVERCOMING the educational .............................................. 13.529
school children in OVERCOMING the educational .............................................. 13.530
school children in OVERCOMING the educational .............................................. 13.532
indirectly. Indirect or OVERHEAD costs are also supported .................................. 15.951
housekeeping personnel, OVERHEAD expenses, and expenses ............................ 13.832
travel in the OVERSEA area; clerical and .......................................................... 13.440
school children in OVERSEA universities, colleges ............................................. 19.102
there are commercial OVERTONES, for promotional .......................................... 43.001
rental charges for space OWNED by grantee, amusements, etc. .......................... 13.386
publicly or privately OWNED. (2) Through NEED: To develop ............................. 15.902

P

of both the eastern PACIFIC and the Caribbean Sea. A .......................................... 60.018
or "Project Information PACKAGE". Eligible organizations .................................. 13.553
provide grants to assist PAINTERS, sculptors, craftsmen ...................................... 45.009
and performance, or performance, PAINTING, the writing of poetry and ........................ 45.118
Magnet Schools and the PAINTING, the writing of poetry or .................................. 45.121
in Egypt, India and TRAINING OF SCHOOLS AND PROGRAMS WITH ......................... 13.547
are listed in the PAKISTAN; for college teachers, in .............................................. 13.473
educational booklets and PAMPHLET "Loan and Grant of" .................................. 24.011
material includes PAMPHLETS for use by teachers ............................................. 24.023
for research in PAMPHLETS, program publications ............................................ 13.298
of paramedical and PANAMA include laboratories on the ...................................... 60.018
health, and TRAINING OF PARAMEDICAL MANPOWER IN FAMILY ......................... 13.290
career development of PARAMEDICAL PERSONNEL .......................................... 64.821
of professional and PARAPROFESSIONAL and .................................................. 13.260
of professional and PARAPROFESSIONAL Personnel in ...................................... 13.274
teacher aides and other PARAPROFESSIONAL Personnel in .................................. 13.296
and recreation, and PARAPROFESSIONALS ...................................................... 13.451
be for professionals, PARAPROFESSIONALS and .............................................. 13.280
D lay-offenders and PARAPROFESSIONALS, connected ....................................... 16.601
specialists and PARAPROFESSIONALS. (4) ....................................................... 13.380
or (2) any individual or PARENT of an individual who has been ............................. 16.100
eight years of age. PARENT participation, dissemination ....................................... 13.444
children residing with a PARENT who, at any time during the .................................. 13.478
including teachers, PARENTS and other adults to use the ..................................... 13.561
and train teachers, PARENTS, and others in media ............................................... 13.446
abuse, especially for PARENTS and others in the community .................................. 13.420
link between individual PARENTS and school authorities and ................................. 13.529
or children whose PARENTS are employed on Federal ......................................... 13.478
families and involve PARENTS in activities with their ......................................... 13.600
Active participation of PARENTS is stressed ......................................................... 13.433
services for their PARENTS, teachers, and others .................................................. 13.445
youth and training of PARENTS to offer educational help to ................................... 13.489
any parent or group of parents whose minor children are
be conveyed for public recreation and
To promote the student volunteering and
PARKS containing NESA sites. NEED-
PAROLE aspects of corrections
PART-TIME employment of students
PART-TIME experiences which relate
PART-TIME fees may receive a
PART-TIME suitable (eligible)
PARTNERSHIP program. State
biomedical research and level; Construction of centers for hemophiliac agencies engaged in a methods, staffing new and more effective research assistance.
PAYMENT of staff salaries, staff
PAYMENTS attributable to children
PEOPLE by the general public
PEOPLE eligible for these services
PEOPLE from low-income families and
PEOPLE into the environmental
PEOPLE of all ages together in arts
PEOPLE of the States Funds may not
PEOPLE of the United States and
PEOPLE to facilitate entry into
PEOPLE who study for careers in
PEOPLE under the direction of
PEOPLE working in the areas of

632
GENERAL INDEX

understanding among the PEOPLES of the world through training personnel to become teachers or who a minimum of 90 days or that if I fail to are required to is not offered for shall not require the equipment, construction, Musical composition and Musical composition or and other creative and or (2) the cost of interpretation of nor for non-essential nor for non-essential interest on initial total disability admitted to the US for admitted to the U.S. for and its territories for field shelters (but not in mines. (2) the use of without special purposes so conveyed in to assembled groups and vocational, or scholar and pursue Federal surplus To provide surplus of the performance of of allied health the quality of trained education leadership training of educational inspection and safety local Criminal, Justice, health, and paramedical control and abatement response. Trained personnel, community

PEOPLES of the world through ........................................ 19.101
PERFORM abortions. Funds may not be ........................................ 13.260
PERFORM active military service in ........................................ 13.470
PERFORM satisfactorily for 6 months ........................................ 17.211
PERFORM this obligation I may be ........................................ 66.429
PERFORM 1 year of obligated service ........................................ 13.298
PERFORMANCE and creative work ........................................ 45.113
PERFORMANCE and creative work ........................................ 45.104
PERFORMANCE of personal services ........................................ 66.003
PERFORMANCE or creative work ........................................ 45.115
PERFORMANCE, painting, the ........................................ 45.118
PERFORMANCE, painting, the ........................................ 45.121
PERFORMANCE activities in the arts ........................................ 45.118
PERFORMANCE activities in the arts ........................................ 45.121
PERFORMING Arts) State and local ........................................ 13.566
PERIODICALS, documents, magnetic ........................................ 13.406
PERMANENT buildings ........................................ 15.952
PERMANENT buildings, either ........................................ 15.951
PERMANENT collections, temporary ........................................ 45.125
PERMANENT equipment ........................................ 45.111
PERMANENT equipment ........................................ 45.127
PERMANENT equipment, expendable ........................................ 47.051
PERMANENT equipment, expendable ........................................ 47.049
PERMANENT equipment, expendable ........................................ 47.050
PERMANENT equipment or for training ........................................ 45.104
PERMANENT equipment. Support is not ........................................ 45.113
PERMANENT financing of a project ........................................ 13.369
PERMANENT in nature, or from his or ........................................ 64.117
PERMANENT residence. (c) Generally ........................................ 66.428
PERMANENT residence. (c) generally ........................................ 66.429
PERMANENT residence. (d) Generally ........................................ 66.003
PERMANENT residence. The loan ........................................ 13.364
PERMANENT structures), and ........................................ 60.016
PERMISSIBLE equipment, and (3) ........................................ 15.352
PERMISSION. Fees vary according to ........................................ 42.004
PERMITS, reference service in ........................................ 42.006
PERPETUITY and property conveyed ........................................ 39.002
PERSONAL contact with classroom ........................................ 43.001
PERSONAL development (or other ........................................ 72.009
PERSONAL programs of study and ........................................ 45.119
PERSONAL properties and convey all ........................................ 33.768
PERSONAL property for education ........................................ 39.003
PERSONAL services by individuals ........................................ 66.003
PERSONNEL ........................................ 13.305
PERSONNEL ........................................ 13.383
PERSONNEL ........................................ 13.500
PERSONNEL ........................................ 13.520
PERSONNEL ........................................ 15.352
PERSONNEL ........................................ 16.513
PERSONNEL ........................................ 64.021
PERSONNEL ........................................ 66.428
PERSONNEL also conduct extensive ........................................ 42.007
PERSONNEL and other costs of ........................................ 45.104
PERSONNEL and other costs of ........................................ 45.113
PERSONNEL and parents. The act is ........................................ 13.420
PERSONNEL and services necessar to ........................................ 13.449
and efficiency of health
of educational
if such educators and
environmental control
probation and parole
in accordance with
are also available for
travel of project and professional
in programs for training
(3) the preparation of
and to train and retain secretarial and clerical
Network to assist school and paraprofessional training of scientific and paraprofessional specialized professional
for up-grading their for and upgrading of education for technical systems and school clerical and financial
for training skilled and service delivery may be used to support may also be used for or other student
For salaries of of the training program of the training program criminal justice training of the training of museum training of the
support of fulltime PERSONNEL to eliminate sex bias; To provide training for programs to enable such educational and other professional and other for specialists or other PERSONNEL which are needed with veterans, or of service guidance and counseling PERSONNEL with special emphasis on and research PERSONNEL with the opportunity to and enforcement PERSONNEL with (1) techniques in other paraprofessional PERSONNEL; (2) discretionary and non-educational PERSONNEL; (3) community/education or other handicapped PERSONS and other disadvantaged
in writing from be used to benefit older PERSONS by insuring qualified persons connected with the treatment and includes bringing assistance to PERSONS engaged in such preservice PERSONS in occupations involving the for the training of and agencies in training PERSONS in the principles and

| PERSONNEL | and the health services | 13.380 |
| PERSONNEL and to improve | 13.452 |
| PERSONNEL are certified for | 13.451 |
| correctional personnel | 16.601 |
| development components of | 13.504 |
| development projects | 45.125 |
| (domestic transportation | 60.016 |
| employed in the urban | 20.503 |
| engaged in or preparing | 13.562 |
| for bilingual education | 13.403 |
| for these processes and | 13.489 |
| fringe benefits, travel | 47.048 |
| in adopting approved | 13.553 |
| in both academic and | 13.274 |
| in general the funds | 15.951 |
| in the areas of pollution | 66.062 |
| in the design, operation, and in the solution of | 13.405 |
| maintenance and | 13.632 |
| needed to administer | 17.219 |
| of provider agencies as | 13.772 |
| provide equipment | 13.319 |
| salaries, contractual | 11.417 |
| services, Projects | 13.482 |
| specifically employed for | 13.359 |
| supplies, equipment | 12.344 |
| supplies, equipment | 12.320 |
| through higher education | 16.504 |
| through institutes and | 13.289 |
| to assist research in | 60.007 |
| to eliminate sex bias | 13.493 |
| to improve the delivery | 13.280 |
| to improve their | 13.588 |
| to teach in subject | 13.304 |
| to work in the area of | 13.275 |
| which are needed with | 49.002 |
| who have been listed for | 64.117 |
| with special emphasis on | 13.577 |
| with the opportunity to | 16.508 |
| with (1) techniques in | 16.004 |
| (2) discretionary | 13.433 |
| (3) community/education | 13.522 |
| and also to locate | 17.200 |
| awarded scholarships under | 66.429 |
| by insuring qualified | 13.637 |
| connected with the treatment | 16.548 |
| employed in such pursuits | 13.577 |
| engaged in such preservice | 13.586 |
| for fellowships on the basis | 20.503 |
| in occupations involving the | 66.026 |
| in the planning | 13.510 |
for the benefit of professionals and other responsibilities of programs for handicapped potentially serving high concentrations of predominantly are declined; how ever, students and other young for the training of special programs for which will train basis so that all special programs for To serve to qualified young specialized services to treatment centers for and philosophical represent consolidation PERSPECTIVE, the bodies of chemicals, and bringing purpose: and (4) PHARMACOLOGY, socio-psychological medicine, optometry, PHARMACY and podiatry, recently awarded their spectrum of physical examining the cultural, PHILosophICAL and historical dentistry, optometry, PHARMACY, podiatry, and veterinary recently awarded their POSITION, the bodies of social, cultural, and the human's history, science, pedagogy, magnetic tapes, PHONOGRAPH records, audiovisual manuscripts, maps, PHONORECORDS, prints, Anyone may request sculptors, craftsmen, PHOTOGRAPHERS, and printmakers; phono records, prints; PHOTOGRAPHS, and motion pictures of manuscripts, prints, PHOTOGRAPHS, maps, and book artists and craftsmen; PHOTOGRAPHY and crafts; interlibrary loan or PHOTOREPRODUCTION, and the prints, positive (e.g., microfilm versus PHOTOSTATIC prints or limited understanding of the programs in the life, and develop and maintain protection, and such as specialists/in children, including such as instruction, and senior citizens a consistent system of of mathematical, New (2) aspects of service to the blind and or culturally deprived, library services to the curriculum, to train supplies of trained
**GENERAL INDEX**

| Increase the number of following disciplines: PHYSICIANS practicing family | 13.379 |
| Film strips and motion PICTURES free of charge except for | 47.049 |
| Photographs and motion PICTURES in general | 68.001 |
| Research findings and PICTURES on a variety of energy | 24.002 |
| PILOT and demonstration projects in | 13.587 |
| PILOT and demonstration projects | 13.522 |
| PILOT and Development | 49.110 |
| PILOT or demonstration consumers | 13.564 |
| PILOT projects designed to test the | 13.551 |
| PILOT projects designed to test the | 13.534 |
| PILOT projects, initial | 13.337 |
| PLACEMENT, and for general | 15.108 |
| PLACEMENT, follow-up, and | 49.002 |
| PLACEMENT of art works in public | 4.009 |
| PLACEMENT of professional artists | 4.003 |
| PLACEMENT services for students who | 13.493 |
| PLAINS Indian Museum in Anadarko, Oklahoma | 15.850 |
| Support services: (1) Program PLACEMENT of art works in public | 13.493 |
| PLACEMENT for handicapped children | 13.568 |
| PLACEMENT for postsecondary | 13.550 |
| PLANNING and development resources | 13.525 |
| PLANNING and evaluation. (1) No | 13.571 |
| PLANNING and implementation support | 45.125 |
| PLANNING and conducting | 13.493 |
| PLANNING; and occasionally by | 45.120 |
| PLANNING, and program execution | 47.036 |
| PLANNING, and contrast to the | 13.534 |
| PLANNING, and development | 13.551 |
| PLANNING, and technical assistance | 13.403 |
| PLANNING; and (12) minor | 13.525 |
| PLANNING; and (12) minority | 13.526 |
| PLANNING assistance, such as the | 13.526 |
| PLANNING child development programs | 13.526 |
| PLANNING curricula or the | 13.526 |
| PLANNING curricula or the | 13.526 |
| PLANNING; curriculum and text | 13.526 |
| PLANNING, development of teaching | 45.119 |
| PLANNING, development, operation | 13.562 |
| PLANNING, establishing, expanding | 13.563 |
| PLANNING, under expansion | 13.564 |
| PLANNING for handicapped children | 13.565 |
| PLANNING for postsecondary | 13.550 |
| PLANNING, implementing, and | 6.003 |
| PLANNING, management, and | 13.454 |
| PLANNING of Coast Guard scientific | 13.535 |
| PLANNING, surveys, evaluations | 13.950 |
| PLANNING to the total human | 13.522 |
trapping or marking of PLANTS and/or animals, the use of PLANTS and/or animals. The practice of PLANTS and/or animals. 

theatre companies, new PLAY producing groups, playwrights. 

as art instructors and PLAYGROUND supervisors. 

play producing groups, PLAYWRIGHT development programs. 

optometry, pharmacy and PODIATRY. 

optometry, pharmacy, PODIATRY, and veterinary medicine. 

painting, the writing of POETRY and fiction, and other. 

education (including labor, anti-labor, or POLITICAL activities. 

and environmental POLLUTION. 

as practitioners in POLLUTION abatement and control. 

qualified to work in POLLUTION abatement and control. 

of the Federal Water POLLUTION Control Act will be. 

of State and local water POLLUTION control agencies through. 

adequately trained water POLLUTION control and abatement. 

relation of population, POLLUTION resources allocation. 

technical colleges, POLYTECHNICS or colleges of art). 

students, and serve as POOLS to coordinate resources and. 

from areas in which POOR economic conditions exist, for. 

from areas in which POOR economic conditions exist to. 

for participation of the POPULATION, POPULATION, pollution, resources. 

number of exhibits, POPULAR level technical or. 

technical and POPULAR-LEVEL publications are. 

personnel, the target POPULATION, community. 

may include a particular POPULATION, laboratories, clinical. 

serving the same POPULATION must be provided. 

include the relation of POPULATION, pollution, resources. 

funds. The Federal PORTION may not exceed 70 percent of. 

The fellowship PORTION must be paid to the graduate. 

The Corpsmembers PORTION of the allotment is paid out. 

and mechanic arts. No PORTION of the grants may be applied. 

administer programs or PORTIONS of programs authorized by. 

the following minimum PORTIONS of their total allotment. 

with preparation for PORTIONS as administrators. 

be made for internship PORTIONS with any publicly. 

programming which has POSITIVE cognitive and affective. 

such groups will be a POSITIVE force within the community. 

of electrostatic prints, POSITIVE photostat or microfilm. 

and utilities, POSTAGE and telephone, travel of. 

citizens to undertake POSTDOCTORAL research at overseas. 

of such awards to POSTDOCTORAL research. 

for predoctoral and POSTDOCTORAL research training in. 

for predoctoral and POSTDOCTORAL research training in. 

POSTDOCTORAL scholars, as well as. 

the public. A Series of POSTERS is available for use in. 

at the graduate and POSTGRADUATE levels; stimulating. 

stipends. 15 percent for POSTSECONDARY and adult. 

continue or resume POSTSECONDARY education. 

at institutions of POSTSECONDARY education. 

innovative programs in POSTSECONDARY education. 

area residents seeking POSTSECONDARY education, and. 

and can benefit from POSTSECONDARY education may have. 

potential for the benefits of POSTSECONDARY education, that. 

vocational, technical. POSTSECONDARY, or adult. 

opportunities to serve POVERTY communities. It is intended...
solving projects in the
POVERTY community
POVERTY community
POVERTY guidelines as established
POVERTY problems: to strengthen
PRACTICING family medicine
PRACTICING scientists and
PRACTITIONERS
PRACTITIONERS at all levels
PRACTITIONERS. Educational
PRACTITIONERS in other
PRACTITIONERS in pollution
PRE-SCHOOL level, to meet the
PRE-SERVICE and in-service
PRE-SERVICE, and in-service
PRECOLLEGE science teachers
PREDOCTORAL), and an
PREDOCTORAL) and an institutional
PREDOCTORAL) and an institutional
PREDOCTORAL and postdoctoral
PREPAREDNESS programs.
PREPARATION of a grant proposal to
PREPARATION of personnel for
PREPARATION of physical educators
PREPARATION of reports. JOINT
PREPARATION of youth and adults
PREPARATION or publication of...
PREPARE and disseminate drug abuse
PREPARE and motivate low income
PREPARE and submit through the State
PREPARE finding guides for important
PREPARE individuals for employment
PREPARE instructors for teaching
PREPARE persons to participate in
PREPARE them for gainful employment
PREPARED the Federal Textbook on
PREPAREDNESS measure
PREPARING admissions and financial
PREPARING educational and other
PREPARING for employment in aging
PREPARING for employment in the
PREPARING to engage in educating
PREPARING, transporting, and
PRESCHOOLS and early childhood
PRESCHOOLS and elementary children
PRESCHOOLS economically
PRESCHOOLS, elementary, and
and other quality education programs and nutritional requirements in a particular area.

diagnostic, and techniques, data
Assistant Director for
that will continue to recovery systems which
TO more fully utilize.

tropics. The biological services, provision of
persons engaged in such
and alcohol abuse; (d)
historical materials in
of small literary
in meeting the
of crime and means of
reducing, or
reducing, or
reducing, or
reducing, or
reducing, or
reducing, or
projects, dropout
support for research;
reduction, or
reduction, or
reduction, or
reduction, or
PROFESSOR of Minority Group
and RESEACH projects and health
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of Minority Group
of MinorityGroup
grantee institution; the 

awardee institution; the 

grantee institution; the 

grantee institution; the 

program. Deferment of 

are based on the 

science practices and 

training persons in the 

PRINCIPLES and practices of 

social, or cultural 

many which are out of 

textbooks, and other 

materials, and other 

tapes, microforms, 

include TV, radio and 

films, slides, or 

from the Government 

and/or the Government 

painters, sculptors, 

versus photostatic 

maps, phonorecords, 

PRINTED and published instructional 

PRINTED catalog cards, book. 

include public and 

are made to public and 

other institutions, both 

channel the resources of 

for employees in 

at undergraduate 

education agencies, 

by universities, 

enrolled in public or 

teachers in public and 

information, the 

per periods of public or 

utilized by public and 

to nonprofit (public or 

insured by a State or 

education and public and 

or other public and/or 

make grants to public or 

grants to any public or 

include public or 

for any public 

of higher education; and 

loan to non-profit 

to obtain employment in 

made with public and 

consumer programs, and 

PRIVATE organizations for the 

PUBLIC and non-profit 

PRIVATE organizations including but. 

agencies, and 

Department of Labor and 

to, all public and 

Health Service Corps or 

with the names of 

PRIVATE researchers who can be the 

operated previously 

operated previously 

public and nonprofit 

PRIVATE schools. of high school
public and nonprofit
arrangements and
private and nonprofit

are publicly or

PRIVATIZED owned. (2) Through NEED:

PRIVATIZED and programs

PRIVATIZED educational support

PROBABILITY that such a grant will

PROBATION and parole personnel

PROBLEM-ORIENTED, water research

PROCEDURES

PROCEDURES. Contract restrictions

PROCEDURES. Juvenile delinquency

PROCEDURES as it relates to the various

PROCCESS control for informational

PROCCESS dealing with man’s

further the order

To assist the

To assist the

To assist the

To assist the

To assist the

To assist the

generated machine

familiar with energy

studies in ecosystem

data presentations and

and equipment for

apparatus adaptations, authorized to acquire,

strengths collaborate to

develop, field test, and

audiovisual materials

the humanities who have

equity for women by

companies, new play

demonstrated promise of

demonstrated promise of

and professional

be applied, through the

environmental effects of

in terms of technical

library acquisitions,

library acquisitions.

out the development,

in the arts,

and other costs of

innovative educational,

adults to become more

to become employable and

and/or experience in a

and/or experience in a

nutrient cycling, marsh

5) finance and

educational practices.

file. Cost and specific
education strategies and
exemplary results, and/or
which advance the museum
as an art, science, and
will upgrade the museum
expand the training of
To acquire the appropriate
recruitment of various
for the training of
range of new types
for the training of
and education for
and for workshops for
for projects which bring
2) is of the highest
of information to the
Assistance includes
improvement of
Funds can be used for
for projects fostering
theatre companies,
seminars which involve
academic program, or
kinds of projects
shopping centers or at
a course of study in
years and provide a
Support in certain
attaining an education,
ataining an education,
aimed at the
To develop specialized
their operations and
provide comprehensive
areas; clerical and
primary equipment,
and libraries,
administrative and
areas, which meet
annually for graduate or
be for graduate and
To assist
not be used to provide
their personnel in
To upgrade the
To provide grants to
of organizations
organize and employ
by the general public,
training museums
criminal justice
the ability of museum
illness by training
direction of experienced
which takes educational

PRODUCTS in the interest of ........................................ 13.561
PRODUCTS to be used by ........................................ 13.565
PROFESSION either through ...................................... 60.007
PROFESSION; strengthening the .................................. 13.950
PROFESSION—its techniques ....................................... 60.007
PROFESSION; allied health, and ................................... 64.021
PROFESSION and enforcement ..................................... 16.004
PROFESSIONAL and nonprofessional ............................. 13.452
PROFESSIONAL and other personnel ............................ 13.275
PROFESSIONAL and paraprofessional ............................ 13.274
PROFESSIONAL and paraprofessional ............................ 13.296
PROFESSIONAL and scientific water ............................ 66.428
PROFESSIONAL artists and ........................................ 45.009
PROFESSIONAL artists and people ............................... 45.003
PROFESSIONAL caliber both in .................................. 45.104
PROFESSIONAL community and .................................. 13.444
PROFESSIONAL consultation and ................................ 20.100
PROFESSIONAL consultation and ................................ 13.289
PROFESSIONAL dance companies ................................. 45.002
PROFESSIONAL development through .......................... 16.513
PROFESSIONAL education and ................................... 45.001
PROFESSIONAL experimental theatre ............................ 45.008
PROFESSIONAL filmmakers, video ................................ 45.006
PROFESSIONAL goals ................................................ 13.510
PROFESSIONAL instruction and ................................... 45.010
PROFESSIONAL meetings. These deal ........................... 24.023
PROFESSIONAL nursing education by ........................... 13.394
PROFESSIONAL or graduate degree .............................. 13.969
PROFESSIONAL or occupational ................................... 13.565
PROFESSIONAL or vocational ....................................... 64.111
PROFESSIONAL or vocational ....................................... 64.120
PROFESSIONAL personnel employed ............................ 20.503
PROFESSIONAL personnel in ....................................... 13.253
PROFESSIONAL product. Training ................................ 13.227
PROFESSIONAL public health ...................................... 13.370
PROFESSIONAL services in the ................................... 13.440
PROFESSIONAL staff, and related ................................. 13.371
PROFESSIONAL staff consultation ................................ 60.002
PROFESSIONAL staff, secretarial ................................ 47.048
PROFESSIONAL standards, have .................................. 45.011
PROFESSIONAL study for college ................................ 13.555
PROFESSIONAL study leading to an ............................. 13.557
PROFESSIONAL symphony orchestras ............................ 46.005
PROFESSIONAL training as part of ................................ 13.250
PROFESSIONAL training at ......................................... 66.430
PROFESSIONALISM of criminal ................................. 16.513
PROFESSIONALLY directed ......................................... 45.010
PROFESSIONALLY involved in ..................................... 45.011
PROFESSIONALS and other persons .............................. 13.420
PROFESSIONALS, and possible ..................................... 13.568
PROFESSIONALS, and renovation .................................. 45.012
PROFESSIONALS and research ...................................... 16.508
PROFESSIONALS and volunteers ................................... 45.125
PROFESSIONALS for clinical ........................................ 13.244
PROFESSIONALS in the humanities ............................... 45.115
PROFESSIONALS into the work ..................................... 13.577
Programs may be for graduates as an extended period or courts, and corrections. Business, industry, the non-academic in specified health and other occupational professions; e.g., to improve the at an eligible health institution only.

them to enroll in health professions schools. Based on the To assist health professions schools to increase developing institutions, or serve as visiting professors in institutions of providing an education-in selected properties to local school... the program is granted for a school board of equal restoration, and environmental protection, and physical custody... and consumer citizenship and consumer... a school board of equal... determine what degree of delivery personnel of for association with health, nutrition, pedagogy, philosophy... available to the students and the for sale to the general public. For the use of the... and members of the computer programs to the students, and the resources of school available to the...
medicine, and school and contract with such up to 100 percent community and general of dentistry and other disbursement to eligible reimbursement participating Award are made to that can be utilized by of higher education and and contracts made with services to the general through State and local education or other for use as buildings for use as the metropolitan and other units of the and other bodies.

45.109
13.570
39.002
13.444
13.320
10.556
10.553
10.555
13.553
17.211
13.551
13.420
15.110
15.951
13.449
13.400
16.400
13.477
13.566
60.005
17.201
13.413
45.125
16.005
13.358
13.370
13.428
13.288
13.268
13.263
13.337
13.380
13.227
13.398
13.289
13.463
47.038
60.016
13.406
13.275
13.464
60.007
45.006
39.005
64.003
GENERAL INDEX

to contract with PUBLIC or private agencies or ... 13.562
whether enrolled in PUBLIC or private elementary and ... 13.428
study with periods of PUBLIC or private employment-related ... 13.510
only to nonprofit PUBLIC or private institutions ... 11.105
Funds to make grants to PUBLIC or private nonprofit agencies ... 13.530
to make grants to any PUBLIC or private nonprofit agency ... 13.532
institutions include PUBLIC or private nonprofit ... 13.539
resources of private and employment in private or ... 49.002
people by the general PUBLIC organizations and ... 49.002
used for school or other PUBLIC organizations which plan ... 20.302
central soMre for the PUBLIC, professionals, and possible ... 13.568
expenditures for PUBLIC purposes ... 15.128
school facilities, PUBLIC or private elementary and ... 13.518
students to attend PUBLIC or private employment: elated ... 13.518
children attending PUBLIC or private) institutions ... 11.105
PUBLIC schools, or projects ... 15.130
of students to or, within PUBLIC schools without regard to ... 13.405
employees in private and PUBLIC sectors; (2) provide for ... 13.254
To provide a and develop programs of PUBLIC service by the circulation of ... 60.013
on-the-job training of PUBLIC service employment activities ... 49.015
for unsponsored PUBLIC service or sustaining ... 24.002
of art works in PUBLIC: The Sioux Indian Museum, in ... 15.850
Indians and the general, that: 1) advances PUBLIC understanding and use of the ... 45.104
To increase PUBLIC understanding of current and ... 24.033
assistance. Payment for construction, equipment, PUBLICATION and for costs of ... 45.105
construction, equipment, PUBLICATION and student assistance ... 45.120
and supplies, travel, PUBLICATION, and student ... 45.110
and supplies, travel, PUBLICATION costs, and other ... 47.052
PUBLICATION costs, other direct ... 47.049
PUBLICATION costs, other direct ... 47.039
PUBLICATION costs, other direct ... 47.038
PUBLICATION costs, other direct ... 47.050
PUBLICATION of books, ... 64.021
PUBLICATION of completed works ... 45.004
PUBLICATION of manuals and reports ... 60.007
PUBLICATION or recording costs ... 45.005
PUBLICATION or research ... 45.002
PUBLICATIONs are available free ... 24.023
PUBLICATIONs are deposited by the ... 40.001
PUBLICATIONs directly from the ... 42.003
PUBLICATIONs, films, and advisory ... 16.005
PUBLICATIONs in the library ... 19.700
PUBLICATIONs of consumer interest ... 39.009
PUBLICATIONs or research ... 45.002
recording. These PUBLICATIONs serve as guides to ... 42.005
PUBLICIZE existing forms of student ... 13.488
PUBLICLY controlled criminal ... 16.512
PUBLICLY or privately owned. (2) PUBLISH and distribute the results ... 13.500
PUBLISHED for librarians, technical ... 11.650
PUBLISHED in the Federal Register ... 13.504
PUBLISHED in the NASA SR series ... 43.902
PUBLISHED instructional materials ... 13.570
GENERAL INDEX

and other printed and PUBLISHED materials which are... 13.406
Results will be PUBLISHED. The training of... 60.016
through occasional PUBLISHED volumes in the series "A... 42.007
The Library of Congress, PUBLISHED Guides to its... 42.005
center for collecting, PUBLISHED, and distributing... 16.518
each of the 50 States, PUBLISHED to the District of... 15.952
each of the 50 states, PUBLISHED to the District of... 15.951
Teacher and PUPIL workshops; furnishing... 60.005
or individual may PURCHASE catalog cards, book... 42.003
aspect of food use and PURCHASE; child care and guidance... 13.494
for free textbooks may PURCHASE copies from the Government... 16.400
conditions exist to PURCHASE equipment needed to... 10.554
of up to $250 to PURCHASE expendable materials and... 13.438
of up to $500 to PURCHASE expendable materials and... 13.441
many are available for a nominal allowance for PURCHASE of dress clothing; a... 17.211
are not awarded for PURCHASE of equipment... 45.115
and facilities, for PURCHASE of equipment or... 50.007
or recording costs, PURCHASE of musical instruments... 45.005
funds for travel and PURCHASE of office equipment... 13.319
are not available for PURCHASE of permanent equipment or... 45.104
library acquisition, or PURCHASE of permanent equipment... 45.113
of facilities or the PURCHASE of real estate are not... 13.440
of buildings or PURCHASE of real property. JOINT... 13.543
but not limited to: the PURCHASE of recreation equipment... 49.015
biomedical research; (2) PURCHASE of research equipment and... 13.375
conferences, and for the PURCHASE of scientific equipment... 47.049
conferences, and for the PURCHASE of scientific equipment... 47.051
cannot be used to rent; PURCHASE, or construct ships or... 11.417
be used for: equipment PURCHASE, rental or repair... 47.048
available free or for PURCHASE. These include: Abstract... 24.023
NEED: Materials must be PURCHASED... 15.902
requirement. Materials PURCHASED must be other than those... 13.570
allowances, equipment PURCHASED or faculty salaries... 72.009
maintenance allowances; PURCHASES of artifacts, books... 13.440
assistance. Payment for PURCHASES of equipment is not... 45.126
and limited equipment PURCHASES; research assistance... 45.124
graduates intending to PURSUE a career in public service... 13.555
financial need to PURSUE a course of study in nursing... 13.363
financial assistance to PURSUE a course of study in... 13.364
financial assistance to PURSUE a course of study... 13.342
require assistance to PURSUE courses of study at... 13.463
Indian students to PURSUE courses of study that are at... 13.569
school preparation to PURSUE education beyond high school... 13.492
to support students who require financial need to PURSUE full-time courses of study in... 13.288
will be able to PURSUE occupations in environments... 13.418
scholar and PURSUE personal programs of study... 45.119
in need of the funds to PURSUE their training at the... 47.009
research is PURSUED, and the implications and... 47.052
as part of education in PURSUIT of academic degree... 13.260
into work places of such PURSUITS... 13.577

to improve their QUALIFICATIONS, and fellowships... 13.586
and improving the

Qualifications of guidance and

Quarter or $400 per semester not to

Quarterly catalog of selected

Quarterly journal containing

Quarterly Journal discussing the

Quarters, uniforms, medical care.

without regard to

Racial background. Funds

Radiation and environmental

Radio and printed material.

Radio and television broadcast.

Radio and television production.

Radio. Assistance is also available

Radio programs designed for broadcast.

Radio sound recordings, film, and

Radius of the sponsor's jurisdiction.

Ranging domestic needs and its

Rare resource materials and copying

RCU's for research programs.

Reactors in their nuclear science

Readers with final approval resting

Reading, English, and mathematics.

Reading, or writing the English

Reading levels for use in acquiring

Readings and residences of.

Readjustment allowance of $50 for

Real estate are not eligible for.

Real properties which are needed and

Real property

Real property. Joint funding:

Real property, sudden and substantial

Recipient and thereby to have a

Recipient. Certain travel expenses.

Recipient desires training.

Recipient must remain a full-time

Recipient of assistance under.

Recipient only; baggage allowance.

Recipients are required to perform

Recipients of assistance under.

Institution. (b)

Recipients of assistance under.

643

650
GENERAL INDEX

institution. (c) RECIPIENTS of assistance under .................. 66.003
institutions which are RECIPIENTS of grants to initiate .......... 13.482
Defense Student Loan RECIPIENTS who become teachers or .......... 13.470
and miners in (1) the RECOGNITION, avoidance, and .......... 15.352
for education, and to RECOGNIZE and make known via a ...... 15.502
officials, and makes RECOMMENDATIONS to the Secretary .. 17.201
Training standards are RECOMMENDED and the Bureau of ...... 79.201
activities or where RECORD includes the name of the .......... 60.009
projects. Each research RECORDED and braille form and ....... 42.001
records in television, radio RECORDING, costs, purchase of ...... 45.005
literary and folk song RECORDINGS, film, and videotape .... 45.011
literary brochures and RECORDINGS. These publications ...... 42.005
centers, inquiries about RECORDS, a Quarterly Journal .... 42.005
recordings, phonograph RECORDS are answered by mail; but .. 39.004
satisfactory academic RECORDS, audiovisual materials ...... 13.406
projects to organize the RECORDS, devote full-time to their .... 13.555
assure retrieval of all RECORDS of State and local .......... 45.124
management and resource RECORDS related to a specific ..... 60.009
as an integral part of RECORDED systems which preserve and .. 66.026
physical education and RECORDS related to: public park or .. 14.050
organizations, RECORDING use and public health .......... 39.002
settlement houses, RECREATIONAL activities .............. 47.048
development programs; RECREATIONAL equipment. Schools .. 13.518
physical education and RECREATIONAL in character. A .... 64.111
for: public park or RECREATIONAL in nature, may not ...... 64.120
construction. and RECREATIONAL opportunities for ....... 49.015
To provide educational, RECRUIT individuals into the Health .. 13.380
textbooks, and RECRUIT, train, and employ .................. 13.254
he finds avocational or RECRUIT, train, organize and employ .. 13.420
which are avocational or RECRUITING and counseling for .... 13.543
To provide above, (6) identify and RECRUITMENT, counseling and .. 13.540
to encourage efforts to RECRUITMENT of educational ........ 13.452
programs or projects to REDUCTION, or prevention of .......... 13.589
and staff efforts in REDUCTION, or prevention of .......... 13.590
programs of outreach. REDUCTION, or prevention of .......... 13.590
or contracts to improve REFERENCE and bibliographic ...... 42.006
toward elimination, REFERENCE and bibliographic ...... 42.007
Voluntary Elimination, REFERENCE and consultation services .. 42.008
voluntary elimination. REFERENCE in local areas. There are .. 40.001
general and specialized REFERENCE material for the ........ 42.005
REFERENCE services to the general ................. 39.004
general and specialized REFERENCE works for humanistic .... 45.126
To render of print, available for REFERRAL Center by directing those .. 42.007
for other libraries, and REFERRED to appropriate federal or .. 15.850
grants to support basic REFERRING and reproducing materials .. 13.533
through its National REFORM. Funds are not available for .... 45.111
genuine handcrafts are REFORM. Funds are not available for .. 45.327
basis, developing, RE Fr EE Gly Assistance Act of 1962 .. 13.478
and evaluate curricular REFR EEE. Federal policy governs .... 13.769
and evaluate curricular REF EEES are similar to that in the .. 13.759
of the Migration and in REFEEES are similar to that in the .. 13.759
possession of the services for Indochina on behalf of needy
areas throughout the
by the appropriate EPA
arts, including local,
develop and/or support
State, local, or other
to achieve a reasonable
To establish
national services,
approval of the CSA
is also available for
education or educational
machines. There are 56
defined institutional or
or for national,
to national and
operation of
serve as national or
State, local, and
who are employees of
who are employees of
funds are used to study
funds are used to study
the corresponding areas.
and assist them to enter
films are limited to
the advanced training of
To educate
increase the number of
draws on its current
students in pursuing
careers, to enrich the
similar to that in
the major arts into the
be accomplished through
successfully in
or study (short term or
purposes in
which conduct a
control of drug abuse or
of programs, policies,
Act, and included in the
(guided) and
accordance with special
accordance with special
the general rules and
for free meals under the
criteria prescribed by
Work-Study Program
pollution control or
pollution control or
for two months following
provide for vocational
health, education and
with the treatment and
for construction or
for construction or
for construction or
REGIONS, or countries, to conduct
REGISTERED apprenticeship training
REGISTERED deaf and
REGISTERED nurses who will be
REGISTERED nurses with preparation
REGISTRY of 12,000 information
REGULAR-accredited college courses
REGULAR curricula and to assist
REGULAR domestic public assistance
REGULAR educational program and all
REGULAR grant procedures
REGULAR schoolwork, quality for
REGULAR session institutes
REGULARLY scheduled laboratory
REGULARLY scheduled program for
REGULATIONS of the drug industry
REGULATIONS and legislation
REGULATIONS issued for these
REGULATIONS. Loans not to exceed
REGULATIONS of the Commissioner
REGULATIONS of the individual
REGULATIONS prescribed by the
REGULATIONS, the remainder of the
REGULATIONS, Title 45 of CFR
REGULATORY agencies may receive a
REGULATORY agencies may receive a
REHABILITATION, a veteran will
REHABILITATION counseling
REHABILITATION facilities
REHABILITATION of criminal and
REHABILITATION of facilities
REHABILITATION of facilities or

GENERAL INDEX

There are no funds for rehabilitation or construction.  

REHABILITATION of facilities............................. 45.005
REHABILITATION or construction......................... 45.006
REHABILITATION or construction......................... 45.003
REHABILITATION relating to the ......................... 13.271
RELATION of population, pollution...................... 13.522
RELATION of population, pollution...................... 13.522
RELATIONS, Financial provisions......................... 13.438
RELATIONS of the United States by ...................... 19.101
RELATIONS of the United States by ...................... 19.102
RELATIONSHIP with his natural and....................... 13.522
RELEASEd time, the employment of......................... 45.110
RELEIf against educational agencies..................... 16.100
RELIGION, sex, national origin, or...................... 13.405
RELIGION, sex, national origin or...................... 13.550
RELIGION, sex or national origin......................... 16.100
RELIGIOUS, labor, anti-labor, or......................... 72.009
RELIGIOUS, worship, and must be used................... 13.369
RELIGIOUS worship, Fellowships are..................... 13.555
RELIGIOUS worship or instruction......................... 13.549
RELIGIOUS worship or instruction......................... 13.570
REMARRIAGE of a surviving spouse......................... 64.117
REMODELING instruction, health........................... 13.429
REMODELING instruction, health........................... 13.525
REMODELING services; (2) supplemental.................. 13.526
REMODELING services; (2) supplemental.................. 13.526
REMODELING, Consistent with the......................... 13.525
REMODELING of buildings or.............................. 13.543
REMODELING of classroom or other....................... 13.551
REMODELING of classroom or other....................... 13.554
REMODELING of laboratory and other..................... 13.570
REMODELING; use for services to......................... 13.427
RENEWABLE one-year lump-sum.............................. 24.020
RENEWALS or extensions. Grants......................... 19.101
RENOVATE space, and other related........................ 13.319
RENOVATION, alteration, or............................... 13.408
RENOVATION (climate control).............................. 45.012
RENOVATION of museum buildings and..................... 60.007
RENOVATION of research facilities....................... 13.375
RENOVATIONS and repairs. (2)............................. 13.370
RENT and utilities; postage and......................... 49.015
RENT for instructional facilities in..................... 13.440
RENT, purchase, or construct ships on................... 11.417
RENTAL charges for space owned by ....................... 39.005
RENTAL or loan to the public............................... 39.005
RENTAL or repair, construction, and...................... 47.048
RENTAL, pre-service and in-service....................... 72.009
RESOURCES which exemplify natural........................ 15.902
REPAIR, construction, and................................ 47.048
REPAIR of structures to house such........................ 13.413
REPAIR of training vessels loaned by..................... 11.506
REPAIRING damaged or destroyed........................... 13.478
REPAIRS, (2) international travel........................ 13.370
REPAIR the amount of my scholarship...................... 66.429
REPAY the loan through service in the.................... 13.574
REPAYMENT begin 9 to 12 months........................... 13.574

for construction or rehabilitation of facilities.

There are no funds for rehabilitation or construction.

There are no funds for treatment, and includes the

States has no diplomatic strengthening international

dealing with man's

may be used for faculty
to obtain appropriate
regard to race, color,
of race, color,
based on race, color,
not to be involved in
of a sectarian or
sectarian instruction or
sectarian instruction or
include provision for
and may not be used in
not bar benefits but the
migrant children through
activities: (1)
and related minor
planning, and (12) minor
used for construction or
the Commissioner, minor
the Commissioner, minor
schools, and for minor
planning; and (12) minor
construction or
are established by (a
year with possible
provide equipment,
buildings; and for
professionals, and
for the construction or
and supplies; (3)
(except for minor
office supplies;
office instruction,
and related minor

money cannot be used to
aid for students, taxes,
bus tokens, and
and materials, and
Center are for sale,
for: equipment purchase,
travel, equipment
schools sites or (and
purchase, rental or
used for construction or
Schools; maintenance and
assistance by replacing,
minor renovations' and
may be required to
enter into a contract to
institutions only.

663
| Institution only. | REPAYMENTS begin 9 to 12 months | 13.460 |
| Entitlement § and Federal | REPAYMENTS under certain specified | 13.364 |
| Wildlife conservation, | REPLACEMENT housing and for | 39.002 |
| Disaster assistance by | REPLACING, repairing damaged or | 13.478 |
| centers which can be | REPLI CATED throughout the country | 13.520 |
| Rapid dissemination and | REPLICATION of educational | 13.553 |
| Annual evaluation | REPORT | 13.500 |
| And engineering | REPORTS and other analyses prepared | 11.650 |
| Plus 2,000,000 technical | REPORTS; and (2) referral services | 42.007 |
| Copies of research | REPORTS are not distributed by the | 15.953 |
| Including submission of | REPORTS, collections of any kind | 60.004 |
| And preparation of | REPORTS, JOINT FUNDING: This | 13.430 |
| Of manuals and | REPORTS on museum improvements | 60.007 |
| States has no diplomatic | REPRESENTATION. Financial | 13.441 |
| The following items are | REPRESENTATIVE of those donated; | 39.003 |
| Population, community | REPRESENTATIVES, and parents, | 13.420 |
| Apprenticeship includes | REPRESENTATIVES of employers. | 17.201 |
| To provide training for | REPRESENTATIVES of Federal. | 16.518 |
| And number of pages | REPRODUCE materials from the | 42.004 |
| Developing, refining and | REPRODUCED. | 42.004 |
| Rooms or by the sale of | REPRODUCING materials about the | 13.553 |
| Services available | REPRODUCTIONS. Restriction | 39.004 |
| Are made available upon | REQUEST. Anyone may request | 42.004 |
| Education. Upon | REQUEST, FAA will evaluate proposed | 20.100 |
| Urban Development at his | REQUEST for sale or lease by him at | 39.002 |
| Which is available upon | REQUEST from the Division of | 39.002 |
| A school district upon | REQUEST, in support of training | 13.405 |
| Which at the | REQUEST of the local educational | 13.528 |
| Counsel are furnished on | REQUEST up to 25 percent of the | 13.272 |
| Request to other institutions, both | REQUEST to other institutions, both | 60.018 |
| Institutions may | REP U RE. Request up to 25 percent of the | 13.272 |
| Institutions may | REQUEST up to 25 percent of the | 13.282 |
| Institutions may | REQUEST up to 25 percent of the | 13.278 |
| B maintenance of effort | REQUIREMENT. Materials purchased | 13.570 |
| Educational agencies and | REQUIREMENTS that the applicant must require | 13.569 |
| (3) first aid and mine | RESEARCH. RESCUE methods. To develop programs | 15.352 |
| Engaged in such | RESEARCH. | 13.271 |
| Of water resources | RESEARCH. | 15.352 |
| Water resources | RESEARCH. | 15.352 |
| RESEARCH. | RESEARCH. | 15.352 |
| RESEARCH. | RESEARCH. | 15.352 |
| RESEARCH. | RESEARCH. | 60.001 |
| RESEARCH. | RESEARCH. | 60.009 |
| RESEARCH. | RESEARCH abroad in modern foreign | 13.441 |
| RESEARCH. | RESEARCH. | 60.016 |
| To support the | RESEARCH and demonstration | 13.443 |
| Technology policy | RESEARCH and design projects | 45.001 |
| Engineering, materials | RESEARCH and development | 13.950 |
| Children through | RESEARCH and development contract | 13.880 |
| RESEARCH and development, education | RESEARCH and development, education | 11.417 |
| RESEARCH and development | RESEARCH and development | 13.565 |
| RESEARCH and development pertaining | RESEARCH and development | 16.518 |
| RESEARCH and development projects | RESEARCH and development projects | 16.508 |
| RESEARCH and development projects | RESEARCH and education of higher | 12.554 |
| RESEARCH and education of higher | RESEARCH and demonstration projects | 13.475 |
for a variety of research and education purposes

competent and qualified to modern biomedical research and patient care through support of opportunities for construction, research and study abroad in research and teacher preparation encouraging training for provides support for disabilities, through research and training of oriented water resources research and training. This may engaged in dissertation the dissertation. The research area must be related to supplies and appropriate research assistance. Payment for supplies and appropriate research assistance. Payment for equipment purchases, research assistance where needed, research at a participating research at overseas universities, staff, conduct manpower research, attract high quality the breadth and depth of research capability. Enhance the costs of conducting government, and the research community information to support state research coordination units (RCU).

specialized training and research costs. Salary support from specialized training and research costs. Salary support from research, curriculum development, research, development activities and (2) projects for aeronautics and space of government-sponsored research, development, pilot and experience in energy research, attract high quality during the summer of 1977.

 Grants are awarded for research, education, film, and (2) purchase of equipment and supplies; research (except for research equipment and supplies), research expenses. Fellowships are research, fellowship may be made for up to (1) fellowship may be made for up to (2) fellowship may be made for up to research findings, and other research for young scientists at for the support of basic research, development, pilot and personnel, to assist in educational, or for study and research in museum techniques, with research in social sciences, direct for study and research in the humanities to for study and may be given to conduct research in the use of educational purposes including the use of educational purposes. It may consist of and research, joint funding. This research of their own choosing, research or science related. necessary to conduct research or studies such as research or studies such as research organizations in order to research programs and state research, publication or recording.
materials and to use RESEARCH reactors in their nuclear... 24.011
the records available in RESEARCH rooms or by the sale of... 39.004
groups, e.g., bilingual, RESEARCH studies on determining the... 13.564
uninterrupted study and RESEARCH to scholars, teachers,... 45.118
uninterrupted study and RESEARCH to scholars, teachers,... 13.124
and coordinating RESEARCH, training, demonstration... 13.638
available to individual RESEARCH, and scholars outside... 13.576
of scientists, RESEARCHERS and students on Coast... 20.002
administrators, RESEARCHERS, teacher educators,... 13.451
the names of private RESEARCHERS who can do the work on... 42.006
placement on or near the RESERVATION or in an urban area... 13.108
are schools on or near a RESERVATION which are governed by... 13.551
adjacent to their home RESERVATIONS.............................. 15.109
the Defense Industrial RESERVE...................................... 12.001
and Office who have been RESIDENTIAL centers to serve... 17.211
settlements for short-term RESIDENCIES of artists, critics,... 45.009
works; for readings and RESIDENCIES of creative writers in... 13.904
for short-term RESIDENCIES, workshops and... 13.956
accredited internship or RESIDENCY programs. Deferment of... 13.574
participants in approved RESIDENCY programs in the field of... 13.379
project contractors operate RESIDENTIAL summer phase and... 13.482
and operation of RESIDENTIAL vocational schools... 13.409
the probability that such a RESOURCE alternatives......... 13.007
teachers in energy RESOURCE centers for improving... 13.450
or operation of regional RESOURCE centers for improving... 13.464
as national or regional RESOURCE centers, (5) and to... 13.360
energy problems and the RESOURCE, conservation, and... 24.002
To serve as the national RESOURCE for information on... 10.700
by locating rare RESOURCE materials and copying... 45.124
To plan for RESOURCE materials that will expand... 13.591
and long-range energy RESOURCE options and the... 24.033
for each information RESOURCE provided. This kind of... 42.007
waste management and RESOURCE recovery systems which... 66.028
operation of a research RESOURCE which include primary... 13.371
and financial RESOURCES............................................ 13.363
use of various energy RESOURCES.................................. 24.033
some 12,000 information RESOURCES.............................. 42.007
structure, behavior, and RESOURCES................................ 47.050
population, pollution, RESOURCES allocation and depletion... 13.522
central shared RESOURCE; and animal welfare... 13.332
biomedical engineering RESOURCE and biomaterials... 13.371
Projects must draw upon RESOURCES and scholars in the... 45.113
as pools to coordinate RESOURCES and staff efforts in... 13.543
whether the sites or RESOURCES are publicly or privately... 15.902
will make significant RESOURCES available for scholarly... 45.124
Act (college library RESOURCES basic grants) is... 13.576
and local, and regional RESOURCES. Certain types of... 42.006
in developing human RESOURCES educational programs... 17.219
New physical RESOURCES for cancer research... 13.392
Administration provides RESOURCES for the clinical training... 14.003
as supplementary RESOURCES in elementary and... 14.005
and other university RESOURCES in problem solving... 14.002
educational and sharing collection RESOURCES in the State... 14.002
inclusion in the library RESOURCES of institutions of higher... 13.406
and mobilize and channel the RESOURCES of private and public... 49.002
cooperation of the RESOURCES of school, public... 13.465
systems to involve the... various aspects of water sponsored... problem oriented water of school library... and management of... planning and development... graduate students with... services and... of air, water, and land... dissemination and... and payback provisions... training in citizenship... 4) dissemination and... and payback provisions... training in citizenship... with the authorized... Council to carry out its... State has an educational... at all levels of... having major and direct... indirect costs... Primary... activities... Primary... indirect costs... Primary... indirect costs... Primary... indirect costs... Primary... and Welfare, which has... and basic citizenship... fields of preservation,... an education, and to... U.S. Armed Forces, and... for the purpose of... sale of reproductions... courses through local... ensure that... developments... is for professors... programs to train... and to train and... new types of training... To provide training and... programs... training and... and indexed to assure... operates a computerized... made for the cost of... agency applications are... state-of-the-art... applications. LEAA... other adults to use the... of the 50 States, Puerto... training for local... comply with the civil... Right to Read administrators and to... comply with the civil... Right to Read administrators and to... and special high... charges are made for... Corps members receive a maximum of... to teach abroad provide the award. Full grants... lieu of salary, cost of...
V
GENERAL INDEX

1

to be conducted; cost of ROUND -TRIP jet economy airlare
international travel. ROUND -TRIP jet economy.
grants generally include ROUND-TRIP transportation, for the
'
at seminars provide ROUND-TRIP liansportatioN,
,
of fuel resources; and ROUNDTABLerdiscussions between
'
other than the general RULES and regulations of the
will be furnished with RULES regarding general use of the
Endowment, and tenure FUNS for the full academic year.
in urban andRURAL areas, and (4) strengthening
particularly in RURAL areas, through new or improved
urban, suburban, and RURAL communities.
impact, and urban. and RURAL planning to the total human

13.441.
13.440
19.102
13.437
24.033
40.001
60.004
45.119
13.464
13.260

of NDN Program S fo.'r their schools, kranging for DDs
conversion, health and SAFETY, and environMental sciences
in occupational SAFETY and health problems with
envjropment and SAFETY, and national security. (3)
prOvide for health and SAFETY education and training of
or private employment. SALARIES and administrative
Program may be use for SALARIES and fringe benefits, fees
library equipment, SALARIES, and ether operating
Expenses may include SALARIES and wages, consultant and
or studies, such as SALORIES and wages, expendable
paying costs, such as SALARIES and wages, expendable
or studies, such as SALARIES Aid wages, expendable
or studies such as SALARIES and wages, permanent,
or studies, such as SALARIES and wages, permanent
ior studies, such as SALARIES and Aages,'permanent
be used for persOnnel SALARIES, contfactuai effort
award fbufelated costs SALARIES, equipment, etc.)
award fdr-;76lated costs SALARIES, equipment, etc.) Research
award for,related ccists SALARIES, equi ment, etc.)
such as faculty,,SALARIES, uip ent, indirect
r ad .nistratprs,.
-7' SALARIE
-r-'
orized
tq,buildings, lands: SALARIE
Fundmay be used for SALARIES of a smal *staff, st ends
For SALARIES 'of personnel spe ifically
of expQnditure include ,SALARIES of professional and
is being carried ou-e,SALARIES of profeq personnel
for instructors; SALARIES, operational or
,
for paymerlt of stp'rf, SALARIES, staff travel, consultant.
allowances. s*ff. SALARIES, volunteer travel, staff
including' SALARIES, wages, and fringe benefitS
a stipend in lieu of SALARY; cost of round-trip jet
cases the grantee's U.S. SALORY is continued. Grants for
311oshos previous year's SALARY rate. These stjpends are
are considered as SALARY supplements in addition to
Funds are available for SALARY sup:POO, and Where
Funde`are available for SALARY support and, where
Funds are available for SALARY support, a9d where
source for thdpubliC SALE of Government sponsored
research rooms or by the SALE of reproductions. Restriction
at his request for SALE or lease by hint at its fair
aresmade by deed with a SALE price based on the fair market
Center are for SALE, rental, or loan to..i.he public.

13.553
24 020
13.263

"

651

45.010
13.522

24.023
15.352
13.510
45:117
13.464
45.124
47.052
47.036
47.038
47.051
,47,049
47.050
11.417
13.272
13.278

r3.282.
45.123T
13.632
13.453
45.120
13.359
64.021
60.016
13.563
72.009
72.004
49.015
13.438
13,437
60.020
16.512
13.271

13.277
13.281

11.650
39.004
39,002
.11.676
39.005


GENERAL INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>made available for SALE to the general public.</td>
<td>39.003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serve as an information as a result of commodity access is available</td>
<td>39.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to consultation and as banks, credit unions, and by a distinguished</td>
<td>60.016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>will be available. Guest educational, cultural, resources available</td>
<td>60.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for wholly or partially, of inquiry in all material for the</td>
<td>20.100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lectures and research and postdoctoral work with distinguished</td>
<td>13.574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>draw upon resources and which will assist by distinguished guest</td>
<td>13.460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>researchers and and which will assist by distinguished guest</td>
<td>13.511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>research by established study and research to in areas in which</td>
<td>45.119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in nursing by providing uniforms, or for of facilities of the</td>
<td>45.113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>proficiency in terms of excellence customary to replicate the amount</td>
<td>45.124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to study abroad, or Public Health Service Support only through</td>
<td>45.119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maintenance and tuition by the Board of Foreign support, study</td>
<td>45.113</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| abroad, for student only through and maintenance of the and training beyond high SCHOOLS 1980-1981 participation in local employment; day care in education beyond high such as law, medical attendance at the number of talented high / of valid and effective completion of secondary of law, medicine, and to complete secondary elementary or secondary implemented by groups of substantial increase in individual parents and are being deprived by a

659
GENERAL INDEX

Federally appropriated SCHOOL breakfast program funds are .......... 10.553
School Lunch Program; SCHOOL Breakfast Program or Special .......... 10.556
and productivity; 6) SCHOOL capacity for problem solving .......... 13.950
isolation and aiding SCHOOL children in overcoming the .......... 13.525
isolation and aiding SCHOOL children in overcoming the .......... 13.526
isolation and aiding SCHOOL children in overcoming the .......... 13.528
isolation and aiding SCHOOL children in overcoming the .......... 13.530
isolation and aiding SCHOOL children in overcoming the .......... 13.532
program available to all SCHOOL children. This program .......... 10.555
expenditures for public SCHOOL children. This program .......... 60.005
designed to improve elementary and secondary SCHOOL curricula .......... 13.566
for the operation of SCHOOL curricula and foster the .......... 13.416
properties to local school facilities in SCHOOL districts or State or local .... 15.128
youth unemployment and beyond the traditional SCHOOL environment. There are no .......... 45.003
in literacy and high Indian adults and high SCHOOL equivalency opportunities in .......... 15.100
To provide vocational education to the Nation, attending elementary and secondary SCHOOL levels, developing curricula .......... 47.048
and secondary SCHOOL levels. Grants may be made to .......... 13.562
for the acquisition of living expenses as the SCHOOL library resources, textbooks .......... 13.570
Printing Office. Public SCHOOL officials are furnished the may determine based on the .......... 13.385
part of a program of a in connection with a NETWORK to assist elementary and secondary SCHOOL programs designed to meet the .......... 15.130
elementary and secondary costs of operating basic and secondary SCHOOL programs, including .......... 13.403
of the resources of SCHOOL public, academic, and .......... 13.455
school facilities in SCHOOL science and social science .......... 24.007
Study Areas are used by SCHOOL systems and other interested .......... 15.902
to development to SCHOOL systems, government agencies .......... 33.289
and to teacher education; SCHOOL systems to develop and adopt .......... 13.489
who must complete high SCHOOL training to qualify for .......... 64.111
Officers in State Marine in health professions SCHOOLS .......... 11.506
Americans in homes and or State-supported SCHOOLS .......... 13.413
elementary and secondary SCHOOLS .......... 13.427
elementary and secondary SCHOOLS .......... 13.428
elementary and secondary SCHOOLS .......... 13.488
elementary and secondary SCHOOLS .......... 13.570
to attend public SCHOOLS .......... 15.109
previously private previously private in such pursuits into SCHOOLS .......... 15.130
in such pursuits into elementary and secondary SCHOOLS .......... 15.137
in elementary, secondary and for projects which brings students into SCHOOLS and hospital schools of .......... 13.539
in some instances in SCHOOLS and institutions of higher SCHOOLS and institutions which .......... 13.437
schoools and libraries. (2) A limited .......... 10.556
GENERAL INDEX

and the pairing of SCHOOLS and programs with leading........... 13.589
(2) include both SCHOOLS and the communities with........... 13.420
private nursing SCHOOLS; and (2) interest subsidies........... 13.369
vocational training in SCHOOLS approved by the Bureau........... 15.108
children. Participating SCHOOLS are reimbursed at rates not........... 10.553
children. Participating SCHOOLS are reimbursed at rates not........... 10.555
NDN Program *s for their SCHOOLS, arranging for DOs to train........... 13.553
technical; business SCHOOLS, at least one year course........... 13.418
in health professions SCHOOLS. Based on the current needs........... 13.288
provide for operation of SCHOOLS by local Indian people........... 15.105
Funds are allocated to SCHOOLS by statutory formula for the........... 13.342
transportation costs to SCHOOLS, colleges, and libraries........... 56.001
Elementary and Secondary SCHOOLS, colleges, libraries........... 45.004
cooperation with medical SCHOOLS, dental schools........... 64.003
are available to assist in each class in SCHOOLS drawing attendance from........... 10.554
and junior high SCHOOLS environmental, grade-related........... 15.902
awarded to eligible SCHOOLS. Funds may be used to........... 13.339
collaboration among SCHOOLS, higher education........... 45.127
programs of nursing SCHOOLS, in order to assure that........... 13.386
grants to schools, SCHOOLS make direct grants and loans........... 16.504
and training SCHOOLS may be loaned idle equipment........... 12.001
manpower by assisting SCHOOLS of dentistry and other........... 13.320
Education Programs in SCHOOLS of Medicine, Dentistry........... 13.398
To assist new SCHOOLS of medicine, osteopathy and........... 13.384
To assist SCHOOLS of medicine, osteopathy........... 13.381
in health agencies, and in SCHOOLS of Medicine, Osteopathy or........... 13.574
To help SCHOOLS of nursing, and as nurse........... 13.358
Grants are made to SCHOOLS of nursing and other........... 13.359
To assist SCHOOLS of public health to provide........... 13.370
in attendance at the SCHOOLS of the local educational........... 13.572
educational agencies are SCHOOLS on or near a reservation........... 13.551
or completed, SCHOOLS or colleges of divinity are........... 13.491
SCHOOLS or departments of divinity........... 13.518
elementary and secondary SCHOOLS. Programs must be designed........... 13.566
as well as to enable SCHOOLS to experiment with programs........... 13.383
supervision of public SCHOOLS, Various public educational........... 16.400
residential vocational SCHOOLS; vocational training........... 13.493
SCHOOLS with substantial proportions........... 13.590
SCHOOLS without regard to race........... 13.405
SCHOOLWORK, qualify for other 17.211
SCIENCE and engineering educational........... 24.011
in their nuclear SCHOOLS and engineering faculty and........... 24.007
the training of college SCHOOLS and engineering faculty and........... 24.004
college and university SCHOOLS, and stimulating more........... 47.009
of education as an art, SCIENCE and technology affect public........... 47.038
showing early promise in SCIENCE and Technology, African........... 42.006
those interactions where SCIENCE and Technology, American and........... 60.002
as American history SCIENCE and Technology division........... 42.007
of History of SCIENCE and technology in meeting........... 47.052
specialists of the SCIENCE and technology in their........... 47.048
and utility of SCIENCE and technology into the........... 47.036
issues and in using SCIENCE and technology, Technical........... 24.023
the integration of SCIENCE and thereby insure the........... 47.049
in specialized areas of SCIENCE and thereby insure the........... 47.050
promote the progress of SCIENCE, economics, and specialized........... 13.453
promote the progress of SCIENCE, economics, and specialized........... 13.453
promote the progress of English, mathematics.
and motivate them in
The Smithsonian
library and information
library and information
Scientific research or
social and environmental
and environmental
to careers in the
natural, and economic
earth and ocean
astrophysics and earth
fields of the social
which is essential to
strengthening the
and direction in which

Provides the
library or related
interactions between the
and for the purchase of
and for the purchase of
the use of instructional
and training in various
for research purposes
to technical and
structures), and
to increase the store of
more effective supply of
and students to
and the estuary proper
is responsible for the
planning of Coast Guard
for educational or
or recently terminated
for professional and
results, and train
flow of highly-trained
on the island for
Virgin Islands, to train
train greater numbers of
interactions between
engineering research by
accommodations of
for maximum use by
form and 39,000 music
are reviewed and
and noncommercial
to assist painters
and the Caribbean
limited versus detailed
perhaps best known: his
extensive literature

SCIENCE education and careers..................................................... 43.001
SCIENCE Information Exchange, Inc.......................................... 60.009
SCIENCE, Not less than 50 percent.................................................. 13.468
SCIENCE practices and principles............................................... 13.475
SCIENCE, related education........................................................... 11.105
SCIENCEs......................................................................................... 47.051
SCIENCEs and engineering............................................................... 24.020
SCIENCEs and engineering............................................................... 24.022
SCIENCEs and engineering............................................................... 47.046
SCIENCEs; and for instructional...................................................... 13.453
SCIENCEs, and in appropriate......................................................... 47.050
SCIENCEs, and museum programs................................................... 50.016
SCIENCEs and related fields............................................................ 13.398
SCIENCEs, Direct research in......................................................... 60.902
SCIENCEs effort.............................................................................. 20.002
SCIENCEs, engineering, materials.................................................. 47.049
SCIENCEs. Funds may be used to...................................................... 45.115
SCIENCEs to be held under the....................................................... 45.116
SCIENTIFIC and industrial progress............................................... 47.022
SCIENTIFIC and technological....................................................... 13.950
SCIENTIFIC and technological....................................................... 47.052
SCIENTIFIC, Direct research for measurements............................... 11.601
SCIENTIFIC communication............................................................ 13.406
SCIENTIFIC enterprise and the...................................................... 47.038
SCIENTIFIC equipment; In addition............................................... 47.049
SCIENTIFIC equipment. In addition............................................... 47.051
SCIENTIFIC equipment, research.................................................... 47.048
SCIENTIFIC fields related to........................................................... 13.398
SCIENTIFIC information and counsel............................................. 69.018
SCIENTIFIC information needs, and.............................................. 15.953
SCIENTIFIC instruments or.............................................................. 60.016
SCIENTIFIC knowledge and enhanced.......................................... 47.050
SCIENTIFIC manpower by providing a........................................... 47.009
SCIENTIFIC meetings; (5)............................................................... 13.375
SCIENTIFIC, observation and.......................................................... 60.004
SCIENTIFIC or technical work......................................................... 47.036
SCIENTIFIC personnel. In general................................................. 15.951
SCIENTIFIC programs with the...................................................... 20.002
SCIENTIFIC purposes: and only if............................................... 11.105
SCIENTIFIC research................................................................. 60.009
SCIENTIFIC water environmental................................................... 66.428
SCIENTISTS..................................................................................... 15.951
SCIENTISTS, researchers and ....................................................... 47.044
SCIENTISTS, students, and other.................................................... 10.700
SCORES in braille, large type and................................................. 42.001
SCREENED by State educational...................................................... 13.416
SCREENINGS, Television stations.................................................... 24.002
SCULPTORS, craftsmen................................................................. 45.009
SEA. A library of 15,000 volumes is.............................................. 60.018
SEARCH and number of pages....................................................... 42.004
SEARCH for international peace and............................................... 60.020
SEARCHES-ON a one-time or......................................................... 42.007
in English as a
SECOND language, basic reading.......................... 13.579
or $14,500 in the
SECOND year, whichever is smaller....................... 72.009
for use in elementary
SECONDARY, adult, and community education............. 13.420
in elementary and
SECONDARY education.................................... 60.005
of the Elementary and
SECONDARY Education Act as relates..................... 13.570
under the Elementary and
SECONDARY Education Act in the State................... 13.549
for elementary and
SECONDARY education, joint funding...................... 13.477
and (4) elementary and
SECONDARY education projects............................ 13.522
SECONDARY levels, development and...
SECONDARY school and make available.................... 13.400
SECONDARY school and undertake......................... 13.488
SECONDARY school and who are unable.................... 13.555
SECONDARY school curricula............................... 13.566
at the elementary and
SECONDARY school levels, developing..................... 47.046
and with inadequate
SECONDARY school preparation............................. 13.492
implement elementary and
SECONDARY school programs designed...................... 13.534
implement elementary and
SECONDARY school programs designed...................... 13.551
carry out elementary and
SECONDARY school programs............................... 13.403
needs of elementary and
SECONDARY school students by
SECONDARY schools........................................ 13.416
private elementary and
SECONDARY schools........................................ 13.428
in elementary and
SECONDARY schools, and for projects..................... 45.003
SECONDARY schools and in some
SECONDARY schools and institutions......................... 13.437
education in elementary
SECONDARY schools, colleges............................... 45.004
to elementary and
SECONDARY schools sites or land.......................... 15.902
in elementary and
SECONDARY schools with substantial...................... 13.589
SECONDARY schools with substantial...................... 13.590
and professional staff, and travel, related
SECRETARIAL and clerical................................ 47.048
SECRETARIAL and communication.......................... 45.123
SECRETARY in accordance with............................ 13.298
SECRETARY in particular cases may....................... 13.260
SECRETARY is authorized to make
SECRETARY of Agriculture.................................. 10.556
SECRETARY of Agriculture, served to.............. 10.553
SECRETARY of Agriculture, served to.............. 10.555
SECRETARY of Commerce or his
SECRETARY of Commerce or his................................ 11.105
SECRETARY of Housing and Urban
SECRETARY of Labor on such training....................... 17.201
SECRETARY or to otherwise improve....................... 13.380
SECTARIAN in nature........................................ 8.118
SECTARIAN in nature........................................ 10.512
SECTARIAN instruction or religious...................... 13.406
SECTARIAN instruction or religious...................... 13.555
SECTARIAN instruction or worship........................ 13.576
SECTARIAN nature, and studies whose.................... 45.119
for proposals which are
SECTARIAN in nature........................................ 45.121
aid may not be used for
SECTARIAN instruction or religious...................... 13.369
any grant be made for
SECTARIAN instruction or religious...................... 13.555
creative arts; work of a
SECTARIAN instruction or worship........................ 13.406
used for materials of a
SECTARIAN or religious nature............................ 13.576
in private and public
SECTARIAN or religious nature............................ 45.119
sectors; (2) provide for vocational
SECURITY Act IV A (Aid to Families...................... 16.004
SECURITY in illegal drug................................. 16.006
SECURITY, storage). There are no
SECURITY, (3) Technical information....................... 45.012
SECURITY, not to exceed the actual....................... 16.504
SEMI-SKILLED or skilled workers......................... 13.558
SEMINAR atmosphere, college teachers..................... 45.116
SEMINAR directed by a distinguished
SEMINARS..................................................... 45.119
PARTICIPATING IN
SEMINARS..................................................... 13.437
instruction, and related 
of consultants, 
correspondence courses, 
development through 
to attend one-month 
grants are to provide 
support workshops, 
workshops and 
geographical locations, 
level technical or 
on youth, adult and 
months of May through 
needy refugees. Prior to 
million books, 36,000 
diverse materials as 
with the degree of a 
first found to have a 
To assist new student 
in a residential group 
or applied research. 
and non-academic 
day care centers. 
breakfast. In cases of 
the greatest number with 
grants to overcome 
personnel to eliminate 
by: desegregation, and 
race, color, religion. 
race, color, religion. 
temporary exhibits, and 
college teachers will 
(LEA's) and private 
Conduct of 
lodging, temporary field 
availability of suitable 
purchase, or construct 
use at museums, fairs, 
participate and 
at transportation 
of training or study 
similar institutions for 
education activities, 
via multidisciplinary, 
in public spaces, for 
opportunities, 
be made available for 
in health manpower 
practice in designated 
in specified biomedical 
in specified biomedical 
in specified biomedical 
projects to meet the 
meet critical manpower 
practice in areas with 
enrollment to aid and 
SEMINARs and conferences create an 
GRANTS for college teachers in 
SEMINARS, symposia and conferences 
SEMINARS which involve professional 
SEMINARS, workshops, and training 
SEMITECHNICAL in nature, is 
SENIOR citizens' physical fitness 
SEPTEMBER, Disbursement to service 
SEPTEMBER 30.1976, SRS funds were 
SERIAL titles, plus 2,000,000 
SERIALS, manuscripts, maps, 
SERVICE-CONNECTED disability 
SERVICE-CONNECTED total. 
SERVICE-LEARNING programs begin 
SETTING up conferences to discuss 
SETTINGS 
SETTLEMENT houses, recreation 
SEVERE need; a payment of up to 40 
SEVERE or moderate cases of the 
SEVERELY handicapped children and? 
SEX bias, and State administration 
SEX bias: provision of stipends if 
SEX discrimination, unequal access to 
SEX, national origin or social class 
SEX or national origin 
SHARING collection resources 
SHARPEN their understanding and 
SCHOOLS about exemplary programs in 
SHIELDER Survey Technician courses 
SHELTERS (but not permanent) 
SHIPS and aircraft and the pertinence 
SHIPS or facilities 
SHOPPING centers or at professional 
SHORT courses for science faculty. To 
SHORT courses. Not more than 12.5 
SHORT term or regular session 
SHORT term residencies, workshops, and 
SHORT-AND long-range metric 
SHORT-TERM and specialized grant 
SHORT-TERM residencies of artists 
SHORT-TERM seminars abroad 
SHORT-TERM training institutes, 
SHORT-TERM use by distinguished 
SHORTAGE areas. Fellows may utilize 
SHORTAGE areas. Fellows may utilize 
SHORTAGE areas in addition grants 
SHORTAGE of such instructional 
SHORTAGES and are not eligible for 
SHORTAGES of health personnel and, 
SHORTEN curriculum, to train
GENERAL INDEX

| Quality of education and the "Energy-Environment" for the general public. The visits to the developer describing each individual or groups as obtaining a marketable | SHORTEN the time for the formal | 13.305 |
| SIMULATOR: which enables | 24.033 |
| SIOUX Indian Museum, in Rapid City, SITE, and coordinating the provision | 15.850 |
| SITE are available from managers of | 15.902 |
| SITES for environmental studies | 15.902 |
| SKILL and employment. Restricted to | 15.108 |
| SKILL and motivation necessary for | 13.492 |
| SKILL-IMPROVEMENT programs in | 17.204 |
| SKILLED crafts or trades. | 17.201 |
| SKILLED employment. | 13.558 |
| To develop SKILLED manpower as an industrial | 12.001 |
| SKILLED personnel needed to | 17.219 |
| SKILLS and experiences in vocational | 13.578 |
| SKILLS and in speaking, reading, or | 13.400 |
| to build upon existing SKILLS and knowledge. Grants cannot | 19.006 |
| SKILLS; combined occupational-adult | 13.579 |
| to develop occupational programs should develop SKILLS in both educational personnel | 13.420 |
| the knowledge and designed to provide the SKILLS required by the economy in | 17.201 |
| SKILLS: 2) educational equity, 3) African, Oriental, material including SLAVIC, Central European, and | 13.950 |
| using existing films, SLIDES, or printed materials for | 42.006 |
| SLIDE lectures, film strips, and | 68.001 |
| at the institute through SMALL grants to their home | 45.125 |
| and implemented by SMALL groups of faculty, last one or SMALL incidental allowance for | 45.119 |
| for support of SMALL literary presses throughout the area | 19.182 |
| by the comparatively SMALL size of the professional staff | 13.289 |
| fellows may receive a SMALL stipend when justified by SMALL stipend when justified by needs | 66.430 |
| fellows may receive a SMALL stipend when justified by needs | 66.002 |
| SMALL travel allowance. | 24.004 |
| SMALL stipend when justified by needs | 66.002 |
| SMALL travel allowance. | 24.004 |
| SMALL stipend when justified by needs | 66.002 |
| SMALL travel allowance. | 24.004 |
| SMITHSONIAN and the grantee | 60.016 |
| SMITHSONIAN available as | 60.005 |
| SMITHSONIAN Institution Building | 60.020 |
| SMITHSONIAN Institution Traveling | 60.013 |
| SMITHSONIAN Institution Traveling | 60.013 |
| SNACKS served, using reimbursement | 10.558 |
| SOCIAL alternatives to drug and | 19.420 |
| SOCIAL and environmental sciences | 47.051 |
| SOCIAL and other services primarily | 13.600 |
| SOCIAL and technological issues and | 47.048 |
| SOCIAL and vocational counseling | 13.296 |
| SOCIAL changes and environmental | 13.557 |
| SOCIAL class through helping to | 13.950 |
| SOCIAL cultural, and philosophical | 45.109 |
| SOCIAL developmental objectives in | 19.006 |
| SOCIAL, or cultural principles of | 15.902 |
| SOCIAL science teachers in | 24.007 |
| SOCIAL sciences. Funds must | 45.115 |
| SOCIAL sciences to be held by | 45.116 |
| SOCIAL Security Act, IV A (Aid) | 23.016 |
| SOCIAL services for needy | 13.769 |
| SOCIAL services for staff of the | 13.772 |
| SOCIAL values and objectives have | 47.038 |
| SOCIAL/POLITICAL aspects of | 24.007 |
members of the American
make to modern
and (4) pharmacology,
individuals who are
and NASA's Computer
as fossil fuels, fusion,
D.C. (Normally 'such
agencies and grantees
and maintenance of
to assist in the
school personnel in the
approaches to the
with training in
in achieving a
are designed to seek
through: helping to
capacity for problem
resources in problem
widows, widowers,
and sustaining
on television, radio
NTIS also is a central
dictionaries.
and assuring a future
for support from other
the elimination of the
not available from other
Museum, in Rapid City,
Montana... and The
published in the NASA
materials', and rental of
equipment, renovate
both on earth and in
rental charges for
developed in the
U.S. aeronautics and
at laboratory and other
of classroom or other
art works in public
and an annual catalog in
native American, or
of limited English
skills and in
purposes only. No
and expansion of
benefits to terminate
are organized to serve a
nature to the
of Federal funding
must establish a
center that offers a
program evaluation,
counseling and
designed to meet the
designed to meet the
SOCIETY; adult education programs ..... 13,579
SOCIETY; to increase understanding ..... 47,038
SOCIO-PSYCHOLOGICAL aspects of ..... 16,004
SOCIOECONOMICALLY disadvantaged ..... 13,380
SOFTWARE Management and Information ..... 43,002
SOLAR energy, nuclear energy ..... 24,023
SOLICITATIONS are announced in ..... 66,026
SOLICITED for special projects ..... 66,026
SOLID waste disposal systems ..... 66,026
SOLUTION of community problems by ..... 13,491
SOLUTION of education problems ..... 13,405
SOLUTION of poverty problems; to ..... 99,002
SOLUTION techniques ..... 13,263
SOLUTION to the literacy problem of ..... 13,533
SOLUTIONS to national and regional ..... 13,557
SOLVE or to alleviate the problems ..... 13,950
SOLVING projects in the poverty ..... 72,004
SONS and daughters of deceased or ..... 64,117
SP series. NASA sponsored Industrial ..... 43,002
SPACE and equipment. Funds are not ..... 45,011
SOUTH Dakota: The Museum of the ..... 15,850
SOUTHERN Plains Indian Museum, in ..... 15,850
SPACES; for short-term residencies ..... 13,534
SPEAKING abilities and to demonstrate ..... 13,400
SPEAKING, reading, or writing the ..... 13,400
SPECIAL admission may be charged by ..... 60,013
SPECIAL and innovative programs ..... 13,565
SPECIAL assistance for the ..... 64,117
SPECIAL clientele or for ..... 13,464
SPECIAL chanceler served by each ..... 13,465
SPECIAL consideration will be given ..... 13,504
SPECIAL Cuban Student Loan Fund for ..... 13,409
SPECIAL curriculum capable of ..... 13,569
SPECIAL demonstration and ..... 13,494
SPECIAL education Upon ..... 13,540
SPECIAL educational needs of gifted ..... 13,562
SPECIAL educational needs of Indian ..... 13,534
SPECIAL educational needs of Indian ..... 13,551
GENERAL INDEX

for programs to meet the personnel with from such projects with Health services, and laboratory and other supplies, admission to may be used for mounting of the fellowships. operation, or which have Breakfast Program or homemakers and other youth, teachers. and education and be eligible to receive a To provide grants for within the applicant's within the applicant's Opportunities of in such research via in such research via series expansion. programs to meet the programs to meet the be reproduced without and other teaching practices for implement a plan to meet in carrying out vocational education. Follow Through provides percent must be spent on grantees solicited for a limited number of grants; and (3) hardware, textiles, determined to be of or grantees, or by and contract services, and other young persons effectiveness of reading and alcohol education administrators, supervisors, nursing technical information organizations. Tradesmen of collections, visiting and other health-related institutions bring personnel such as this program. reference II and for training for and in nursing individuals for study and projects in the evaluate information in

SPECIAL educationally related needs
SPECIAL emphasis is given to
SPECIAL emphasis on in-service
SPECIAL emphasis on services to
SPECIAL employment training
SPECIAL equipment, including
SPECIAL exhibitions, utilization of
SPECIAL fello\'s may not receive more
SPECIAL financial need to meet
SPECIAL Food Service Program for
SPECIAL groups; construction and
SPECIAL high risk groups: (3)The
SPECIAL Immigration and
SPECIAL interest, or for study in
SPECIAL interest, or for study in
SPECIAL interest, primarily teaching
SPECIAL levels of National Institute
SPECIAL music education projects
SPECIAL needs of children of
SPECIAL needs of institutionalized
SPECIAL permission. Fees vary
SPECIAL programs and projects which
SPECIAL programs for persons who
SPECIAL programs of instruction as
SPECIAL projects designed to meet
SPECIAL projects which do not fit
SPECIAL purpose grants. JOINT
SPECIAL purpose motor vehicles
SPECIAL significance because they
SPECIAL significance or complexity
SPECIAL technology groups, NTIS also
SPECIAL travel, equipment
SPECIAL Youth Projects: To support
SPECIALISTS and classroom teachers
SPECIALISTS and group leaders,
SPECIALISTS and paraprofessionals,
SPECIALISTS, and teachers in
SPECIALISTS and those requiring
SPECIALISTS are employed by the
SPECIALISTS, conservation
SPECIALISTS for the National
SPECIALISTS from other countries
SPECIALISTS in physical education
SPECIALISTS of the Office of the
SPECIALISTS of the science and
SPECIALISTS or other personnel
SPECIALISTES, and as nurse
SPECIALITY areas which are
SPECIALIZED areas of crime and
SPECIALIZED areas of science and
GENERAL INDEX

affiliated hospitals and optimum utilization of
and development of
(4) reflect the
To develop
To render general and provide (1) general and
needed to render
Centers offer
allowances for
allowances for
and promote the
To provide
To keep current in their personnel by area or by
engineering drawings and served. must address the teachers over the entire
and promote the
To develop
To provide
are employed by the humanities. These may by
grants for activities
the NASA SP series, NASA
To make federally engaged in federally provided by the
be supplemented by the be supplemented by the a 100 mile radius of the
under commercial to expand exercise and of a spouse or surviving period of service to the will cause a surviving microfiche service to September 30, 1976
Strengths, balance, and of CAAs, nonprogram qualified persons to employment and training and supplies, additional volunteer travel, library facilities and development of equipment, professional be performed by Library of personnel who will libraries, professional but not program

SPECIALIZED Cancer Institutions 13,398
SPECIALIZED Coast Guard facilities 20,002
SPECIALIZED consultative services 13,370
SPECIALIZED grant and contract 13,280
SPECIALIZED information in various 11,650
SPECIALIZED institutional 13,436
SPECIALIZED needs of communities 13,420
SPECIALIZED professional personnel 13,263
SPECIALIZED reference and 42,006
SPECIALIZED reference and 42,007
SPECIALIZED services intended to 13,475
SPECIALIZED services to persons 13,632
SPECIALIZED teacher training in 13,453
SPECIALIZED technical information 43,002
SPECIALIZED training and research 13,271
SPECIALIZED training and research 13,281
SPECIALIZED training and research 13,277
SPECIALIZED training of 66,002
SPECIALIZED training of personnel 13,274
SPECIALTIES; to facilitate the 13,438
SPECIALITY group (2) Provide 13,380
SPECIFICATIONS for energy 24,023
SPECTRUM of major art forms 13,566
SPECTRUM of physical phenomena a 47,050
SPEECH correctionists, and other 13,451
SPONSOR Innovative and 13,398
SPONSOR research studies and 20,502
SPONSOR to assist in developing 17,200
SPONSORED by educational, cultural 45,115
SPONSORED by institutions and 13,925
SPONSORED Industrial Application 43,002
SPONSORED technical information 11,650
SPONSORED water resources research 15,953
SPONSORING agency. Present 16,512
SPONSORING institution from 13,271
SPONSORING institution from 13,277
SPONSORING institution from 13,281
SPONSOR'S jurisdiction unless the 49,015
SPONSORSHIP JOINT FUNDING: This 13,530
SPORTS participation opportunities 13,289
SPOUSE education must be completed 64,117
SPOUSE or dependent children of 17,211
SPOUSE'S benefits to terminate 64,117
SRIM automatically provides 11,650
SRS funds were available for 13,769
STABILIZE Public Health Service 13,337
STAFF activities, and locally 49,002
STAFF aging programs. For example, 13,637
STAFF, and communications (2) An 13,575
STAFF and faculty travel, consultant 72,004
STAFF; and for staff travel JOINT 13,435
STAFF; and related operating 13,371
STAFF can be supplied with the names 42,906
STAFF community projects by grants 13,274
STAFF consultation, direction, and 60,002
STAFF); consumable office supplies 49,015
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Index</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>organize the records of the States and local governments are not</td>
<td>45.124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>available to technical assistance to interpretive research in</td>
<td>13.678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the capabilities of Federal technical abilities of State and local</td>
<td>45.106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>levels. Present: to industry and to States and local organizations</td>
<td>17.219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To support by funding, through the capabilities of the States and</td>
<td>24.023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>local planning.</td>
<td>13.562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To provide the technical assistance to States and local public</td>
<td>13.769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>health and States and local water pollution.</td>
<td>66.430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the administration of Bureau cooperates with private and</td>
<td>13.370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>responsibilities of the education personnel or to State and local</td>
<td>17.201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>educational agencies are available to States and local educational</td>
<td>13.455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>agencies for the educational agencies that have an educational</td>
<td>13.431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To support the State and local planning.</td>
<td>15.951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>be awarded only by the State and/or local public health.</td>
<td>13.464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>who have exhausted the resources in the State, local, and regional</td>
<td>42.006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The State, local body, or agency: (5) Assist Marine Officers in</td>
<td>20.503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the State, local, or other regional Marine Schools</td>
<td>13.380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and to contribute to the State of knowledge in the Criminal</td>
<td>11.506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>employees of regional school districts or not be commingled with</td>
<td>16.508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State or local environmental or local funds. This program</td>
<td>15.100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>be awarded only by the State or local governmental agencies</td>
<td>66.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or private non-profit agency or State Plan for Vocational Education</td>
<td>15.128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or State planning for handicapped through a coordinated and</td>
<td>13.460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the lack of the State-level capability for research projects.</td>
<td>15.504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the State addressed to areas of high concentrations</td>
<td>13.533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>located at a designated State university in each of the 50</td>
<td>13.499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To create a State-level capability for this project with the</td>
<td>15.492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>literacy problem of the State to areas of high concentrations</td>
<td>23.013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>allocated with in the State or local government.</td>
<td>13.500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>located at a designated State university in each of the 50</td>
<td>13.507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the lack of the State-wide coverage of the ARC</td>
<td>13.427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>be used for purposes denoted within the approved grant</td>
<td>23.013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>institutions. $3,000 for additional institutional Health Services</td>
<td>13.392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>policy. Restriction statements are provided when there are</td>
<td>13.548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>consultant in the United States. Resources in the United States</td>
<td>39.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>throughout the United States and Canada</td>
<td>13.439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>residents of the United States and its Territories</td>
<td>42.007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>admitted to the United States and local communities</td>
<td>80.013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and counseling in the State and other State levels</td>
<td>13.364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the people of the United States and those in other countries</td>
<td>13.365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>citizens of the United States and to initiate and further</td>
<td>16.400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GENERAL INDEX

available in the United STATES, and to make use of ........................................ 45:124
throughout the United STATES and to Support outstanding .................................. 24:020
be apportioned among the STATES but will be used to fund .................................. 13:532
program of the United STATES by attracting qualified ........................................ 64:120
relations of the United STATES by promoting qualified ......................................... 19:101
relations of the United STATES by promoting mutual ............................................. 19:102
throughout the United STATES by providing financial ......................................... 13:576
admitted to the United STATES for permanent residence ..................................... 66:489
meeting the need of all states admitted to the United STATES ................................ 13:503
are used to reimburse STATES for the costs incurred in the ................................ 13:572
$3,000,000 to the STATES Funds may not be used for ......................................... 13:464
of the people of the STATES has no diplomatic relations ...................................... 13:438
where the United STATES has no diplomatic relations .......................................... 13:441
that the United STATES holds currencies in excess to ........................................... 60:016
To assist STATES in conducting training ............................................................... 13:494
To assist STATES in construction of public ......................................................... 13:408
To assist STATES in improving planning and in ................................................. 13:495
To assist states in improving their programs .......................................................... 13:495
To assist STATES in providing nutritious .............................................................. 10:553
libraries in the United STATES known as depository libraries ................................ 40:001
in the United STATES of America ........................................................................... 11:601
- Funds are to support STATES personnel and services ......................................... 13:449
in each of the 50 STATES, Puerto Rico, the District of ............................................ 15:952
in each of the 50 STATES, Puerto Rico, the District of ............................................ 15:951
States through cash grants and food ........................................................................ 10:555
To assist STATES through grants in aid and ......................................................... 10:559
To assist training in the United STATES through support of research .................... 13:436
make incentive grants to STATES to design and develop programs ....................... 13:562
incentive grants to the STATES to develop and expand ......................................... 13:548
are apportioned among states to pay needy schools up to 75% ................................ 10:554
in the United STATES. Use must be scientific ......................................................... 11:195
of making grants to each trainee. Charges averaged on a STATEWIDE basis ........... 10:544
must be used for costs incurred in the acquisition of .............................................. 13:570
STATEWIDE activities, planning and. ................................................................. 13:546
in consultation with institutions or for broadcast ................................................... 13:532
STATEWIDE financial aid ....................................................................................... 13:434
vessels, aircraft and screenings. Television and educational broadcasting ............. 20:002
STATIONS. Joint planning of Coast ....................................................................... 20:002
STATIONS may borrow films (except .) ................................................................. 60:018
STATIONS, on each coast of the educational and local health and ....................... 13:413
and local health and educational and local health and ........................................... 13:227
in public health ........................................................................................................ 13:227
criminal justice ........................................................................................................ 16:508
have been granted NESA grants to teachers after their ......................................... 15:902
STATUS, whether the sites or .................................................................................. 45:120
STAY at the institute through small stipend ................................................................ 17:201
This program promise in science; and the promise in science; and ................................ 47:009
and postgraduate levels: ......................................................................................... 47:048
agencies may receive stipend allowances in an amount not .................................... 66:430
agencies may receive a stipend allowance in an amount not .................................... 66:430
are provided a stipend allowance in an amount not .............................................. 24:004
included basic stipend allowance in an amount not .............................................. 13:441
for each trainee of a stipend allowance in an amount not ....................................... 24:020
agencies may receive a stipend allowance in an amount not .................................... 13:472
provisions include a stipend allowance in an amount not ....................................... 13:472
GENERAL INDEX

STIPEND may be less than $1,000 or...

STIPENDS, adviser honoraria...

STIPENDS and allowances for each...

STIPENDS and other allowances, or...

STIPENDS, dependency allowances, or...

STIPENDS, and standard iflowanceS...

STIPENDS and tuition and fees...

STIPENDS are based on the principle...

STIPENDS are permitted when, if the...

STIPENDS, dependency allowances, or...

STIPENDS, dependency allowances...

STIPENDS for faculty fellows...

STIPENDS if necessary due to...

STIPENDS in the Clinical Education...

STIPENDS plus certain allowances...

STIPENDS to students, not to exceed...

STIPENDS to support trainees...

STIPENDS were available to...

STIPENDS, (4) tuition, (5) fees or...

STORE of scientific knowledge and...

STORING, preparing, transporting...

STORING, conceptual approach...

STRATEGIES aimed at attacking the...

STRUCTURE, behavior and...

STRUCTURES to house such...
GENERAL INDEX

9 to 12 months after SIUDEN cease to carry a full-time STUDENT........... 13.574
is given to requests for STUDENT aid and construction costs............. 13.574
for new construction: STUDENT aid; and depreciation......................... 13.381
existing forms of STUDENT aid. No instruction.............................. 13.488
indirect costs, STUDENT assistance, and so forth.......................... 45.123
publication and STUDENT assistance are not covered...................... 45.120
may be used to increase STUDENT enrollment, to aid and.................. 13.339
in all aspects of the STUDENT financial assistance, or.................... 13.384
used for construction, must remain a full-time STUDENT for the duration of the year........... 47.009
of $250, and the normal STUDENT holidays observed by an................ 66.002
and fees, and the normal STUDENT holidays observed by an.............. 66.430
entitled to the normal STUDENT holidays observed by an.................. 66.428
entitled to the normal STUDENT holidays observed by an.................. 66.429
entitled to the normal STUDENT holidays observed by an.................. 66.003
involvement in intellectual capitalizing a STUDENT loan fund........... 13.420
of the National Direct STUDENT Loan Program............................ 13.469
for National Defense STUDENT Loan recipients who become................ 13.470
The STUDENT must have been accepted for................................. 13.539
accept him or her as a STUDENT or trainee. The...................... 64.111
career guidance or other STUDENT personnel services. Projects........ 13.482
To assist new administrative, and STUDENT services programs so that.... 13.454
equipment, supplies, and STUDENT stipends. All of these................. 64.003
be paid to the graduate STUDENT. The cost-of-education................ 13.407
education including the STUDENT traineeships; developing............... 13.637
and graduate STUDENT volunteers, faculty................................. 72.004
integral to education of STUDENTS............................ 13.339
(6) travel expenses of education to qualified STUDENTS.................. 13.370
or minority group STUDENTS.......................................... 13.539
of minority group STUDENTS.......................................... 13.589
zo exceed three years to the STUDENT'S academic program or.......... 13.510
for students and ethnic minority faculty, STUDENTS, and investigators by.. 13.375
related needs of Indian use by scientists, STUDENTS, and other individuals......... 15.130
and conducted by enrolled postsecondary students, and serve as pools to. 45.115
enhance the knowledge of STUDENTS and teachers of these............... 13.436
for use in training consumers' education to STUDENTS and teachers of these...... 13.564
for use by teachers, qualified graduate students, and to junior faculty........ 24.023
physically handicapped reimbursement. Eligible students are doctoral candidates.... 15.110
support for graduate students is designed to involve all.................. 15.107
Financial assistance to students at the appropriate levels........... 13.570
reasonably necessary for STUDENTS at any level; Construction........... 64.021
and secondary school students at all grade levels in the.............. 13.566
666 673
GENERAL INDEX

granted to American
9 to 12 months after
medical and osteopathic
loans to eligible Cuban
for any year to cover a
To graduate
the clinical training of
an award year eligible
make loans to eligible
personnel and
To teach dental
grants and loans to
assistance to eligible
the earnings of eligible
percent of the grants
To assist
assistance to
are intended to assist
outstanding graduate
artists, teachers: and
that will assist
only being offered to
their efforts to teach
schools: and bringing
health professions
The training of graduate
to attract qualified
and to pay stipends to
Technician courses for
researchers and
designed to afford to
of 15,000 minority
enrollment of nursing
financial assistance to
will accept them as
to attract qualified
To provide to
high school and college
Funds may be used for
as well as graduate
to allow eligible Indian
for advanced graduate
with the assignment of
able American Indian
attract high quality
children of vocational
research of graduate
engineering faculty and
program travel to its
financial assistance to
or related area
language and area
relevant to their
units and program
To sponsor research
full-time to their
foreign languages, area
European and Hispanic

STUDENTS by universities, private ........................................ 19.101
STUDENTS cease to carry at least ........................................ 13.460
STUDENTS: construction, and any ........................................ 13.383
STUDENTS designated as aliens ........................................ 13.409
STUDENTS educational costs and ........................................ 13.363
STUDENTS enrolled at eligible ........................................ 13.574
STUDENTS enrolled in academic ........................................ 64.003
STUDENTS for meeting educational ........................................ 13.471
STUDENTS for meeting educational ........................................ 13.470
STUDENTS for planning and ........................................ 13.420
STUDENTS how to function ........................................ 13.319
STUDENTS in accordance with ........................................ 16.504
STUDENTS in attendance at ........................................ 13.548
STUDENTS in eligible jobs, which ........................................ 13.463
STUDENTS in lieu of reimbursement ........................................ 13.418
STUDENTS in need of financial ........................................ 13.364
STUDENTS in paying for uniforms ........................................ 11.506
STUDENTS in pursing regular ........................................ 15.114
STUDENTS in study toward advanced ........................................ 24.020
STUDENTS in the study of film as an ........................................ 45.006
STUDENTS in understanding social ........................................ 47.048
STUDENTS in U.S. schools of ........................................ 13.286
STUDENTS, including teachers ........................................ 13.561
STUDENTS into work places of such ........................................ 13.577
STUDENTS likely to practice in ........................................ 13.380
STUDENTS may be included ........................................ 60.016
STUDENTS, No stipend may be less ........................................ 66.428
STUDENTS, not to exceed $30 a ........................................ 13.492
STUDENTS of architecture or ........................................ 10.324
STUDENTS on Coast Guard vessels ........................................ 20.002
STUDENTS opportunities to learn ........................................ 13.549
STUDENTS or a minority enrollment ........................................ 13.526
STUDENTS or carry out projects in ........................................ 13.386
STUDENTS or through in-service ........................................ 13.772
STUDENTS or trainees. Enrollments ........................................ 84.120
STUDENTS provided that not more ........................................ 66.003
STUDENTS pursing careers in the ........................................ 16.512
STUDENTS showing early promise in ........................................ 47.009
STUDENTS’s stipends, dependency ........................................ 13.451
STUDENTS, The formal structure of ........................................ 60.002
STUDENTS to attend public schools ........................................ 15.101
STUDENTS to engage in full time ........................................ 13.441
STUDENTS to or within public ........................................ 13.405
STUDENTS to pursue courses of study ........................................ 13.569
STUDENTS to the manpower field and ........................................ 17.219
STUDENTS, vocational education for ........................................ 13.493
STUDENTS who have completed all ........................................ 17.218
STUDENTS with research training and ........................................ 24.004
STUDENTS without cost ........................................ 11.507
STUDENTS, (2) patient care or other ........................................ 13.305
STUDIES ........................................ 13.436
STUDIES ........................................ 13.439
STUDIES ........................................ 16.512
STUDIES and evaluations. The ........................................ 13.553
STUDIES and investigations in the ........................................ 20.502
STUDIES, and not engage in ........................................ 13.555
STUDIES, and word affairs by ........................................ 13.434
STUDIES, children's literature ........................................ 42.006
GENERAL INDEX

area and international STUDIES critical to national needs 13.435
purposes including basic STUDIES in ecosystem processes 60.004
for comparative STUDIES of the flora and fauna of 60.018
 bilingual, research STUDIES on determining the level of 13.564
to conduct analytical STUDIES or demonstration activities 47.036
sites for environmental STUDIES. Other uses which do not 15.902
degrees in engineering STUDIES related to energy 24.020
to conduct research or STUDIES, such as salaries and 47.052
to conduct research or STUDIES, such as salaries and 47.038
language and area of STUDIES, such as salaries and 47.049
STUDIES under this program 66.429
a sectarian nature, and STUDIES whose content or methods are 45.119
language and area STUDIES with respect to, all public 13.550
of international STUDIES, world affairs 13.440
STUDIES, The program is designed to 13.436
STUDIES through selected 13.409
STUDIES at any institution of higher 13.567
STUDIES at institutions of higher 13.555
STUDIES at institutions of higher 13.463
STUDIES at Stanford University and the 45.109
STUDIES at any institution of higher 13.434
facilities, general support, 13.463
STUDIES abroad, or scholarships 45.003
STUDIES abroad, scholarships 45.002
STUDIES abroad, scholarships 45.001
at a time for intensive STUDIES and curriculum planning; and 45.120
are for undergraduate STUDIES, and range from $200 to $1,500 13.418
provide fellowships for STUDIES and research in the humanities 45.122
STUDIES and research to scholars 45.117
STUDIES and research to scholars 45.121
STUDIES are awarded only to personnel 66.007
by language and area STUDIES area sites which are exemplary 15.903
fellowships for advanced STUDIES at any institution of higher 13.567
fellowships for advanced STUDIES at higher education 13.434
fellowships for advanced STUDIES at institutions of higher 13.463
fellowships for advanced STUDIES at Stanford University and the 45.109
Indian people to graduate or professional STUDIES in medicine, law 13.569
STUDIES for college graduates intending 13.555
STUDIES for college graduates intending 13.569
STUDIES for costs arising from 13.342
undergraduate course of STUDIES. Graduate students are not 13.539
opportunity to live and STUDIES in a foreign country for one 19.101
full-time courses of 13.537
the funds are used to 13.284
the funds are used to 13.287
STUDIES regional water problems, but 15.952
courses of training or 13.468
STUDIES (short term or regular session 13.549
STUDIES the contributions of the 13.549
STUDIES to prepare nurse leaders as 13.358
STUDIES toward advanced degrees in 24.020
STUDIES under the disciplines of 60.002
STUDIES with periods of public or 13.510
STUDIES, such as salaries and 47.038
STUDIES, such as salaries and 47.049
STUDIES, such as salaries and 47.050
STUDIES such as salaries and wages 47.051
Indian people to graduate or professional STUDIES in medicine, law 13.569
STUDIES for college graduates intending 13.555
STUDIES for college graduates intending 13.569
STUDIES for costs arising from 13.342
undergraduate course of STUDIES. Graduate students are not 13.539
opportunity to live and STUDIES in a foreign country for one 19.101
full-time courses of 13.537
the funds are used to 13.284
the funds are used to 13.287
STUDIES regional water problems, but 15.952
courses of training or 13.468
STUDIES (short term or regular session 13.549
STUDIES the contributions of the 13.549
STUDIES to prepare nurse leaders as 13.358
STUDIES toward advanced degrees in 24.020
STUDIES under the disciplines of 60.002
STUDIES with periods of public or 13.510
STUDIES, such as salaries and 47.038
STUDIES, such as salaries and 47.049
STUDIES, such as salaries and 47.050
STUDIES such as salaries and wages 47.051
Indian people to graduate or professional STUDIES in medicine, law 13.569
STUDIES for college graduates intending 13.555
STUDIES for college graduates intending 13.569
STUDIES for costs arising from 13.342
undergraduate course of STUDIES. Graduate students are not 13.539
opportunity to live and STUDIES in a foreign country for one 19.101
full-time courses of 13.537
the funds are used to 13.284
the funds are used to 13.287
STUDIES regional water problems, but 15.952
courses of training or 13.468
STUDIES (short term or regular session 13.549
STUDIES the contributions of the 13.549
STUDIES to prepare nurse leaders as 13.358
STUDIES toward advanced degrees in 24.020
STUDIES under the disciplines of 60.002
STUDIES with periods of public or 13.510
STUDIES, such as salaries and 47.038
STUDIES, such as salaries and 47.049
STUDIES, such as salaries and 47.050
STUDIES such as salaries and wages 47.051
GENERAL INDEX

personnel to teach in (3) applicability of applicable. Program not concerning a particular libraries is nonprofit agencies are training grant shall be training grant shall be each training grant is program is on a variety of energy agriculture and related in the academic bibliographies on many for basic research in These deal with a wide range of of the Center including education view-prior to jurisdictions, and under assistance under this SUBREGIONAL libraries in the SUBSCRIBERS with the full texts of SUBSIDIES to reduce by up to 3. Funds may not be used to SUBSIDIZE trainees while they are SUBSISTENCE allowance in addition SUBSISTENCE, books, quarters. SUBSISTENCE, etc. in the case of SUBSTANCE of the humanities in SUBSTANTIVE; consultants are SUBSTANTIVE programs of the SUBURBAN, and rural communities. order to enable them to motivaion necessary for SUCCEED in vocational education SUCCEED in education beyond high SUDDEN and substantial increase in SUE either because of financial of Justice may not bring institutions during the to work during the and thirteen during the of facilities, seminars during the a required residential graduate, and are deposited by the as teacher training and development under the for general SUPERVISION of a policy board SUPERVISION of all award SUPERVISION of all grant for general SUPERVISION of all grant for general SUPERVISION of all grant for general SUPERVISION of all grant SUPERVISION of public schools SUPERVISION of volunteers SUPERVISORS, administrators.
and talented and their
as administrators,
and playground
in administrative or
the number of lunches,
to supplement, not to
to supplement, not to
and in no case
must supplement, not
used to supplement, not
funds will be used to
grants: The grants
sources. Services must
Sérvices must be used to
title will be used to
Title will be used to
Europe usually receive a
a maximum of $5,000) (2)
remedial services; (2)
remedial services; (2)
(2) auxiliary and
agencies to support
3D materials. Occasional
improved services of a
Smithsonian available as
in the authorizing Act,
per annum, which may be
per annum, which may be
per annum, which may be
are considered as salary
by Library staff can be
materials, equipment and
recreation equipment and
per diem payments,
per diem payments,
staff, fringe benefits,
consultant fees,
training costs, such as
training costs, such as
training costs, such as
other contract services,
expendable materials and
support, travel, materials, office
teachers, equipment,
fees, and training
damaged or destroyed
program (personnel,
program (personnel,
program (personnel,
office machines and
teachers, equipment,
fees, and training
damaged or destroyed
program (personnel,
program (personnel,
program (personnel,
office machines and
teachers, equipment,
fees, and training
damaged or destroyed
program (personnel,
program (personnel,
program (personnel,
office machines and
teachers, equipment,
fees, and training
damaged or destroyed
program (personnel,
program (personnel,
program (personnel,
office machines and
in the face of dwindling
To obtain adequate
glassware, chemicals,
library materials,

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SUPERVISORS; leadership training.</td>
<td>13.562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPERVISORS, nursing specialists.</td>
<td>13.358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPERVISORS; transportation for</td>
<td>49.015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPERVISORY capacities and in .</td>
<td>13.299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPPERS, breakfasts and snacks.</td>
<td>10.558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPPLANT, existing funds.</td>
<td>13.403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPPLANT, existing funds. JOINANT</td>
<td>13.433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPPLANT the funds that would be</td>
<td>13.504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPERVISORS; leadership training.</td>
<td>13.218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPPLANT, those normally provided</td>
<td>13.428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPPLANT, those normally provided</td>
<td>13.428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPPLEMENT and in no case supplement, not supplant, those</td>
<td>13.504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPPLEMENT maintenance and tuition</td>
<td>19.101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPPLEMENTAL dollar allowance</td>
<td>19.102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPPLEMENTAL grants, and (3)</td>
<td>13.406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPPLEMENTAL staff; (3) teacher</td>
<td>13.525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPPLEMENTAL staff; (3) teacher</td>
<td>13.526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPPLEMENTARY community and</td>
<td>13.403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPPLEMEHTARY educational centers</td>
<td>13.469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPPLEMENTARY lectures and films</td>
<td>60.013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPPLEMENTARY nature to the</td>
<td>13.465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPPLEMENTARY resources in</td>
<td>60.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPPLEMENTED by appropriate</td>
<td>13.769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPPLEMENTED by the sponsoring.</td>
<td>13.271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPPLEMENTED by the sponsoring.</td>
<td>13.277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPPLEMENTED by the sponsoring.</td>
<td>13.281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPPLEMENTS in addition to</td>
<td>16.512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPPLIED with the names of private</td>
<td>42.006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPPLIES, additional staff, and</td>
<td>13.576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPPLIES, admission to special</td>
<td>49.015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPPLIES and appropriate research</td>
<td>45.105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPPLIES and appropriate research</td>
<td>45.126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPPLIES and certain equipment</td>
<td>64.021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPPLIES and equipment necessary to</td>
<td>13.359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPPLIES and equipment. The stipend.</td>
<td>13.272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPPLIES and equipment. The stipend.</td>
<td>13.278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPPLIES and limited equipment</td>
<td>45.124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPPLIES; and local travel</td>
<td>13.438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPPLIES and materials, and rental</td>
<td>45.115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPPLIES and services, travel, and</td>
<td>45.117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPPLIES, and student stipends. All.</td>
<td>64.003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPPLIES. During training and for</td>
<td>64.116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPPLIES, equipment or facilities</td>
<td>13.478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPPLIES, equipment, travel, and</td>
<td>13.244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPPLIES, equipment, travel, and</td>
<td>13.274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPPLIES, equipment, travel, and</td>
<td>13.280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPPLIES, furniture, hardware</td>
<td>39.003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPPLIES, laboratory and</td>
<td>47.048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPPLIES; local travel allowance</td>
<td>13.441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPPLIES of fuel resources; and</td>
<td>24.033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPPLIES of trained physicians</td>
<td>13.288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPPLIES, radio and television</td>
<td>13.318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPPLIES, travel, consultants and</td>
<td>45.120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPPLIES, travel, consultants and</td>
<td>45.120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GENERAL INDEX

expendable equipment and
SUPPLIES, travel, publication........................ 47.062
expendable equipment and
SUPPLIES, travel, publication........................ 47.051
expendable equipment and
SUPPLIES, travel, publication........................ 47.049
expendable equipment and
SUPPLIES, travel, publication........................ 47.036
expendable equipment and
SUPPLIES, travel, publication........................ 47.038
expendable equipment and
SUPPLIES, travel, publication........................ 47.050
allowance for books and
SUPPLIES up to a maximum of $250.................... 66.002
research equipment and
SUPPLIES; (3) renovation of.......................... 13.375
retrieval program to
SUPPLY basic research information in................. 15.953
schools must agree to
SUPPLY free and reduced price meals................ 10.555
schools must agree to
SUPPLY free and reduced price meals................ 7.553
create a more effective
SUPPLY of scientific manpower by.................... 47.909
means of increasing the
SUPPLY of teachers, supervisors....................... 13.451
means of increasing the
distribution of
SUPPLY of well-trained college....................... 13.407
with cash grants to
SUPPLY, quality, utilization and...................... 13.390
areas which are
SUPPLY schools in low-income areas.................. 10.554
counseling and other
SUPPORTIVE services for enrolled.................... 13.543
and in providing
SUPPORTIVE services for such......................... 13.495
and convey all available
SURPLUS Federal real properties...................... 13.676
To dispose of,
sURPLUS items are used to improve.................. 39.003
his natural and man-made
SURPLUS real property................................ 39.002
engineering students to
SURROUNDINGS, and include the...................... 13.522
of programs for (1)
SURVEY buildings to determine what................ 12.924
research, planning,
SURVEYS and field trials to evaluate................ 13.254
To make studies and
SURVEYS, evaluations................................ 13.950
the case of a spouse or
SURVEYS to determine the need for................... 13.436
To assist professional
SURVIVING spouse, education must be................. 64.117
for research workshops,
SUSTAIN and augment in primary...................... 13.433
for research workshops,
SUSTAINING sophisticated............................ 13.371
workshops, seminars,
SUSTAINING telecasts................................ 24.002
programs - public
SUPPORTIVE services for such......................... 13.495
than merely treating its
SUPPORTIVE services for such......................... 13.495
to the criminal justice
SURVEYS, evaluations................................ 13.950
in the criminal justice
SURVEYS to determine the need for................... 13.436
health services delivery
SURVIVING spouse, education must be................. 64.117
use the revised metric
SUSTAINING sophisticated............................. 13.371
To assist professional
SUSTAIN and augment in primary...................... 13.433
for research workshops,
SUPPORTIVE services for such......................... 13.495
and in providing
SUPPORTIVE services for such......................... 13.495
and convey all available
SURPLUS Federal real properties...................... 13.676
To dispose of,
sURPLUS items are used to improve.................. 39.003
his natural and man-made
SURPLUS real property................................ 39.002
engineering students to
SURROUNDINGS, and include the...................... 13.522
of programs for (1)
SURVEY buildings to determine what................ 12.924
research, planning,
SURVEYS and field trials to evaluate................ 13.254
To make studies and
SURVEYS, evaluations................................ 13.950
the case of a spouse or
SURVEYS to determine the need for................... 13.436
To assist professional
SURVIVING spouse, education must be................. 64.117
for research workshops,
SUSTAIN and augment in primary...................... 13.433
for research workshops,
SUSTAINING sophisticated............................ 13.371
workshops, seminars,
SUSTAINING telecasts................................ 24.002
programs - public
SUPPORTIVE services for such......................... 13.495
to the criminal justice
SUPPORTIVE services for such......................... 13.495
in the criminal justice
SUPPORTIVE services for such......................... 13.495
health services delivery
SUPPORTIVE services for such......................... 13.495
use the revised metric
SUSTAIN and augment in primary...................... 13.433
To assist professional
SUSTAIN and augment in primary...................... 13.433
for research workshops,
SUPPORTIVE services for such......................... 13.495
and in providing
SUPPORTIVE services for such......................... 13.495
and convey all available
SURPLUS Federal real properties...................... 13.676
To dispose of,
sURPLUS items are used to improve.................. 39.003
his natural and man-made
SURPLUS real property................................ 39.002
engineering students to
SURROUNDINGS, and include the...................... 13.522
of programs for (1)
SURVEY buildings to determine what................ 12.924
research, planning,
SURVEYS and field trials to evaluate................ 13.254
To make studies and
SURVEYS, evaluations................................ 13.950
the case of a spouse or
SURVEYS to determine the need for................... 13.436
To assist professional
SURVIVING spouse, education must be................. 64.117
for research workshops,
SUSTAIN and augment in primary...................... 13.433
for research workshops,
SUSTAINING sophisticated............................ 13.371
workshops, seminars,
SUSTAINING telecasts................................ 24.002
programs - public
SUPPORTIVE services for such......................... 13.495
to the criminal justice
SUPPORTIVE services for such......................... 13.495
in the criminal justice
SUPPORTIVE services for such......................... 13.495
health services delivery
SUPPORTIVE services for such......................... 13.495
use the revised metric
SUSTAIN and augment in primary...................... 13.433
To assist professional
SUSTAIN and augment in primary...................... 13.433
for research workshops,
SUPPORTIVE services for such......................... 13.495
and in providing
SUPPORTIVE services for such......................... 13.495
and convey all available
SURPLUS Federal real properties...................... 13.676
To dispose of,
sURPLUS items are used to improve.................. 39.003
his natural and man-made
SURPLUS real property................................ 39.002
engineering students to
SURROUNDINGS, and include the...................... 13.522
of programs for (1)
SURVEY buildings to determine what................ 12.924
research, planning,
SURVEYS and field trials to evaluate................ 13.254
To make studies and
SURVEYS, evaluations................................ 13.950
the case of a spouse or
SURVEYS to determine the need for................... 13.436
To assist professional
SURVIVING spouse, education must be................. 64.117
for research workshops,
SUSTAIN and augment in primary...................... 13.433
for research workshops,
SUSTAINING sophisticated............................ 13.371
workshops, seminars,
SUSTAINING telecasts................................ 24.002
programs - public
SUPPORTIVE services for such......................... 13.495
to the criminal justice
SUPPORTIVE services for such......................... 13.495
in the criminal justice
SUPPORTIVE services for such......................... 13.495
health services delivery
SUPPORTIVE services for such......................... 13.495
use the revised metric
SUSTAIN and augment in primary...................... 13.433
To provide a consistent
SURVEYS, evaluations................................ 13.950
research and development
SURVEYS, evaluations................................ 13.950
To provide for the
SURVEYS, evaluations................................ 13.950
and related disciplines,
SURVEYS, evaluations................................ 13.950
Evolutionary and
SURVEYS, evaluations................................ 13.950
and accelerate the
SURVEYS, evaluations................................ 13.950
of solid waste disposal
SURVEYS, evaluations................................ 13.950
of new techniques.
SURVEYS, evaluations................................ 13.950
Areas are used by school
SURVEYS, evaluations................................ 13.950
To assist school
SURVEYS, evaluations................................ 13.950
techniques and
SURVEYS, evaluations................................ 13.950
Only broadcast
SURVEYS, evaluations................................ 13.950
approaches, techniques,
SURVEYS, evaluations................................ 13.950
development to school
SURVEYS, evaluations................................ 13.950
and operation of
SURVEYS, evaluations................................ 13.950
education; school
SURVEYS, evaluations................................ 13.950
urban transportation
SURVEYS, evaluations................................ 13.950
information services TAILORED to meet the needs of local
of exceptional TALENT; for commissioning and
working with gifted and
to a number of
books in braille, and
TALKING book machines. There are 56
journals and a magnetic
book catalogs, magnetic
documents, magnetic
in areas close to the
students from the
school personnel, the
Federal Activity where
aid for students,
rental of charter buses,
Grants to TEACH abroad provide round trip
retired from colleges to
To
and other personnel to
registered nurses, to
in their efforts to
education, teacher and
for teachers and
career development for
supplemental staff; (3) TEACHER aides; (4) teacher training;
(4) teaching aides; (4) teacher training;
TEACHER and pupil workshops;
education in operating
researchers, academic year. College
Research and
assist with in-service
with an emphasis on
programs, such as
education programs, and in some instances in
for special programs and
in-service training of
ability to accommodate
personnel, including
of new ways of
and second-level
and in the college
college students and
specialists,
mentors, TEACHERS, TEACHERS, and other persons.
TEACHERS, and others involved in
agencies, members of
public and new youth, and special high risk
TEACHERS, and students in the study
Grants for the employment of TEACHERS contracted by the Bureau
Grants for TEACHERS, counselors, and other
...
laboratories, clinical
in the field of training
of American schools,
for use by children and
and social science
of scientists and
in training students and
recipients who become
students, including
use of media, and train
and classroom
precollege science
and pamphlets for use by
increase the supply of
and two-year college
designers to familiarize
research to scholars,
prepare instructors for
for clinical service and
courage excellence in
interest, primarily
that will improve the
construction of new
basic program National
or operation of
costs of operation of
or the development of
or the development of
the humanities, develop
artifacts, books, other
learning, development of
and help improve
evaluation of
new curricula
ances to improve
materials and
maintenance a
an, cancel / for
the development of
result in improved
mature methods of
ment programs
"School
in the use of the
health care delivery
several ways. NASA
strengthening the
range of energy-related
training of managerial.
To be responsive to
training programs or for
State agencies provide
product. Training and
projects, and
developmental and
and (5) planning, and
TEACHERS, equipment, supplies, and... 64.003
TEACHERS for bilingual education:... 13.403
TEACHERS from other countries may... 13.437
TEACHERS in elementary and... 13.570
TEACHERS in energy resource... 24.007
TEACHERS in health related fields... 13.880
TEACHERS of these languages or... 13.436
TEACHERS or who perform active... 13.470
TEACHERS, parents and other adults... 13.561
TEACHERS, parents, and others in... 13.446
TEACHERS providing reading... 13.533
TEACHERS; providing support for... 47.048
TEACHERS, students, and the public... 24.023
TEACHERS, supervisors... 13.451
TEACHERS who are concerned... 45.119
TEACHERS with new curricular... 13.504
TEACHERS, writers, and other... 45.118
TEACHERS, writers, and other... 45.121
TEAChING agriculture and mechanical... 13.453
TEACHING; and by continuing... 13.242
TEACHING and to promote serious... 4.120
TEACHING assistantships in English... 19.10
TEACHING at all levels; providing... 47.009
TEACHING capabilities of... 47.048
TEACHING facilities (with certain... 64.0321
TEACHING fellowships are awarded to... 13.437
TEACHING hospitals... 13.384
TEACHING hospitals not specific... 38
TEACHING materials, nor for... 47.048
TEACHING materials, nor for... 47.048
TEACHING materials, promote... 47.048
TEACHING materials; rent for... 13.444
TEACHING materials, work in... 45.112
TEACHING methods and materials... 13.432
TEACHING methods for development of... 13.28
TEACHING methods, staffing pattern on... 13.468
TEACHING of the humanities, and... 45.12
TEACHING practices for special... 13.564
TEACHING program in public health... 13.379
TEACHING service and for military... 13.474
TEACHING techniques, and to develop... 13.305
TEACHING techniques or curriculum... 13.498
TEACHING, these languages, and to... 13.436
TEAM (and to supporting development... 13.319
TEAM" approach. Such programs should... 13.421
TEAM approach to delivery of health... 13.361
TEAMs to significantly increase... 13.31
TECH Briefs is a free, indexed... 43.003
TECHNICAL abilities of State and... 17.29
TECHNICAL and popular-level... 24.023
TECHNICAL, and professional... 20.503
TECHNICAL and scientific... 15.953
TECHNICAL assistance advisory... 13.405
TECHNICAL assistance and... 13.416
TECHNICAL assistance are restricted... 13.227
TECHNICAL assistance efforts in... 13.638
TECHNICAL assistance for arts... 13.566
TECHNICAL assistance for the... 13.403
child development plan, services and consultation and 'alcoholism.

arts projects, services, training and advisory services and for the provision of developmental aids.

of baccalaureate study, training institutions, discussions between make federally sponsored offer specialized without charge brief without charge brief colleges, vocational and education for and in terms of tapes, and other

which provide advice and for the scientific or of Shelter Survey or skilled workers, training in solution and investigative or improved approaches, to develop new teaching statistics, methods and dissemination of previously untested effective methods and museum profession--its in improved teaching drug maintenance the development of new or improved approaches, such innovations, problems relating to sustaining sophisticated the scientific and understanding social and in which scientific and where science and history, science and

History of Science and based on the latest of the science and transportation, granted, or by special utility of science and

in using science and of science and in the field of library conservation, and

TECHNICAL assistance grants are

TECHNICAL assistance in the

TECHNICAL assistance in the design

TECHNICAL assistance is also

TECHNICAL assistance is limited by

TECHNICAL assistance materials are

TECHNICAL assistance to communities

TECHNICAL assistance to Follow

TECHNICAL assistance to one or more

TECHNICAL assistance (2)

TECHNICAL; business schools at

TECHNICAL colleges, (polytechnics

TECHNICAL experts and participants

TECHNICAL information readily

TECHNICAL: affirmative services

TECHNICAL entail a

TECHNICAL concern matters

TECHNICAL: initial and other

TECHNICAL: absence in the design

TECHNICAL: during and 3 is

TECHNICAL: bulletin directly

TECHNICAL: service cooper for

TECHNICAL: service are provided to

TECHNICAL: services to educators for

TECHNICAL: service may not be

TECHNICAL: courses for students of

TECHNICAL: or such professionals

TECHNICAL: and in other

TECHNICAL: and systems, and to

TECHNICAL: and to develop methods

TECHNICAL: data presentations and

TECHNICAL: or assisting the

TECHNICAL: involving the

TECHNICAL: in career education and

TECHNICAL: methods, and

TECHNICAL: or curriculum materials

TECHNICAL: or programs, and 6

TECHNICAL: systems, and equipment

TECHNICAL: systems, equipment and

TECHNICAL: advances of special

TECHNICAL: and social changes

TECHNICAL: capabilities, such

TECHNICAL: foundations of

TECHNICAL: issues and in using

TECHNICAL: research is

TECHNICAL: affect public issues

TECHNICAL: Afican, Oriental

TECHNICAL: American and Cultural

TECHNICAL: and on new

TECHNICAL: division answer without

TECHNICAL: economic impact, and

TECHNICAL: groups. NTIS also is a

TECHNICAL: in meeting the Nation's

TECHNICAL: in their everyday

TECHNICAL: into the policy

TECHNICAL: It also issues

TECHNICAL: options which may be
### GENERAL INDEX

| TECHNOLOGY | Technical briefings | 24.023 |
| TELECASTS | | 24.002 |
| TELEVISION and radio | Assistance | 45.006 |
| TELEVISION and/or radio programs | | 13.541 |
| TELEVISION broadcast and | | 45.104 |
| TELEVISION broadcast apparatus | | 13.518 |
| TELEVISION for unlicensed | | 24.002 |
| TELEVISION programming which has | | 13.530 |
| TELEVISION, radio sound | | 45.011 |
| TEMPORARY exhibits, and sharing | | 45.125 |
| TEMPORARY field shelters (but not) | | 60.016 |
| TENABLE in one country. | | 19.102 |
| TENURE runs for the full academic | | 45.119 |
| TERMINATED scientific research | | 60.009 |
| TERMS | | 60.020 |
| TERMS and conditions to meet the | | 19.101 |
| TERMS and conditions to meet the | | 19.102 |
| TERMS of licensing agreements | | 13.446 |
| TERMS of manpower, methods, and | | 19.006 |
| TERMS of scholarship in the | | 45.104 |
| TERRITORIES | | 42.001 |
| TERRITORIES for permanent | | 13.364 |
| TERRITORIES, or possessions of | | 66.003 |
| TERRITORIES, or possessions, or | | 66.429 |
| TERRITORIAL, or possessions of | | 66.428 |
| TEST, and demonstrate the | | 13.535 |
| TEST, and produce usable format or | | 13.553 |
| TEST fees or other student support | | 13.488 |
| TEST the effectiveness of plans so | | 13.551 |
| TEST the effectiveness of plans so | | 13.534 |
| TEST the effectiveness of research | | 13.587 |
| TESTING and evaluation of curricular | | 47.048 |
| TESTING and implementation of major | | 45.110 |
| TESTING, counseling, and guidance | | 13.570 |
| TESTING, evaluation, and | | 13.420 |
| TESTING of imaginative approaches to | | 45.111 |
| TESTING of imaginative approaches to | | 45.127 |
| TEXT, equipment and apparatus | | 13.561 |
| TEXTBOOK on Citizenship at various | | 16.400 |
| TEXTBOOKS, and miscellaneous | | 15.114 |
| TEXTBOOKS, and other printed and | | 13.570 |
| TEXTBOOKS, and recreational | | 13.518 |
| TEXTBOOKS are furnished free of | | 16.400 |
| TEXTILES, special purpose motor | | 39.003 |
| TEXTS of research reports specially | | 11.650 |
| TEXTUAL editing of literary and | | 45.125 |
| THEATRE companies and organizations | | 45.008 |
| THREATIC programs using existing | | 45.125 |
| THEORETICAL and practical problems | | 20.502 |
| THEORY and practice is provided for | | 13.227 |
| THERAPISTS, and otherwise support | | 13.339 |
| THIRTEEN during the summer months | | 49.015 |
| TITLE I funds may be used for | | 13.431 |
| TITLE I HEA 1965 JOINT FUNDING This | | 13.557 |
| TITLE II and for training for | | 49.002 |
| TITLE II of the Elementary and | | 13.570 |
| TITLE IV, Part C, Section 421 of the | | 13.638 |
| TITLE VI-A and Title VII-A of the | | 13.455 |
available under this

available under this

for employment in the

TITLE XX agency

may be found in

Program Regulations,

TITLE 45 of CFR. Part 175

of approximately 22,000

books, 36,000 serial

services, including bus

within broad

reviews, and

creation of new works,

titles.

new dance works, dance

new methods. (Guided

use of fires, firearms,

as the skilled Crafts or

in the construction

private organizations,

available the diverse

activities beyond the

in jobs which have been

prevention and drug

TRAFFICKING deterrence programs

the supply of well

increase the quality of

bibliographic response.

adequate supplies of

the number of adequately

the number of adequately

fees and payment to each

and (2) to provide

and (2) to provide

and (2) to provide

or her as a student or

or stipends to support

applicable to all

applicable to all

applicable to all

them as students or

used and must increase

not be used to subsidize

Fellowship and

? faculty and

including student

and fellowships or

- of fellowships and

graduate, and summer

research, information

that property for

property may also be

no more than 50 acres be

interest, and for making

reasonably available for

problems of urban

project-related

of charge except for

in the urban mass

playground supervisors,

provide round trip
GENERAL INDEX

include round-trip
Full grants: Round trip
depletion, conservation
for storing, preparing,
of any kind, the
a stipend and a small
and supplies; and local
contractual effort,
supplies and services,
supplies, equipment.
asistance where needed,
use of grant funds for
staff and faculty
materials, supplies,
fringe benefits, expenses (local
the recipient. Certain
tuition, (5) fees or (6)
the project; essential
is limited by the total
and, accident insurance.
study, project-related
and staff; and for staff
research facilities; (4)
postage and telephone,
things as: international
a basic stipend. No
of collaborative, including
projects, including
equipment and supplies,
equipment and supplies,
equipment and supplies,
equipment and supplies,
equipment and supplies,
honoraria, per diem, and
clerical support.
care, and program
Smithsonian Institution
countries where the U.S.
to work in drug
connected with the
such programs and (2)
research, prevention
diagnostic, and
in obtaining duty-free
and maintenance of waste
(1) surveys and field
contracts with Indian
public schools and
for Indian children in

TRANSPORTATION, for the grantee .................................. 19.102
TRANSPORTATION, language or ...................................... 19.101
TRANSPORTATION, technology ........................................ 13.522
TRANSPORTATION within the ....................................... 60.016
TRANSPORTING, and serving food to ................................ 10.554
TRAPPING or marking of plants ....................................... 60.004
TRAVEL allowance ....................................................... 24.004
TRAVEL allowance for necessary .................................... 13.438
TRAVEL allowance for necessary .................................... 13.441
TRAVEL, and instrumentation. Grant .................................. 11.417
TRAVEL, and other expenses involved ......................... 45.117
TRAVEL, and other necessary ........................................ 13.244
TRAVEL, and other necessary ........................................ 13.274
TRAVEL, and other necessary ........................................ 13.280
TRAVEL and per diem. Direct .......................................... 45.124
TRAVEL and purchase of office ...................................... 13.319
TRAVEL and purchase of office ...................................... 13.370
TRAVEL, consultant and contract ......................... 72.004
TRAVEL, consultant and contract ......................... 72.009
TRAVEL, consultants and indirect .............................. 45.120
TRAVEL costs, office supplies, .................................... 47.048
TRAVEL, etc.) for the consultant in .......................... 13.439
TRAVEL expenses also will be ..................................... 60.020
TRAVEL expenses of students ...................................... 13.359
TRAVEL grants: The grants supplement ...................... 19.101
TRAVEL in the overseas area ....................................... 13.440
TRAVEL and instrumentation. Grant .......................... 11.417
TRAVEL of investigators and students ..................... 13.375
TRAVEL of program administrators and ..................... 49.015
TRAVEL of project personnel ....................................... 60.016
TRAVEL or dependency allowances may .................. 13.434
TRAVEL, per diem payments, supplies ...................... 45.105
TRAVEL, per diem payments, supplies ...................... 45.126
TRAVEL, publication costs, and other .................. 47.052
TRAVEL, publication costs, and other .................. 47.051
TRAVEL, publication costs, other ......................... 47.049
TRAVEL, publication costs, other ......................... 47.036
TRAVEL, publication costs, other ......................... 47.038
TRAVEL, publication costs, other ......................... 47.050
TRAVEL, related secretarial and ......................... 45.123
TRAVEL, supplies and materials, and .................. 45.115
TRAVEL to its students without cost ...................... 11.507
TRAVELING Exhibition Service .................................. 60.013
TREASURY has determined that the ....................... 60.016
TREATMENT. Also programs are ......................... 13.280
TREATMENT and control of juvenile ....................... 16.518
TREATMENT and rehabilitation of ....................... 16.601
TREATMENT and rehabilitation of ....................... 13.254
TREATMENT, and rehabilitation ......................... 13.271
TREATMENT centers for hemophiliac ..................... 13.296
TREATMENT of certain instruments ....................... 11.105
TREATMENT works ............................................... 66.429
TRIALS to evaluate the adequacy of ...................... 13.254
TRIBALLY operated previously .............................. 15.130
TRIBALLY operated previously .............................. 15.137
GENERAL INDEX

of an Indian
TRIBE........................................... 13.551
TRIP; cost of health and accident........... 13.439
TRIP: expenses; salaries; wages................ 49.015
TRIP transportation for some................ 13.437
TRIP transportation, language of.............. 19.101
TRIPS, and allowance for indirect............ 47.048
TRIPS outside a 100 mile radius of........... 49.015
TROPICAL Biology, and Earth.................. 60.002
TROPICAL biology and the tropical............ 60.018

suitable for research on
and conservation in the
shall be entitled to
cover an allowance for
shall be entitled to
dependency allowances.
(dependency allowances,
for student support for
fellowship stipends and
will be the same; actual
will be the same; actual
must cover the cost of
most cover the cost of
award recipient only;
fellowship include
for the entire cost of
36 months to be used for
the actual cost of
to students to cover
and other allowances
charge the student
not provide funds for
funds may be used for
(3) stipends, (4)
will also provide
(except to support
to provide counseling;
No instruction;
education such as youth
of standard AM/FM or
II: Closed Circuit
campaigns include

U

for the consultant only;
new to the investigator;
and any other
lands, salaries in
of full-time university
vocational;
to permit needy
To provide to
a half-time basis in an
Grants may be fixed for
for the improvement of

UNACCOMPANIED baggage allowance.... 13.439
UNANTICIPATED opportunities and........ 13.337
UNAUTHORIZED cost prohibited in.......... 13.383
UNAUTHORIZED fields- ancient............. 13.453
UNDERGRADUATE and graduate............. 72.004
UNDERGRADUATE and graduate............. 13.480
UNDERGRADUATE and graduate............. 13.471
UNDERGRADUATE and two-year.............. 45.114
UNDERGRADUATE course of study.......... 13.539
UNDERGRADUATE, graduate, and.......... 13.451
UNDERGRADUATE instruction. All........ 13.518

678
685
## GENERAL INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For teachers at teaching capabilities of half-time) attendance to of study. Grants are for under Section III for and maximum $5,000 for two-year colleges, and school full-time.</td>
<td>686</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General index for teachers at teaching capabilities of half-time) attendance to of study. Grants are for under Section III for and maximum $5,000 for two-year colleges, and school full-time.</td>
<td>679</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GENERAL INDEX

at designated State UNIVERSITIES in each of the 50 .......................... 15.951

colleges and UNIVERSITIES, industry, and on ................................... 10.700
Colleges or UNIVERSITIES must offer at least .................................. 13.418
to American students by UNIVERSITIES, private donors, and ................ 19.101
education in selected UNIVERSITIES throughout the ......................... 24.020
To assist colleges and UNIVERSITIES to acquire various ...................... 24.011
courage colleges and UNIVERSITIES to assist in the ......................... 13.491
courage colleges and UNIVERSITIES to broaden their ...................... 13.469
long-grant colleges and UNIVERSITIES to serve the special ................. 13.540
members of colleges and UNIVERSITIES to support ........................... 13.453
which includes colleges, UNIVERSITIES to teach at ............................ 13.454
components of UNIVERSITIES, vocational-technical .......................... 13.539
for study at Stanford UNIVERSITY and the University of ................... 45.109
establishment of major UNIVERSITY centers for marine ..................... 11.417
into college and UNIVERSITY courses through local .......................... 47.048
contract with each UNIVERSITY, Emphasis will be M.S. ....................... 24.020
• groups of school and/or UNIVERSITY faculty, last 1-3 ....................... 45.127
or other members of his UNIVERSITY faculty. The work to be .............. 45.119
at a designated State UNIVERSITY in each of the 50 .......................... 15.952
Grants for professors UNIVERSITY lecturers) and research .................. 19.102
the kindergarten through UNIVERSITY levels ................................. 20.100
UNIVERSITY resources in problem ................................................ 72.004
To provide college and UNIVERSITY science and engineering .............. 24.004
opportunities and UNPREDICTABLE requirements ............................ 13.337
of accidents or UNSAFE or unhealthful working ................................ 15.352
for Television for UNSPONSORED public service or ......................... 24.002
using previously UNTESTED techniques for involving ...................... 45.113
through support for UP-DATING their personnel in ........................... 66.430
To UP-DATE and maintain the knowledge ......................................... 13.320
To train or to UP-DATING the training of college ......................... 24.007
facilitate the and abatement personnel: UPGRADE the level of training among 66.003
demonstrate how it will UPGRADE the museum profession--its .............. 60.007
To provide training for and UPGRADE the professionalism of ............... 16.513
provides assistance for UPGRADING of personnel in the areas ............... 66.002
provides assistance for UPGRADING the operation of ......................... 16.601
to the disadvantaged in URBAN and rural areas, and (4) ...................... 13.464
economic impact, and URBAN and rural planning to the total ............... 13.522
the reservation or in an URBAN area ........................................... 15.108
of transportation in URBAN areas ............................................... 20.502
752 Secretary of Housing and URBAN Development at his request for ....... 39.002
landscape architecture, URBAN, interior, industrial, and ..................... 45.001
employed in the URBAN mass transportation field ........................... 20.503
involved with URBAN, suburban, and rural ................................... 45.010
for the construction of URGENTLY needed minimum school ............... 13.477
information about U.S. aeronautics and space research ...................... 43.001
U.S. aeronautics and space research ........................................... 43.001
military service in the U.S. Armed Forces, and restore to the ............. 13.470
travel to and from U.S. assignment via Washington, DC ..................... 13.439
offer opportunities for U.S. citizens to undertake ......................... 19.102
To assist U.S. colleges and universities equip ............................... 24.022
lawfully admitted to the U.S. for permanent residence, (d) ............... 66.003
the property of the U.S. Government ............................................ 40.001
of competence within U.S. higher educational institutions ............... 19.006
the knowledge of U.S. history and government needed to .................... 16.400
must be citizens of the U.S., its territories, or ................................ 64.126
some cases the grantee's offered to students in U.S. salary is continued. Grants for ........... 13.437
U.S. schools of medicine, osteopathy, ...................................... 13.288
GENERAL INDEX

are designed to give U.S. students the opportunity to live ........................................... 19.101
in countries where the U.S. Treasury has determined that the ........................................... 60.016
Dollar funds and U.S.-OWNED foreign agencies will .......................................................... 13.441
to registered deaf USERS by terms of licensing .............................................................. 13.446
to other libraries whose USERS have need for research ...................................................... 13.576
maximum service to all USERS. Neither library materials nor .......................................... 13.465
USABLE format or "Project .......................................................... 13.553
and janitorial services, UTILITIES, and other expenses .................................................. 13.359
supplies; rent and UTILITIES; postage and telephone ....................................................... 49.015
and the implications and UTILITY of science and technology in ...................................... 47.052
and others in media UTILIZATION .............................................................. 13.446
staffs; to improve UTILIZATION and career development ............................................. 13.260
supply, quality, UTILIZATION and efficiency of ............................................................... 13.380
and the dissemination, UTILIZATION, and evaluation of ................................................. 13.950
special exhibitions; UTILIZATION of collections ............................................................... 45.012
dissemination, and UTILIZATION of innovative .............................................................. 13.541
To provide optimum UTILIZATION of specialized Coast .............................................. 20.002
programs in schools, UTILIZING an interdisciplinary ...................................................... 13.420

exclusively to the VA facility involved in the program ......................................................... 64.003
or the holiday and VACATION schedule applicable to all .................................................. 66.428
or the holiday and VACATION schedule applicable to all .................................................. 66.429
or the holiday and VACATION schedule applicable to all .................................................. 66.003
higher education; their VALIDATION and dissemination ..................................................... 13.420
based on the fair market VALUE. A discount of up to 100 .............................................. 13.676
cognitive and affective VALUE and presents multi-ethnic ................................................. 13.530
equivalent scientific VALUE for the purposes for which the .............................................. 11.105
lease by him at its fair VALUE for use in the provision of .................................................. 39.002
systems. Total VALUE of grants under this program ......................................................... 20.502
the feasibility or VALUE of innovative methods of ............................................................. 13.510
or where social VALUES and objectives have important ...................................................... 47.038
equipment such as cars, VANS, or buses; to finance any other ............................................. 49.015
communities. General VEGETATION types found at the ..................................................... 60.004
in the case of motor VEHICLES, aircraft and certain ......................................................... 13.676
special purpose motor VEHICLES, boats, airplanes, and .................................................... 39.003
purchase transportation VEHICLES or equipment such as cars ....................................... 49.015
primary mission of that VESSEL or aircraft. The only ....................................................... 20.002
students on Coast Guard VESSELS, aircraft and stations .................................................. 20.002
and repair of training VESSELS loaned by Federal ............................................................. 11.506
aircraft and certain VESSELS. Real property must be used ............................................. 13.676
The VETERAN may select a program of .......................................................... 64.111
years from the date the VETERAN was first found to have .............................................. 64.117
rehabilitation, a VETERAN will be paid a subsistence ..................................................... 64.116
needs of Vietnam-era VETERANS. .............................................................. 13.540
To train VETERANS Administration provides .......................................................... 64.003
VETERANS for the purpose of .............................................................. 64.116
VETERANS, or of service personnel ..................................................................................... 64.117
osteopathy, dentistry, VETERINARY medicine, optometry .............................................. 13.339
pharmacy, podiatry, and VETERINARY medicine which are in ......................................... 13.381
professional filmmakers, VIDEO artists, teachers, and students ....................................... 45.006
recordings, film, and VIDEOTAPE; and for the development ............................................ 45.011
arts projects in film, VIDEOTAPE, television, and radio .................................................... 45.006
refugees from Cambodia, VIETNAM, and Laos who have been ......................................... 13.769
VIETNAM-ERA veterans .............................................................. 13.540
VIEW-PRIOR to submission to some .............................................................. 20.100

681 688
or designs; (5) cost per
Columbia, Guam and the
Columbia, Guam, and the
to lecture or serve as
arranging for site
the development of the
dance, music, drama,
in administration,
resources which are
and community colleges
programs of social and
and demonstration in
and consistent with the
authorized by the
classroom instructors in
postsecondary and adult
all States for qualified
the State board for
the theory to succeed in
of employers, labor,
/prevocation and
their programs of
cultural, and
professional, or
professional or
relate to his classroom,
sectors; (2) provide for
To provide
follow-up, and
projects in bilingual
educational and
instructors of bilingual
eligible institutions to
colleges, universities,
of conditions, see
summaries in a single
occasional published
Sea. A library of 15,000
To encourage the
To encourage the
problems through
to encourage
may not be used for
be used for payment of
and assist the all
the National Student
at the professional or
develop community-based,
academic supervision of
do the program support
services of volunteers,
of the Title XX agency,
museum professionals and
VIEWER; (6) project Scope

Virginia, to train scientists
Virginia islands, to work on one or
VISITING professors in institutions
VISITING specialists, conservation
VISITING to the developer site, and
VISUAL arts in America
VISUAL arts; must integrate all of
VITAL and health statistics, methods
VITAL to modern biomedical research
VOCATIONAL and technical
VOCATIONAL counseling, including
VOCATIONAL education
VOCATIONAL Education Act
VOCATIONAL Education Amendments of
VOCATIONAL education and in order
VOCATIONAL education; and
VOCATIONAL education leadership
VOCATIONAL education on the
VOCATIONAL education programs
VOCATIONAL education, public
VOCATIONAL education, teacher and
VOCATIONAL educational and in
VOCATIONAL enrichment of the deaf
VOCATIONAL objective at any
VOCATIONAL, objective at any
VOCATIONAL, or personal
VOCATIONAL rehabilitation
VOCATIONAL training and employment
VOCATIONAL training; direct
VOCATIONAL training; experimental
VOCATIONAL training program in
VOCATIONAL training programs
VOCATIONAL, undergraduate and
VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL schools
VOL. 38, Federal Register, June 20
VOLUME, a microfiche service (SRM)
VOLUMES in the series "A Directory"
VOLUMES is among the best of its
VOLUNTARY Elimination, Reduction
VOLUNTARY elimination, reduction
VOLUNTARY industry action
VOLUNTARY integration, or to aid
VOLUNTEER allowances, equipment
VOLUNTEER allowances, staff
VOLUNTEER military program of the
VOLUNTEER Program The NSVP does not
VOLUNTEER who has a role in the
VOLUNTEER-ASSISTED programs of
VOLUNTEERS
VOLUNTEERS
VOLUNTEERS are not to be involved
VOLUNTEERS attached to the agency
VOLUNTEERS to integrate the

682 689
GENERAL INDEX

W

role of homework including salaries .
may include salaries such as salaries such as salaries such as salaries such as salaries such as salaries and
or or of prisoners of based at LEAA offices in from U.S. assignment via Management Programs in and maintenance of solid and maintenance of the quality of air, and scientific Ill of the Federal, of State and local used to study regional State or local in federally sponsored 26 weekly newsletters WEEKLY Government Abstracts) and others involved in their to State and local resources and animal WELFARE improvement. Funds may not WELFARE Children) and B (Child Health, Education, and correctional personnel, their health and focusing primarily on focusing primarily on WESTERN Europe nor in countries WESTERN Europe usually receive a

WIDOWS, widowers, sons and daughters of WIDOWS, widowers, sons and daughters public airport purposes, WILDLIFE Conservation, replacement WILSON'S ideals and concerns for used for such stipends that can be completed that can be completed is also disseminated learning situations for the seminar may lie OF study or research of study or research will be a positive force domestic transportation colleges, qualifying Indian children residing the centers themselves, All projects should be centers of competence and the larger society must be completed who are qualifying

683 690
**GENERAL INDEX**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>low-income young men and in science by WOMEN, ages 16 through 21, who</td>
<td>17211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>educational equity for educational equity for</td>
<td>47009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>support services for educational equity for</td>
<td>13565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for the programmatic educational equity for</td>
<td>13493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and dates of active educational equity for</td>
<td>47036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>completed all course educational equity for</td>
<td>60009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to stand back from their educational equity for</td>
<td>13567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>objectives, scope of educational equity for</td>
<td>45109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>medical and dental care, educational equity for</td>
<td>13880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORK, clothing; a nominal allowance</td>
<td>17211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inquiry in all scholarly WORK done at the Center</td>
<td>60020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>community colleges to collaborative research WORK</td>
<td>45116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the program such as WORK experience, on-the-job training</td>
<td>49015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to have practical WORK experiences relevant to their</td>
<td>16512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>over and beyond the WORK for the seminar, in consultation</td>
<td>45119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for the scientific WORK Funds may not be used for</td>
<td>47050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scientific or technical WORK Funds may not be used for</td>
<td>47036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORK, Funds may not be used for</td>
<td>47049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for the scientific WORK Funds may not be used for</td>
<td>47051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ethics, extension WORK, history of education, logic</td>
<td>13453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and ex-addicts to WORK in drug treatment. Also programs'</td>
<td>13280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>personnel qualified to WORK in pollution abatement and</td>
<td>66003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and other personnel to WORK in the area of drug abuse</td>
<td>13275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>performance and creative WORK in the arts</td>
<td>45113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>preparing persons for WORK in the arts, or for the general</td>
<td>45115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>institutions) or in financial assistance to</td>
<td>13637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORK in the public interest for any</td>
<td>13463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scientists and support WORK in the Title XX program</td>
<td>13772</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORK in various aspects of water</td>
<td>15952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clinical duties if such WORK is closely related to their</td>
<td>13277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORK is closely related to their</td>
<td>13278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORK is closely related to their</td>
<td>13282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laboratory. who can do the WORK must be in an area of that</td>
<td>24004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the Virgin Islands to WORK on a fee basis.</td>
<td>42006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>professionals into the WORK on one or more aspects of</td>
<td>15951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>performance and creative preparing persons for</td>
<td>13577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>personnel for            WORK predominately in the arts</td>
<td>45104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>groups which desire to WORK with handicapped children</td>
<td>13452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parents, and others who WORK with law enforcement agencies on</td>
<td>16005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>equity; 3) education and WORK with the handicapped in the use</td>
<td>13446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>see the College WORK; 4) dissemination and resources;</td>
<td>13950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>personnel, welfare WORK-STUDY Program Regulations</td>
<td>13403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kinds of mental health WORK and other personnel.</td>
<td>16601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>not to displace employed WORKERS nor shall an agency</td>
<td>13244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>migratory agricultural WORKERS or of migratory fisherman</td>
<td>72009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>semi-skilled or skilled WORKERS, technicians or</td>
<td>13429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or unsafe or unhealthful WORKING conditions in mines, (2) the</td>
<td>13558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the quality of people WORKING in the areas of mental</td>
<td>15352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and to develop effective WORKING in the areas of mental</td>
<td>13244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and information centers WORKING relationships with</td>
<td>17200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library's collections, WORKING together to achieve maximum</td>
<td>13465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of educational personnel WORKING tools for other libraries</td>
<td>42005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>full-time academic WORKING with gifted and talented and</td>
<td>13562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a full-time academic WORKLOAD. Determination of payment may</td>
<td>13460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>publication of completed WORKLOAD or cease to be a</td>
<td>13574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of waste treatment WORKS.</td>
<td>45004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORKS.</td>
<td>66429</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GENERAL INDEX

creation of new dance works, dance touring, dance research........ 45.002
support basic reference works for humanistic research such as... 45.126
and placement of art works in public spaces; for............. 45.009
original and promising works of art, the promotion of........ 45.010
used for creation of new works, touring, concert tours........ 45.005
A citizen's direct support........................................... 24.033
A citizen's direct support........................................... 13.522
courses, seminars and short term residencies................. 45.125
through seminars workshops and conferences.................. 16.513
in public spaces; for................................................... 45.009
locations, seminars, workshops and training programs.... 16.601
institutions, and for workshops and professional artists... 45.009
Teacher and post workshop training information............... 60.005
The development of the unique feature of the dance tours... 45.002
provided for research workshops in Asia and................ 13.275
projects supported by workshops in Asia and................ 45.006
provided for research workshops in Asia and................ 45.009
and area studies. and area studies. and worlwide........ 13.440
and capability in world areas are widely included in...... 13.441
among the peoples of the world educational exchanges..... 19.101
among the peoples of the world educational exchanges..... 19.102
which covers much of the world's culture...................... 24.023
instruction or religious worship, must be used for 20... 13.369
instruction or religious worship, must be used for 20... 13.389
provision for religious worship, must be used for 20... 13.399
not be used in religious worship, must be used for 20... 13.399
sectarian instruction in religious worship, must be used for 20... 13.400
required for creative writers, and interpreting artists... 45.004
fellowships for creative writers, and interpreting artists... 45.004
research and writing........... 16.505
following agreement in writing from persons awarded...... 66.429
painting, the writing of poetry and fiction, and........... 45.118
painting, the writing of poetry and fiction, and........... 45.119
in speaking, reading, or writing the English language for... 45.121
and philosophical writings, and historical..................... 45.126
grade-related written and audio-visual materials............ 15.902
trip has the specific basis of a meritorious................. 49.015
written approval of the CSA Regional......................... 49.015
written request for the CSA Regional......................... 49.015
written request for the CSA Regional......................... 16.100
written comprehensive care programs......................... 13.296
service in answer to written letters is offered to........ 42.006

Y

for any one academic year........................................... 13.342
to students in an award............................................. 13.470
to any one State per.................................................. 20.503
part in the same fiscal year........................................ 13.470
(3) Grant funds may not be................................. 13.576
situations within five years after the termination date of... 13.498
for a full academic year, and generally tenable in one.... 19.102
to $1,000 per academic year and maximum $5,000 for...... 13.498
or $20,000 in the first five years and 50 percent or $14,300 in the... 72.009
residence for up to a year at a time for intensive study... 45.120
GENERAL INDEX

- financial assistance: YOUTH development programs; .......... 49.00
- which will give YOUTH in the 14 to 21 age category .......... 72.009
- civic, media or YOUTH organizations; ................... 45.11
- contractor associations, YOUTH organizations, the Departn; 17.2C
- Summer YOUTH Recreation Program funds may be; .. 49.01
- general public, laymen, YOUTH, teachers, and special high; 13.27
- high concentrations of YOUTH unemployment and school; 13.45
- YOUTHGRANTS: To support YOUTH and adults in the dual t; 49-
- employed, qualified YOUTH of financial or cultural need; 49-
- uses to be children, YOUTH, or adults to learn; .............
BENEFICIARY INDEX

AMERICAN INDIAN
BILINGUAL EDUCATION........................................... 1.403
FACILITY SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION, PURCHASING AND EQUIPPING........... 5.137
INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS DEVELOPMENT........................................... 15.866
INDIAN EDUCATION-ADULTS........................................... 15.100
INDIAN EDUCATION-ADULTS-LOCAL........................................... 15.106
INDIAN EDUCATION-ASSISTANT SECRETARIES........................................... 15.130
INDIAN EDUCATION-COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES........................................... 15.114
INDIAN EDUCATION-CONSTRUCTION, URBAN TRIBAL ORGANIZATIONS........... 15.105
INDIAN EDUCATION-DORMITORIES........................................... 15.109
INDIAN EDUCATION-FEDERATION........................................... 15.110
INDIAN EDUCATION-FELLOWSHIPS TO INDIAN STUDENTS........................................... 13.569
INDIAN EDUCATION-GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES........................................... 3.534
INDIAN EDUCATION-GRANTS TO NON-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES........................................... 13.551
INDIAN EDUCATION-SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS........................................... 13.535
INDIAN EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE........................................... 15.106
INDIAN PROPERTY ACQUISITION-TRANSFER OF INDIAN SCHOOL PROPERTIES........................................... 15.128
MINORITY BIOMEDICAL SUPPORT........................................... 13.377
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-CONTRACT PROGRAM FOR TRIBES AND INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS........................................... 13.588

ANYONE
AVIATION EDUCATION........................................... 1.39
CANCER-CONSTRUCTION........................................... 2.92
CITIZENS' WORKSHOPS........................................... 4.033
CONSTRUCTION OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES........................................... 3.468
CONSUMER INFORMATION CENTER........................................... 39.009
DEPOSITORY LIBRARIES FOR GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS........................................... 40.001
DISPOSAL OF FEDERAL SURPLUS REAL PROPERTY........................................... 39.002
DISTRIBUTION OF LIBRARY OF CONGRESS STATISTICAL INFORMATION.......................... 42.003
DRUG ABUSE EDUCATION PROGRAMS........................................... 3.275
EDUCATIONAL BROADCASTING FACILITIES, PUBLIC BROADCASTING........................................... 12.413
EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION AND RADIO-PROGRAMMING........................................... 3.541
ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION........................................... 13.522
HEALTH MANPOWER EDUCATION INITIATIVE-GRANTS........................................... 13.380
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-CAPITA-GRANTS........................................... 13.339
INFORMATION SERVICES-EXHIBITS, PUBLIC SPEAKERS, PUBLICATIONS, REFERENCE, AND ANALYSIS........................................... 24.023
INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY PUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS........................................... 60.006
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PHOTOCOPY SERVICE........................................... 42.004
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PUBLICATIONS........................................... 42.005
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, REFERENCE AND BIBLIOGRAPHIC SERVICES........................................... 42.006
LIBRARY SERVICES-GRANTS FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES........................................... 13.464
MINING EDUCATION AND SAFETY EDUCATION AND TRAINING........................................... 15.352
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY SERVICE........................................... 10.700
NATIONAL ARCHIVES REFERENCE SERVICES........................................... 39.004
NATIONAL AUDIOVISUAL CENTER........................................... 39.005
NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL STUDY AREAS AND NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS........................................... 15.902
NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE........................................... 11.650
PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL FITNESS AND SPORTS........................................... 13.289
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-MEDIA GRANTS........................................... 45.104

689

695

Eric
BENEFICIARY INDEX

REFERENCE AND CONSULTATION SERVICES IN PRESERVATION, RESTORATION, AND PROTECTION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS .................. 42.008

SCIENCE AND SOCIETY PROGRAM .................................................. 47.038

SCIENCE EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT ................................................. 47.048

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION PROGRAMS IN BASIC RESEARCH AND PUBLIC EDUCATION ............................................................................ 60.001

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION TRAVELING EXHIBITION SERVICE .......... 60.013

SMITHSONIAN SCIENCE INFORMATION EXCHANGE, INC. .............. 60.009

SPACE SCIENCE EDUCATION PROJECT ............................................. 43.001

TECHNOLOGY UTILIZATION .............................................................. 43.002

WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER ............... 15.953

ARTIST/HUMANIST

EDUCATIONAL SERVICES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION ........................................................................................................... 60.005

INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY PUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS ................. 160.006

MUSEUMS-ASSISTANCE AND ADVICE ............................................. 60.007

PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-DANCE .................................................... 45.002

PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EDUCATION ........................................... 45.003

PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EXPANSION ARTS ................................. 45.00

PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-FEDERAL-STATE PARTNERSHIP ............. 45.007

PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-LITERATURE .......................................... 45.004

PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-MUSEUMS .............................................. 45.012

PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-MUSIC .................................................... 45.005

PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-SPECIAL PROJECTS ............................... 45.011

PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-THEATRE ............................................. 45.008

PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-visual ARTS ........................................ 45.009

PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-EDUCATION PILOT AND DEVELOPMENT GRANTS ................................................................. 45.110

PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AND STIPENDS FOR THE PROFESSIONS ................................................................. 45.109

PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDEPENDENT STUDY AND RESEARCH .................................................. 45.118

PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS IN RESIDENCE FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS .................................................. 45.119

PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-GENERAL RESEARCH PROGRAM ................................................................. 45.105

PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-HIGHER EDUCATION PROJECTS .................................................. 45.111

PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-HUMANITIES INSTITUTES ........ 45.120

PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-MEDIA GRANTS ..................... 45.104

PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-PUBLIC PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT ................................................................. 46.113

PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-RESEARCH MATERIALS .............. 45.126

PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SUMMER STIPENDS ................ 45.121

SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM PROGRAMS, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL RESEARCH AND RELATED EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES ........................................ 60.016

WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS-FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS .............. 60.020

BLACK

MINORITY BIOMEDICAL SUPPORT .................................................. 13.375

CHILD (6-15)

BILINGUAL EDUCATION ................................................................. 13.403

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED ................. 42.001

CAREER EDUCATION ................................................................. 13.554

CIVIL RIGHTS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING ..................... 13.405

DEPENDENTS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE .................................... 64.117

EDUCATION FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN AND YOUTH .... 13.562
## Beneficiary Index

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Education for the Use of the Metric System of Measurement</td>
<td>13.561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Innovation and Support</td>
<td>13.571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Television and Radio-Programming</td>
<td>13.541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educationally Deprived Children-Handicapped</td>
<td>13.427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educationally Deprived Children in State Administered Institutions Serving Neglected or Delinquent Children</td>
<td>13.431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educationally Deprived Children-Migrants</td>
<td>13.429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elementary and Secondary School Education in the Arts</td>
<td>13.566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facility School Construction-Planning and Equipping</td>
<td>15.137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Follow Through</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handicapped Innovative Programs-Deaf-Blind Centers</td>
<td>13.445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handicapped Innovative Programs-Programs for Severely Handicapped Children</td>
<td>13.568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handicapped Preschool and School Programs</td>
<td>13.449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handicapped Regional Resource Centers</td>
<td>13.450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handicapped Research and Demonstration</td>
<td>13.443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Education-Assistance to Schools</td>
<td>15.130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Education-Colleges and Universities</td>
<td>15.114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Education-Contracts with Indian Tribal Organizations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Education-Dormitory Operations</td>
<td>15.105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Education-Federal Schools</td>
<td>15.110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Education-Grants to Non-Local Educational Agencies</td>
<td>13.551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Education-Special Programs and Projects</td>
<td>13.535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Property Acquisition-Transfer of Indian School Properties</td>
<td>15.128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Libraries and Learning Resources</td>
<td>13.570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National School Lunch Program</td>
<td>10.555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonfood Assistance for School Food Service Programs</td>
<td>10.554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas-Construction</td>
<td>13.477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas-Maintenance and Operation</td>
<td>13.478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School Breakfast Program</td>
<td>10.553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Space Science Education Project</td>
<td>43.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Milk Program for Children</td>
<td>10.556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Youth Recreation Program</td>
<td>49.015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talent Search</td>
<td>13.488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City/Town/Municipity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allied Health Professions-Special Project Grants</td>
<td>13.305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistance to States for State Equalization Plans</td>
<td>13.572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aviation Education</td>
<td>20.100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical Research Support</td>
<td>13.337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calibration and Testing Services</td>
<td>11.601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citizens' Workshops</td>
<td>24.033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coast Guard Cooperative Marine Sciences Program</td>
<td>20.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consumer Affairs</td>
<td>13.678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corrections-Training and Staff Development</td>
<td>16.601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donation of Federal Surplus Personal Property</td>
<td>39.003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Innovation and Support</td>
<td>13.571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Research and Development</td>
<td>13.950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educationally Deprived Children-Local Educational Agencies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educationally Deprived Children-Special Incentive Grants</td>
<td>13.428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educationally Deprived Children-Handicapped Incentive Grants</td>
<td>13.512</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BENEFICIARY INDEX

FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES-TRAINING GRANTS AND CONTRACTS............. 12.260
HANDICAPPED EARLY CHILDHOOD ASSISTANCE.................................. 13.444
HEALTH STATISTICS TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE................. 13.227
HIGHER EDUCATION INSTRUCTIONAL EQUIPMENT................................ 13.518
IMPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS...... 11.105
INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS DEVELOPMENT...................................... 15.850
INTERGOVERNMENTAL PROGRAM.................................................. 47.006
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-NARCOTICS AND DANGEROUS DRUGS-TRAINING 16.004
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-TRAINING..................................... 16.513
LIBRARY RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION..................................... 13.475
MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES............................................... 24.002
MUSEUMS-ASSISTANCE AND ADVICE........................................... 60.007
NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE.............................. 11.650
NURSE PRACTITIONER TRAINING PROGRAMS.................................. 13.298
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ARTS......... 45.001
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-CENTERS OF RESEARCH...................... 45.124
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION PROGRAM 45.127
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AT CENTERS FOR ADVANCED STUDY 45.122
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-INTERPRETIVE MUSEUM EXHIBITIONS AND INTERPRETIVE PROGRAMS 45.125
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-RESEARCH MATERIALS...................... 45.126
PUBLIC EDUCATION ON DRUG ABUSE-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE............... 16.005
RIGHT TO READ-ELIMINATION OF ILLITERACY................................ 13.533
SCIENCE EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT............................................ 47.048
SMITHSONIAN TROPICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE................................ 60.018
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL TRAINING GRANTS.................................. 66.026
SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIFIC LEARNING DISABILITIES... 13.520
SURPLUS PROPERTY UTILIZATION............................................... 13.676
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION MANAGERIAL TRAINING GRANTS............... 20.503
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-IMPROVEMENT SUPPORTIVE SERVICE................ 13.495
WOMEN'S EDUCATIONAL EQUITY................................................ 13.585
THE YOUTH CHALLENGE PROGRAM.............................................. 72.009

CONSUMER
CONSUMER AFFAIRS..................................................................... 13.678
CONSUMER INFORMATION CENTER............................................... 39.009

COUNTRY
AVIATION EDUCATION................................................................... 20.100
CALIBRATION AND TESTING SERVICES............................................ 11.601
COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM............... 20.002
CONSUMER AFFAIRS..................................................................... 13.678
DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY.................... 39.003
HANDICAPPED EARLY CHILDHOOD ASSISTANCE.............................. 13.444
HEALTH STATISTICS TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE.......... 13.227
INTERGOVERNMENTAL PROGRAM................................................ 47.036
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-NARCOTICS AND DANGEROUS DRUGS-TRAINING 16.004
MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES............................................... 24.002
NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE............................ 11.650
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AT CENTERS FOR ADVANCED STUDY 45.122
SCIENCE EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT............................................ 47.048

603
BENEFICIARY INDEX

SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL TRAINING GRANTS ........................................... 66.026
SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIFIC LEARNING DISABILITIES .............. 13.520
SURPLUS PROPERTY UTILIZATION ................................................................ 13.676
THE YOUTH CHALLENGE PROGRAM ................................................................ 72.009

DRUG ADDICT

DRUG ABUSE DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS .................................................. 13.254
DRUG ABUSE EDUCATION PROGRAMS ......................................................... 13.275

EDUCATION PROFESSIONAL

ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS ......................................................................... 60.002
ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION ............................................... 13.420
ALCOHOL NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS ................................. 13.272
AVIATION EDUCATION ............................................................................... 20.100
BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS, METHODS, AND TECHNIQUE .... 13.587
BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR TRAINING ..................................... 13.586
CONSUMERS' EDUCATION ......................................................................... 13.564
DRUG ABUSE TRAINING PROGRAMS ............................................................ 13.280
EDUCATION FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN AND YOUTH ............. 13.562
EDUCATION FOR THE USE OF THE METRIC SYSTEM OF MEASUREMENT .......... 13.561
EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-UNIVERSITY LECTURERS (PROFESSORS) AND RESEARCH SCHOLARS ............................................................................. 19.102
EDUCATIONAL INNOVATION AND SUPPORT .............................................. 13.571
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION .......... 60.005
FACULTY AND STUDENT PARTICIPATION-LABORATORY COOPERATIVE PROGRAM ................................................................. 24.004
FACULTY TRAINING INSTITUTES; SHORT COURSES, AND WORKSHOPS ON ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL SUBJECTS .......................................................... 24.007
FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES-TRAINING GRANTS AND CONTRACTS ........... 13.260
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-FELLOWSHIPS ......................... 13.434
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD .................................................................................................................. 13.441
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-GROUP PROJECTS ABROAD .............. 13.440
HANDICAPPED PERSONNEL PREPARATION .............................................. 13.451
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-Student loans ...................................................... 13.342
HIGHER EDUCATION-STRENGTHENING DEVELOPING INSTITUTIONS ............... 13.454
HIGHER EDUCATION WORK-STUDY ............................................................ 13.463
INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY PUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS .......................................... 60.006
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION-JDDP NATIONAL INSTITUTE ................................................................................................................. 16.518
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT ............. 16.511
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-NARCOTICS AND DANGEROUS DRUGS TRAINING ........................................................................................................... 16.004
LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-VISITING FELLOWSHIPS ................................................................. 16.508
LIBRARIES AND LEARNING RESOURCES .................................................. 13.570
LIBRARY TRAINING GRANTS ....................................................................... 13.458
MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS ..................... 13.282
NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOAN CANCELLATIONS ............................... 13.470
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-DANCE ............................................................. 45.002
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EDUCATION ...................................................... 45.003
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-LITERATURE ..................................................... 45.004
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-MUSIC .............................................................. 45.005
BENEFICIARY INDEX

PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDEPENDENT STUDY AND RESEARCH .......................................................... 45.118
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS IN RESIDENCE FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS ........................................................... 45.119
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-HUMANITIES INSTITUTES ......................................................... 45.120
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-MEDIA GRANTS ............................................................................ 45.104
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SUMMER SEMINARS FOR COL-LEGE TEACHERS .............................................................. 45.116
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SUMMER STIPENDS .................................................................. 45.121
PUBLIC SERVICE EDUCATION-INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS AND FELLOW- SHIPS ................................................................. 13.555
SPACE SCIENCE EDUCATION PROJECT ............................................................................................ 43.001
TEACHER CORPS-OPERATIONS AND TRAINING ........................................................................... 13.489
TEACHER EXCHANGE ...................................................................................................................... 13.437
TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT AWARDS FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL - LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT AWARDS .................................................................................. 13.503
UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-SPECIAL PROJECTS ............................................................. 13.557
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL-DEVELOPMENT-STATE SYSTEMS PROGRAM ........................................................................ 13.504
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS ............................................................................. 66.430
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL-PROFESSIONAL TRAINING GRANTS ................................................. 66.428
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL-TECHNICAL TRAINING GRANTS ......................................................... 66.429
WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS-FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS ............................................. 60.020

EDUCATION (0-8)
ADULT EDUCATION-GRANTS TO STATES ......................................................................................... 13.400
APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING ........................................................................................................ 17.201
CAREER EDUCATION ..................................................................................................................... 13.554
CIVIL RIGHTS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING .............................................................. 13.405
CONSUMERS' EDUCATION ............................................................................................................. 13.564
EDUCATION FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN AND YOUTH .............................................. 13.562
EDUCATION FOR THE USE OF THE METRIC SYSTEM OF MEASURE-MENT .......................................................... 13.561
EDUCATIONAL INNOVATION AND SUPPORT .............................................................................. 13.571
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION .................................................................................. 60.005
EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION AND RADIO-PROGRAMMING .............................................................................. 13.541
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-HANDICAPPED ................................................................ 13.427
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGEN-CIES ................................................ 13.428
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-SPECIAL INCENTIVE GRANTS .................................................. 13.512
ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL EDUCATION IN THE ARTS ...................................................... 13.566
FACILITY SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION PLANNING AND EQUIPPING .................................................... 15.137
FOLLOW THROUGH .......................................................................................................................... 13.433
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-PROGRAMS FOR SEVERELY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN ................................................................................. 13.568
INDIAN EDUCATION-GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES .................................................. 13.534
INDIAN EDUCATION-GRANTS TO NON-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGEN-CIES ........................................ 13.551
SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS-CONSTRU-CTION .................................................................................. 13.477
SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS-MAIN- TENANCE AND OPERATION .................................................................................. 13.478
TALENT SEARCH .................................................................................................................................. 13.488

EDUCATION (9-12)
ADULT EDUCATION-GRANTS TO STATES ......................................................................................... 13.400
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BENEFICIARY INDEX</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS, METHODS, AND TECHNIQUE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR TRAINING</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CAREER EDUCATION</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CIVIL RIGHTS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CONSUMERS' EDUCATION</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EDUCATION FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN AND YOUTH</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EDUCATION FOR THE USE OF THE METRIC SYSTEM OF MEASUREMENT</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EDUCATIONAL INNOVATION AND SUPPORT</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EDUCATIONAL SERVICES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-HANDICAPPED</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-SPECIAL INCENTIVE GRANTS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-STATE ADMINISTRATION</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL EDUCATION IN THE ARTS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FACILITY SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION PLANNING AND EQUIPPING</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FOLLOW THROUGH</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-PROGRAMS FOR SEVERELY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>INDIAN EDUCATION-GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>INDIAN EDUCATION-GRANTS TO NON-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS-CONSTRUCTION</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS-Maintenance and Operation</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TALENT SEARCH</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - CONTRACT PROGRAM FOR INDIAN TRIBES AND INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EDUCATION (13 PLUS)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANT PROGRAM</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH SUPPORT</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COLLEGE LIBRARY RESOURCES</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COLLEGE TEACHER GRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CONTINUING DENTAL EDUCATION GRANT PROGRAM</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EDUCATION FOR THE USE OF THE METRIC SYSTEM OF MEASUREMENT</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-GRADUATE STUDENTS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EDUCATIONAL SERVICES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-CENTERS AND INTERNATIONAL STUDIES PROGRAMS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-FELLOWSHIPS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FUND FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HEALTH PROFESSIONS-CAPITATION GRANTS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HEALTH PROFESSIONS-STUDENT LOANS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HIGHER EDUCATION-COOPERATIVE EDUCATION</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HIGHER EDUCATION-LAND-GRA.NTE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HIGHER EDUCATION WORK-STUDY</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>IMPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>INDIAN EDUCATION-FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDIAN STUDENTS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-INTERNSHIPS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LIBRARY TRAINING GRANTS</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BENEFICIARY INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS</td>
<td>13.282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOANS</td>
<td>13.471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURSING CAPITATION GRANTS</td>
<td>13.386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURSING SCHOLARSHIPS</td>
<td>13.363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROFESSIONAL NURSE TRAINEESHIP</td>
<td>13.356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SUMMER SEMINARS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS</td>
<td>45.116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBLIC ASSISTANCE TRAINING GRANTS-TITLE XX</td>
<td>13.772</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING-MULTIDISCIPLINARY CENTERS OF GERONTOLOGY</td>
<td>13.638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPECIAL SERVICES FOR DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS</td>
<td>13.482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS</td>
<td>13.418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEACHER CORPS-OPERATIONS AND TRAINING</td>
<td>13.489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT AWARDS FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL - LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT AWARDS</td>
<td>13.503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRAINING IN EXPANDED AUXILIARY MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>13.319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-SPECIAL PROJECTS</td>
<td>13.557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UPWARD BOUND</td>
<td>13.492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY</td>
<td>11.507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS</td>
<td>66.430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATER POLLUTION CONTROL-TECHNICAL TRAINING GRANTS</td>
<td>66.429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGINEER/ARCHITECT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FACULTY AND STUDENT PARTICIPATION-LABORATORY COOPERATIVE PROGRAM</td>
<td>24.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FACULTY TRAINING INSTITUTES, SHORT COURSES, AND WORKSHOPS ON ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL SUBJECTS</td>
<td>24.007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ARTS</td>
<td>45.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEA GRANT SUPPORT</td>
<td>11.417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-SPECIAL PROJECTS</td>
<td>13.557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING</td>
<td>20.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FEDERAL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVIATION EDUCATION</td>
<td>20.100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM</td>
<td>20.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBLIC HEALTH/NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM</td>
<td>13.288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRADUATE STUDENT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS</td>
<td>60.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHESAPEAKE BAY CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES</td>
<td>60.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLLEGE LIBRARY RESOURCES</td>
<td>13.406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLLEGE TEACHER GRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS</td>
<td>13.407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSUMERS' EDUCATION</td>
<td>13.564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOMESTIC MINING AND MINERAL AND MINERAL FUEL CONSERVATION FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM</td>
<td>13.567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRUG ABUSE NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS</td>
<td>13.278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-GRADUATE STUDENTS</td>
<td>19.101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-UNIVERSITY LECTURERS (PROFESSORS) AND RESEARCH SCHOLARS</td>
<td>19.102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>13.950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING RESEARCH-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION GRANTS</td>
<td>17.218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHNIC HERITAGE STUDIES PROGRAM</td>
<td>13.549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-CENTERS AND INTERNATIONAL STUDIES PROGRAMS</td>
<td>13.435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-FELLOWSHIPS</td>
<td>13.434</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
 Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Doctoral Dissertation 13.441
 Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Group Projects Abroad 13.440
 Grants to Affiliated Medical Schools-Assistance to Health Manpower Training Institutions 64.021
 Handicapped Personnel Preparation 13.451
 Health Professions-Capitation Grants 13.339
 Health Professions-Financial Distress Grants 13.381
 Health Professions-Student Loans 13.342
 Higher Education-Strengthening Developing Institutions 13.454
 Higher Education Work-Study 13.463
 International Exchange of Scientific and Literary Publications and Governmental Documents 60.006
 Law Enforcement Assistance Administration-JJDPP National Institute 16.518
 Law Enforcement Assistance-Internships 16.512
 Law Enforcement Research and Development-Graduate Research Fellowships 16.505
 Law Enforcement Research and Development-Visiting Fellowships 16.508
 Library Training Grants 13.468
 Mental Health National Research Service Awards 13.282
 Mental Health Research Development Awards 13.281
 Minority Biomedical Support 13.375
 National Direct Student Loans 13.471
 Occupational Safety and Health Training Grants 13.263
 Professional Nurse Traineeships 13.358
 Promotion of the Humanities-Cultural Institutions 45.117
 Promotion of the Humanities-Education Pilot and Development Grants 45.110
 Promotion of the Humanities-Fellowships and Stipends for the Professions 45.109
 Promotion of the Humanities-Fellowships for Independent Study and Research 45.118
 Promotion of the Humanities-Fellowships in Residence for College Teachers 45.119
 Promotion of the Humanities-Humanities Institutes 45.120
 Promotion of the Humanities National Board of Consultants 45.123
 Promotion of the Humanities-Summer Stipends 45.121
 Public Assistance Training Grants-Title X 13.772
 Public Service Education-Institutional Grants and Fellowships 13.555
 Research and Referral Services in Science and Technology 42.007
 Smithsonian Tropical Research Institute 60.018
 Special Services for Disadvantaged Students 13.482
 Teacher Corps-Operations and Training 13.489
 Traineeships for Graduate Students in Engineering, Studies Related to Energy Conversion, Health and Safety, and Environmental Sciences and Engineering 24.020
 Training and Development Awards for Vocational Education Personnel-Leadership Development Awards 13.503
 University Community Service-Grants to States 13.491
 University Community Service-Special Projects 13.557
 Urban Mass Transportation Grants for University Research and Training 20.502
 Urban Mass Transportation Managerial Training Grants 20.503
**BENEFICIARY INDEX**

- **Veterans Educational Assistance**: 64.111
- **Water Pollution Control Fellowships**: 66.430
- **Water Pollution Control-Professional Training Grants**: 66.428
- **Water Pollution Control-Technical Training Grants**: 66.429
- **Water Resources Scientific Information Center**: 15.953
- **Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars-Fellowships and Guest Scholar Programs**: 60.020

### Handicapped (Deaf, Blind, Crippled)

- **Books for the Blind and Physically Handicapped**: 42.001
- **Career Education**: 13.554
- **Child Development-Head Start**: 13.600
- **Educationally Deprived Children-Handicapped**: 13.427
- **Handicapped Innovative Programs-Deaf-Blind Centers**: 13.445
- **Handicapped Innovative Programs-Programs for Severely Handicapped Children**: 13.568
- **Handicapped Media Services and Captioned Films**: 13.446
- **Handicapped Preschool and School Programs**: 13.449
- **Handicapped Regional Resource Centers**: 13.450
- **Handicapped-Research and Demonstration**: 13.443
- **Libraries and Learning Resources**: 13.570
- **Regional Education Programs for Deaf and Other Handicapped Persons**: 13.560
- **Special Services for Disadvantaged Students**: 13.482
- **Vocational Education-Basic Grants to States**: 13.490
- **Vocational Education-Special Needs**: 13.499

### Health Professional

- **Alcohol and Drug Abuse Prevention**: 13.420
- **Alcohol National Research Service Awards**: 13.272
- **Consumers' Education**: 13.564
- **Drug Abuse National Research Service Awards**: 13.278
- **Drug Abuse Training Programs**: 13.280
- **Family Medicine-Training Grants**: 13.379
- **Family Planning Services-Training Grants and Contracts**: 13.260
- **Grants to Affiliated Medical Schools-Assistance to Health Manpower Training Institutions**: 64.021
- **Handicapped Personnel Preparation**: 13.451
- **Health Professions-Capitation Grants**: 13.339
- **Health Professions-Student Loans**: 13.342
- **Health Statistics Training and Technical Assistance**: 13.227
- **Law Enforcement Assistance-Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs-Training**: 16.004
- **Mental Health National Research Service Awards**: 13.282
- **Mental Health Training Grants**: 13.244
- **Nursing Student Loans**: 13.364
- **Occupational Safety and Health Training Grants**: 13.263
- **Professional Nurse Traineeships**: 13.358
- **Public Assistance Training Grants-Title XX**: 13.772
- **Public Service Education-Institutional Grants and Fellowships**: 13.555
- **Special Programs for the Aging-Training**: 13.637
- **University Community Service-Special Projects**: 13.557
- **Water Pollution Control Fellowships**: 66.430
- **Water Pollution Control-Professional Training Grants**: 66.428
- **Water Pollution Control-Technical Training Grants**: 66.429

### Individual/Family

- **Academic Appointments**: 60.002
- **Air Pollution Control Fellowships**: 66.002
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Air Pollution Control Manpower Training Grants</td>
<td>66.003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcohol and Drug Abuse Prevention</td>
<td>13.420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcohol Research Development Awards</td>
<td>13.271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcohol Training Programs</td>
<td>13.274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apprenticeship Outreach</td>
<td>17.200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apprenticeship Training Programs</td>
<td>17.201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Books for the Blind and Physically Handicapped</td>
<td>42.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calibration and Testing Services</td>
<td>11.601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cancer Research Manpower</td>
<td>13.398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chesapeake Bay Center for Environmental Studies</td>
<td>60.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citizenship Education and Training</td>
<td>16.400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coast Guard Cooperative Marine Sciences Program</td>
<td>20.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Action</td>
<td>49.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consumer Affairs</td>
<td>13.678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corrections-Training and Staff Development</td>
<td>16.601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dependent Educational Assistance</td>
<td>64.117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depository Libraries for Government Publications</td>
<td>40.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desegregation of Public Education</td>
<td>16.100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disposal of Federal Surplus Real Property</td>
<td>39.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution of Library of Congress Cataloging</td>
<td>42.003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug Abuse Demonstration Programs</td>
<td>13.254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug Abuse National Research Service Awards</td>
<td>13.278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug Abuse Research Development Awards</td>
<td>13.277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug Abuse Training Programs</td>
<td>13.280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Research and Development</td>
<td>13.950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Television and Radio-Programming</td>
<td>13.541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educationally Deprived Children-Migrants</td>
<td>13.429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment and Training Research-Doctoral Dissertation Grants</td>
<td>17.218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty and Student Participation-Laboratory, Cooperative Program</td>
<td>24.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty Training Institutes, Short Courses, and Workshops on Energy and Environmental Subjects</td>
<td>24.007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Doctoral Dissertation Abroad</td>
<td>3.441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Group Projects Abroad</td>
<td>13.440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handicapped Personnel Preparation</td>
<td>13.451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Education Act Insured Loans</td>
<td>13.460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Education Work-Study</td>
<td>13.463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Arts and Crafts Development</td>
<td>15.850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Education-Adult Indian Education</td>
<td>13.536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Education-Adults</td>
<td>15.100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Education-Assistance to Schools</td>
<td>15.130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Education-Colleges and Universities</td>
<td>15.114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Education-Contracts with Indian Tribal Organizations</td>
<td>15.105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Education-Dormitory Operations</td>
<td>15.109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Education-Federal Schools</td>
<td>15.110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Employment Assistance</td>
<td>15.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Property Acquisition-Transfer of Indian School Properties</td>
<td>15.128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Services-Exhibits, Public Speakers, Publications, Referen-</td>
<td>24.023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tions, Reference, and Analysis</td>
<td>17.211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Job Corps</td>
<td>16.518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law Enforcement Assistance Administration-Judicial National Institute</td>
<td>16.504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law Enforcement Education Program-Student Financial Aid</td>
<td>16.504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beneficiary Index</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law Enforcement Research and Development-Graduate Research Fellowships</td>
<td>16.505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law Enforcement Research and Development-Visiting Fellowships</td>
<td>16.508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library of Congress Photoduplication Service</td>
<td>42.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library of Congress Publications</td>
<td>42.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library of Congress Reference and Bibliographic Services</td>
<td>42.006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mental Health National Research Service Awards</td>
<td>13.282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mental Health Research Development Awards</td>
<td>13.281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mental Health Training Grants</td>
<td>13.244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mine Health and Safety Education and Training</td>
<td>15.352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion Picture Film Libraries</td>
<td>24.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Museums-Assistance and Advice</td>
<td>60.007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Archives Reference Services</td>
<td>39.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Audiovisual Center</td>
<td>39.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Direct Student Loans</td>
<td>13.471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Gallery of Art Extension Service</td>
<td>68.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Technical Information Service</td>
<td>11.650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational Safety and Health Training Grants</td>
<td>13.263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports</td>
<td>13.289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Arts-Architecture and Environmental Arts</td>
<td>45.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Arts-Dance</td>
<td>45.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Arts-Education</td>
<td>45.003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Arts-Expansion Arts</td>
<td>45.010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Arts-Federal-State Partnership</td>
<td>45.007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Arts-Literature</td>
<td>45.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Arts-Music</td>
<td>45.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Arts-Public Media</td>
<td>45.006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Arts-Theatre</td>
<td>45.008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Arts-Visual Arts</td>
<td>45.009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Humanities-Cultural Institutions</td>
<td>45.117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Humanities-General Research Program</td>
<td>45.105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Humanities National Board of Consultants</td>
<td>45.123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Humanities-Summer Seminars for College Teachers</td>
<td>45.116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference and Consultation Services in Preservation, Restoration, and Protection of Library Materials</td>
<td>42.006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research and Referral Services in Science and Technology</td>
<td>42.007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science Education Improvement</td>
<td>47.048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science Manpower Improvement</td>
<td>47.009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sea Grant Support</td>
<td>11.417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smithsoninan Institution Traveling Exhibition Service</td>
<td>60.013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smithsoninan Science Information Exchange, Inc.</td>
<td>60.009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smithsoninan Tropical Research Institute</td>
<td>60.018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solid Waste Disposal Training Grants</td>
<td>66.026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Programs for the Aging-Training</td>
<td>13.637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surplus Property Utilization</td>
<td>13.676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teacher Exchange</td>
<td>13.437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans Educational Assistance</td>
<td>64.111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Pollution Control Fellowships</td>
<td>66.430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Pollution Control-Professional Training Grants</td>
<td>66.428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Resources Scientific Information Center</td>
<td>15.953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women's Educational Equity</td>
<td>13.565</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BENEFICIARY INDEX

WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS-FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS .................................................. 60.020
INDUSTRIALIST/BUSINESSMAN
CALIBRATION AND TESTING SERVICES ........................................... 11.601
WORK EXPERIENCE ..................................................................... 24.030
INFANT (0-5)
EDUCATION FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN AND YOUTH ...... 13.562
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-HANDICAPPED ..................... 13.427
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-PROGRAMS FOR SEVERELY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN ................................................................. 13.558
HANDICAPPED PRESCHOOL AND SCHOOL PROGRAMS ....................... 13.449
HANDICAPPED REGIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS .................................. 13.450
HANDICAPPED-RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION .............................. 13.443
JUVENILE DELINQUENT
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN IN STATE ADMINISTERED INSTITUTIONS SERVING NEGLECTED OR DELINQUENT CHILDREN ........................................ 13.431
LOW INCOME
BILINGUAL EDUCATION .................................................................. 13.403
CHILD DEVELOPMENT/HEAD START ............................................. 13.600
CONSUMERS' EDUCATION .............................................................. 13.584
EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY CENTERS ....................................... 13.543
FOLLOW THROUGH ....................................................................... 13.433
INDIAN EDUCATION-COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES ......................... 15.114
NONFOOD ASSISTANCE FOR SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAMS ........ 10.554
NURSING SCHOLARSHIPS ............................................................... 13.363
SCHOOL BREAKFAST PROGRAM .................................................... 10.553
SPECIAL SERVICES FOR DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS ...................... 13.482
SUMMER YOUTH RECREATION PROGRAM ....................................... 49.015
SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS .................... 13.418
TALENT SEARCH ......................................................................... 13.488
UPWARD BOUND ......................................................................... 13.492
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-BASIC GRANTS TO STATES ....................... 13.493
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-CONSUMER AND HOMEMAKING ............... 13.494
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-PROGRAM IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS ....... 13.498
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-SPECIAL NEEDS ..................................... 13.499
MAJOR METROPOLIS (OVER 250,000)
COMMUNITY ACTION .................................................................... 49.002
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EXPANSION ARTS .................................... 45.010
MENTALLY DISABLED
DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES-Demonstration Facilities and Training ................................................................. 13.632
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-HANDICAPPED ..................... 13.427
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-DEAF-BLIND CENTERS ........ 13.445
HANDICAPPED PRESCHOOL AND SCHOOL PROGRAMS ....................... 13.449
HANDICAPPED REGIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS .................................. 13.450
HANDICAPPED-RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION .............................. 13.443
REGIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS FOR DEAF AND OTHER HANDICAPPED PERSONS ................................................................. 13.560
MIGRANT
BILINGUAL EDUCATION .................................................................. 13.403
BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS, METHODS, AND TECHNIQUE .............................................................. 13.587
BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR TRAINING ............................... 13.586
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-MIGRANTS ............................. 13.429
## BENEFICIARY INDEX

### MINORITY GROUP
- Apprenticeship Outreach ............................................................ 17.200
- Bilingual Vocational Instructional Materials, Methods, and Technique .......... 13.587
- Bilingual Vocational Instructor Training .......................................... 13.586
- Child Development-Head Start ....................................................... 13.600
- Civil Rights Technical Assistance and Training .................................... 13.405
- Desegregation of Public Education .................................................. 16.100
- Follow Through .................................................................................. 12.433
- Health Manpower Education Initiative Awards ...................................... 13.390
- Minority Biomedical Support ............................................................. 13.375
- Promotion of the Arts-Expansion Arts ............................................... 45.010
- Special Services for Disadvantaged Students ......................................... 13.482
- Talent Search .................................................................................... 13.488
- Vocational Education-Basic Grants to States ......................................... 13.493
- Vocational Education-Program Improvement Projects ............................ 13.496
- Vocational Education-Special Needs .................................................... 13.499

### NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATION
- Alcohol Research Development Awards ................................................. 13.271
- Allied Health Professions-Special Project Grants .................................... 13.305
- Astronomical, Atmospheric, Earth and Ocean Sciences ......................... 47.050
- Bilingual Vocational Training ............................................................. 13.558
- Biological, Behavioral, and Social Sciences ........................................... 47.051
- Biomedical Research Support ............................................................. 13.337
- Biotechnology Research ...................................................................... 13.371
- Cancer-Construction ............................................................................ 13.392
- Cancer Research Manpower ................................................................. 13.396
- Child Care Food Program ..................................................................... 10.558
- Citizens' Workshops ............................................................................ 24.033
- Coast Guard Cooperative Marine Sciences Program ............................... 20.002
- Consumer Affairs ................................................................................ 13.678
- Continuing Dental Education Grant Program ........................................ 13.032
- Donation of Federal Surplus Personal Property ...................................... 39.003
- Drug Abuse Research Development Awards ......................................... 13.277
- Educational Research and Development ................................................ 13.950
- Family Medicine-Training Grants ....................................................... 13.379
- Family Planning Services-Training Grants and Contracts ....................... 13.260
- Grants to Affiliated Medical Schools-Assistance to Health Manpower Training Institutions .................................................. 64.021
- Handicapped Early Childhood Assistance ............................................. 13.444
- Handicapped Innovative Programs-Deaf-Blind Centers ......................... 13.445
- Handicapped Media Services and Captioned Films .................................. 13.946
- Handicapped Teacher Recruitment and Information ................................... 13.424
- Health Manpower Education Initiative Awards ...................................... 13.381
- Health Professions-Financial Distress Grants ......................................... 13.383
- Health Professions-Special Project ...................................................... 13.384
- Higher Education-Start-Up Assistance ................................................ 13.384
- Higher Education-Cooperative Education .............................................. 13.510
- Higher Education Instructional Equipment ............................................ 13.510
- Importation of Duty-Free Educational and Scientific Materials ................ 11.105
- Indian Arts and Crafts Development .................................................... 15.850
- Institutional Centers to Aid Foreign Development .................................... 19.006
- Intergovernmental Program .................................................................. 47.036

---

702

---

708
BENEFICIARY INDEX

INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY PUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS .......... 60,006
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT .......... 16,511
LIBRARY RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION .......... 13,479
LIBRARY SERVICES-INTERLIBRARY COOPERATION .......... 13,465
MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING .......... 47,049
MENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS .......... 13,281
MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES .......... 24,002
NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT-LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS .......... 13,469
NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART EXTENSION SERVICE .......... 68,001
NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE .......... 11,650
NURSE PRACTITIONER TRAINING PROGRAMS .......... 13,298
NURSE TRAINING IMPROVEMENT-SPECIAL PROJECTS .......... 13,359
NURSING CAPITATION GRANTS .......... 13,386
NURSING SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION-ASSISTANCE-DIRECT GRANTS, LOAN GUARANTEES AND INTEREST SUBSIDIES .......... 13,369
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ARTS .......... 45,001
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EDUCATION .......... 45,003
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-LITERATURE .......... 45,004
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-MUSEUMS .......... 45,012
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-MUSIC .......... 45,005
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-PUBLIC MEDIA .......... 45,006
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-SPECIAL PROJECTS .......... 45,011
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-THEATRE .......... 45,008
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-VISUAL ARTS .......... 45,009
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-CENTERS OF RESEARCH .......... 45,124
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION PROGRAM .......... 45,127
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-HIGHER EDUCATION PROJECTS .......... 45,111
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-INTERPRETIVE MUSEUM EXHIBITIONS AND INTERPRETIVE PROGRAMS .......... 45,125
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-PUBLIC PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT .......... 45,113
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-RESEARCH MATERIALS .......... 45,126
REFERENCE AND CONSULTATION SERVICES IN PRESERVATION, RESTORATION, AND PROTECTION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS .......... 42,008
RESEARCH REACTOR AND MATERIALS ASSISTANCE .......... 24,011
SCIENCE AND SOCIETY PROGRAM .......... 47,038
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY POLICY RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS .......... 47,012
SCIENCE EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT .......... 47,048
SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM PROGRAMS, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL RESEARCH AND RELATED EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES .......... 60,016
SMITHSONIAN TROPICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE .......... 60,018
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL TRAINING GRANTS .......... 66,026
SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIFIC LEARNING DISABILITIES .......... 13,520
SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING-MULTIDISCIPLINARY CENTERS OF GERONTOLOGY .......... 13,638
SUMMER FOOD SERVICE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN .......... 10,559
SURPLUS PROPERTY UTILIZATION .......... 13,676
TRAINING IN EXPANDED AUXILIARY MANAGEMENT .......... 13,319
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING .......... 20,502
USED NUCLEAR-TYPE EQUIPMENT GRANTS .......... 24,022
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-IMPROVEMENT SUPPORTIVE SERVICE .......... 13,495
WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER .......... 15,953
WOMEN'S EDUCATIONAL EQUITY .......... 13,565
## BENEFICIARY INDEX

**WORK EXPERIENCE**

| The Youth Challenge Program | 24.030 |

**ORIENTAL**

| Bilingual Education | 13.403 |
| Bilingual Vocational Instructional Materials, Methods, and Technique | 13.587 |
| Bilingual Vocational Instructor Training | 13.586 |
| Consumers' Education | 13.564 |
| Minority Biomedical Support | 13.375 |

**OTHER NON-WHITE**

| Bilingual Education | 13.403 |
| Indian Arts and Crafts Development | 13.850 |
| Indian Education-Colleges and Universities | 13.674 |
| Minority Biomedical Support | 13.375 |

**OTHER PRIVATE INSTITUTION**

| Advanced Nurse Training Programs | 13.299 |
| Alcohol Research Development Awards | 13.271 |
| Astronomical, Atmospheric, Earth and Ocean Sciences | 47.050 |
| Bilingual Vocational Training | 13.558 |
| Biological, Behavioral, and Social Sciences | 47.051 |
| Biotechnology Research | 13.371 |
| Calibration and Testing Services | 11.601 |
| Child Care Food Program | 10.558 |
| Coast Guard Cooperative Marine Sciences Program | 20.002 |
| Consumer Affairs | 13.678 |
| Corrections-Training and Staff Development | 16.601 |
| Donation of Federal Surplus Personal Property | 39.003 |
| Drug Abuse Research Development Awards | 13.277 |
| Educational Research and Development | 13.950 |
| Foreign Language and Area Studies-Research | 13.436 |
| Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Faculty Research Abroad | 13.438 |
| Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Foreign Curriculum Consultants | 13.439 |
| Grants to Affiliated Medical Schools-Assistance to Health Manpower Training Institutions | 64.021 |
| Handicapped Innovative Programs-Deaf-Blind Centers | 13.445 |
| Handicapped Media Services and Captioned Films | 13.446 |
| Handicapped Teacher Recruitment and Information | 13.452 |
| Health Professions-Financial Distress Grants | 13.381 |
| Health Professions-Special Project | 13.383 |
| Health Professions-Start-Up Assistance | 13.384 |
| Higher Education-Cooperative Education | 13.510 |
| Importation of Duty-Free Educational and Scientific Materials | 11.105 |
| Institutional Centers to Aid Foreign Development | 19.006 |
| Intergovernmental Program | 47.036 |
| International Exchange of Scientific and Literary Publications and Governmental Documents | 60.006 |
| Law Enforcement Assistance Administration-JDP National Institute | 16.518 |
| Library Research and Demonstration | 13.475 |
| Library Services-Interlibrary Cooperation | 13.465 |
| Mathematical and Physical Sciences and Engineering | 47.049 |
| Mental Health Research Development Awards | 13.281 |
| Motion Picture Film Libraries | 24.002 |
| National Defense Education Act-Loans to Institutions | 13.469 |
| National Gallery of Art Extension Service | 68.001 |
### BENEFICIARY INDEX

| National/Technical Information Service | 11.880 |
| Nurse Practitioner Training Programs | 13.298 |
| Nurse Training Improvement-Special Projects | 13.359 |
| Promotion of the Arts-Education | 45.003 |
| Promotion of the Arts-Literature | 45.004 |
| Promotion of the Arts-Music | 45.005 |
| Promotion of the Arts-Public Media | 45.006 |
| Promotion of the Arts-Theatre | 45.008 |
| Promotion of the Arts-Visual Arts | 45.009 |
| Promotion of the Humanities-Research Materials | 45.124 |
| Promotion of the Humanities—Research Projects | 45.126 |
| Reference and Consultation Services in Preservation, Restoration, and Protection of Library Materials | 42.008 |
| Research Reactor and Materials Assistance | 24.011 |
| Right to Read-Elimination of Illiteracy | 13.533 |
| Science and Society Program | 47.038 |
| Science and Technology Policy Research and Analysis | 47.052 |
| Sea Grant Support | 11.417 |
| Smithsonian Special Foreign Currency Grants for Museum, Programs, Scientific and Cultural Research and Related Educational Activities | 60.016 |
| Smithsonian Tropical Research Institute | 60.018 |
| Special Programs for Children with Specific Learning Disabilities | 13.520 |
| Surplus Property—Utilization | 13.676 |
| Training in Expanded Auxiliary Management | 13.319 |
| University Community Service—Special Projects | 13.557 |
| Urban Mass Transportation Grants for University Research and Training | 20.502 |
| Urban Mass Transportation Managerial Training Grants | 20.503 |
| Used Nuclear-Type Equipment Grants | 24.022 |
| Water Pollution Control—Professional Training Grants | 66.428 |
| Water Pollution Control—Technical Training Grants | 66.429 |
| Water Resources Scientific Information Center | 15.953 |
| Work Experience | 24.030 |

### OTHER PUBLIC INSTITUTION

| Alcohol Research Development Awards | 13.271 |
| Allied Health Professions—Special Project Grants | 13.305 |
| Astronomical, Atmospheric, Earth and Ocean Sciences | 47.050 |
| Bilingual Vocational Training | 13.558 |
| Biological, Behavioral, and Social Sciences | 47.051 |
| Biotechnology Research | 13.371 |
| Cancer—Construction | 13.392 |
| Cancer Research Manpower | 13.398 |
| Child Care Food Program | 10.558 |
| Community Education | 13.563 |
| Continuing Dental Education Grant Program | 13.320 |
| Corrections—Training and Staff Development | 16.601 |
| Donation of Federal Surplus Personal Property | 39.003 |
| Drug Abuse Research Development Awards | 13.277 |
| Educational Research and Development | 13.950 |
| Family Medicine—Training Grants | 13.379 |
| Family Planning Services—Training Grants and Contracts | 13.260 |
| Foreign Language and Area Studies—Research | 13.436 |
| Fulbright-Hays Training Grants—Faculty Research Abroad | 13.438 |
| Fulbright-Hays Training Grants—Foreign Curriculum Consultants | 13.439 |
## BENEFICIARY INDEX

**Grants to Affiliated Medical Schools-Assistance to Health Manpower Training Institutions** 64.021
**Handicapped Innovative Programs-Deaf-Blind Centers** 13.445
**Handicapped Teacher Recruitment and Information** 13.462
**Health Manpower Education Initiative Awards** 13.380
**Health Professions-Financial Distress Grants** 13.381
**Health Professions-Special Project** 13.383
**Health Professions-Start-Up Assistance** 13.384
**Higher Education-Cooperative Education** 13.510
**Higher Education-Land-Grant Colleges and Universities** 13.453
**Importation of Duty-Free Educational and Scientific Materials** 11.105
**Institutional Centers to Aid Foreign Development** 19.006
**Intergovernmental Program** 47.036
**International Exchange of Scientific and Literary Publications and Governmental Documents** 60.006
**Law Enforcement Assistance Administration-Jud National Institute** 16.518
**Law Enforcement Assistance-Educational Development** 16.511
**Library Research and Demonstration** 13.475
**Library Services-Interlibrary Cooperation** 13.465
**Mathematical and Physical Sciences and Engineering** 47.049
**Mental Health Research Development Awards** 13.281
**Motion Picture Film Libraries** 24.002
**Museums-Assistance and Advice** 60.007
**National Defense Education Act-Loans to Institutions** 13.469
**National Technical Information Service** 11.650
**Nurse Practitioner Training Programs** 13.526
**Nurse Training Improvement-Special Projects** 45.127
**Promotion of the Humanities-Elementary and Secondary Education Program** 13.359
**Promotion of the Humanities-Higher Education Projects** 13.359
**Promotion of the Humanities-Interpretive Museum Exhibitions and Interpretive Programs** 45.125
**Reference and Consultation Services in Preservation, Restoration, and Protection of Library Materials** 42.008
**Research Reactor and Materials Assistance** 24.011
**Right to Read-Elimination of Illiteracy** 13.533
**Schools of Public Health-Grants** 13.520
**Science and Society Program** 13.370
**Science and Technology Policy Research and Analysis** 47.038
**Smithsonian Special Foreign Currency Grants for Museum Programs, Scientific and Cultural Research and Related Educational Activities** 47.052
**Smithsonian Tropical Research Institute** 60.016
**Smithsonian Tropical Research Institute** 60.018
**Special Programs for Children with Specific Learning Disabilities** 13.520
**Special Programs for the Aging-Multidisciplinary Centers of Gerontology** 13.638
**Summer Food Service Program for Children** 10.559
**Surplus Property Utilization** 13.676
**University Community Service-Special Projects** 13.557
**Urban Mass Transportation Managerial Training Grants** 20.503
**Used Nuclear-Type Equipment Grants** 24.022
**Vocational Education-Contract Program for Indian Tribes and Indian Organizations** 13.588
**Vocational Education-Improvement Supportive Service** 13.495
**Water Pollution Control-Professional Training Grants** 66.428
BENEFICIARY INDEX

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL-TECHNICAL TRAINING GRANTS .......... 66.429
WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER .............. 15.953
WOMEN'S EDUCATIONAL EQUITY ........................................ 13.565
WORK EXPERIENCE ....................................................... 24.030

OTHER URBAN
COMMUNITY ACTION ...................................................... 49.002
CONSTRUCTION OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES ................................. 13.408
LIBRARY SERVICES-GRANTS FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES .................. 13.464

PHYSICALLY AFFLICTED (TB, ARTHRITIS, HEART DISEASE)
COMPREHENSIVE HEMOPHILIA DIAGNOSTIC AND TREATMENT CENTERS . 13.296
EDUCATIONAL MEDIA SERVICES FOR HANDICAPPED .................. 13.427
HANDICAPPED PRESCHOOL AND SCHOOL PROGRAMS ................... 13.449
HANDICAPPED REGIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS ........................ 13.450
HANDICAPPED-RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION ....................... 13.443
SPECIAL SERVICES FOR DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS .................... 13.482
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-BASIC GRANTS TO STATES .................... 13.493
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-SPECIAL NEEDS ............................... 13.499

PRESCHOOL
CHILD DEVELOPMENT-HEAD START ...................................... 13.600
EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION AND RADIO-PROGRAMMING ................. 13.541
MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES ...................................... 24.002

PROFIT ORGANIZATION
ADVANCED NURSE TRAINING PROGRAMS ................................ 13.299
ASTRONOMICAL, ATMOSPHERIC, EARTH AND OCEAN SCIENCES ........... 47.050
BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL TRAINING ..................................... 13.558
BIOLOGICAL, BEHAVIORAL, AND SOCIAL SCIENCES .................... 47.051
CALIBRATION AND TESTING SERVICES ................................... 11.601
CITIZENS' WORKSHOPS ..................................................... 24.033
CONSUMER AFFAIRS ....................................................... 13.678
DRUG ABUSE RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS ......................... 13.277
EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT .......................... 13.950
HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS ................. 13.446
INSTITUTIONAL CENTERS TO AID FOREIGN DEVELOPMENT ............. 19.006
MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING ........... 47.049
NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE ....................... 11.650
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-CENTERS OF RESEARCH .............. 45.124
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-RESEARCH MATERIALS ................. 45.126
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY POLICY RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS .......... 47.052
SEA GRANT SUPPORT ....................................................... 11.417
TRAINING IN EXPANDED AUXILIARY MANAGEMENT ..................... 13.319
WORK EXPERIENCE ....................................................... 24.030

QUASI-PUBLIC NON-PUBLIC ORGANIZATION
ALCOHOL RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS ........................... 13.271
BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH SUPPORT ....................................... 13.337
CHILD CARE-FOOD PROGRAM ............................................. 10.558
CONSUMER AFFAIRS ....................................................... 13.678
DRUG ABUSE RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS ......................... 13.277
HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS ................. 13.446
HANDICAPPED TEACHER RECRUITMENT AND INFORMATION ............... 13.452
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS ................. 13.381
LIBRARY SERVICES-INTERLIBRARY COOPERATION ....................... 13.465
MENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS ..................... 13.261
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-CENTERS OF RESEARCH .............. 45.124
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-INTERPRETIVE MUSEUM EXHIBITIONS AND INTERPRETIVE PROGRAMS . 45.125

707
## BENEFICIARY INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Humanities-Research Materials</td>
<td>45.126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Programs for the Aging-Multidisciplinary Centers of Gerontology</td>
<td>13.638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Food Service Program for Children</td>
<td>10.559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work Experience</td>
<td>24.030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refugee/Alien</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bilingual Education</td>
<td>13.403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bilingual Vocational Instructional Materials, Methods, and Technique</td>
<td>13.587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citizenship Education and Training</td>
<td>16.400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban Education-Student Loans</td>
<td>13.409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language and Area Studies-Fellowships</td>
<td>13.434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad</td>
<td>13.441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Assistance to Refugees from Cambodia, Vietnam and Laos in the United States</td>
<td>13.769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rural</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Action</td>
<td>49.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction of Public Libraries</td>
<td>13.408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library Services-Grants for Public Libraries</td>
<td>13.464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Arts-Expansion Arts</td>
<td>45.010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Youth Recreation Program</td>
<td>45.015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical Research Support</td>
<td>13.337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cancer Research Manpower</td>
<td>13.398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continuing Dental Education Grant Program</td>
<td>13.320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donation of Federal Surplus Personal Property</td>
<td>39.003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Broadcasting Facilities (Public Broadcasting)</td>
<td>13.413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Services-Elementary and Secondary Education</td>
<td>60.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educationally Deprived Children-Local Educational Agencies</td>
<td>13.428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educationally Deprived Children-State Administration</td>
<td>13.430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty Training Institutes, Short Courses, and Workshops on Energy and Environmental Subjects</td>
<td>24.007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Faculty Research Abroad</td>
<td>13.438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Foreign Curriculum Consultants</td>
<td>13.439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education</td>
<td>13.925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handicapped Media Services and Captioned Films</td>
<td>13.446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Manpower Education Initiative Awards</td>
<td>13.339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Professions-Capitation Grants</td>
<td>13.381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Professions-Financial Distress Grants</td>
<td>13.383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Professions-Special Project</td>
<td>13.384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Professions-Start-Up Assistance</td>
<td>13.342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Professions-Student Loans</td>
<td>13.342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Education-Cooperative Education</td>
<td>13.510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Education-Land-Grant Colleges and Universities</td>
<td>13.453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Education-Assistance to Schools</td>
<td>15.130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Education-Colleges and Universities</td>
<td>15.114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Education-Contracts with Indian Tribal Organizations</td>
<td>15.109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Education-Dormitory Operations</td>
<td>15.105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Education-Federal Schools</td>
<td>15.110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Property Acquisition-Transfer of Indian School Properties</td>
<td>15.128</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BENEFICIARY INDEX

INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT LOANS TO EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS................. 12.001
LIBRARY SERVICES-INTERLIBRARY COOPERATION...................................... 13.465
MINORITY BIOMEDICAL SUPPORT............................................................ 13.375
MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES............................................................ 24.002
NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART EXTENSION SERVICE........................................ 68.001
NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM....................................................... 10.555
NONFOOD ASSISTANCE FOR SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAMS........................ 10.554
NURSE TRAINING IMPROVEMENT-SPECIAL PROJECTS.................................... 13.399
NURSING SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION-ASSISTANCE-DIRECT GRANTS, LOAN GUARANTEES AND INTEREST SUBSIDIES............................... 13.369
NURSING STUDENT LOANS........................................................................... 13.364
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION PROGRAM.................................................. 45.127
RIGHT TO READ-ELIMINATION OF ILLITERACY............................................. 13.533
SCHOOL BREAKFAST PROGRAM................................................................. 10.533
SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC HEALTH-GRANTS..................................................... 13.370
SPACE SCIENCE EDUCATION PROJECT...................................................... 43.001
SPECIAL MILK PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN.................................................. 10.556
SURPLUS PROPERTY UTILIZATION............................................................. 13.676
TRAINING IN EXPANDED AUXILIARY MANAGEMENT.................................... 13.319
UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-GRANTS TO STATES............................... 13.491
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING..................................................................... 20.502
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION MANAGERIAL TRAINING GRANTS............... 20.503
U.S. MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY............................................................ 11.507
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-IMPROVEMENT SUPPORTIVE SERVICE.................... 13.495

SCIENTIST/RESEARCHER

ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS........................................................................... 60.002
AIR POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS.................................................... 66.002
ALCOHOL NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS................................. 13.272
ALCOHOL RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS.......................................... 13.271
ASTRONOMICAL, ATMOSPHERIC, EARTH AND OCEAN SCIENCES...................... 47.050
AVIATION EDUCATION.................................................................................. 20.100
BIOLOGICAL, BEHAVIORAL, AND SOCIAL SCIENCES................................. 47.051
BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH SUPPORT........................................................... 13.337
CHESAPEAKE BAY CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES....................... 60.004
COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM......................... 20.002
DRUG ABUSE NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS.............................. 13.278
EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-UNIVERSITY LECTURERS (PROFESSORS) AND RESEARCH SCHOLARS...................................................... 19.102
EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT........................................ 13.950
EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING RESEARCH-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION GRANTS.......................................................... 17.218
FACULTY AND STUDENT PARTICIPATION-LABORATORY COOPERATIVE PROGRAM........................................................................ 24.004
FAMILY MEDICINE-TRAINING GRANTS....................................................... 13.379
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD.............................................................. 13.441
INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY PUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS................................. 60.006
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION-LJIQD NATIONAL INSTITUTE........................................................................ 16.518
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT................ 16.511
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-NARCOTICS AND DANGEROUS DRUGS TRAINING............................................................... 16.004
LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-GRADUATE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS...................................................... 16.505
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BENEFICIARY INDEX</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-VISITING FELLOWSHIPS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE AND BIBLIOGRAPHIC SERVICES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSEUMS-ASSISTANCE AND ADVICE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY SERVICE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AND STIPENDS FOR THE PROFESSIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDEPENDENT STUDY AND RESEARCH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS IN RESIDENCE FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-GENERAL RESEARCH PROGRAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-RESEARCH MATERIALS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SUMMER STIPENDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-YOUTH PROGRAMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBLIC SERVICE EDUCATION-INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS AND FELLOWSHIPS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFERENCE AND CONSULTATION SERVICES IN PRESERVATION, RESTORATION, AND PROTECTION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESEARCH AND REFERRAL SERVICES IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESEARCH REACTOR AND MATERIALS ASSISTANCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIENCE AND SOCIETY PROGRAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY POLICY RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEA GRANT SUPPORT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION PROGRAMS IN BASIC RESEARCH AND PUBLIC EDUCATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMITHSONIAN SCIENCE INFORMATION EXCHANGE, INC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM PROGRAMS, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL RESEARCH AND RELATED EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMITHSONIAN TROPICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TECHNOLOGY UTILIZATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRAINEESHIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN ENGINEERING, STUDIES RELATED TO ENERGY CONVERSION, HEALTH AND SAFETY, AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-SPECIAL PROJECTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URBAN MASS TRANSIT RESEARCH AND TRAINING GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATER POLLUTION CONTROL-PROFESSIONAL TRAINING GRANTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS-FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SENIOR CITIZEN (60 PLUS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOOKS FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSUMERS' EDUCATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUND FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPANISH ORIGIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BILINGUAL EDUCATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL, INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS, METHODS, AND TECHNIQUE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR TRAINING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSUMERS' EDUCATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUBAN EDUCATION-STUDENT LOANS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**BENEFICIARY INDEX**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MINORITY BIOMEDICAL SUPPORT</td>
<td>13.375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPECIALIZED DISTRICT/COMMISSION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMUNITY EDUCATION</td>
<td>13.563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS</td>
<td>11.105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STATE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADVANCED NURSE TRAINING PROGRAMS</td>
<td>13.299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS</td>
<td>13.305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASSISTANCE TO STATES FOR STATE EQUALIZATION PLANS</td>
<td>13.572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVIATION EDUCATION</td>
<td>20.100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL TRAINING</td>
<td>13.558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH SUPPORT</td>
<td>13.337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM</td>
<td>20.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMUNITY EDUCATION</td>
<td>13.563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSUMER AFFAIRS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORRECTIONS-TRAINING AND STAFF DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>13.678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY</td>
<td>16.601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONAL INNOVATION AND SUPPORT</td>
<td>13.260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>13.950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-STATE ADMINISTRATION</td>
<td>13.439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES-TRAINING GRANTS AND CONTRACTS</td>
<td>13.444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-RESEARCH</td>
<td>13.453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FOREIGN CURRICULUM CONSULTANTS</td>
<td>13.454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRANTS TO STATES FOR STATE STUDENT INCENTIVES</td>
<td>13.445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANDICAPPED EARLY CHILDHOOD ASSISTANCE</td>
<td>13.446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-DEAF-BLIND CENTERS</td>
<td>13.447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH STATISTICS TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE</td>
<td>13.448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIGHER EDUCATION ACADEMIC FACILITIES-STATE ADMINISTRATION</td>
<td>13.449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIGHER EDUCATION INSTRUCTIONAL EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>13.450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIGHER EDUCATION-LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES</td>
<td>13.451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS</td>
<td>11.105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERGOVERNMENTAL PROGRAM</td>
<td>47.036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-NARCOTICS AND DANGEROUS DRUGS-TRAINING</td>
<td>16.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-TRAINING</td>
<td>16.513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIBRARY RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION</td>
<td>13.475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES</td>
<td>24.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSEUMS-ASSISTANCE AND ADVICE</td>
<td>60.007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE</td>
<td>13.452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURSE PRACTITIONER TRAINING PROGRAMS</td>
<td>13.453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURSING CAPITATION GRANTS</td>
<td>13.454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ARTS</td>
<td>13.455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-FEDERAL-STATE PARTNERSHIP</td>
<td>13.456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-CENTERS OF RESEARCH</td>
<td>13.457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION PROGRAM</td>
<td>13.458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AT CENTERS FOR ADVANCE STUDY</td>
<td>45.127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-INTERPRETIVE MUSEUM EXHIBITIONS AND INTERPRETIVE PROGRAMS</td>
<td>45.122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-RESEARCH MATERIALS</td>
<td>45.123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBLIC EDUCATION ON DRUG ABUSE-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE</td>
<td>45.124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIGHT TO READ-ELIMINATION OF ILLITERACY</td>
<td>45.125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIENCE EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT</td>
<td>47.048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENEFICIARY INDEX</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMITHSONIAN TROPICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE</td>
<td>60.018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL TRAINING GRANTS</td>
<td>66.026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIFIC LEARNING DISABILITIES</td>
<td>13.520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SURPLUS PROPERTY UTILIZATION</td>
<td>13.676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION MANAGERIAL TRAINING GRANTS</td>
<td>20.503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-IMPROVEMENT SUPPORTIVE SERVICE</td>
<td>13.495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-STATE ADVISORY COUNCILS</td>
<td>13.500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH-ASSISTANCE TO STATE INSTITUTES</td>
<td>15.951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH-MATCHING GRANTS TO STATE INSTITUTES</td>
<td>15.952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOMEN'S EDUCATIONAL EQUITY</td>
<td>13.565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE YOUTH-CHALLENGE PROGRAM</td>
<td>72.009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STATE REGIONAL/DISTRICT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVIATION EDUCATION</td>
<td>20.100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERGOVERNMENTAL PROGRAM</td>
<td>47.036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STUDENT TRAINEE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIR POLLUTION CONTROL MANPOWER TRAINING GRANTS</td>
<td>66.003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPRENTICESHIP OUTREACH</td>
<td>17.200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING</td>
<td>17.201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM</td>
<td>20.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHNIC HERITAGE STUDIES PROGRAM</td>
<td>13.549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-GROUP PROJECTS ABROAD</td>
<td>13.440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH PROFESSIONS-CAPITATION GRANTS</td>
<td>13.339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH PROFESSIONS-STUDENT LOANS</td>
<td>13.342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIGHER EDUCATION ACT INSURED LOANS</td>
<td>13.460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIGHER EDUCATION WORK-STUDY</td>
<td>13.463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIAN EDUCATION-ASSISTANCE TO SCHOOLS</td>
<td>15.130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIAN EDUCATION-COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES</td>
<td>15.114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIAN EDUCATION-CONTRACTS WITH INDIAN TRIBAL ORGANIZATIONS</td>
<td>15.105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIAN EDUCATION-DORMITORY OPERATIONS</td>
<td>15.109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIAN EDUCATION-FEDERAL SCHOOLS</td>
<td>15.110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIAN PROPERTY, ACQUISITION-TRANSFER OF INDIAN SCHOOL PROPERTIES</td>
<td>15.128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT LOANS TO EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS</td>
<td>12.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY PUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS</td>
<td>60.006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>16.511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-INTERNSHIPS</td>
<td>16.512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION PROGRAM-STUDENT FINANCIAL AID</td>
<td>16.504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-GRADUATE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS</td>
<td>16.505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIBRARY TRAINING GRANTS</td>
<td>13.468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MENTAL HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS</td>
<td>13.244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINORITY BIO MEDICAL SUPPORT</td>
<td>13.375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURSING SCHOLARSHIPS</td>
<td>13.363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS</td>
<td>13.263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POST-VIETNAM ERA VETERANS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM</td>
<td>64.120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EXPANSION ARTS</td>
<td>45.010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-CULTURAL INSTITUTIONS</td>
<td>45.117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-EDUCATION PILOT AND DEVELOPMENT GRANTS</td>
<td>45.110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-HIGHER EDUCATION PROJECTS</td>
<td>45.111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENEFICIARY INDEX</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES NATIONAL BOARD OF CONSULTANTS</td>
<td>45.123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBLIC ASSISTANCE TRAINING GRANTS-TITLE XX</td>
<td>13.772</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESEARCH AND REFERRAL-SERVICES IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>42.007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION PROGRAMS IN BASIC RESEARCH AND PUBLIC EDUCATION</td>
<td>60.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMITHSONIAN TROPICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE</td>
<td>60.018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPACE SCIENCE EDUCATION PROJECT</td>
<td>43.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STATE MARINE SCHOOLS</td>
<td>11.506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEACHER CORPS-OPERATIONS AND TRAINING</td>
<td>13.489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UPWARD BOUND</td>
<td>13.492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING</td>
<td>20.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VETERANS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE</td>
<td>64.111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-BASIC GRANTS TO STATES</td>
<td>13.493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-CONSUMER AND HOMEMAKING</td>
<td>13.494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-SPECIAL NEEDS</td>
<td>13.499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS</td>
<td>66.430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATER POLLUTION CONTROL-TECHNICAL TRAINING GRANTS</td>
<td>66.429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS-FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS</td>
<td>60.020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUBURBAN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSTRUCTION OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES</td>
<td>13.408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIBRARY SERVICES-GRANTS FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES</td>
<td>13.464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNEMPLOYED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPRENTICESHIP OUTREACH</td>
<td>17.200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIAN EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE</td>
<td>15.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOB CORPS</td>
<td>17.211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-SPECIAL NEEDS</td>
<td>13.499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. CITIZEN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIR POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS</td>
<td>66.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCOHOL NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS</td>
<td>13.272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCOHOL RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS</td>
<td>13.271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCOHOL TRAINING PROGRAMS</td>
<td>13.274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVIATION EDUCATION</td>
<td>20.100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANCER RESEARCH MANPOWER</td>
<td>13.398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRUG ABUSE NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS</td>
<td>13.276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRUG ABUSE RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS</td>
<td>13.277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRUG ABUSE TRAINING PROGRAMS</td>
<td>13.280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-GRADUATE STUDENTS</td>
<td>19.101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-UNIVERSITY LECTURERS (PROFESSORS) AND RESEARCH SCHOLARS</td>
<td>19.102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FACULTY AND STUDENT PARTICIPATION-LABORATORY COOPERATIVE PROGRAM</td>
<td>24.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-FELLOWSHIPS</td>
<td>13.434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD</td>
<td>13.441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-GROUP PROJECTS ABROAD</td>
<td>13.440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIGHER EDUCATION ACT INSURED LOANS</td>
<td>13.460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOB CORPS</td>
<td>17.211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-GRADUATE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS</td>
<td>16.505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS</td>
<td>13.282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS</td>
<td>13.281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MENTAL HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS</td>
<td>13.244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURSING SCHOLARSHIPS</td>
<td>13.363</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# BENEFICIARY INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nursing Student Loans</td>
<td>13.364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports</td>
<td>13.289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Nurse Traineeships</td>
<td>13.358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Arts-Architecture and Environmental Arts</td>
<td>45.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Arts-Dance</td>
<td>45.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Arts-Education</td>
<td>45.003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Arts-Expansion Arts</td>
<td>45.010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Arts-Federal-State Partnership</td>
<td>45.007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Arts-Literature</td>
<td>45.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Arts-Museums</td>
<td>45.012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Arts-Music</td>
<td>45.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Arts-Public Media</td>
<td>45.006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Arts-Special Projects</td>
<td>45.011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Humanities-Centers of Research</td>
<td>45.124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Humanities-Fellowships and Stipends for the Professions</td>
<td>45.109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Humanities-General Research Program</td>
<td>45.105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Humanities-Research Materials</td>
<td>45.128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Humanities-Youth Programs</td>
<td>45.115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traineeships for Graduate Students in Engineering, Studies Related to</td>
<td>24.020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy Conversion, Health and Safety, and Environmental Sciences and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Pollution Control Fellowships</td>
<td>66.430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Pollution Control-Professional Training Grants</td>
<td>66.428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Pollution Control-Technical Training Grants</td>
<td>66.429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veteran/Serviceman/Reservist (Including Dependents)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Teacher Graduate Fellowships</td>
<td>13.407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dependents Educational Assistance</td>
<td>64.117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Direct Student Loan Cancellations</td>
<td>13.470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post-Vietnam Era Veterans' Educational Assistance Program</td>
<td>64.120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans Educational Assistance</td>
<td>64.111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational Rehabilitation for Disabled Veterans</td>
<td>64.116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dependents Educational Assistance</td>
<td>64.117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education</td>
<td>13.925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Youth (16-21)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adult Education-Grants to States</td>
<td>13.400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcohol and Drug Abuse Prevention</td>
<td>13.420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apprenticeship Outreach Training</td>
<td>17.200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apprenticeship Training</td>
<td>17.201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program</td>
<td>13.539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bilingual Education</td>
<td>13.403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Books for the Blind and Physically Handicapped</td>
<td>42.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career Education</td>
<td>13.554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Rights Technical Assistance and Training</td>
<td>13.405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dependents Educational Assistance</td>
<td>64.117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education for Gifted and Talented Children and Youth</td>
<td>13.562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education for the Use of the Metric System of Measurement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education for the Use of the Metric System of Measurement</td>
<td>13.561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Innovation and Support</td>
<td>13.571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Television and Radio-Programming</td>
<td>13.541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educationally Deprived Children-Handicapped</td>
<td>13.427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educationally Deprived Children in State Administered Institutions</td>
<td>13.431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benefit Category</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educationally Deprived Children-Migrants</td>
<td>13.429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elementary and Secondary School Education in the Arts</td>
<td>13.566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facility School Construction Planning and Equipping</td>
<td>15.137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Follow Through</td>
<td>13.433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handicapped Innovative Programs-Programs for Severely Handicapped Children</td>
<td>13.568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handicapped Preschool and School Programs</td>
<td>13.444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handicapped Regional Resource Centers</td>
<td>13.450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handicapped Research and Demonstration</td>
<td>13.443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Education-Assistance to Schools</td>
<td>15.130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Education-Colleges and Universities</td>
<td>15.114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Education-Contracts with Indian Tribal Organiza</td>
<td>15.105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Education-Dormitory Operations</td>
<td>15.109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Education-Federal Schools</td>
<td>15.110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Education-Grants to Non-Local Educational Agen</td>
<td>13.551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Education-Special Programs and Projects</td>
<td>13.535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Property Acquisition-Transfer of Indian School Properties</td>
<td>15.128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Job Corps</td>
<td>17.211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Libraries and Learning Resources</td>
<td>13.570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National School Lunch Program</td>
<td>10.555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonfood Assistance for School Food Service Programs</td>
<td>10.554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Humanities-Youth Programs</td>
<td>45.115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas-Const</td>
<td>13.477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ruction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas-Mainte</td>
<td>13.478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nance and Operation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School Breakfast Program</td>
<td>10.553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Space Science Education Project</td>
<td>43.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Milk Program for Children</td>
<td>10.556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talent Search</td>
<td>13.488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Community Service-Grants to States</td>
<td>13.557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Community Service-Special Projects</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Merchant Marine Academy</td>
<td>11.507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational Education-Basic Grants to States</td>
<td>13.493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational Education-Consumer and Homemaking</td>
<td>13.494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational Education-Program Improvement Projects</td>
<td>13.498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROGRAM NAME INDEX</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ABROAD</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD</td>
<td>13.441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FACULTY RESEARCH ABROAD</td>
<td>13.438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-GROUP PROJECTS ABROAD</td>
<td>13.440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ABUSE</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION</td>
<td>13.420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRUG ABUSE DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS</td>
<td>13.254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRUG ABUSE EDUCATION PROGRAMS</td>
<td>13.275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRUG ABUSE NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS</td>
<td>13.278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRUG ABUSE RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS</td>
<td>13.277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRUG ABUSE TRAINING PROGRAMS</td>
<td>13.280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBLIC EDUCATION ON DRUG ABUSE-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE</td>
<td>16.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ACADEMIC</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS</td>
<td>60.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIGHER EDUCATION ACADEMIC FACILITIES-STATE ADMINISTRATION</td>
<td>13.455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ACADEMY</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY</td>
<td>11.507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ACCESS</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINORITY ACCESS TO RESEARCH CAREERS</td>
<td>13.880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ACQUISITION</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIAN PROPERTY ACQUISITION-TRANSFER OF INDIAN SCHOOL PROPERTIES</td>
<td>15.128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ACT</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BASIC GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES</td>
<td>13.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BILINGUAL EDUCATION PROJECTS</td>
<td>13.528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION</td>
<td>13.530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-PILOT PROGRAMS (SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS)</td>
<td>13.526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS</td>
<td>13.532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS (NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS)</td>
<td>13.529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH PROFESSIONS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE ACT INSURED LOANS</td>
<td>13.574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIGHER EDUCATION ACT INSURED LOANS</td>
<td>13.460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT-LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS</td>
<td>13.469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ACTION</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMUNITY ACTION</td>
<td>49.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNIVERSITY YEAR FOR ACTION</td>
<td>72.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ACTIVITIES</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM PROGRAMS, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL RESEARCH AND RELATED EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES</td>
<td>60.016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ADMINISTERED</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN IN STATE ADMINISTERED INSTITUTIONS SERVING NEGLECTED OR DELINQUENT CHILDREN</td>
<td>13.431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ADMINISTRATION</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-STATE ADMINISTRATION</td>
<td>13.430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIGHER EDUCATION ACADEMIC FACILITIES-STATE ADMINISTRATION</td>
<td>13.455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION-JDJP NATIONAL INSTITUTE</td>
<td>16.518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ADULT</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADULT EDUCATION-GRANTS TO STATES</td>
<td>13.400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**PROGRAM NAME INDEX**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EMERGENCY ADULT EDUCATION PROGRAM FOR INDOCHINA REFUGEES</td>
<td>13.579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIAN EDUCATION-ADULT INDIAN EDUCATION</td>
<td>13.536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADVANCED</td>
<td>15.100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADVANCED NURSE TRAINING PROGRAMS</td>
<td>13.299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOSHIPS AT CENTERS FOR ADVANCED STUDY</td>
<td>45.122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADVICE</td>
<td>60.007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSEUMS-ASSISTANCE AND ADVICE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADVISORY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-STATE ADVISORY COUNCILS</td>
<td>13.500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFFECTED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS-CONSTRUCTION</td>
<td>13.477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS-MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION</td>
<td>13.478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING-MULTIDISCIPLINARY CENTERS OF GERONTOLOGY</td>
<td>13.638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING-TRAINING</td>
<td>13.637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRICULTURAL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY SERVICE</td>
<td>10.700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AID</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID - MAGENT SCHOOLS, UNIVERSITY/BUSINESS COOPERATION</td>
<td>13.589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID - NEUTRAL SITE PLANNING</td>
<td>13.590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BASIC GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES</td>
<td>13.525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BILINGUAL EDUCATION PROJECTS</td>
<td>13.528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-EDUCATION TELEVISION</td>
<td>13.530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-PILOT PROGRAMS (SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS)</td>
<td>15.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIFIC PROGRAMS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIFIC PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS (NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS)</td>
<td>13.529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INSTITUTIONAL CENTERS AID FOREIGN DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>19.006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION PROGRAM-FOUNDER FINANCIAL AID</td>
<td>16.504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIR POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS</td>
<td>66.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIR POLLUTION CONTROL MANPOWER TRAINING GRANTS</td>
<td>66.003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCOHOL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION</td>
<td>13.420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCOHOL NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS</td>
<td>13.272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCOHOL RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS</td>
<td>13.271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCOHOL TRAINING PROGRAMS</td>
<td>13.274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALLIED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS</td>
<td>13.305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANALYSIS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFORMATION SERVICES-EXHIBITS, PUBLIC SPEAKERS, PUBLICATIONS, REFERENCE, AND ANALYSIS</td>
<td>24.023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY POLICY RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS</td>
<td>47.052</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

718
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PROGRAM NAME INDEX</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>APPALACHIAN</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPALACHIAN CHILD DEVELOPMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>APPOINTMENTS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>APPRENTICESHIP</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPRENTICESHIP OUTREACH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ARCHITECT/ENGINEER</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIVIL DEFENSE-ARCHITECT/ENGINEER STUDENT DEVELOPMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ARCHITECTURE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ARTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ARCHIVES</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIONAL ARCHIVES REFERENCE SERVICES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AREA</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-CENTERS AND INTERNATIONAL STUDIES PROGRAMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-FELLOWSHIPS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-RESEARCH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ART</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART EXTENSION SERVICE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ARTS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL EDUCATION IN THE ARTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS DEVELOPMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ARTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-DANCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EDUCATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EXPANSION ARTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-FEDERAL-STATE PARTNERSHIP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-LITERATURE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-MUSEUMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-MUSIC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-PUBLIC MEDIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-SPECIAL PROJECTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-THEATRE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-VISUAL ARTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ASTRONOMICAL, ATMOSPHERIC, EARTH AND OCEAN SCIENCES</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ATMOSPHERIC, ASTRONOMICAL, ATMOSPHERIC, EARTH AND OCEAN SCIENCES</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AUDIOVISUAL</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIONAL AUDIOVISUAL CENTER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AUXILIARY</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRAINING IN EXPANDED AUXILIARY MANAGEMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AVIATION</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVIATION EDUCATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AWARDS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCOHOL NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCOHOL RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRUG ABUSE NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRUG ABUSE RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH MANPOWER EDUCATION INITIATIVE AWARDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**PROGRAM NAME INDEX**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS</td>
<td>13.281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT AWARDS FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL</td>
<td>13.903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT AWARDS FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LEADERSHIP</td>
<td>13.903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT AWARDS FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION CERTIFICATION</td>
<td>13.578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BASIC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANT PROGRAM</td>
<td>13.539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BASIC GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES</td>
<td>13.525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION PROGRAMS IN BASIC RESEARCH AND PUBLIC EDUCATION</td>
<td>60.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-BASIC GRANTS TO STATES</td>
<td>13.493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHESAPEAKE BAY CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES</td>
<td>60.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEHAVIORAL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOLOGICAL, BEHAVIORAL, AND SOCIAL SCIENCES</td>
<td>47.051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIBLIOGRAPHIC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE AND BIBLIOGRAPHIC SERVICES</td>
<td>42.006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BILINGUAL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BILINGUAL EDUCATION</td>
<td>13.403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS, METHODS, AND TECHNIQUE</td>
<td>13.587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR TRAINING</td>
<td>13.586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL TRAINING</td>
<td>13.558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BILINGUAL EDUCATION PROJECTS</td>
<td>13.528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOLOGICAL, BIOLOGICAL, BEHAVIORAL, AND SOCIAL SCIENCES</td>
<td>47.051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOMEDICAL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH SUPPORT</td>
<td>13.337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINORITY BIOMEDICAL SUPPORT</td>
<td>13.375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOTECHNOLOGY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOTECHNOLOGY RESEARCH</td>
<td>13.371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLIND</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOOKS FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED</td>
<td>42.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-DEAF-BLIND CENTERS</td>
<td>13.445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOARD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES NATIONAL BOARD OF CONSULTANTS</td>
<td>45.123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOOKS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOOKS FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED</td>
<td>42.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOUND</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UPWARD BOUND</td>
<td>13.492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BREAKFAST</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOOL BREAKFAST PROGRAM</td>
<td>10.553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BROADCASTING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONAL BROADCASTING FACILITIES (PUBLIC BROADCASTING)</td>
<td>13.413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALIBRATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALIBRATION AND TESTING SERVICES</td>
<td>11.601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAMBODIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPECIAL ASSISTANCE TO REFUGEES FROM CAMBODIA, VIETNAM AND LAOS IN THE</td>
<td>13.769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNITED STATES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PROGRAM NAME INDEX

CANCELLATIONS
  NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOAN CANCELLATIONS.......................... 13.470
CANCER
  CANCER-CONSTRUCTION.................................................................. 13.392
  CANCER RESEARCH MANPOWER................................................... 13.398
CAPITATION
  HEALTH PROFESSIONS-CAPITATION GRANTS.................................. 13.339
  NURSING CAPITATION GRANTS.................................................. 13.386
CAPTIONED
  HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS.................... 13.446
CARE
  CHILD CARE FOOD PROGRAM.................................................... 10.558
CAREER
  CAREER EDUCATION..................................................................... 13.554
CAREERS
  MINORITY ACCESS TO RESEARCH CAREERS................................... 13.880
CATALOGING
  DISTRIBUTION OF LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOGING.................. 42.003
CENTER
  CHESAPEAKE BAY CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES................. 60.004
  CONSUMER INFORMATION CENTER............................................. 39.009
  NATIONAL AUDIOVISUAL CENTER.............................................. 39.005
  WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER.................... 15.953
  WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS-FELLOWSHIPS
  AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS.............................................. 60.020
CENTERS
  COMPREHENSIVE HEMOPHILIA DIAGNOSTIC AND TREATMENT CENTERS..... 13.296
  EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY CENTERS........................................ 13.543
  FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-CENTERS AND INTERNATIONAL
  STUDIES PROGRAMS..................................................................... 13.435
  HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-DEAF-BLIND CENTERS............. 13.445
  HANDICAPPED REGIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS................................ 13.450
  INSTITUTIONAL CENTERS TO AID FOREIGN DEVELOPMENT.................. 19.006
  PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-CENTERS OF RESEARCH................... 45.124
  PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AT CENTERS FOR
  ADVANCED STUDY......................................................................... 45.122
  SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING-MULTIDISCIPLINARY CENTERS
  OF GERONTOLOGY......................................................................... 13.638
  TEACHER CENTERS....................................................................... 13.416
CERTIFICATION
  TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT AWARDS FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
  PERSONNEL VOCATIONAL EDUCATION CERTIFICATION FELLOWSHIPS.... 13.578
CHALLENGE
  THE YOUTH CHALLENGE PROGRAM............................................. 72.009
CHESAPEAKE
  CHESAPEAKE BAY CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES................. 60.004
CHILD
  APPALACHIAN CHILD DEVELOPMENT............................................. 23.013
  CHILD CARE FOOD PROGRAM................................................... 10.558
  CHILD DEVELOPMENT-HEAD START............................................. 13.600
CHILDHOOD
  HANDICAPPED EARLY CHILDHOOD ASSISTANCE............................. 13.444
PROGRAM NAME INDEX,

CHILDREN
EDUCATION FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN AND YOUTH........ 13.562
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-HANDICAPPED .......................... 13.427
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN IN STATE ADMINISTERED INSTITUTIONS SERVING NEGLECTED OR DELINQUENT CHILDREN.......................................................... 13.431
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES ........ 13.428
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-MIGRANTS .............................. 13.429
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-SPECIAL INCENTIVE GRANTS ....... 13.512
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-STATE ADMINISTRATION .......... 13.430
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-PROGRAMS FOR SEVERELY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN ................................................................. 13.568
SPECIAL MILK PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN ...................................... 10.556
SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIFIC LEARNING DISABILITIES ................................................................. 13.520
SUMMER FOOD SERVICE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN ........................... 10.559

CITIZENS'
CITIZENS' WORKSHOPS .......................................................... 24.033

CITIZENSHIP
CITIZENSHIP EDUCATION AND TRAINING ...................................... 16.400

CIVIL
CIVIL DEFENSE-ARCHITECT/ENGINEER STUDENT DEVELOPMENT ......... 12.324
CIVIL RIGHTS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING .................... 13.405

COAST
COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM ................. 20.002

COLLEGE
COLLEGE LIBRARY RESOURCES ............................................. 13.406
COLLEGE TEACHER GRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS ................................. 13.407
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS IN RESIDENCE FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS............................................................... 45.119
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SUMMER SEMINARS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS ............................................................................. 45.116

COLLEGES
HIGHER EDUCATION-LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES ......... 13.453
INDIAN EDUCATION-COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES .......................... 15.114

COMMISSIONS
STATE PLANNING COMMISSIONS PROGRAM-INTRASTATE PLANNING .... 13.550

COMMUNITY
COMMUNITY ACTION .............................................................. 49.002
COMMUNITY EDUCATION ......................................................... 13.563
UNIVERSITY-COMMUNITY SERVICE-GRAINS TO STATES ................. 13.491
UNIVERSITY-COMMUNITY SERVICE-SPECIAL PROJECTS ................. 13.557

COMPREHENSIVE
COMPREHENSIVE HEMOPHILIA DIAGNOSTIC AND TREATMENT CENTERS......................................................................................... 13.296

CONGRESS
DISTRIBUTION OF LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOGING ............... 42.003
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PHOTOduplication SERVICE ..................... 42.004
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PUBLICATIONS ...................................... 42.005
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE AND BIBLIOGRAPHIC SERVICES .................................................................................. 42.006

CONSERVATION
DOMESTIC MINING AND MINERAL AND MINERAL FUEL CONSERVATION FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM ................................................. 13.567
PROGRAM NAME INDEX

CONSTRUCTION
CANCER-CONSTRUCTION
CONSTRUCTION OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES
FACILITY SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION PLANNING AND EQUIPPING
NURSING SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION-ASSISTANCE-DIRECT GRANTS, LOAN GUARANTEES AND INTEREST SUBSIDIES
SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS-CONSTRUCTION

CONSULTANTS
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FOREIGN CURRICULUM CONSULTANTS
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES NATIONAL BOARD OF CONSULTANTS

CONSULTATION
REFERENCE AND CONSULTATION SERVICES IN PRESERVATION, RESTORATION, AND PROTECTION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS

CONSUMER
CONSUMER AFFAIRS
CONSUMER INFORMATION CENTER
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-CONSUMER AND HOMEMAKING

CONSUMERS
CONSUMERS' EDUCATION

CONTINUING
CONTINUING DENTAL EDUCATION GRANT PROGRAM

CONTRACT
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - CONTRACT PROGRAM FOR INDIAN TRIBES AND INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS

CONTRACTS
FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES-TRAINING GRANTS AND CONTRACTS
INDIAN EDUCATION-CONTRACTS WITH INDIAN TRIBAL ORGANIZATIONS

CONTROL
AIR POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS
AIR POLLUTION CONTROL MANPOWER TRAINING GRANTS
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL-PROFESSIONAL TRAINING GRANTS
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL-TECHNICAL TRAINING GRANTS

CONVERSION
TRAINEESHIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN ENGINEERING, STUDIES RELATED TO ENERGY CONVERSION, HEALTH AND SAFETY, AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING

COORDINATION
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID - MAGNET SCHOOLS, UNIVERSITY/BUSINESS COOPERATION
LIBRARY SERVICES-INTERLIBRARY COOPERATION

COORDINATIVE
COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM
FACULTY AND STUDENT PARTICIPATION-LABORATORY COOPERATIVE PROGRAM
HIGHER EDUCATION-COOPERATIVE EDUCATION

CORPS
JOB CORPS
PUBLIC HEALTH/NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM
TEACHER CORPS-OPERATIONS AND TRAINING
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PROGRAM NAME INDEX</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CORRECTIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORRECTIONS-TRAINING AND STAFF DEVELOPMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIGHER EDUCATION-VETERANS' COST OF INSTRUCTION PROGRAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNCIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL FITNESS AND SPORTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNCILS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-STATE ADVISORY COUNCILS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNSELING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUIDANCE AND COUNSELING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRAFTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS' DEVELOPMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUBAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUBAN EDUCATION-STUDENT LOANS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CULTURAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-CULTURAL INSTITUTIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM PROGRAMS, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL RESEARCH AND RELATED EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENCY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM PROGRAMS, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL RESEARCH AND RELATED EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRICULUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FOREIGN CURRICULUM CONSULTANTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-DANCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANGEROUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-NARCOTICS AND DANGEROUS DRUGS-TRAINING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEAF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-DEAF-BLIND CENTERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REGIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS FOR DEAF AND OTHER HANDICAPPED PERSONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEFENSE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIVIL DEFENSE-ARCHITECT/ENGINEER STUDENT DEVELOPMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT-LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DELINQUENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN IN STATE ADMINISTERED INSTITUTIONS SERVING NEGLECTED OR DELINQUENT CHILDREN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEMONSTRATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES-DEMONSTRATION FACILITIES AND TRAINING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRUG ABUSE DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANDICAPPED-RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIBRARY RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENTAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTINUING DENTAL EDUCATION GRANT PROGRAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEPENDENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEPENDENTS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEPOSITORY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEPOSITORY LIBRARIES FOR GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Name Index</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEPRIVED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-HANDICAPPED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN IN STATE ADMINISTERED INSTITUTIONS SERVING NEGLECTED OR DELINQUENT CHILDREN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-MIGRANTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-SPECIAL INCENTIVE GRANTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-STATE ADMINISTRATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DESEGREGATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DESEGREGATION OF PUBLIC EDUCATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEVELOPING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIGHER EDUCATION-STRENGTHENING DEVELOPING INSTITUTIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEVELOPMENTAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES-Demonstration Facilities and Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIAGNOSTIC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMPREHENSIVE HEMOPHILIA DIAGNOSTIC AND TREATMENT CENTERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIRECT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOAN CANCELLATIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOANS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURSING SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION-ASSISTANCE-DIRECT GRANTS, LOAN GUARANTEES AND INTEREST SUBSIDIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISABILITIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES-Demonstration Facilities and Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIFIC LEARNING DISABILITIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISABLED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION FOR DISABLED VETERANS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISADVANTAGED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPECIAL SERVICES FOR DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISPOSAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISPOSAL OF FEDERAL SURPLUS REAL PROPERTY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL TRAINING GRANTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISSEMINATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONAL PACKAGING AND DISSEMINATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISSERTATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING RESEARCH-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION GRANTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISTRESS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH PROFESSIONS-FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISTRIBUTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISTRIBUTION OF LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOGING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOCTORAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING RESEARCH-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION GRANTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**PROGRAM NAME INDEX**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENTS</th>
<th>DOMESTIC</th>
<th>DONATION</th>
<th>DORMITORY</th>
<th>DRUG</th>
<th>DUTY</th>
<th>EARLY</th>
<th>EARTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY PUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS</td>
<td>DOMESTIC MINING AND MINERAL AND MINERAL FUEL CONSERVATION FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM</td>
<td>DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY</td>
<td>INDIAN EDUCATION-DORMITORY OPERATIONS</td>
<td>ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION</td>
<td>LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-NARCOTICS AND DANGEROUS DRUGS-TRAINING</td>
<td>HANDICAPPED EARLY CHILDHOOD ASSISTANCE</td>
<td>ASTRONOMICAL, ATMOSPHERIC, EARTH AND OCEAN SCIENCES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.006</td>
<td>13.567</td>
<td>39.003</td>
<td>15.109</td>
<td>13.420</td>
<td>16.004</td>
<td>13.444</td>
<td>47.050</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EDUCATION**

| EDUCATION | ADULT EDUCATION-GRANTS TO STATES | AVIATION EDUCATION | BILINGUAL EDUCATION | CAREER EDUCATION | CITIZENSHIP EDUCATION AND TRAINING | COMMUNITY EDUCATION | CONSUMERS' EDUCATION | CONTINUING DENTAL EDUCATION GRANT PROGRAM | CUBAN EDUCATION-STUDENT LOANS | DESEGREGATION OF PUBLIC EDUCATION | DRUG ABUSE EDUCATION PROGRAMS | EDUCATION AND TRAINING OF HEALTH SERVICE PERSONNEL | EDUCATION FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN AND YOUTH | EDUCATION FOR THE USE OF THE METRIC SYSTEM OF MEASUREMENT | EDUCATIONAL SERVICES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION | ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL EDUCATION IN THE ARTS | EMERGENCY ADULT EDUCATION PROGRAM FOR INDOCHINA REFUGEES | EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BILINGUAL EDUCATION PROJECTS | ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION | FUND FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION | HEALTH MANPOWER EDUCATION INITIATIVE AWARDS | HIGHER EDUCATION ACADEMIC FACILITIES-STATE ADMINISTRATION | HIGHER EDUCATION ACT INSURED LOANS | HIGHER EDUCATION-COOPERATIVE EDUCATION |
|-----------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|

**726**

**731**
PROGRAM NAME INDEX

HIGHER EDUCATION INSTRUCTIONAL EQUIPMENT ........................................... 13.518
HIGHER EDUCATION-LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES ..................... 13.453
HIGHER EDUCATION-STRENGTHENING DEVELOPING INSTITUTIONS ..................... 13.454
HIGHER EDUCATION-VETERANS' COST OF INSTRUCTION PROGRAM ................... 13.540
HIGHER EDUCATION WORK-STUDY ................................................................ 13.463
INDIAN EDUCATION-ADULT INDIAN EDUCATION .......................................... 13.536
INDIAN EDUCATION-ADULTS ........................................................................ 15.100
INDIAN EDUCATION-ASSISTANCE TO SCHOOLS ......................................... 15.130
INDIAN EDUCATION-COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES ................................... 15.114
INDIAN EDUCATION-CONTRACTS WITH INDIAN TRIBAL ORGANIZATIONS ........ 15.105
INDIAN EDUCATION-DORMITORY OPERATIONS ......................................... 15.109
INDIAN EDUCATION-FEDERAL SCHOOLS ..................................................... 15.110
INDIAN EDUCATION-FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDIAN STUDENTS ......................... 13.569
INDIAN EDUCATION-GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES .............. 13.534
INDIAN EDUCATION-GRANTS TO NON-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES ......... 13.551
INDIAN EDUCATION-SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS ............................. 13.535
LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION PROGRAM-STUDENT FINANCIAL AID ........ 16.504
MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY EDUCATION AND TRAINING ............................. 15.352
NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT-LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS ................. 13.469
NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL STUDY AREAS AND NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS .............................. 15.902
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EDUCATION .................................................... 45.003
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-EDUCATION PILOT AND DEVELOPMENT GRANTS ................................................................. 45.110
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION PROGRAM ............................................................... 45.127
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-HIGHER EDUCATION PROJECTS ........... 45.111
PUBLIC EDUCATION ON DRUG ABUSE-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE ............. 16.005
PUBLIC SERVICE EDUCATION-INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS AND FELLOWSHIPS .............................................................. 13.555
REGIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS FOR DEAF AND OTHER HANDICAPPED PERSONS ................................................................. 13.560
SCIENCE EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT ....................................................... 47.048
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION PROGRAMS IN BASIC RESEARCH AND PUBLIC EDUCATION ............................................................... 60.001
SPACE SCIENCE EDUCATION PROJECT .................................................. 43.001
TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT AWARDS FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL - LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT AWARDS .......... 13.503
TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT AWARDS FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL VOCATIONAL EDUCATION CERTIFICATION FELLOWSHIPS ................................................................. 13.578
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - CONTRACT PROGRAM FOR INDIAN TRIBES AND INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS ....................................................... 13.588
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-BASIC GRANTS TO STATES .............................. 13.493
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-CONSUMER AND HOMEMAKING ...................... 13.494
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-IMPROVEMENT SUPPORTIVE SERVICE .............. 13.495
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT-STATE SYSTEMS PROGRAM ................................................................. 13.504
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-PROGRAM IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS ............... 13.498
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-SPECIAL NEEDS .............................................. 13.499
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-STATE ADVISORY COUNCILS ............................. 13.500

EDUCATIONAL

BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANT PROGRAM .......................... 13.539
DEPENDENTS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE .............................................. 64.117

727

732
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PROGRAM NAME INDEX</th>
<th>CODE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONAL BROADCASTING FACILITIES (PUBLIC BROADCASTING)</td>
<td>13.413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-GRADUATE STUDENTS AND RESEARCH SCHOLARS</td>
<td>19.101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-UNIVERSITY LECTURERS (PROFESSORS)</td>
<td>19.102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONAL INNOVATION AND SUPPORT</td>
<td>13.571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY CENTERS</td>
<td>13.543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONAL PACKAGING AND DISSEMINATION</td>
<td>13.553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>13.950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONAL SERVICES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION</td>
<td>60.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION AND RADIO-PROGRAMMING</td>
<td>13.541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES</td>
<td>13.428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BASIC GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES</td>
<td>13.525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION</td>
<td>13.530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH PROFESSIONS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE ACT INSURED LOANS</td>
<td>13.574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS</td>
<td>11.195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIAN EDUCATION-GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES</td>
<td>13.534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIAN EDUCATION-GRANTS TO NON-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES</td>
<td>13.534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT LOANS TO EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS</td>
<td>12.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>16.511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POST-VIETNAM ERA VETERANS' EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM</td>
<td>64.120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM PROGRAMS, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL RESEARCH AND RELATED EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES</td>
<td>60.016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS</td>
<td>13.418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VETERANS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE</td>
<td>64.111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOMEN'S EDUCATIONAL EQUITY</td>
<td>13.565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONALLY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-HANDICAPPED</td>
<td>13.427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN IN STATE ADMINISTERED INSTITUTIONS SERVING NEGLECTED OR DELINQUENT CHILDREN</td>
<td>13.431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES</td>
<td>13.428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-MIGRANTS</td>
<td>13.429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-SPECIAL INCENTIVE GRANTS</td>
<td>13.512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-STATE ADMINISTRATION</td>
<td>13.430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEMENTARY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONAL SERVICES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION</td>
<td>60.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL EDUCATION IN THE ARTS</td>
<td>13.566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION PROGRAM</td>
<td>45.127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELIMINATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIGHT TO READ-ELIMINATION OF ILLITERACY</td>
<td>13.533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMERGENCY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMERGENCY ADULT EDUCATION PROGRAM FOR INDOCHINA REFUGEES</td>
<td>13.579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID - MAGENT SCHOOLS, UNIVERSITY/BUSINESS COOPERATION</td>
<td>13.589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID - NEUTRAL SITE PLANNING</td>
<td>13.590</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PROGRAM NAME INDEX

EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BASIC GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES ........................................................................................................... 13.525
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BILINGUAL EDUCATION PROJECTS ...................................................................................................................... 13.528
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION ............................................................................................................................... 13.530
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-PILOT PROGRAMS (SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS) ........................................................................... 13.526
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS ................................................................................................................................. 13.532
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS (NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS) ....................................................... 13.529

EMPLOYMENT

EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS ................................................................................................................................. 17.219
EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING RESEARCH-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION GRANTS ............................................................................................. 17.218
INDIAN EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE ......................................................................................................................................................... 15.108

ENERGY

FACULTY TRAINING INSTITUTES, SHORT COURSES, AND WORKSHOPS ON ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL SUBJECTS ........................................................................... 24.007
TRAIINEESHIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN ENGINEERING, STUDIES RELATED TO ENERGY CONVERSION, HEALTH AND SAFETY, AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING ........................................................................... 24.020

ENFORCEMENT

LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION-JUDP NATIONAL INSTITUTE ........................................................................................................... 16.518
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT .................................................................................................................. 16.511
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-INTERNERSHIPS ........................................................................................................................................... 16.512
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-NARCOTICS AND DANGEROUS DRUGS-TRAINING ................................................................................................. 16.004
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-TRAINING .................................................................................................................................................. 16.513
LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION PROGRAM-GRADUATE STUDENT FINANCIAL AID .................................................................................................................. 16.504
LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-GRADUATE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS ........................................................................................................... 16.505
LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-VISITING FELLOWSHIPS ........................................................................................... 16.508

ENGINEERING

FACILITIES ENGINEERING AND PROPERTY MANAGEMENT-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE ........................................................................................................... 13.677
MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING .................................................................................................................. 47.049
TRAIINEESHIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN ENGINEERING, STUDIES RELATED TO ENERGY CONVERSION, HEALTH AND SAFETY, AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING ........................................................................... 24.020

ENVIRONMENTAL

CHESAPEAKE BAY CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES ................................................................................................................................. 60.004
ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION ........................................................................................................................................................................... 13.522
FACULTY TRAINING INSTITUTES, SHORT COURSES, AND WORKSHOPS ON ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL SUBJECTS ........................................................................... 24.007
NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL STUDY AREAS AND NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS ........................................................................................................... 15.902
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ARTS ........................................................................................................... 45.001
TRAIINEESHIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN ENGINEERING, STUDIES RELATED TO ENERGY CONVERSION, HEALTH AND SAFETY, AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING ........................................................................... 24.020

EQUALIZATION

ASSISTANCE TO STATES FOR STATE EQUALIZATION PLANS ................................................................................................................................. 13.572

729

734
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PROGRAM NAME INDEX</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EQUIPMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIGHER EDUCATION INSTRUCTIONAL EQUIPMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT LOANS TO EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USED NUCLEAR-TYPE EQUIPMENT GRANTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EQUIPPING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FACILITY SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION PLANNING AND EQUIPPING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EQUITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOMEN'S EDUCATIONAL EQUITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ERA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POST-VIETNAM ERA VETERANS' EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHNIC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHNIC HERITAGE STUDIES PROGRAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXCHANGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-GRADUATE STUDENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-UNIVERSITY LECTURERS (PROFESSORS) AND RESEARCH SCHOLARS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY PUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMITHSONIAN SCIENCE INFORMATION EXCHANGE, INC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEACHER EXCHANGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXHIBITION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION TRAVELING EXHIBITION SERVICE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXHIBITIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-INTERPRETIVE MUSEUM EXHIBITIONS AND INTERPRETIVE PROGRAMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXHIBITS, INFORMATION SERVICES-EXHIBITS, PUBLIC SPEAKERS, PUBLICATIONS, REFERENCE, AND ANALYSIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXPANDED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRAINING IN EXPANDED AUXILIARY MANAGEMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXPANSION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EXPANSION ARTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXPERIENCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORK EXPERIENCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXTENSION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART EXTENSION SERVICE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FACILITIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES-DEMONSTRATION FACILITIES AND TRAINING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONAL BROADCASTING FACILITIES (PUBLIC BROADCASTING)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FACILITIES ENGINEERING AND PROPERTY MANAGEMENT-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIGHER EDUCATION ACADEMIC FACILITIES-STATE ADMINISTRATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FACILITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FACILITY SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION PLANNING AND EQUIPPING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FACULTY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FACULTY AND STUDENT PARTICIPATION-LABORATORY COOPERATIVE PROGRAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FACULTY TRAINING INSTITUTES, SHORT COURSES, AND WORKSHOPS ON ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL SUBJECTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FACULTY RESEARCH ABROAD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAMILY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAMILY MEDICINE-TRAINING GRANTS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**PROGRAM NAME INDEX**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES-TRAINING GRANTS AND CONTRACTS</th>
<th>13.260</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FEDERAL DISPOSAL OF FEDERAL SURPLUS REAL PROPERTY</td>
<td>39.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY</td>
<td>39.003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIAN EDUCATION-FEDERAL SCHOOLS</td>
<td>15.110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-FEDERAL-STATE PARTNERSHIP</td>
<td>45.007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FEDERALLY SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS-CONSTRUCTION</td>
<td>13.477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS-MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION</td>
<td>13.478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FELLOWSHIP DOMESTIC MINING AND MINERAL AND MINERAL FUEL CONSERVATION FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM</td>
<td>13.567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FELLOWSHIPS AIR POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS</td>
<td>66.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLLEGE TEACHER GRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS</td>
<td>13.407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-FELLOWSHIPS</td>
<td>13.434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIAN EDUCATION-FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDIAN STUDENTS</td>
<td>13.569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-GRADUATE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS</td>
<td>16.505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-VISITING FELLOWSHIPS</td>
<td>16.508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AND STIPENDS FOR THE PROFESSIONS</td>
<td>45.109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AT CENTERS FOR ADVANCED STUDY</td>
<td>45.122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDEPENDENT STUDY AND RESEARCH</td>
<td>45.118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS IN RESIDENCE FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS</td>
<td>45.119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBLIC SERVICE EDUCATION-INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS AND FELLOWSHIPS</td>
<td>13.555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT AWARDS FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL VOCATIONAL EDUCATION CERTIFICATION FELLOWSHIPS</td>
<td>13.592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS</td>
<td>66.430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS-FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS</td>
<td>60.020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILM MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES</td>
<td>24.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILMS HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS</td>
<td>13.446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINANCIAL HEALTH PROFESSIONS-FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS</td>
<td>13.381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INCENTIVE GRANTS FOR STATE STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TRAINING</td>
<td>13.562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION PROGRAM-STATE, FINANCIAL AID</td>
<td>18.504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FITNESS PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL FITNESS AND SPORTS</td>
<td>13.289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOLLOW FOLLOW THROUGH</td>
<td>13.433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOOD CHILD CARE FOOD PROGRAM</td>
<td>10.558</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

731

736
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PROGRAM NAME INDEX</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>NONFOOD ASSISTANCE FOR SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAMS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SUMMER FOOD SERVICE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FOREIGN</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-CENTERS AND INTERNATIONAL STUDIES PROGRAMS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-FELLOWSHIPS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-RESEARCH</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FOREIGN CURRICULUM CONSULTANTS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>INSTITUTIONAL CENTERS TO AID FOREIGN DEVELOPMENT</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM PROGRAMS, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL RESEARCH AND RELATED EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FREE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>IMPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FUEL</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DOMESTIC MINING AND MINERAL AND MINERAL FUEL CONSERVATION FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FULBRIGHT</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FACULTY RESEARCH ABROAD</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FOREIGN CURRICULUM CONSULTANTS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-GROUP PROJECTS ABROAD</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FUND</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FUND FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GALLERY</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART EXTENSION SERVICE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GENERAL</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-GENERAL RESEARCH PROGRAM</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GERONTOLOGY</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING-MULTIDISCIPLINARY CENTERS OF GERONTOLOGY</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GIFTED</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EDUCATION FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN AND YOUTH</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GOVERNMENT</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DEPOSITORY LIBRARIES FOR GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GOVERNMENTAL</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY PUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GRADUATE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COLLEGE TEACHER GRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-GRADUATE STUDENTS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-GRADUATE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRAINEESHIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN ENGINEERING, STUDIES RELATED TO ENERGY CONVERSION, HEALTH AND SAFETY, AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GROUP</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-GROUP PROJECTS ABROAD</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PROGRAM NAME INDEX

GUARANTEES
NURSING SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION-ASSISTANCE-DIRECT GRANTS, LOAN GUARANTEES AND INTEREST SUBSIDIES

GUARD
COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM

GUEST
WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS

GUIDANCE
GUIDANCE AND COUNSELING

HANDICAPPED
BOOKS FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-HANDICAPPED
HANDICAPPED EARLY CHILDHOOD ASSISTANCE
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-DEAF-BLIND CENTERS
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-PROGRAMS FOR SEVERELY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN
HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS
HANDICAPPED PERSONNEL PREPARATION
HANDICAPPED PRESCHOOL AND SCHOOL PROGRAMS
HANDICAPPED REGIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS
HANDICAPPED RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION
HANDICAPPED TEACHER RECRUITMENT AND INFORMATION
REGIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS FOR DEAF AND OTHER HANDICAPPED PERSONS

HAYS
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FACULTY RESEARCH ABROAD
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FOREIGN CURRICULUM CONSULTANTS
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-GROUP PROJECTS ABROAD

HEAD
CHILD DEVELOPMENT-HEAD START

HEALTH
ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS
EDUCATION AND TRAINING OF HEALTH SERVICE PERSONNEL
GRANTS TO AFFILIATED MEDICAL SCHOOLS-ASSISTANCE TO HEALTH MANPOWER TRAINING INSTITUTIONS
HEALTH MANPOWER EDUCATION INITIATIVE AWARDS
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-CAPITATION GRANTS
HEALTH PROFESSIONS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE ACT INSURED LOANS
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-START-UP ASSISTANCE
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-STUDENT LOANS
HEALTH STATISTICS TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS
MENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS
MENTAL HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS
MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY EDUCATION AND TRAINING

PUBLIC HEALTH/NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM
SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC HEALTH-GRANTS
PROGRAM NAME INDEX

TRAINEE SHIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN ENGINEERING, STUDIES RELATED TO ENERGY CONVERSION, HEALTH AND SAFETY, AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING 24.020

HEALTH/NATIONAL
PUBLIC HEALTH/NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM 13.288

HEMOPHILIA
COMPREHENSIVE HEMOPHILIA DIAGNOSTIC AND TREATMENT CENTERS 13.296

HERITAGE
ETHNIC HERITAGE STUDIES PROGRAM 13.549

HIGHER
HIGHER EDUCATION ACADEMIC FACILITIES-STATE ADMINISTRATION 13.455
HIGHER EDUCATION ACT INSURED LOANS 13.460
HIGHER EDUCATION-COOPERATIVE EDUCATION 13.510
HIGHER EDUCATION-INSTRUCTIONAL EQUIPMENT 13.518
HIGHER EDUCATION-LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES 13.453
HIGHER EDUCATION-STRENGTHENING DEVELOPING INSTITUTIONS 13.454
HIGHER EDUCATION-VETERANS' COST OF INSTRUCTION PROGRAM 13.540
HIGHER EDUCATION WORK-STUDY 13.463
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-HIGHER EDUCATION PROJECTS 45.111

HOMEMAKING
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-CONSUMER AND HOMEMAKING 13.494

HUMANITIES
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-CENTERS OF RESEARCH 45.124
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-CULTURAL INSTITUTIONS 45.117
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-EDUCATION PILOT AND DEVELOPMENT GRANTS 45.110
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION PROGRAM 45.127
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AND STIPENDS FOR THE PROFESSIONS 45.109
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AT CENTERS FOR ADVANCED STUDY 45.122
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDEPENDENT STUDY AND RESEARCH 45.118
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS IN RESIDENCE FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS 45.119
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-GENERAL RESEARCH PROGRAM 45.105
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-HIGHER EDUCATION PROJECTS 45.111
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-HUMANITIES INSTITUTES 45.120
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-INTERPRETIVE MUSEUM EXHIBITIONS AND INTERPRETIVE PROGRAMS 45.125
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-MEDIA GRANTS 45.104
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-NATIONAL BOARD OF CONSULTANTS 45.123
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-PUBLIC PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT 45.113
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-RESEARCH MATERIALS 45.126
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SUMMER SEMINARS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS 45.116
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SUMMER STIPENDS 45.121
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-YOUTH PROGRAMS 45.115

ILLITERACY
RIGHT TO READ-ELIMINATION OF ILLITERACY 13.533

739
### PROGRAM NAME INDEX

**IMPORTATION**
- IMPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS .. 11.105

**IMPROVEMENT**
- FUND FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION .. 13.925
- NURSE TRAINING IMPROVEMENT-SPECIAL PROJECTS .. 13.359
- SCIENCE EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT .. 47.048
- SCIENCE MANPOWER IMPROVEMENT .. 4.709
- VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-IMPROVEMENT SUPPORTIVE SERVICE .. 13.495
- VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-PROGRAM IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS .. 13.498

**INCENTIVE**
- EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-SPECIAL INCENTIVE GRANTS .. 13.512
- INCENTIVE GRANTS FOR STATE STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TRAINING .. 13.582

**INCENTIVES**
- INCENTIVES TO STATES FOR INDIANA STUDENT INCENTIVES .. 13.548

**INDEPENDENT**
- PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDEPENDENT STUDY AND RESEARCH .. 45.118

**INDIAN**
- INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS DEVELOPMENT .. 15.850
- INDIAN EDUCATION-ADULT INDIAN EDUCATION .. 13.536
- INDIAN EDUCATION-ADULTS .. 15.100
- INDIAN EDUCATION-ASSISTANCE TO SCHOOLS .. 15.130
- INDIAN EDUCATION-COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES .. 15.114
- INDIAN EDUCATION-CONTRACTS WITH INDIAN TRIBAL ORGANIZATIONS .. 15.105
- INDIAN EDUCATION-DORMITORY OPERATIONS .. 15.109
- INDIAN EDUCATION-FEDERAL SCHOOLS .. 15.110
- INDIAN EDUCATION-FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDIAN STUDENTS .. 13.569
- INDIAN EDUCATION-GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES .. 13.534
- INDIAN EDUCATION-GRANTS TO NON-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES .. 13.551
- INDIAN EDUCATION-SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS .. 13.535
- INDIAN EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE .. 15.108
- INDIAN PROPERTY ACQUISITION-TRANSFER OF INDIAN SCHOOL PROPERTIES .. 15.128
- VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-CONTRACT PROGRAM FOR INDIAN TRIBES AND INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS .. 13.588

**INDOCHINA**
- EMERGENCY ADULT EDUCATION PROGRAM FOR INDOCHINA REFUGEES .. 13.579

**INDUSTRIAL**
- INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT LOANS TO EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS .. 12.001

**INFORMATION**
- CONSUMER INFORMATION CENTER .. 39.009
- HANDICAPPED TEACHER RECRUITMENT AND INFORMATION .. 12.452
- INFORMATION SERVICES-EXHIBITS, PUBLIC SPEAKERS, PUBLICATIONS, REFERENCE, AND ANALYSIS .. 24.023
- NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE .. 11.650
- SMITHSONIAN SCIENCE INFORMATION EXCHANGE, INC .. 6.009
- WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER .. 12.953

**INITIATIVE**
- HEALTH MANPOWER EDUCATION INITIATIVE AWARDS .. 13.380
PROGRAM NAME INDEX

INNOVATION
EDUCATIONAL INNOVATION AND SUPPORT ........................................... 13.571

INNOVATIVE
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-PROGRAMS FOR SEVERELY 
HANICAPPED CHILDREN .............................................................. 13.568

INSTITUTE
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION-JUDP NATIONAL 
INSTITUTE .................................................................................. 16.518
SMITHSONIAN TROPICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE ......................... 60.018

INSTITUTES,
FAACULTY TRAINING INSTITUTES, SHORT COURSES, AND 
WORKSHOPS ON ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL SUBJECTS ......... 24.007
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-HUMANITIES INSTITUTES .... 45.120
WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH-ASSISTANCE TO STATE INSTITUTES 15.951
WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH-MATCHING GRANTS TO STATE INSTITUTES 15.952

INSTITUTION
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION PROGRAMS IN BASIC, RESEARCH AND 
PUBLIC EDUCATION .................................................................. 60.001
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION TRAVELING EXHIBITION SERVICE ..... 60.013

INSTITUTIONAL
EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS ............. 17.219
INSTITUTIONAL CENTERS TO AID FOREIGN DEVELOPMENT ....... 19.006
PUBLIC SERVICE EDUCATION-INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS AND FELLOWSHIPS ......................................................... 13.555

INSTITUTIONS
GRANTS TO, AFFILIATED MEDICAL SCHOOLS-ASSISTANCE TO 
HEALTH MANPOWER TRAINING INSTITUTIONS ......................... 64.021
HIGHER EDUCATION-STRENGTHENING-DEVELOPING INSTITUTIONS .. 13.454
INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT LOANS TO EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS . 12.001
NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT-LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS ... 13.469
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-CULTURAL INSTITUTIONS .... 45.117

INSTRUCTION
HIGHER EDUCATION-VETERANS' COST OF INSTRUCTION PROGRAM .. 13.540

INSTRUCTIONAL
BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS, METHODS, 
AND TECHNIQUE ...................................................................... 13.587
HIGHER EDUCATION INSTRUCTIONAL EQUIPMENT ................. 13.518

INSTRUCTOR
BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR TRAINING ...................... 13.566

INSURED
HEALTH PROFESSIONS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE ACT INSURED 
LOANS ....................................................................................... 13.574
HIGHER EDUCATION ACT INSURED LOANS ............................. 13.460

INTEREST
NURSING SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION-ASSISTANCE-DIRECT GRANTS, 
LOAN GUARANTEES AND INTEREST SUBSIDIES ..................... 13.369

INTERGOVERNMENTAL
INTERGOVERNMENTAL PROGRAM ............................................. 47.036

INTERLIBRARY
LIBRARY SERVICES-INTERLIBRARY COOPERATION .................... 12.465
PROGRAM NAME INDEX

INTERNATIONAL
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-CENTERS AND INTERNATIONAL STUDIES PROGRAMS .................................................. 13.435
INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY PUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS ........................................ 60.006
WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS-FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS ........................................... 60.020

INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE PROGRAMS
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-CENTERS AND INTERNATIONAL STUDIES PROGRAMS .................................................. 13.435

INTERPRETIVE
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-INTERPRETIVE MUSEUM EXHIBITIONS AND INTERPRETIVE PROGRAMS .................................................. 45.125

INTRASTATE
STATE PLANNING COMMISSIONS PROGRAM-INTRASTATE PLANNING ................................................................. 13.550

JDP
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION-JDP NATIONAL INSTITUTE ............................................................... 16.518

JOB
JOB CORPS ........................................................................................................................................................ 17.211

LABORATORY
FACULTY AND STUDENT PARTICIPATION-LABORATORY COOPERATIVE PROGRAM .................................................. 24.004

LAND
HIGHER EDUCATION-LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES ........................................................................... 13.453

LANGUAGE
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-CENTERS AND INTERNATIONAL STUDIES PROGRAMS .................................................. 13.435
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-FELLOWSHIPS ........................................................................... 13.434
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-RESEARCH ........................................................................... 13.436

LEAS
SPECIAL ASSISTANCE TO REFUGEES FROM CAMBODIA, VIETNAM AND LAOS IN THE UNITED STATES ................................... 13.769

LAW
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION-JDP NATIONAL INSTITUTE ............................................................... 16.518
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT ........................................................................... 16.511
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-INTERNERSHIPS .................................................................................. 16.512
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-NARCOTICS AND DANGEROUS DRUGS-TRAINING ................................................................. 16.004
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-TRAINING .................................................................................. 16.513
LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION PROGRAM-STUDENT FINANCIAL AID ........................................................................... 16.504
LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-GRADUATE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS ................................................................. 16.505
LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-VISITING FELLOWSHIPS ................................................................. 16.508

LEADERSHIP
TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT AWARDS FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL - LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT AWARDS ................................................................. 13.503

LEARNING
LIBRARIES AND LEARNING RESOURCES ................................................................................................. 13.570
SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIFIC LEARNING DISABILITIES ................................................................................................................ 13.520
**PROGRAM NAME INDEX**

**LECTURERS**
EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-UNIVERSITY LECTURERS (PROFESSORS) AND RESEARCH SCHOLARS.................................................................................................................. 19.102

**LIBRARIES**
CONSTRUCTION OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES.................................................................................................................. 13.408
DEPOSITORY LIBRARIES FOR GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS........................................................................... 40.001
LIBRARIES AND LEARNING RESOURCES........................................................................................................ 43.570
LIBRARY SERVICES-GRANTS FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES.......................................................................................... 13.464
MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES..................................................................................................................... 24.002

**LIBRARY**
COLLEGE LIBRARY RESOURCES...................................................................................................................... 13.406
DISTRIBUTION OF LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOGING........................................................................... 42.003
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PHOTODUPLICATION SERVICE.................................................................................. 42.004
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PUBLICATIONS........................................................................................................ 42.005
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE AND BIBLIOGRAPHIC SERVICES...................................................... 42.006
LIBRARY RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION.................................................................................................. 13.475
LIBRARY SERVICES-GRANTS FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES.................................................................................... 13.464
LIBRARY SERVICES-INTERLIBRARY COOPERATION....................................................................................... 13.465
LIBRARY TRAINING GRANTS........................................................................................................................... 13.468
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY SERVICE.................................................................................................. 10.700
REFERENCE AND CONSULTATION SERVICES IN PRESERVATION, RESTORATION, AND PROTECTION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS.......................................................................................... 42.008
STRENGTHENING RESEARCH LIBRARY RESOURCES...................................................................................... 13.576

**LITERARY PUBLICATIONS**
INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY PUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS.......................................................................................... 60.006

**LITERATURE**
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-LITERATURE........................................................................................................ 45.004

**LOAN**
NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOAN CANCELLATIONS.................................................................................. 13.470
NURSING SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION-ASSISTANCE-DIRECT GRANTS, LOAN GUARANTEES AND INTEREST SUBSIDIES..................................................................................................................... 13.389

**LOANS**
CUBAN EDUCATION-STUDENT LOANS.......................................................................................................... 13.409
HEALTH PROFESSIONS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE ACT INSURED LOANS........................................... 13.574
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-STUDENT LOANS..................................................................................................... 13.542
HIGHER EDUCATION ACT INSURED LOANS................................................................................................ 13.460
INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT LOANS TO EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS........................................................................ 12.001
NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT-LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS.................................................................. 13.469
NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOANS........................................................................................................... 13.471
NURSING STUDENT LOANS............................................................................................................................ 13.364

**LOCAL**
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES...................................................... 13.428
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BASIC GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES.......................... 13.525
INDIAN EDUCATION-GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES....................................................... 13.534
INDIAN EDUCATION-GRANTS TO NON-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES............................................... 13.551

**LUNCH**
NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM............................................................................................................. 10.555

**MAGNET**
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID - MAGNET SCHOOLS, UNIVERSITY/BUSINESS COOPERATION................................................. 13.589
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PROGRAM NAME INDEX</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>MAINTENANCE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS-MANAGEMENT AND OPERATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MANAGEMENT</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FACILITIES ENGINEERING AND PROPERTY MANAGEMENT-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRAINING IN EXPANDED AUXILIARY MANAGEMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MANAGERIAL</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION MANAGERIAL TRAINING GRANTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MANPOWER</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIR POLLUTION CONTROL MANPOWER TRAINING GRANTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANCER RESEARCH MANPOWER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRANTS TO AFFILIATED MEDICAL SCHOOLS-ASSISTANCE TO HEALTH MANPOWER TRAINING INSTITUTIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH MANPOWER EDUCATION INITIATIVE AWARDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIENCE MANPOWER IMPROVEMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MARINE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STATE MARINE SCHOOLS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MASS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION MANAGERIAL TRAINING GRANTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MATCHING</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH-MATCHING GRANTS TO STATE INSTITUTES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MATERIALS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS, METHODS, AND TECHNIQUE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-RESEARCH MATERIALS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFERENCE AND CONSULTATION SERVICES IN PRESERVATION, RESTORATION, AND PROTECTION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESEARCH REACTOR AND MATERIALS ASSISTANCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MATHEMATICAL</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MEASUREMENT</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATION FOR THE USE OF THE METRIC SYSTEM OF MEASUREMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MEDIA</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-PUBLIC MEDIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-MEDIA GRANTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MEDICAL</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRANTS TO AFFILIATED MEDICAL SCHOOLS-ASSISTANCE TO HEALTH MANPOWER TRAINING INSTITUTIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MEDICINE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAMILY MEDICINE-TRAINING GRANTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MENTAL</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MENTAL HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PROGRAM NAME INDEX

MERCHANT
U.S. MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY .................................................. 11.507

METHODS,
BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS, METHODS,
AND TECHNIQUES .............................................................. 13.567

METRIC
EDUCATION FOR THE USE OF THE METRIC SYSTEM OF MEASUREMENT
................................................................. 13.561

MIGRANTS
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-MIGRANTS .......................... 13.429

MILK
SPECIAL MILK PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN .................................. 10.556

MINE
MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY EDUCATION AND TRAINING ............. 15.352

MINERAL
DOMESTIC MINING AND MINERAL AND MINERAL FUEL CONSERVA-
TION FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM ............................................ 13.567

MINING
DOMESTIC MINING AND MINERAL AND MINERAL FUEL CONSERVA-
TION FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM ............................................ 13.567

MINORITY
MINORITY ACCESS TO RESEARCH CAREERS ................................ 13.880
MINORITY BIOMEDICAL SUPPORT ........................................... 13.375

MOTION
MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES ........................................... 24.002

MULTIDISCIPLINARY
SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING-MULTIDISCIPLINARY CENTERS
OF GERONTOLOGY .......................................................... 13.638

MUSEUM
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-INTERPRETIVE MUSEUM EXHIB-
ITIONS AND INTERPRETIVE PROGRAMS ................................... 45.125
SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM
PROGRAMS, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL RESEARCH AND RELATED
EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES .................................................. 60.016

MUSEUMS
MUSEUMS-ASSISTANCE AND ADVICE ....................................... 60.007
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-MUSEUMS ....................................... 45.012

MUSIC
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-MUSIC ........................................... 45.005

NARCOTICS
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-NARCOTICS AND DANGEROUS
DRUGS-TRAINING ............................................................ 16.004

NATIONAL
ALCOHOL NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS ..................... 13.272
DRUG ABUSE NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS ............... 13.278
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION-JUD NATIONAL
INSTITUTE ................................................................. 16.518
MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS ........ 13.282
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY SERVICE .................. 10.700
NATIONAL ARCHIVES REFERENCE SERVICES .......................... 39.004
NATIONAL AUDIOVISUAL CENTER .......................................... 39.005
NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT-LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS ...... 13.469
NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOAN CANCELLATIONS ................. 13.470
NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOANS .................................... 13.471
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name Index</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>National Environmental Study Areas and National Environmental Education Development Programs</td>
<td>15.902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Gallery of Art Extension Service</td>
<td>68.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National School Lunch Program</td>
<td>10.555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Student Volunteer Program</td>
<td>72.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Technical Information Service</td>
<td>11.650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Humanities National Board of Consultants</td>
<td>45.123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Needs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational Education-Special Needs</td>
<td>13.499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neglected</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educationally Deprived Children in State Administered Institutions Serving Neglected or Delinquent Children</td>
<td>13.431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neutral</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency School Aid - Neutral Site Planning</td>
<td>13.590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency School Aid Act-Special Programs and Projects (Non-Profit Organizations)</td>
<td>13.529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Education-Grants to Non-Local Educational Agencies</td>
<td>13.551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonfood</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonfood Assistance for School Food Service Programs</td>
<td>10.554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nuclear</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Used Nuclear-Type Equipment Grants</td>
<td>24.022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nurse</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Nurse Training Programs</td>
<td>13.299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nurse Practitioner Training Programs</td>
<td>13.298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nurse Training Improvement-Special Projects</td>
<td>13.359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Nurse Traineeships</td>
<td>13.358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing Capitation Grants</td>
<td>13.386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing Scholarships</td>
<td>13.363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing School Construction-Assistance-Direct Grants, Loan Guarantees and Interest Subsidies</td>
<td>13.369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing Student Loans</td>
<td>13.364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational Safety and Health Training Grants</td>
<td>13.263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ocean</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astronomical, Atmospheric, Earth and Ocean Sciences</td>
<td>47.050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas-Maintenance and Operation</td>
<td>13.478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Education-Dormitory Operations</td>
<td>15.109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teacher Corps-Operations and Training</td>
<td>13.489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opportunity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program</td>
<td>13.539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Opportunity Centers</td>
<td>13.543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants</td>
<td>13.418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organizations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency School Aid Act-Special Programs and Projects (Non-Profit Organizations)</td>
<td>13.529</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# PROGRAM NAME INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PROGRAM NAME</th>
<th>INDEX</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INDIAN EDUCATION-CONTRACTS WITH INDIAN TRIBAL ORGANIZATIONS</td>
<td>15.105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - CONTRACT PROGRAM FOR INDIAN TRIBES AND INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS</td>
<td>13.588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OUTREACH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPRENTICESHIP OUTREACH</td>
<td>17.200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PACKAGING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONAL PACKAGING AND DISSEMINATION</td>
<td>13.553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARTNERSHIP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-FEDERAL-STATE PARTNERSHIP</td>
<td>45.007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERSONAL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY</td>
<td>39.003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERSONNEL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATION AND TRAINING OF HEALTH SERVICE PERSONNEL</td>
<td>64.003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANDICAPPED PERSONNEL PREPARATION</td>
<td>13.451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT AWARDS FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL - LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT AWARDS</td>
<td>13.503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT AWARDS FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL VOCATIONAL EDUCATION CERTIFICATION FELLOWSHIPS</td>
<td>13.578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT-STATE SYSTEMS PROGRAM</td>
<td>13.504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERSONS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REGIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS FOR DEAF AND OTHER HANDICAPPED PERSONS</td>
<td>13.560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHOTODUPLICATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PHOTO DUPICATION SERVICE</td>
<td>42.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYSICAL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING</td>
<td>47.049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL FITNESS AND SPORTS</td>
<td>13.289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYSICALLY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOOKS FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED</td>
<td>42.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PICTURE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES</td>
<td>24.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PILOT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-PILOT PROGRAMS (SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS)</td>
<td>13.526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-EDUCATION PILOT AND DEVELOPMENT GRANTS</td>
<td>45.110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLANNING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID - NEUTRAL SITE PLANNING</td>
<td>13.590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FACILITY SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION PLANNING AND EQUIPPING</td>
<td>15.587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES-TRAINING GRANTS AND CONTRACTS</td>
<td>13.260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STATE PLANNING COMMISSIONS PROGRAM-INTRASTATE PLANNING</td>
<td>13.550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLICY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY POLICY RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS</td>
<td>47.052</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLLUTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIR POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS</td>
<td>66.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIR POLLUTION CONTROL MANPOWER TRAINING GRANTS</td>
<td>66.003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS</td>
<td>66.430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATER POLLUTION CONTROL-PROFESSIONAL TRAINING GRANTS</td>
<td>66.428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATER POLLUTION CONTROL-TECHNICAL TRAINING GRANTS</td>
<td>66.429</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## PROGRAM NAME INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POST-VIETNAM ERA VETERANS' EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM</td>
<td>64.120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POSTSECONDARY FUND FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION</td>
<td>13.925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRACTITIONER NURSE PRACTITIONER TRAINING PROGRAMS</td>
<td>13.298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREPARATION HANDICAPPED PERSONNEL PREPARATION</td>
<td>13.451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRE-SCHOOL HANDICAPPED PRESCHOOL AND SCHOOL PROGRAMS</td>
<td>13.449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRESERVATION, REFERENCE AND CONSULTATION SERVICES IN PRESERVATION, RESTORATION, AND PROTECTION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS</td>
<td>42.008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL FITNESS AND SPORTS</td>
<td>12.289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREVENTION ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION</td>
<td>13.420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROFESSIONAL PROFESSIONAL NURSE TRAINEESHIPS</td>
<td>13.358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATER POLLUTION CONTROL-PROFESSIONAL TRAINING GRANTS</td>
<td>66.428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROFESSIONS ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS</td>
<td>13.305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH PROFESSIONS-CAPITATION GRANTS</td>
<td>13.339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH PROFESSIONS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE ACT INSURED LOANS</td>
<td>13.574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH PROFESSIONS-FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS</td>
<td>13.381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT</td>
<td>13.383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH PROFESSIONS-START-UP ASSISTANCE</td>
<td>13.384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH PROFESSIONS-INSURED LOANS</td>
<td>13.342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AND STIPENDS FOR THE PROFESSIONS</td>
<td>45.109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(PROFESSORS) EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-UNIVERSITY LECTURERS (PROFESSORS) AND RESEARCH SCHOLARS</td>
<td>19.102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROFIT EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS (NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS)</td>
<td>13.529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROGRAMMING EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION AND RADIO-PROGRAMMING</td>
<td>13.541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ARTS</td>
<td>45.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-DANCE</td>
<td>45.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EDUCATION</td>
<td>45.003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EXPANSION ARTS</td>
<td>45.010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-FEDERAL-STATE PARTNERSHIP</td>
<td>45.007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-LITERATURE</td>
<td>45.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-MUSEUMS</td>
<td>45.012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-MUSIC</td>
<td>45.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-PUBLIC MEDIA</td>
<td>45.006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-SPECIAL PROJECTS</td>
<td>45.011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-THEATRE</td>
<td>45.008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-VISUAL ARTS</td>
<td>45.009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-CENTERS OF RESEARCH</td>
<td>45.124</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

743 748
# PROGRAM NAME INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Humanities—Cultural Institutions</td>
<td>45.117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Humanities—Education Pilot and Develop-</td>
<td>45.110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ment Grants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Humanities—Elementary and Secondary</td>
<td>45.127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education Program</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Humanities—Fellowships and Stipends</td>
<td>45.109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for the Professions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Humanities—Fellowships at Centers for</td>
<td>45.122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Study</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Humanities—Fellowships for Independent</td>
<td>45.118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study and Research</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Humanities—Fellowships in Residence</td>
<td>45.119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for College Teachers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Humanities—General Research Program</td>
<td>45.105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Humanities—Higher Education Projects</td>
<td>45.111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Humanities—Humanities Institutes</td>
<td>45.120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Humanities—Interpretive Museum Exhibi-</td>
<td>45.125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tions and Interpretive Programs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Humanities—Media Grants</td>
<td>45.104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Humanities—National Board of Consul-</td>
<td>45.123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Humanities—Public Program Development</td>
<td>45.113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Humanities—Research Materials</td>
<td>45.126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Humanities—Summer Seminars for Coll-</td>
<td>45.116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ege Teachers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Humanities—Summer Stipends</td>
<td>45.121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Humanities—Youth Programs</td>
<td>45.115</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Properties**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Properties</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Indian—Property Acquisition-Transfer of Indian School Properties</td>
<td>15.128</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Property**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Property</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Disposal of Federal Surplus Real Property</td>
<td>39.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donation of Federal Surplus Personal Property</td>
<td>39.003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facilities Engineering and Property Management—Technical Assistance</td>
<td>13.677</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Property Acquisition-Transfer of Indian School Properties</td>
<td>15.128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surplus Property Utilization</td>
<td>13.676</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Protection**

| Reference and Consultation Services in Preservation, Restoration, and Protection of Library Materials | 42.008 |

**Public**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Public</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Construction of Public Libraries</td>
<td>13.408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desegregation of Public Education</td>
<td>16.100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Broadcasting Facilities (Public Broadcasting)</td>
<td>13.413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Services-Exhibits, Public Speakers, Publications, Reference, and Analysis</td>
<td>24.023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library Services-Grants for Public Libraries</td>
<td>13.464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Arts—Public Media</td>
<td>45.006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Humanities—Public Program Development</td>
<td>45.113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Assistance Training Grants—Title XX</td>
<td>13.772</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Education on Drug Abuse—Technical Assistance</td>
<td>16.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health/National Health Service Corps Scholarship Program</td>
<td>13.288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Service Education—Institutional Grants and Fellowships</td>
<td>13.555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schools of Public Health—Grants</td>
<td>13.370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROGRAM NAME INDEX</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION PROGRAMS IN BASIC RESEARCH AND PUBLIC EDUCATION</td>
<td>60.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PUBLICATIONS</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEPOSitory LIBRARIES FOR GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS</td>
<td>40.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFORMATION SERVICES-EXHIBITS, PUBLIC SPEAKERS, PUBLICATIONS, REFERENCE, AND ANALYSIS</td>
<td>24.023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PUBLICATIONS</td>
<td>42.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>RADIO</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION AND RADIO-PROGRAMMING</td>
<td>13.641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>REACTOR</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESEARCH REACTOR AND MATERIALS ASSISTANCE</td>
<td>24.011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>READ</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIGHT TO READ-ELIMINATION OF ILLITERACY</td>
<td>13.533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>REAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISPOSAL OF FEDERAL SURPLUS REAL PROPERTY</td>
<td>39.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>RECREATION</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUMMER YOUTH RECREATION PROGRAM</td>
<td>49.015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>RECRUITMENT</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANDICAPPED TEACHER RECRUITMENT AND INFORMATION</td>
<td>13.452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>REFERENCE</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFORMATION SERVICES-EXHIBITS, PUBLIC SPEAKERS, PUBLICATIONS, REFERENCE, AND ANALYSIS</td>
<td>24.023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE AND BIBLIOGRAPHIC SERVICES</td>
<td>42.006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIONAL ARCHIVES REFERENCE SERVICES</td>
<td>39.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFERENCE AND CONSULTATION SERVICES IN PRESERVATION, RESTORATION, AND PROTECTION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS</td>
<td>42.008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>REFERRAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESEARCH AND REFERRAL SERVICES IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>42.007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>REFUGEES</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMERGENCY ADULT EDUCATION PROGRAM FOR INDOCHINA REFUGEES</td>
<td>13.579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPECIAL ASSISTANCE TO REFUGEES FROM CAMBODIA, VIETNAM AND LAOS IN THE UNITED STATES</td>
<td>13.769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>REGIONAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANDICAPPED REGIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS</td>
<td>13.450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REGIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS FOR DEAF AND OTHER HANDICAPPED PERSONS</td>
<td>13.560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>REHABILITATION</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION FOR DISABLED VETERANS</td>
<td>64.116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>RESEARCH</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCOHOL NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS</td>
<td>13.272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCOHOL RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS</td>
<td>13.271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH SUPPORT</td>
<td>13.337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOTECHNOLOGY RESEARCH</td>
<td>13.371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANCER RESEARCH MANPOWER</td>
<td>13.396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRUG ABUSE NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS</td>
<td>13.278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRUG ABUSE RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS</td>
<td>13.277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-UNIVERSITY LECTURERS (PROFESSORS) AND RESEARCH SCHOLARS</td>
<td>19.102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>13.950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING RESEARCH-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION GRANTS</td>
<td>17.218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-RESEARCH</td>
<td>13.436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Name Index</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION</td>
<td>13.441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FACULTY RESEARCH ABROAD</td>
<td>13.438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANDICAPPED-RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION</td>
<td>13.443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-GRADUATE</td>
<td>16.505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-VISITING</td>
<td>16.508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FELLOWSHIPS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIBRARY RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION</td>
<td>13.475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARD</td>
<td>13.282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS</td>
<td>13.281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINORITY ACCESS TO RESEARCH CAREERS</td>
<td>13.880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-CENTERS OF RESEARCH</td>
<td>45.124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDEPENDENT</td>
<td>45.118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STUDY AND RESEARCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-GENERAL RESEARCH PROGRAM</td>
<td>45.105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-RESEARCH MATERIALS</td>
<td>45.126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESEARCH AND REFERRAL SERVICES IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>42.007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESEARCH REACTOR AND MATERIALS ASSISTANCE</td>
<td>24.011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY POLICY RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS</td>
<td>47.052</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION PROGRAMS IN BASIC RESEARCH AND</td>
<td>60.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBLIC EDUCATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROGRAMS, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL RESEARCH AND RELATED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES</td>
<td>60.016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMITHSONIAN TROPICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE</td>
<td>60.018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRENGTHENING RESEARCH LIBRARY RESOURCES</td>
<td>13.576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY</td>
<td>20.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESEARCH AND TRAINING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH-ASSISTANCE TO STATE INSTITUTES</td>
<td>15.951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH-MATCHING GRANTS TO STATE</td>
<td>15.952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INSTITUTES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESOURCE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANDICAPPED REGIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS</td>
<td>13.450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESOURCES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLLEGE LIBRARY RESOURCES</td>
<td>13.406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIBRARIES AND LEARNING RESOURCES</td>
<td>13.570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRENGTHENING RESEARCH LIBRARY RESOURCES</td>
<td>13.576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH-ASSISTANCE TO STATE INSTITUTES</td>
<td>15.951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER</td>
<td>15.953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESOURCES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH-MATCHING GRANTS TO STATE</td>
<td>15.952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INSTITUTES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESTORATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFERENCE AND CONSULTATION SERVICES IN PRESERVATION,</td>
<td>42.008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESTORATION, AND PROTECTION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIGHT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIGHT TO READ-ELIMINATION OF ILLITERACY</td>
<td>13.533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIGHTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIVIL RIGHTS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING</td>
<td>13.405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAFETY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINE, HEALTH AND SAFETY EDUCATION AND TRAINING</td>
<td>15.352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS</td>
<td>13.263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROGRAM NAME INDEX</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRAINEESHIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN ENGINEERING, STUDIES RELATED TO ENERGY CONVERSION, HEALTH AND SAFETY, AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING</td>
<td>24.020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOLAR WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS-FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS</td>
<td>60.020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOLARS EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-UNIVERSITY LECTURERS (PROFESSORS) AND RESEARCH SCHOLARS</td>
<td>19.102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS-FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS</td>
<td>60.020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOLARSHIP PUBLIC HEALTH/NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM</td>
<td>13.286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOLARSHIPS NURSING SCHOLARSHIPS</td>
<td>13.363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOOL ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL EDUCATION IN THE ARTS</td>
<td>13.566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID MAGNET SCHOOLS, UNIVERSITY/BUSINESS COOPERATION</td>
<td>13.569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID - NEUTRAL SITE PLANNING</td>
<td>13.589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BASIC GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES</td>
<td>13.525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BILINGUAL EDUCATION PROJECTS</td>
<td>13.528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION</td>
<td>13.530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-PILOT PROGRAMS (SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS)</td>
<td>13.526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS</td>
<td>13.532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS (NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS)</td>
<td>13.529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FACILITY SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION PLANNING AND EQUIPPING</td>
<td>15.137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANDICAPPED PRESCHOOL AND SCHOOL PROGRAMS</td>
<td>13.449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIAN PROPERTY ACQUISITION-TRANSFER OF INDIAN SCHOOL PROPERTIES</td>
<td>15.128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM</td>
<td>10.555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NONFOOD ASSISTANCE FOR SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAMS</td>
<td>10.554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURSING SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION-ASSISTANCE-DIRECT GRANTS, LOAN GUARANTEES AND INTEREST SUBSIDIES</td>
<td>13.369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS-CONSTRUCTION</td>
<td>13.477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS-MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION</td>
<td>13.478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOOL BREAKFAST PROGRAM</td>
<td>10.553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOOLS EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID - MAGNET SCHOOLS, UNIVERSITY/BUSINESS COOPERATION</td>
<td>13.569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRANTS TO AFFILIATED MEDICAL SCHOOLS-ASSISTANCE TO HEALTH MANPOWER/TRAINING INSTITUTIONS</td>
<td>64.021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIAN EDUCATION-ASSISTANCE TO SCHOOLS</td>
<td>15.139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIAN EDUCATION-FEDERAL SCHOOLS</td>
<td>15.110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC HEALTH-GRANTS</td>
<td>13.370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STATE MARINE SCHOOLS</td>
<td>11.506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIENCE RESEARCH AND REFERRAL SERVICES IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>42.007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIENCE AND SOCIETY PROGRAM</td>
<td>47.038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROGRAM NAME INDEX</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY POLICY RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS</td>
<td>47.052</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIENCE EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT</td>
<td>47.048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIENCE MANPOWER IMPROVEMENT</td>
<td>47.009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMITHSONIAN SCIENCE INFORMATION EXCHANGE, INC</td>
<td>60.009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPACE SCIENCE EDUCATION PROJECT</td>
<td>43.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTRONOMICAL, ATMOSPHERIC, EARTH AND OCEAN SCIENCES</td>
<td>47.050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOLOGICAL, BEHAVIORAL, AND SOCIAL SCIENCES</td>
<td>47.051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM</td>
<td>20.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING</td>
<td>47.049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRAINSHIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN ENGINEERING, STUDIES RELATED TO ENERGY CONVERSION, HEALTH AND SAFETY, AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING</td>
<td>24.020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIENTIFIC IMPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS</td>
<td>11.105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY PUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS</td>
<td>60.006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM PROGRAMS, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL RESEARCH AND RELATED EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES</td>
<td>60.016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER</td>
<td>15.953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEA GRANT SUPPORT</td>
<td>11.417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEARCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TALENT SEARCH</td>
<td>13.488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECONDARY EDUCATIONAL SERVICES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION</td>
<td>60.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL EDUCATION IN THE ARTS</td>
<td>13.566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION PROGRAM</td>
<td>45.127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEMINARS PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SUMMER SEMINARS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS</td>
<td>45.116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SERVICE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCOHOL NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS</td>
<td>13.472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRUG ABUSE NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS</td>
<td>13.278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATION AND TRAINING OF HEALTH SERVICE PERSONNEL</td>
<td>64.003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PHOTODUPLICATION SERVICE</td>
<td>42.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS</td>
<td>13.282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY SERVICE</td>
<td>10.700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART EXTENSION SERVICE</td>
<td>68.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NONFOOD ASSISTANCE FOR SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAMS</td>
<td>10.554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBLIC HEALTH/NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM</td>
<td>13.288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBLIC SERVICE EDUCATION-INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS AND FELLOWSHIPS</td>
<td>13.555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION TRAVELING EXHIBITION SERVICE</td>
<td>60.013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUMMER FOOD SERVICE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN</td>
<td>10.559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICES GRANTS TO STATES</td>
<td>13.491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICES SPECIAL PROJECTS</td>
<td>13.557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOCATIONAL EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT SUPPORTIVE SERVICE</td>
<td>13.495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SERVICES CALIBRATION AND TESTING SERVICES</td>
<td>11.601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Name Index</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Services - Elementary and Secondary Education</td>
<td>60.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Planning Services - Training Grants and Contracts</td>
<td>13.260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handicapped Media Services and Captioned Films</td>
<td>13.446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Services - Exhibits, Public Speakers, Publications, Reference, and Analysis</td>
<td>24.023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library of Congress Reference and Bibliographic Services</td>
<td>42.006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library Services - Grants for Public Libraries</td>
<td>13.454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library Services - Interlibrary Cooperation</td>
<td>13.465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Archives Reference Services</td>
<td>39.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference and Consultation Services in Preservation, Restoration, and Protection of Library Materials</td>
<td>42.008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research and Referral Services in Science and Technology</td>
<td>42.007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Services for Disadvantaged Students</td>
<td>13.482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serving Educationally Deprived Children in State Administered Institutions Serving Neglected or Delinquent Children</td>
<td>13.431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Severely Handicapped Innovative Programs - Programs for Severely Handicapped Children</td>
<td>13.568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short Faculty Training Institutes, Short Courses, and Workshops on Energy and Environmental Subjects</td>
<td>24.007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Site Emergency School Aid - Neutral Site Planning</td>
<td>13.590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smithsonian - Smithsonian Institution Programs in Basic Research and Public Education</td>
<td>60.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service</td>
<td>60.013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smithsonian Science Information Exchange Inc.</td>
<td>60.009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smithsonian Special Foreign Currency Grants - For Museum Programs, Scientific and Cultural Research and Related Educational Activities</td>
<td>60.016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smithsonian Tropical Research Institute</td>
<td>60.018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Biological, Behavioral, and Social Sciences</td>
<td>47.051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Society - Science and Society Program</td>
<td>47.038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solid - Solid Waste Disposal Training Grants</td>
<td>66.026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Space - Space Science Education Project</td>
<td>43.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speakers - Information Services - Exhibits, Public Speakers, Publications, Reference, and Analysis</td>
<td>24.023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special - Allied Health Professions - Special Project Grants</td>
<td>13.305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educationally Deprived Children - Special Incentive Grants</td>
<td>13.512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency School Aid Act - Pilot Programs, (Special Programs and Projects)</td>
<td>13.526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency School Aid Act - Special Programs</td>
<td>13.532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Program/Project</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency School Aid Act—Special Programs and Projects (Non-Profit Organizations)</td>
<td>13.529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Professions—Special Project</td>
<td>13.383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Education—Special Programs and Projects</td>
<td>13.535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nurse Training Improvement—Special Projects</td>
<td>13.359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Arts—Special Projects</td>
<td>45.011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smithsonian Special Foreign Currency Grants for Museums, Scientific and Cultural Research and Related Educational Activities</td>
<td>60.016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Assistance to Refugees from Cambodia, Vietnam, and Laos in the United States</td>
<td>13.769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Programs for Children with Specific Learning Disabilities</td>
<td>13.520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Programs for the Aging—Multidisciplinary Centers of Gerontology</td>
<td>13.638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Programs for the Aging—Training</td>
<td>13.637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Services for Disadvantaged Students</td>
<td>13.452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Community Service—Special Projects</td>
<td>13.557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational Education—Special Needs</td>
<td>13.499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports</td>
<td>13.289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corrections-Training and Staff Development</td>
<td>16.601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Professions—Start-Up Assistance</td>
<td>13.364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistance to States for State Equalization Plans</td>
<td>13.572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educationally Deprived Children in State Administered Institutions Serving Neglected or Deprived Children</td>
<td>13.431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educationally Deprived Children—State Administration</td>
<td>13.430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grants to States for State Student Incentives</td>
<td>13.548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Education Academic Facilities—State Administration</td>
<td>13.455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incentive Grants for State Student Financial Assistance</td>
<td>13.582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Arts—Federal-State Partnership</td>
<td>45.007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Marine Schools</td>
<td>11.506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Planning Commissions Program-Intrastate Planning</td>
<td>13.550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational Education Personnel Development-State Systems Program</td>
<td>13.504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational Education—State Advisory Councils</td>
<td>13.500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Resources Research—Assistance to State Institutions</td>
<td>15.951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Resources Research—Matching Grants to State Institutions</td>
<td>15.952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>States</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adult Education—Grants to States</td>
<td>13.400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistance to States for State Equalization Plans</td>
<td>13.572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grants to States for State Student Incentives</td>
<td>13.548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Assistance to Refugees from Cambodia, Vietnam, and Laos in the United States</td>
<td>13.769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Community Service—Grants to States</td>
<td>13.491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational Education—Basic Grants to States</td>
<td>13.493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Statistics Training and Technical Assistance</td>
<td>13.227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROGRAM NAME INDEX</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>STIPENDS</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AND STIPENDS FOR THE PROFESSIONS</td>
<td>45.109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SUMMER STIPENDS</td>
<td>45.121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>STRENGTHENING</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIGHER EDUCATION-STRENGTHENING DEVELOPING INSTITUTIONS</td>
<td>13.454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRENGTHENING RESEARCH LIBRARY RESOURCES</td>
<td>13.576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>STUDENT</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIVIL DEFENSE-ARCHITECT/ENGINEER STUDENT DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>12.324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUBAN EDUCATION-STUDENT LOANS</td>
<td>13.409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FACULTY AND STUDENT PARTICIPATION-LABORATORY COOPERATIVE PROGRAM</td>
<td>24.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRANTS TO STATES FOR STATE STUDENT INCENTIVES</td>
<td>13.548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH PROFESSIONS-STUDENT LOANS</td>
<td>13.342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INCENTIVE GRANTS FOR STATE STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TRAINING</td>
<td>13.582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION PROGRAM-STUDENT FINANCIAL AID</td>
<td>16.504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOAN CANCELLATIONS</td>
<td>13.470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOANS</td>
<td>13.471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIONAL STUDENT VOLUNTEER PROGRAM</td>
<td>72.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURSING STUDENT LOANS</td>
<td>13.364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>STUDENTS</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-GRADUATE STUDENTS</td>
<td>19.101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIAN EDUCATION-FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDIAN STUDENTS</td>
<td>13.569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPECIAL SERVICES FOR DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS</td>
<td>13.482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRAINEESHIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN ENGINEERING STUDIES RELATED TO ENERGY CONVERSION, HEALTH AND SAFETY, AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING</td>
<td>24.020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>STUDIES</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHESAPEAKE BAY CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES</td>
<td>60.039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHNIC HERITAGE STUDIES PROGRAM</td>
<td>13.549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-CENTERS AND INTERNATIONAL STUDIES PROGRAMS</td>
<td>13.435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-FELLOWSHIPS</td>
<td>13.434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-RESEARCH</td>
<td>13.436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRAINEESHIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN ENGINEERING STUDIES RELATED TO ENERGY CONVERSION, HEALTH AND SAFETY, AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING</td>
<td>24.020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>STUDY</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIGHER EDUCATION WORK-STUDY</td>
<td>13.463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL STUDY AREAS AND NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS</td>
<td>15.902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AT CENTERS FOR ADVANCED STUDY</td>
<td>45.122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDEPENDENT STUDY AND RESEARCH</td>
<td>45.118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SUBJECTS</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FACULTY TRAINING INSTITUTES, SHORT COURSES, AND WORKSHOPS ON ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL SUBJECTS</td>
<td>24.007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SUBSIDIES</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURSING SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION-ASSISTANCE-DIRECT GRANTS, LOAN GUARANTEES AND INTEREST SUBSIDIES</td>
<td>13.369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SUMMER</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SUMMER SEMINARS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS</td>
<td>45.116</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### PROGRAM NAME INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Humanities-Summer Stipends</td>
<td>45.121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Food Service Program for Children</td>
<td>10.559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Youth Recreation Program</td>
<td>49.015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplemental</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants</td>
<td>13.418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical Research Support</td>
<td>13.337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Innovation and Support</td>
<td>13.575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minority Biomedical Support</td>
<td>13.375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sea Grant Support</td>
<td>11.417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supportive</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational Education-Improvement Supportive Service</td>
<td>13.495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surplus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disposal of Federal Surplus Real Property</td>
<td>39.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donation of Federal Surplus Personal Property</td>
<td>39.003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surplus Property Utilization</td>
<td>13.676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>System</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education for the Use of the Metric System of Measurement</td>
<td>13.561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational Education Personnel Development-State Systems Program</td>
<td>13.504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talent Search</td>
<td>13.488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talented</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education for Gifted and Talented Children and Youth</td>
<td>13.562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teacher</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Teacher Graduate Fellowships</td>
<td>13.407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handicapped Teacher Recruitment and Information</td>
<td>13.452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teacher Centers</td>
<td>13.416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teacher Corps-Operations and Training</td>
<td>13.489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teacher Exchange</td>
<td>13.437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teachers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Humanities-Fellowships in Residence for College Teachers</td>
<td>45.119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the Humanities-Summer Seminars for College Teachers</td>
<td>45.116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Rights Technical Assistance and Training</td>
<td>13.405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facilities Engineering and Property Management-Techni cal Assistance</td>
<td>13.677</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Statistics Training and Technical Assistance</td>
<td>13.227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Technical Information Service</td>
<td>11.650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Education on Drug Abuse Technical Assistance</td>
<td>16.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Pollution Control Technical Training Grants</td>
<td>66.429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technique</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bilingual Vocational Instructional Materials, Methods, and Technique</td>
<td>13.587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research and Referral Services in Science and Technology</td>
<td>42.007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science and Technology Policy Research and Analysis</td>
<td>47.052</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology Utilization</td>
<td>43.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROGRAM NAME INDEX</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TELEVISION</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational television and radio-programming                   13.541</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency school aid act - educational television              13.530</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TESTING</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calibration and testing services                                11.601</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THEATRE</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of the arts: theatre                                  45.006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TITLE</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public assistance training grants - title xx                    13.772</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRAINEESHIPS</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional nurse traineeships                                  13.358</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traineeships for graduate students in engineering, studies related to energy conversion, health and safety, and environmental sciences and engineering 24.020</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRAINING</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced nurse training programs                                13.299</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air pollution control manpower training grants                  66.003</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcohol training programs                                      13.274</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apprenticeship training                                        17.201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bilingual vocational instructor training                        13.566</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bilingual vocational training                                   13.558</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citizenship education and training                              16.400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil rights technical assistance and training                  13.405</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corrections - training and staff development                    16.601</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Developmental disabilities - demonstration facilities and training 13.632</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug abuse training programs                                    13.280</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education and training of health service personnel               64.003</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment and training institutional grants                    17.219</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment and training research - doctoral dissertation grants 17.218</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty training, institutes, short courses, and workshops on energy and environmental subjects 24.007</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family medicine - training grants                               13.379</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family planning services - training grants and contracts         13.260</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fulbright-Hays training grants - doctoral dissertation research abroad 13.441</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fulbright-Hays training grants - faculty research abroad         13.438</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fulbright-Hays training grants - foreign curriculum consultants 13.439</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fulbright-Hays training grants - group projects abroad           13.440</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grants to affiliated medical schools - assistance to health manpower training institutions 64.021</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incentive grants for state student financial assistance training 13.227</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law enforcement assistance - narcotics and dangerous drugs - training 16.004</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law enforcement assistance - training                           16.513</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library training grants                                         13.468</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mental health training grants                                   13.244</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mine health and safety education and training                    15.352</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nurse practitioner training programs                            13.296</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nurse training improvement - special projects                    13.359</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational safety and health training grants                  13.263</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public assistance training grants - title xx                     13.772</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Name</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solid Waste Disposal Training Grants</td>
<td>66.026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Programs for the Aging-Training</td>
<td>13.637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teacher Corps-Operations and Training</td>
<td>13.489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training and Development Awards for Vocational Education Personnel - Leadership Development Awards</td>
<td>13.503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training and Development Awards for Vocational Education Personnel - Vocational Education Certification Fellowships</td>
<td>13.578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training in Expanded Auxiliary Management</td>
<td>13.319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban Mass Transportation Grants for University Research and Training</td>
<td>20.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban Mass Transportation Managerial Training Grants</td>
<td>20.503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Pollution Control-Professional Training Grants</td>
<td>66.428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Pollution Control-Technical Training Grants</td>
<td>66.429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Property Acquisition-Transfer of Indian School Properties</td>
<td>15.128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban Mass Transportation Grants for University Research and Training</td>
<td>20.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban Mass Transportation Managerial Training Grants</td>
<td>20.503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traveling</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service</td>
<td>60.013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treatment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comprehensive Hemophilia Diagnostic and Treatment Centers</td>
<td>13.296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tribal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Education-Contracts with Indian Tribal Organizations</td>
<td>15.105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tribes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational Education - Contract Program for Indian Tribes and Indian Organizations</td>
<td>13.588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tropical</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smithsonian Tropical Research Institute</td>
<td>60.018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Assistance to Refugees from Cambodia, Vietnam, and Laos in the United States</td>
<td>13.769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Education-End-Grant Colleges and Universities</td>
<td>13.493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Education-Colleges and Universities</td>
<td>15.114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Exchange-University Lecturers (Professors) and Research Scholars</td>
<td>19.102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Community Service-Grants to States</td>
<td>13.491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Community Service-Special Projects</td>
<td>13.557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Year for Action</td>
<td>72.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban Mass Transportation Grants for University Research and Training</td>
<td>20.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University/Business</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency School Aid - Magnet Schools, University/Business Cooperation</td>
<td>13.589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upward</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upward Bound</td>
<td>13.492</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### PROGRAM NAME INDEX

**URBAN**
- URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING .......................... 20.502
- URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION MANAGERIAL TRAINING GRANTS ........................................... 20.503

**UTILIZATION**
- SURPLUS PROPERTY UTILIZATION ......................................................................................... 13.676
- TECHNOLOGY UTILIZATION ................................................................................................. 43.002

**VETERANS'**
- HIGHER EDUCATION-VETERANS' COST OF INSTRUCTION PROGRAM ......................................... 13.540
- POST-VIETNAM ERA VETERANS' EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM ................................. 64.120
- VETERANS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE ................................................................................. 64.111
- VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION FOR DISABLED VETERANS ................................................... 64.116

**VIETNAM**
- POST-VIETNAM ERA VETERANS' EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM ................................. 64.120
- SPECIAL ASSISTANCE TO REFUGEES FROM CAMBODIA, VIETNAM AND LAOS IN THE UNITED STATES ........................................................................................................... 13.769

**VISITING**
- LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT VISITING FELLOWSHIPS .................... 16.508

**VISUAL**
- PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-VISUAL ARTS .................................................................................. 45.009

**VOCATIONAL**
- BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTION MATERIALS, METHODS, AND TECHNIQUE ............... 13.587
- BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR TRAINING .................................................................... 13.586
- BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL TRAINING ...................................................................................... 13.585
- TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT AWARDS FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL - LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT AWARDS .................................................................................. 13.503
- TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT AWARDS FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL VOCATIONAL EDUCATION CERTIFICATION FELLOWSHIPS ................................................................. 13.573
- VOCATIONAL EDUCATION CONTRACT PROGRAM FOR INDIAN TRIBES AND INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS .................................................................................................................... 13.568
- VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-BASIC GRANTS TO STATES ............................................................ 13.493
- VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-CONSUMER AND HOMEMAKING ............................................... 13.494
- VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-IMPROVEMENT SUPPORTIVE SERVICE ........................................ 13.495
- VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT-STATE SYSTEM PROGRAM .......... 13.504
- VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-PROGRAM IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS .......................................... 13.498
- VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-SPECIAL NEEDS ............................................................................ 13.499
- VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-STATE ADVISORY COUNCILS ...................................................... 13.500
- VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION FOR DISABLED VETERANS .................................................. 64.116

**VOLUNTEER**
- NATIONAL STUDENT VOLUNTEER PROGRAM ........................................................................... 72.005

**WASTE**
- SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL TRAINING GRANTS ........................................................................... 66.026

**WATER**
- WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS .......................................................................... 66.430
- WATER POLLUTION CONTROL-PROFESSIONAL TRAINING GRANTS ...................................... 66.428
- WATER POLLUTION CONTROL-TECHNICAL TRAINING GRANTS ........................................... 66.429
- WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH ASSISTANCE TO STATE INSTITUTES .................................... 15.951
- WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER ....................................................... 15.953
- WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH MATCHING GRANTS TO STATE INSTITUTES ....................... 15.952
PROGRAM NAME INDEX

WILSON
WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS-FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS ........................................... 60.020

WOMEN'S
WOMEN'S EDUCATIONAL EQUITY ........................................................................ 13.565

WOODROW
WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS-FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS ........................................... 60.020

WORK
HIGHER EDUCATION WORK-STUDY .................................................................. 13.463
WORK EXPERIENCE ...................................................................................... 24.030

WORKSHOPS
CITIZENS' WORKSHOPS ................................................................................ 24.033
FACULTY TRAINING INSTITUTES, SHORT COURSES, AND WORKSHOPS ON ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL SUBJECTS ................................ 24.007

YEAR
UNIVERSITY YEAR FOR ACTION .................................................................... 72.004

YOUTH
EDUCATION FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN AND YOUTH ........... 13.002
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-YOUTH PROGRAMS ............................. 45.115
SUMMER YOUTH RECREATION PROGRAM .................................................. 49.015
THE YOUTH CHALLENGE PROGRAM .......................................................... 72.009